

Extra Ordinary Part - IV - A / 2009

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.1	01-01-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.2	01-01-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.3	01-01-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.4	01-01-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.5	06-01-2009	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.6	07-01-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.7	21-01-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.8	21-01-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.9	22-01-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.10	28-01-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.11	30-01-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.12	04-02-2009	General Administration Department
Extra No.13	04-02-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.14	12-02-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.15	12-02-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.16	12-02-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.17	13-02-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.18	17-02-2009	Finance Department
Extra No.19	19-02-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.20	19-02-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.21	19-02-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.22	19-02-2009	Forest & Environment Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.23	24-02-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.24	25-02-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.25	02-03-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.26	09-03-2009	Health & Family Welfare department
Extra No.27	12-03-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.28	12-03-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.29	24-03-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.30	25-03-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.31	25-03-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.32	25-03-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.33	30-03-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.34	02-04-2009	Home Department
Extra No.35	04-04-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.36	04-04-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.37	06-04-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.38	08-04-2009	Home Department
Extra No.39	08-04-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.40	15-04-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.41	18-04-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.42	12-05-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.43	14-05-2009	Finance Department
Extra No.44	15-05-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.45	18-05-2009	General Administration Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.46	18-05-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.47	19-05-2009	Social Justice & Empowerment Department
Extra No.48	19-05-2009	Social Justice & Empowerment Department
Extra No.49	19-05-2009	Social Justice & Empowerment Department
Extra No.50	19-05-2009	Social Justice & Empowerment Department
Extra No.51	22-05-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.52	25-05-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.53	25-05-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.54	25-05-2009	Home Department
Extra No.55	28-05-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.56	28-05-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.57	30-05-2009	Health & Family Welfare department
Extra No.58	30-05-2009	Health & Family Welfare department
Extra No.59	01-06-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.60	03-06-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.61	03-06-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.62	03-06-2009	Home Department
Extra No.63	04-06-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.64	06-06-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.65	08-06-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.66	08-06-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.67	10-06-2009	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.68	10-06-2009	Ports & Transport Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.69	10-06-2009	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.71	17-06-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.72	17-06-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.73	20-06-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.74	20-06-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.75	24-06-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.76	26-06-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.77	30-06-2009	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.78	01-07-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.79	01-07-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.80	01-07-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.81	07-07-2009	Revenue Department
Extra No.82	07-07-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.83	08-07-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.84	08-07-2009	Home Department
Extra No.85	17-07-2009	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.86	21-07-2009	Panchayats, Rural Housing & Rural Development Department
Extra No.87	21-07-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.88	24-07-2009	General Administration Department
Extra No.89	25-07-2009	General Administration Department
Extra No.90	27-07-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.91	27-07-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.92	03-08-2009	Ports & Transport Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.93	03-08-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.94	03-08-2009	General Administration Department
Extra No.95	04-08-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.96	07-08-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.97	12-08-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.98	12-08-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.99	18-08-2009	Health & Family Welfare department
Extra No.100	18-08-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.101	21-08-2009	Home Department
Extra No.102	24-08-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.103	25-08-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.104	26-08-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.105	26-08-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.106	31-08-2009	Revenue Department
Extra No.107	03-09-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.108	03-09-2009	Home Department
Extra No.109	03-09-2009	Home Department
Extra No.110	08-09-2009	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.111	15-09-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.112	15-09-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.113	15-09-2009	Health & Family Welfare department
Extra No.114	17-09-2009	Agriculture & Co-operation Department
Extra No.115	17-09-2009	General Administration Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.116	19-09-2009	Panchayats, Rural Housing & Rural Development Department
Extra No.117	22-09-2009	General Administration Department
Extra No.118	24-09-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.119	24-09-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.120	25-09-2009	Panchayats, Rural Housing & Rural Development Department
Extra No.121	30-09-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.122	30-09-2009	Education Department
Extra No.123	30-09-2009	Education Department
Extra No.124	30-09-2009	Education Department
Extra No.125	30-09-2009	Education Department
Extra No.126	30-09-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.127	01-10-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.128	06-10-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.129	06-10-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.130	12-10-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.131	13-10-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.132	13-10-2009	Social Justice & Empowerment Department
Extra No.133	15-10-2009	Energy & Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.134	26-10-2009	General Administration Department
Extra No.135	26-10-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.136	28-10-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.137	27-10-2009	Agriculture & Co-operation Department
Extra No.138	04-11-2009	Health & Family Welfare department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.139	06-11-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.140	06-11-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.141	11-11-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.142	11-11-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.143	19-11-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.144	25-11-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.145	26-11-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.146	30-11-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.147	09-12-2009	Forest & Environment Department
Extra No.148	10-12-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.149	11-12-2009	Legal Department
Extra No.150	11-12-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.151	16-12-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.152	17-12-2009	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.153	19-12-2009	Ports & Transport Department
Extra No.154	21-12-2009	Labour & Employment Department
Extra No.155	22-12-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.156	24-12-2009	Industries & Mines Department
Extra No.157	26-12-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.158	29-12-2009	Health & Family Welfare department
Extra No.159	31-12-2009	Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department

©



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 2009/PAUSA 11, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th December, 2008.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) :

No.GVN-2008/(66) JJM-1008-S.F-37-F.-- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act") the Government of Gujarat hereby:-

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village Daiya in Gondal, Taluka of Rajkot District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest and....
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, Junagadh (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer") to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
2. Appoints the Collector, Rajkot District at Rajkot to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under Section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka- Gondal			District - Rajkot		
Sr. No.	Name of the village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A. G.	H. A.C.M.	
1.	Daiya	297 / Pt.	80.00	32.37.50.	North : S.No.33,297pt,34,37 East : S.No.297/pt. 312 South : Boundaries of village Vekari. West : Vonkalo & S. No.33 Boundaries of village Tarakunda.
			Part-I		
			Part-II		North : S. No. 297pt East : S. No.99 South : S. No. 297pt. West : S. No. 297pt

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૦મી, ડીસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૮.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ની ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે,
ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૮-(૬૬) જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૩૭-એફ-ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય એટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી "ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ" તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭) થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી,

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના ગોંડલ તાલુકાના ડેયા ગામની જમીનને આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ છે તેને, "અનામત જંગલ" તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને,

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જૂનાગઢને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમ-૪ ની પેટા કલમ (૧) ની કલમ (ક) ના હેતુઓ સાથે અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો ૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : ગોંડલ

જિલ્લો : રાજકોટ

૧	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુ: સીમા	
			એ.ગુ.	હે. આર.		
૧	ડેયા	૨૯૭ પેકી	૮૦.૦૦	૩૨.૩૭.૫૦	ઉત્તર	સ.નં. ૩૩, ૨૯૭ પે. ૩૪.૩૭
				ભાગ-૧	પૂર્વ	સ.નં ૨૯૭ પેકી ૩૧૨
					દક્ષિણ	મોજે વેકરીનો સીમાડો
					પશ્ચિમ	વોકળો તથા સ.નં. ૩૩ તથા ત્રાકુડાનો સીમાડો
				ભાગ-૨	ઉત્તર	સ.નં. ૨૯૭ પે.
					પૂર્વ	સ.નં. ૯૯
					દક્ષિણ	સ.નં. ૨૯૭ પે.
					પશ્ચિમ	સ.નં. ૨૯૭ પે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L | THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 2009/PAUSA 11, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd December, 2008.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) :

No.GVN-2008/(67) JJM-1008-SF-44-F.-- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as 'the said Act'.) the Government of Gujarat hereby:-

1. (a) declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Pingot, Valiya, Taluka of Bharuch District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as "Reserved Forest"
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, Junagadh (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer") to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
2. Appoints the Collector, Surendranagar District at Surendranagar to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under Section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka- Valiya

District - Bharuch

Sr. No.	Name of the village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			H.R.	C.M.	
1.	Pingot	2 / pt	38.00.00		North : S.No.2/pt,9,16,17 & Boundary of Mandvi
					East : S.No.2/pt, 9,12,13,15,16,17,19,20,30,31.
					South : S.No.2/pt, 8,9,12,14,16
					West : S.No.2/pt, 8,9,10,12,14,16 & Boundary of Mauza.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૩મી ડીસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૮.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ નો ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે,

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૮-(૬૭) જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૪-એફ ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય એટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી "ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ" તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭) ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી,

- (૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ ભરૂચ જિલ્લાના વાલિયા તાલુકાના મોજે પીંગોટ ગામની જમીનને "અનામત જંગલ" તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને
- (બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) સુરતને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમ-૪ ની પેટા કલમ (૧) ની કલમ (ક) ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.
- (૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો ૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : વાલિયા

જિલ્લો : ભરૂચ

૧	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર	ચતુ:સીમા	
			હે. આરે. ચો.મી.		
૧	પીંગોટ	૨ પૈકી	૩૮.૦૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર	સ.નં. ૨ પૈકી. ૮, ૧૬, ૧૭, તથા મોજે માંડવીનો સિમારો
				પૂર્વ	સ.નં ૨ પૈકી. ૮, ૧૨, ૧૩, ૧૫, ૧૬, ૧૭, ૧૮, ૨૦, ૩૦, ૩૧
				દક્ષિણ	સ.નં ૨ પૈકી. ૮, ૯, ૧૨, ૧૪ અને ૧૬
				પશ્ચિમ	સર્વે નં. ૨ પૈકી, ૮, ૯, ૧૦, ૧૨, ૧૪, ૧૬ તથા મોજે મોઝાનો સીમારો

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 2009/PAUSA 11, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd December, 2008.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) :

No.GVN-2008/(68) JJM-1008-SF-43-F.-- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section 20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No. GVN/79/JJM/1291/95/K, Dated:-25-7-2000 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part:- 4/A of dated 27/07/2000 on pages 169/1 to 169/4 declare the land in the village Lodhida in Rajkot taluka of Rajkot district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "**RESERVED FOREST**" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification :-

SCHEDULE

Taluka- Rajkot			District - Rajkot		
Sr. No.	Name of the village	Survey No.	Area A G H. R. Sq.M.		Boundaries
1.	Lodhida	148	85.10	34.49.96	North : S.No.143, 147/1, 147/2, 147/3,
					East : S.No.151/1, 152, 153.
					South : Boundary of Village Chitravav
					West :S.No. 149, & Boundary of Village Padasan
	Total:-		85.10	34.49.96	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,
Under Secretary to the Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, રંડમી ડીસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૮.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે,

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૮-(૬૮) જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૩-એફ ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ-૨૦થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૪/એની તારીખ. ૨૭-૦૭-૨૦૦૦નાં પાના નંબર: ૧૬૯/૧ થી ૧૬૯/૪ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તા. ૨૫-૭-૨૦૦૦ના વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અનુસૂચિના ક્રમાંક: ગવન/૭૯/જજમ/૧૨૯૧/૯૫/ક.નાં અનુસંધાનમાં આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના રાજકોટ તાલુકાના મોજે લોધીયા ગામની જમીનને આ અનુસૂચિમાં પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી "અનામત જંગલ" તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : રાજકોટ

જિલ્લો : રાજકોટ

૧	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચર્તુ સીમા	
			એકર ગુ.	હે. આર. ચો.મી.		
૧	લોધીયા	૧૪૮	૮૫.૧૦	૩૪.૪૯.૯૬	ઉત્તર	સ.નં. ૧૪૩, ૧૪૭/૧, ૧૪૭/૨, ૧૪૭/૩
					પૂર્વ	સ.નં. ૧૫૧/૧, ૧૫૨, ૧૫૩
					દક્ષિણ	મોજે ચીત્રાવાવનો સીમાડો
					પશ્ચિમ	સ. નં. ૧૪૯, તથા મોજે પડસણનો સીમાડો
		કુલ.	૮૫.૧૦	૩૪.૪૯.૯૬		

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 2009/PAUSA 11, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd December, 2008.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927).

No. GVN-2008/(69)/JJM-1008-SF-25-F.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the section 20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No. AVN/19/A/86/JJM/1285/2896/V-3, dated 23/01/1986 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part-I of dated 13/07/1986 on pages 1771 to 1777 declare the land in the village Jasapar in Jasdan Taluka of Rajkot district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "RESERVED FOREST" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Jasdan

District: Rajkot

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H.R.C.M.	
1	Jasapar	229	39.14	15.92.45	North : S. No. 280/2, 280/1, 276, 275, 418, 274, 273, 230/2, 231/2, 232, 228 & 417. East : Boundary of Village Jivapar. South: Boundary of Village Pipaliya & Jivapar. West : S. No. 280/2 & River.
	Total :		93.14	15.92.45	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૩મી ડીસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૮.

સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૮-(૬૯)જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૨૫-એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ કલમ-૨૦ થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૧ ની તા. ૧૩-૦૭-૧૯૮૬ નાં માના નંબર : ૧૭૭૧ થી ૧૭૭૭ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તા. ૨૩-૦૧-૧૯૮૬ નાં વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક : અવન-૧૯-અ-૮૬-જજમ-૧૨૮૫-૨૮૮૬-વ.૩, નાં અનુસંધાનમાં આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિદિષ્ટ કરેલ રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના જસદણ તાલુકાના મોજે જસાપરની જમીનને આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી “અનામત જંગલ” તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : જસદણ

જિલ્લો : રાજકોટ

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચર્તુ: સીમા
			એકર ગુ.	હે.આર.ચો.મી.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૧	જસાપર	૨૨૮	૩૯.૧૪	૧૫.૮૨.૪૫	ઉત્તર: સ.નં. ૨૮૦/૨, ૨૮૦/૧, ૨૭૬, ૨૭૫, ૪૧૮, ૨૭૪, ૨૭૩, ૨૩૦/૨, ૨૩૧/૧, ૨૩૨, ૨૨૮ તથા ૪૧૭. પૂર્વ : મોજે જવાપરનો સીમોડો. દક્ષિણ: મોજે પીપળીયા તથા જવાપરનો સીમોડો. પશ્ચિમ: સ. નં. ૨૮૦/૨ તથા નદી

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, JANUARY 6, 2009/PAUSA 16, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th January, 2009.

Factories Act, 1948.

No. KHR-2009-02-FAC-14-2007-319642-M(3).- The following draft of a notification, which is proposed to be issued under section 112 of the Factories Act, 1948 (63 of 1948) (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 115 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of forty-five days from its publication in the *official Gazette*.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Principal Secretary, Labour and Employment Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, from any person with respect to the said draft before the expiry of the aforesaid period, will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No. KHR-2009-02-FAC-14-2007-319642-M(3).- In exercise of the powers conferred by section-112 of the Factories Act, 1948 (63 of 1948), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Factories Rules, 1963, namely :

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Factories (Amendment) Rules, 2008.
2. In the Gujarat Factories Rules, 1963, in the schedule annexed to sub-rule (1) of rule 2A, in entry serial No. 6,-

(i) in column (3), after the words "chemical engineering" the words, "or Master of Industrial Hygiene and Master of Industrial Hygiene and Safety." Shall be added;

(ii) in column (4), after entry (i), the following entry shall be inserted, namely :-

"(ia) A minimum experience of five years in case of a person who possesses Master of Industrial Hygiene, or Master of Industrial Hygiene & Safety." Shall be inserted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. B. VASAVA,

Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRA ORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. I.] WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7, 2009/PAUSA 17, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd January, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No :GU/09/03/BRT/102007/1405/D 2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of Government in Industries, Mines and Power Department Notification No. GU-105-73-PST-2473-6997-D Dated 13-12-73 and No. KU-78-97-REC/1077/(DGPS)-10455(i)-D Dated 30-8-78, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of **Senior Clerk, Class III**, in the subordinate service of the Director of Government Printing and Stationery, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the **Senior Clerk, Class-III**, in the subordinate service of the Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Recruitment Rules, 2008.
2. In these rules unless the context otherwise requires **Senior Clerk** means a post included in the Annexure-I annexed to these rules and shall includes all other post declared by a General or Special Order by the Government as such.
3. In these rules unless the context otherwise requires **Junior Clerk** means a post included in Annexure-II annexed to these rules and shall includes all other post declared by a Special or General Order by the Government as such.
4. Appointment to the post of **Senior Clerk, Class-III**, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery, shall be made either-
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,--
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of **Junior Clerk Class-III** in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery and
 - (ii) have passed the prescribed departmental examination; and
 - (iii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the Provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006 :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up a post by promotion, even of a person having experience for a lesser period, it may for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above;

or

- (b) by direct selection,
5. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2, a candidate shall -
- (a) not be more than 28 years of age;
 - (b) possess--
 - (i) a degree obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India, or any other educational institution recognised as such or deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government.
 - (ii) The basic knowledge of Computer Application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.
 - (c) have administrative and/or legal experience of two years in Government or Government undertaking Boards/Corporations or local body or public sector enterprises;
 - (d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and / or Hindi :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

- 6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
- 7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
- 8. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the Departmental Examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both, in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
- 9. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to undergo pre-service Training and to pass the post training examination in accordance with the rules as may be prescribed by the Government.
- 10. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
- 11. The selected candidate will be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Annexure-I

(See Rule No. 2)

Sr. No. Name of the Post

- (1) Senior Clerk
- (2) Accountant
- (3) Storekeeper in Government Press

Annexure-II

(See Rule No. 3)

Sr. No. Name of the Post

- (1) Junior Clerk
- (2) English Typist
- (3) Gujarati Typist
- (4) Clerk Cum Typist
- (5) Time keeper

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT**Notification**Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th January, 2009.**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

No :GU/09/04/BRT/102207/1413/D2 .- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of Governments in Industries, Mines and Power Department Notification No. GU-75-67-REC-1074-4320-D, Dated 17th July, 1975 and No. GU-75-66-REC/1074/4320/D, Dated 17th July, 1975 all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of **Assistant Binder, Class-III** in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the **Assistant Binder, Class-III**, in the subordinate service of Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery, Recruitment Rules, 2008.
2. Appointment to the post of Assistant Binder, Class, III, in the subordinate service of Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,
 - (a) not be more than 25 years of age;
 - (b) (i) have passed the Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by a Secondary or Higher Secondary Education Board or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government; and
 - (ii) possess a certificate of passing the course of Industrial Training Institute of an institution in recognised by the Government; in the trade of Book Binder; or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government;
 - (iii) be capable of doing heavy manual work;
 - (iv) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;
 - (c) have adequate knowledge in all book binding operations and have ability to work as assistant on any of the machines in binding section.
 - (d) Possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and/or Hindi :

Provided that preference may be given to a candidate who has undergone apprenticeship training in Book Binder trade and has passed the prescribed test :

Provided further that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time.
7. The selected candidate shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate will be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th January, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No :GU/09/05/BRT/102007/1428/D2 .- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Senior Examiner, Class-III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the **Senior Examiner, Class-III, Recruitment Rules, 2008.**
2. Appointment to the post of **Senior Examiner, Class-III**, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery shall be made either;
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Proof Reader, Class-III in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery and
 - (ii) have passed the qualifying examination for Computer Knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006 :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-
 - (a) not be more than 30 years of age;
 - (b) (i) possess a Bachelor's degree in Arts with English or Gujarati or Hindi as principal subject, obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government.
 - (ii) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.
 - (c) (i) have experience of about two years of proof reading in printing, familiar with type faces, layouts and format of book, different types of imposition schemes, editing of manuscripts, preparation of index, outturn and paper sizes, binding, distribution of proof reading work and giving instructions to proof readers regarding proof corrections and editing of manuscripts from a printing press;

(ii) have pass the test in dictation in Hindi, Gujarati and English proof reading signs and punctuation marks, at the time of direct selection.

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and/or Hindi :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
5. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
6. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006
8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21, 2009/MAGHA 1, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th January, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. : GVN/2009/(2)/JIM/1008/SF/22/F :— In exercise of the powers conferred by the section-20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No. : GVN/79/JJM/1291/95/K, dated:- 25/07/2000 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part:- IV/A of dated:- 27/07/2000 on pages 169/1 to 169/4 declare the land in the village Lodhada in Rajkot taluka of Rajkot district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "RESERVED FOREST" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification :-

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Rajkot

District : Rajkot

Sr. No.	Name of the village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H. R. C.M.	
1	2	3	4	5	5
1	Lodhada	143	1037.11	419.77.27	North : S. No. 149, 150, 152, 153. East : Boundary of Village Vadali. South : Boundary of Village Pipalana. West : S. No. 144, 106/1, 108, 136, 131/1, 132, 124.
	Lodhada	158	72.02	29.15.78	North : Boundary of Village Khokhadadal. East : S. No. 154, 155. South : S. No. 148/3, 148/5. West : S. No. 159/1, 163/1.
		Total	1109.13	448.93.05	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૭મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે.

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯ (૨)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૨૨-એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ ૨૦થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૪/એ ની તા. ૨૭-૦૭-૨૦૦૦ ના પાનાં નંબર : ૧૬૯/૧ થી ૧૬૯/૪ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તારીખ : ૨૫-૦૭-૨૦૦૦ના વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૭૯-જજમ-૧૨૯૧-૯૫-ક, ના અનુસંધાનમાં આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના રાજકોટ તાલુકાના મોજે લોઠડા ગામની જમીનને આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી "અનામત જંગલ" તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : રાજકોટ

જિલ્લો : રાજકોટ

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	ક્ષેત્રફળ		ચતુર્દિશા
			એ. ગુ.	હે. આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪		૫
૧	લોઠડા	૧૪૩	૧૦૩૭.૧૧	૪૧૯.૭૭.૨૭	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નંબર : ૧૪૯, ૧૫૦, ૧૫૨, ૧૫૩. પૂર્વ : મોજે વડાળી ગામનો સીમાડો દક્ષિણ : મોજે પીપલાણા ગામનો સીમાડો પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નંબર : ૧૪૪, ૧૦૬/૧, ૧૦૮, ૧૩૬, ૧૩૧/૧, ૧૩૨, ૧૨૪.
૨	લોઠડા	૧૫૮	૭૨.૦૨	૨૯.૧૫.૭૮	ઉત્તર : મોજે ખોખડદળ ગામનો સીમાડો પૂર્વ : સ. નં. : ૧૫૪, ૧૫૫. દક્ષિણ : સ. નં. ૧૪૮/૩, ૧૪૮/૫. પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નંબર : ૧૫૯/૧, ૧૬૩/૧.
		કુલ :	૧૧૦૯.૧૩	૪૪૮.૯૩.૦૫	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21, 2009/MAGHA 1, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th January, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. : GVN/2009/(3)/JJM/1008/SF/23/F :— In exercise of the powers conferred by the section-20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No. : GVN/2001/51/JJM/102000/3102/K, dated:- 30/10/2001 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part:- IV/A of dated:- 02/11/2001 on pages 135/1 to 135/3 declare the land in the village **Bhukhi** in **Dhoraji** taluka of **Rajkot** district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "**RESERVED FOREST**" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification :-

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Dhoraji

District : Rajkot

Sr. No.	Name of the village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H. R. C.M.	
1	2	3	4		5
1	Bhukhi	114/2	97.15	39.40.65	North : S. No. 120, 117, 116, 125/1, 125/2, 125/3, 126/5, 127. East : S. No. 136/2. South : Bhadar river & S. No. 140, 142, 141. West : S. No. 138.
		Total	97.15	39.40.65	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૭મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે.

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૮(૩)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૨૩-એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સન:૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ ૨૦થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૪/એ ની તા. ૨-૧૧-૨૦૦૧ના પાના નંબર : ૧૩૫/૧ થી ૧૩૫/૩ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તારીખ : ૩૦-૧૦-૨૦૦૧ના વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૧-(૫૧)-જજમ-૧૦૨૦૦૦-૩૧૦૨-ક, ના અનુસંધાનમાં આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના ધોરાજી તાલુકાના મોજે ભુખી ગામની જમીનને આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી “અનામત જંગલ” તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : ધોરાજી

જિલ્લો : રાજકોટ

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	ક્ષેત્રફળ		ચતુર્દિશા
			એ. ગુ.	હે. આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪		૫
૧	ભુખી	૧૧૪/૨	૮૭.૧૫	૩૮.૪૦.૬૫	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નંબર : ૧૨૦, ૧૧૭, ૧૧૬, ૧૨૫/૧, ૧૨૫/૨, ૧૨૫/૩, ૧૨૬/૫, ૧૨૭. પૂર્વ : સ. નં. ૧૩૬/૨, દક્ષિણ : ભાદર નદી તથા સર્વે નંબર : ૧૪૦, ૧૪૨, ૧૪૧. પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નંબર : ૧૩૮.
		કુલ :	૮૭.૧૫	૩૮.૪૦.૬૫	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 22, 2009/MAGHA 2, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th January, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927).

No. GVN-2009/(4)/JJM-1008-SF-28-F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section-20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No. GVN/2002/14/JJM/1691/2537/K, dated :- 12-11-2002 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part :- IV-A of dated 20-8-2001 on pages 101/1 to 101/2 declare the land in the village **Bhandar**, in **Ghogha** taluka of **Bhavnagar** district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "**RESERVED FOREST**" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification :-

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Ghogha

District : Bhavnagar

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H. R.C.M.	
1	Bhandar	27	182.14	73.79.48	North : Boundary of Juna Jaliya & Sodavdar village East : S. No. 31 & 28 South : S. No. 26 West : Boundary of Juna Jaliya..
		Total	182.14	73.79.48	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૭મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે.

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૪)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૨૮-એફ.-- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ ૨૦થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૪/એ ની તા. ૧૨-૧૧-૨૦૦૨ના પાના નંબર : ૧૦૧/૧ થી ૧૦૧/૨ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તારીખ : ૨૪-૧૦-૨૦૦૨ના વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૨-(૧૪)-જજમ-૧૬૯૧-૨૫૩૭-ક ના અનુસંધાનમાં આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના ઘોઘા તાલુકાના મોજે ભંડાર ગામની જમીનને આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી “અનામત જંગલ” તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

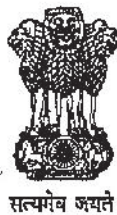
તાલુકો : ઘોઘા

જિલ્લો : ભાવનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુર્દિશા
			એ. ગુ.	હે.આર.ચો.મી.	
૧	ભંડાર	૨૭	૧૮૨.૧૪	૭૩.૭૯.૪૮	ઉત્તર : જુના જાળીયા તથા સોડવદર ગામની હદ પૂર્વ : સ. નં. ૩૧ તથા ૨૮ દક્ષિણ : સ. નં. ૨૬ પશ્ચિમ : જુના જાળીયા ગામની હદ
		કુલ :	૧૮૨.૧૪	૭૩.૭૯.૪૮	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. I.]

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28, 2009/MAGHA 8, 1930

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st January, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GU/2009/07/BRT/102007/2630/D-1.— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Head Clerk, Class-III, in the Subordinate Services, of the Commissionerate of Industries, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Head Clerk, Class.III Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Head Clerk, Class.III in the Subordinate Services, of the Commissionerate of Industries shall be made either
 - (i) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,-
 - (i) have worked for not less than Five years in the cadre of Senior Clerk, Class-III, in the Subordinate Services, of the Commissionerate of Industries; and
 - (ii) have passed the prescribed departmental examination; and
 - (iii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provision of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up a post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser Period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above;

Or

(b) by direct selection

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in Rule 2, a candidate shall-
 - (a) not be more than 30 Years of age;
 - (b) possess-

- (i) a First Class bachelor's degree obtained from any of the universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational Institution recognized as such or deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956; or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government; and
- (ii) Diploma in Computer Application (Minimum two years course) from a institute recognised by the Government or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government.
- (c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;
- (d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and/ or Hindi ;

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

- 4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
- 5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period be required to undergo pre-service training and to pass the post training examination in accordance with the rules as may be prescribed by the Government.
- 6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
- 7. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the Departmental Examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
- 8. The candidate appointed either by promotion or by direct selection shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
- 9. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond, in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 2009/MAGHA 10, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

વન્ય પ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-૬-૩બલ્યુએલપી-૧૦૨૦૦૯-એસએફ-૪૯-૩બલ્યુ.- વન્ય પ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨ (સુધારેલ-૨૦૦૨)ની કલમ-૪ પેટા કલમ ૧ (બીબી) હેઠળ મળેલ સત્તા રૂએ રાજ્ય સરકાર આ સાથે નીચે દર્શાવેલ જિલ્લાઓના અનુસૂચિમાં હતાવેલ ૧૬૮૨ ગામોના સરપંચશ્રીઓને જે તે ગામ માટે “માનદ વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષક” (ઓનરરી વાઈલ્ડ લાઈફ વોર્ડન) તરીકે તા. ૩૧-૩-૨૦૧૧ અથવા સરકારશ્રી ઈચ્છે તે બે પૈકી જે વહેલુ હોય તેટલા સમય મીટે આથી નિયુક્ત કરે છે.

અ. નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	ગામની કુલ સંખ્યા
(૧)	જુનાગઢ	૧૧૬
(૨)	પોરબંદર	૨૫
(૩)	જામનગર	૭૨
(૪)	રાજકોટ	૧૦૩
(૫)	ભાવનગર	૨૮૯
(૬)	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	૧૭૧
(૭)	અમરેલી	૨૭
(૮)	સાબરકાંઠા	૮૩
(૯)	ગાંધીનગર	૩૧
(૧૦)	બનાસકાંઠા	૭૧
(૧૧)	વડોદરા	૭૩
(૧૨)	ભરૂચ	૨૨
(૧૩)	અમદાવાદ	૧૦૫

(૧૪)	મહેસાણા	૨૫
(૧૫)	ખેડા	૧૩૩
(૧૬)	આણંદ	૮૦
(૧૭)	પાટણ	૨૫૬
	કુલ :-	૧૬૮૨

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. એમ. કિશિયન,

સરકારના નાયબસચિવ.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

વન્ય પ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨

- સંદર્ભ : (૧) ગવન-૨૦૦૬-૧૧-૩બલ્યુએલપી-૨૦૨૦૦૫-૩૫૯-ગ(૧)(૧૬૬૨) તા. ૬-૭-૨૦૦૬
 (૨) ગવન-૨૦૦૭-૧-૩બલ્યુએલપી-૨૦૨૦૦૫-૩૫૯-ગ(૧)(૧૬૬૨) તા. ૧૫-૧-૨૦૦૭
 (૩) ગવન-૨૦૦૭-૨૭-૩બલ્યુએલપી-૨૦૨૦૦૫-૩૫૯-ગ(૧) તા. ૧૮-૫-૨૦૦૭
 (૪) અગ્ર મુખ્ય વન સંરક્ષકશ્રી (વન્યપ્રાણી) ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગરની સીંગલ ફાઇલ ક્રમાંક : વપસ-૨૫-૮૭-૦૮-૦૮ તા. ૨૩-૧-૨૦૦૮ પર રજુ થયેલ દરખાસ્ત.

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૮-૮-૩બલ્યુએલપી-૧૦૨૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૯-૩બલ્યુ.- રાજ્યના ખેતીના ઉભા પાકને રોઝડા ધ્વારા વ્યાપક પ્રમાણમાં નુકસાન કરવામાં આવતું હોવાથી આ રોઝડાઓના નિકાલ કરવાની પરવાનગી આપવા વન્યપ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨ (સુધારેલ-૨૦૦૨)ની કલમ-૪ પેટા કલમ ૧ (બીબી) હેઠળ મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ રાજ્ય સરકારના વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગના સંદર્ભ (૧) માં દર્શાવેલ તા. ૬-૭-૨૦૦૬ના જાહેરનામામાં તથા સંદર્ભ (૨) માં તા. ૧૫-૧-૨૦૦૭ના જાહેરનામામાં દર્શાવેલ જિલ્લાઓના અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ કુલ ૧૫૪૫ ગામોના સરપંચશ્રીઓને જે તે ગામ માટે “માનદ વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષક” તરીકે નિયુક્તિ કરવામાં આવેલ જેની મુદત પૂર્ણ થતાં સંદર્ભ (૩) માં દર્શાવેલ જાહેરનામાંથી વધારેલ આ મુદત તા. ૩૧-૩-૨૦૦૮ ના રોજ પૂર્ણ થનાર હોઈ સંદર્ભ (૪) માં દર્શાવેલ સીંગલ ફાઇલથી મળેલ દરખાસ્ત અન્વયે આ ૧૫૪૫ ગામોના સરપંચશ્રીઓની તા. ૩૧-૩-૨૦૧૧ સુધી અથવા સરકારશ્રી ઈચ્છે તે બે પૈકી જે વહેલું હોય તેટલા સમય માટે નિયુક્તિની સમયમર્યાદા આથી વધારવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. એમ. કિશિયન,

સરકારના નાયબસચિવ.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

વન્ય પ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૮-૭-૩બલ્યુએલપી-૧૦૨૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૯-૩બલ્યુ.- વન્ય પ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨ (સુધારેલ-૨૦૦૨)ની કલમ-૪ પેટા કલમ ૧ (બીબી) હેઠળ મળેલ સત્તા રૂએ રાજ્ય સરકાર આ સાથે નીચે દર્શાવેલ બનાસકાંઠા જિલ્લાના ૧૦ ગામોના વિસ્તાર માટે ગુજરાત કૃષિ યુનિવર્સિટીના રજિસ્ટ્રારશ્રીને “માનદ વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષક” તરીકે તા. ૩૧-૩-૨૦૧૧ અથવા સરકારશ્રી ઈચ્છે તે બે પૈકી જે વહેલું હોય તેટલા સમય માટે આથી નિયુક્ત કરે છે.

અ.નં.	જિલ્લા	તાલુકો	ગામનું નામ
(૧)	બનાસકાંઠા	દાંતીવાડા	નંદતોરા ઠાકોર
(૨)	-!!-	-!!-	શીકરીયા
(૩)	-!!-	-!!-	નાની ભાખર
(૪)	-!!-	-!!-	મોટી ભાખર
(૫)	-!!-	-!!-	નીલપુર
(૬)	-!!-	-!!-	જોરાપુર
(૭)	-!!-	-!!-	લટીયા
(૮)	-!!-	-!!-	વાસદા
(૯)	-!!-	-!!-	રાનપુર, યુ વાસ
(૧૦)	-!!-	-!!-	જારપુરા (મહાદેવપુરા)

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. એમ. કિશિયન,
સરકારના નાયબસચિવ.

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	જુનાગઢ	માંગરોળ	શેરીયાઝ	
૨	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	આરેણા	
૩	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	શાપુર	
૪	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	આમરડા	
૫	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	મીલ	
૬	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	ભાથરોટ	
૭	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	ચોસા	
૮	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	મેખડી	
૯	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	આજઠ	
૧૦	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	વીરોલ	
૧૧	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	પલ્લી	
૧૨	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	બગસરા	
૧૩	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	લાંગડ	
૧૪	જુનાગઢ	જુનાગઢ	ગોલાધર	
૧૫	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	વાણદીયા	
૧૬	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	કેરાળા	
૧૭	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	પત્રાપસર	
૧૮	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	ઝાઝરડા	
૧૯	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	બાદલપુરા	
૨૦	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	પ્રભાતપુરા	
૨૧	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	સામડાવદર	
૨૨	જુનાગઢ	સુત્રાપાડા	મોરાસા	
૨૩	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	મહીબતપરા	
૨૪	જુનાગઢ	-!!-	ઘંટીયા	

૨૫	જુનાગઢ	સુત્રાપાડા	ટોબરા	
૨૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ભુવાટીબી	
૨૭	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ચેગીયા	
૨૮	જુનાગઢ	-''-	થોરડી	
૨૯	જુનાગઢ	વેરાવળ	ચમોડા	
૩૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	સારસવા	
૩૧	જુનાગઢ	-''-	દેદા	
૩૨	જુનાગઢ	-''-	મંડોર	
૩૩	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઈન્દરીયા	
૩૪	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ડાભોર	
૩૫	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઝિબા	
૩૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	બોડાસા	
૩૭	જુનાગઢ	ભેસાણ	માંડવા	
૩૮	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ખારચીયા	
૩૯	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ગળથ	
૪૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	સાંકરોલા	
૪૧	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ડોળવા	
૪૨	જુનાગઢ	-''-	સુડા	
૪૩	જુનાગઢ	-''-	બરવાળા	
૪૪	જુનાગઢ	-''-	પરબવાવડી	
૪૫	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ખંભાળીયા	
૪૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	દુધાળાવાટગામ	
૪૭	જુનાગઢ	-''-	બામણગઢ	
૪૮	જુનાગઢ	-''-	તડકાપીપળીયા	
૪૯	જુનાગઢ	-''-	મોડવાડા	
૫૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ડમરાળા	
૫૧	જુનાગઢ	-''-	સરદાર પુર	
૫૨	જુનાગઢ	કેશોદ	બામણાસા (વેડ)	
૫૩	જુનાગઢ	-''-	સરોડ	
૫૪	જુનાગઢ	-''-	માણેકવાડા	
૫૫	જુનાગઢ	-''-	અગતરાય	
૫૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	હાંડલા	
૫૭	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ચાંદીગઢ	
૫૮	જુનાગઢ	-''-	અખોદર	
૫૯	જુનાગઢ	-''-	મુળીયાસા	
૬૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	મંગલપુર	
૬૧	જુનાગઢ	-''-	પસવાડીયા	
૬૨	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ચર	
૬૩	જુનાગઢ	-''-	શેરગઢ	
૬૪	જુનાગઢ	-''-	સોદરડા	
૬૫	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ગેલાણા	
૬૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	એકલેરા	
૬૭	જુનાગઢ	-''-	પાણખાણ	

૬૮	જુનાગઢ	કેશોદ	રંગપુર	
૬૯	જુનાગઢ	-''-	મોટી ઘંસારી	
૭૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ટીડોડી	
૭૧	જુનાગઢ	-''-	પાડોદર	
૭૨	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ટીકર પાદરડી	
૭૩	જુનાગઢ	વંથલી	લુસાળા	
૭૪	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ખોરાસા	
૭૫	જુનાગઢ	-''-	કણઝડી	
૭૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	નગડીયા	
૭૭	જુનાગઢ	-''-	આખા	
૭૮	જુનાગઢ	-''-	વંથલી	
૭૯	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ખુંભડી	
૮૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ખોખરડા	
૮૧	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ટીનમસ	
૮૨	જુનાગઢ	-''-	કણઝા	
૮૩	જુનાગઢ	-''-	સોનારડી	
૮૪	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઘણકૂલીયા	
૮૫	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ભાટીયા	
૮૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	બંધડા	
૮૭	જુનાગઢ	-''-	મહોબતપુરા	
૮૮	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઘુડવદર	
૮૯	જુનાગઢ	-''-	બાલોટ	
૯૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	રવની	
૯૧	જુનાગઢ	-''-	નાંદરખી	
૯૨	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઉમટવાડા	
૯૩	જુનાગઢ	-''-	બરવાળા	
૯૪	જુનાગઢ	-''-	નાવડા	
૯૫	જુનાગઢ	-''-	કોયલી	
૯૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઘંધુસરા	
૯૭	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ડુંગરી	
૯૮	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઝાપોદડ	
૯૯	જુનાગઢ	-''-	મેઘપુર	
૧૦૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઘંટીયા	
૧૦૧	જુનાગઢ	માળીયા હાટીના	ઘુંમટી	
૧૦૨	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ઝડકા	
૧૦૩	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ભડુંરી	
૧૦૪	જુનાગઢ	-''-	પીખોર	
૧૦૫	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ભીડોરા	
૧૦૬	જુનાગઢ	-''-	કાઠડી	
૧૦૭	જુનાગઢ	-''-	ચોરવાડ	
૧૦૮	જુનાગઢ	-''-	જુજારપુર	
૧૦૯	જુનાગઢ	-''-	અવાણીયા	
૧૧૦	જુનાગઢ	-''-	કાલીભડા	

૧૧૧	જુનાગઢ	માળીયા હાટીના	ધરમપુર	
૧૧૨	જુનાગઢ	..	શાંતીપરા	
૧૧૩	જુનાગઢ	..	માતરવાળીયા	
૧૧૪	જુનાગઢ	..	તરશીગડા	
૧૧૫	જુનાગઢ	..	પાતડા	
૧૧૬	જુનાગઢ	..	પાણકુવા	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	પોરબંદર	કુતીયાણા	અમર	
૨	પોરબંદર	..	કોટડા	
૩	પોરબંદર	..	માલણકા	
૪	પોરબંદર	..	માલણકા	
૫	પોરબંદર	..	શેઘડા	
૬	પોરબંદર	..	બાવણાવદર	
૭	પોરબંદર	..	બાલોચ	
૮	પોરબંદર	..	ચોરીયાણા	
૯	પોરબંદર	..	ડાડુકા	
૧૦	પોરબંદર	..	વડાળા	
૧૧	પોરબંદર	..	થેપડા	
૧૨	પોરબંદર	..	ચોટા	
૧૩	પોરબંદર	..	ટેરી	
૧૪	પોરબંદર	..	ગોકરણ	
૧૫	પોરબંદર	..	બીલડી	
૧૬	પોરબંદર	..	દેવડા	
૧૭	પોરબંદર	..	મોહબતપુરા	
૧૮	પોરબંદર	..	હામતપરા	
૧૯	પોરબંદર	..	હેલાબેલી	
૨૦	પોરબંદર	..	સીંધપુર	
૨૧	પોરબંદર	પોરબંદર	ભારવાંડા	
૨૨	પોરબંદર	..	પાલખડા	
૨૩	પોરબંદર	..	શતડી	
૨૪	પોરબંદર	..	બખરલા	
૨૫	પોરબંદર	..	ખાંભોદર	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	જામનગર	લાલપુર	ખરસરા	
૨	જામનગર	..	ગોપ	
૩	જામનગર	..	ગોવાણા	
૪	જામનગર	..	સાજડીયારી	
૫	જામનગર	..	સેવકધુણીયા	
૬	જામનગર	..	અપૈયા	
૭	જામનગર	કાલાવડ	સણોસરા	

૮	જામનગર	કાલાવાડ	ઝાલણસર	
૯	જામનગર	-''-	બોડી	
૧૦	જામનગર	-''-	ઉમરાળા	
૧૧	જામનગર	-''-	મદ્દલીવડ	
૧૨	જામનગર	-''-	વજીરખાખરીયા	
૧૩	જામનગર	-''-	ગુંદા	
૧૪	જામનગર	-''-	ડેરી	
૧૫	જામનગર	-''-	રીનારી	
૧૬	જામનગર	-''-	સરવાળીયા	
૧૭	જામનગર	-''-	હરીપર (મેવાસા)	
૧૮	જામનગર	-''-	ખરલા	
૧૯	જામનગર	જામજોધપુર	પરડવા	
૨૦	જામનગર	-''-	ધેલડા	
૨૧	જામનગર	-''-	ધુનડા	
૨૨	જામનગર	-''-	મોટાવડીયા	
૨૩	જામનગર	-''-	હોથીજીખડબા	
૨૪	જામનગર	-''-	જીણાબારી	
૨૫	જામનગર	-''-	ભડકડી	
૨૬	જામનગર	-''-	જસપર	
૨૭	જામનગર	-''-	લુવાસર	
૨૮	જામનગર	-''-	બાવડીદર	
૨૯	જામનગર	-''-	લલોઈ	
૩૦	જામનગર	-''-	બમથીયા	
૩૧	જામનગર	કલ્યાણપુર	નંદાણા	
૩૨	જામનગર	-''-	ગોજીનેશ	
૩૩	જામનગર	-''-	ટંકારીયા	
૩૪	જામનગર	-''-	પ્રેમસર	
૩૫	જામનગર	-''-	ગાંધવી	
૩૬	જામનગર	-''-	ચંદાવડા	
૩૭	જામનગર	-''-	ગાંઝડી	
૩૮	જામનગર	-''-	ચાંસલાણા	
૩૯	જામનગર	-''-	રાવલ	
૪૦	જામનગર	-''-	પીઢારા	
૪૧	જામનગર	-''-	વીરપુર લુશાળી	
૪૨	જામનગર	-''-	મેવાસા	
૪૩	જામનગર	-''-	રણજીતપર	
૪૪	જામનગર	-''-	બામણસા	
૪૫	જામનગર	-''-	નાવદા	
૪૬	જામનગર	ભાણવડ	બાવડીદર	
૪૭	જામનગર	-''-	સણમલી	
૪૮	જામનગર	-''-	દુધાળા	
૪૯	જામનગર	-''-	આંબલીયાળી	
૫૦	જામનગર	-''-	રાણપરડા	

૫૧	જામનગર	જામનગર	પસાયા	
૫૨	જામનગર	..	મોડા	
૫૩	જામનગર	..	રામનગર	
૫૪	જામનગર	ધ્વારકા	પાડલી	
૫૫	જામનગર	..	અણીયારી	
૫૬	જામનગર	..	કોરાલા	
૫૭	જામનગર	..	નાગેશ્વર	
૫૮	જામનગર	..	સંગાસર	
૫૯	જામનગર	..	ધેવાળ	
૬૦	જામનગર	..	ગોરીજા	
૬૧	જામનગર	..	જુની નવી મઢી	
૬૨	જામનગર	..	મેરીપર	
૬૩	જામનગર	..	કુંરંગા	
૬૪	જામનગર	..	વસઈ	
૬૫	જામનગર	ક્રોલ	સગડીયા	
૬૬	જામનગર	..	સીજીયા	
૬૭	જામનગર	..	સોયલ	
૬૮	જામનગર	..	વાગુદર	
૬૯	જામનગર	..	ભેસદણ	
૭૦	જામનગર	..	વાંકીયા	
૭૧	જામનગર	..	મોડપર	
૭૨	જામનગર	..	ખારવા	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	રાજકોટ	જસદણ	શીવરાજપુર	
૨	રાજકોટ	..	બાખલવડ	
૩	રાજકોટ	..	દેવદાર	
૪	રાજકોટ	..	ગુંદાળાજામ	
૫	રાજકોટ	..	વીરનગર	
૬	રાજકોટ	..	આટકોટ	
૭	રાજકોટ	..	માધવીપુર	
૮	રાજકોટ	..	કાસલોળીયા	
૯	રાજકોટ	..	આબંરડી	
૧૦	રાજકોટ	..	નવાગામ	
૧૧	રાજકોટ	..	ભેડુડા	
૧૨	રાજકોટ	..	વીરપર	
૧૩	રાજકોટ	..	વેરાવળ	
૧૪	રાજકોટ	..	આઢીયા	
૧૫	રાજકોટ	..	સમડીયા	
૧૬	રાજકોટ	..	ગઢડીયા	
૧૭	રાજકોટ	..	ભોયરા	
૧૮	રાજકોટ	..	જશાપર	

૧૯	રાજકોટ	જસદણ	જીવાપર	
૨૦	રાજકોટ	"	દોલતપરા	
૨૧	રાજકોટ	"	લીલીપુર	
૨૨	રાજકોટ	"	લાલાવદર	
૨૩	રાજકોટ	"	મદાવા	
૨૪	રાજકોટ	"	કમરાપુર	
૨૫	રાજકોટ	"	ગોખલાડા	
૨૬	રાજકોટ	"	જનડા	
૨૭	રાજકોટ	"	વડોદ	
૨૮	રાજકોટ	રાજકોટ	તલેકા	
૨૯	રાજકોટ	"	રામપર	
૩૦	રાજકોટ	મોરબી	મહેન્દ્રપર	
૩૧	રાજકોટ	"	મકનસર	
૩૨	રાજકોટ	"	ગાંધીનગર	
૩૩	રાજકોટ	"	ખાનપર	
૩૪	રાજકોટ	"	ચાંચાપર	
૩૫	રાજકોટ	"	થોરાળા	
૩૬	રાજકોટ	"	ભક્તીનગર	
૩૭	રાજકોટ	લોધીકા	હરીપર	
૩૮	રાજકોટ	"	માખાવડ	
૩૯	રાજકોટ	"	રાતીયા	
૪૦	રાજકોટ	ગોંડલ	શ્રીનાથગઢ	
૪૧	રાજકોટ	"	વાંસાવડ	
૪૨	રાજકોટ	"	નિલાખા	
૪૩	રાજકોટ	"	મુંદાળા	
૪૪	રાજકોટ	"	કોલીચડ	
૪૫	રાજકોટ	"	નવાગામ	
૪૬	રાજકોટ	ટેકરા	નેરાડા(ખા)	
૪૭	રાજકોટ	"	વિજયનગર	
૪૮	રાજકોટ	"	નેકનામ	
૪૯	રાજકોટ	"	છતર	
૫૦	રાજકોટ	"	વિરવાવ	
૫૧	રાજકોટ	જામકંડોરણા	સાઝડીયારી	
૫૨	રાજકોટ	"	રાજપરા	
૫૩	રાજકોટ	"	સનાળા	
૫૪	રાજકોટ	"	થોરડી	
૫૫	રાજકોટ	"	પીપળીયા (થા)	
૫૬	રાજકોટ	"	લીલાપર	
૫૭	રાજકોટ	ઉપલેટ	અરણી	
૫૮	રાજકોટ	"	જામટીબડી	
૫૯	રાજકોટ	"	નવાડલારીયા	
૬૦	રાજકોટ	"	સેવંત્રા	
૬૧	રાજકોટ	"	ચિખલીયા	

૬૨	રાજકોટ	ઉપલેટા	ઈસરા	
૬૩	રાજકોટ	-''-	ઉદબોલઈ	
૬૪	રાજકોટ	જેતપુર	સેલુકા	
૬૫	રાજકોટ	-''-	થોરાળા	
૬૬	રાજકોટ	-''-	રબારીકા	
૬૭	રાજકોટ	-''-	લુણાગરા	
૬૮	રાજકોટ	-''-	લુણાગરી	
૬૯	રાજકોટ	-''-	આરબટીમડી	
૭૦	રાજકોટ	-''-	મોટા ગુંદાળા	
૭૧	રાજકોટ	-''-	ડેડરવા	
૭૨	રાજકોટ	-''-	જુની સાંકળી	
૭૩	રાજકોટ	-''-	નવી સાંકળી	
૭૪	રાજકોટ	-''-	બાવા પીપળીયા	
૭૫	રાજકોટ	-''-	ખીરસરા	
૭૬	રાજકોટ	પડધરી	ઉકરડા	
૭૭	રાજકોટ	-''-	થોરીયાળી	
૭૮	રાજકોટ	-''-	નાનાખીજડીયા	
૭૯	રાજકોટ	-''-	વિસામણા	
૮૦	રાજકોટ	-''-	રૂપાવટી	
૮૧	રાજકોટ	-''-	છેલી ઘોડી	
૮૨	રાજકોટ	-''-	ધેમડી	
૮૩	રાજકોટ	-''-	સરપદળ	
૮૪	રાજકોટ	-''-	રંગપર	
૮૫	રાજકોટ	-''-	અમરેલી	
૮૬	રાજકોટ	-''-	ડુંગરકા	
૮૭	રાજકોટ	-''-	બાઘી	
૮૮	રાજકોટ	-''-	હડમતીયા	
૮૯	રાજકોટ	-''-	નાના સગડીયા	
૯૦	રાજકોટ	-''-	દહીસરા	
૯૧	રાજકોટ	-''-	સાલ પીપળીયા	
૯૨	રાજકોટ	-''-	ન્યારા	
૯૩	રાજકોટ	કોટડા સાંગણી	જુની મેગાણી	
૯૪	રાજકોટ	-''-	નવી મેગાણી	
૯૫	રાજકોટ	-''-	સતાપર	
૯૬	રાજકોટ	-''-	સાંઢવાયા	
૯૭	રાજકોટ	વાંકાનેર	સમપરવા	
૯૮	રાજકોટ	-''-	તીથવા	
૯૯	રાજકોટ	-''-	રાતીદેવડી	
૧૦૦	રાજકોટ	-''-	દલડી	
૧૦૧	રાજકોટ	-''-	દીધલીયા	
૧૦૨	રાજકોટ	ધોરાજી	તોરણીયા	
૧૦૩	રાજકોટ	-''-	ભુતવડ	

સોઝના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	ભાવનગર	બોટાદ	તરધરા	
૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	કીયાણી	
૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	લાઠીદડ	
૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	સમઢીયાળા-૨	
૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	પીપરડી	
૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	લીંબોડા	
૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	શીરવાણીયા	
૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	નાના મોટા છોડા	
૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	નાના ભડલા	
૧૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઝરીયા	
૧૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	કાનીયાડ	
૧૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	શેરથળી	
૧૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	સમઢીયાળી-૧	
૧૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	ભાંભણ	
૧૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	ટીકવાળી	
૧૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	સાલૈયા	
૧૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	તાજપર	
૧૮	ભાવનગર	ગઢડા	નાનાજીઝાવદર	
૧૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	ચોસલા	
૨૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	ગઢડા	
૨૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	મોડવા	
૨૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	રાજપીપળા	
૨૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઈશ્વરીયા	
૨૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	રાયપર	
૨૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	દેરાળા	
૨૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	ગઢાળી	
૨૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	બોડકી	
૨૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	લીંબાળા	
૨૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	પ્રહલાદગઢ	
૩૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	કાપરડી	
૩૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	ખોપાળા	
૩૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	કુંડળ	
૩૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	રસનાળ	
૩૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	જુનવદર	
૩૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	પીપરડી	
૩૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	જલલાપર	
૩૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઉગામેડી	
૩૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	અડતાળા	
૩૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	તતાણા	
૪૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	લાખણકા	
૪૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	વીરાવડી	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૪૨	ભાવનગર	ગઢડા	રોજમાળ	
૪૩	ભાવનગર	..	રતનપર	
૪૪	ભાવનગર	..	મોટા સંખપર	
૪૫	ભાવનગર	ધોધા	માલપર	
૪૬	ભાવનગર	..	મામસા	
૪૭	ભાવનગર	..	તગડી	
૪૮	ભાવનગર	..	તાબકા	
૪૯	ભાવનગર	..	ઉબરલા	
૫૦	ભાવનગર	..	બાડી	
૫૧	ભાવનગર	..	કરેડા	
૫૨	ભાવનગર	..	હોઈદળ	
૫૩	ભાવનગર	..	ખરકડી	
૫૪	ભાવનગર	..	કંટાળા	
૫૫	ભાવનગર	..	છાંયા	
૫૬	ભાવનગર	..	તણસા	
૫૭	ભાવનગર	..	લાકડીયા	
૫૮	ભાવનગર	..	નથુગઢ	
૫૯	ભાવનગર	..	લાખણકા	
૬૦	ભાવનગર	..	બાડી-રાજપરા	
૬૧	ભાવનગર	ઉમરાળા	ધારુકા	
૬૨	ભાવનગર	..	ધામણકા	
૬૩	ભાવનગર	..	કેરીયા	
૬૪	ભાવનગર	..	ઝાઝમેર	
૬૫	ભાવનગર	..	ચોમઠ	
૬૬	ભાવનગર	..	ડભાણીયા	
૬૭	ભાવનગર	..	લીમડા	
૬૮	ભાવનગર	..	હડમતાળા	
૬૯	ભાવનગર	..	ધોળા	
૭૦	ભાવનગર	..	વાંગપ્રા	
૭૧	ભાવનગર	..	રતનપર	
૭૨	ભાવનગર	..	ટીબી	
૭૩	ભાવનગર	ભાવનગર	કમળેજ	
૭૪	ભાવનગર	..	નારી	
૭૫	ભાવનગર	..	કરદેજ	
૭૬	ભાવનગર	..	સેઠાવદર	
૭૭	ભાવનગર	..	પીથલપુર	
૭૮	ભાવનગર	..	સોમપર	
૭૯	ભાવનગર	..	ભડી	
૮૦	ભાવનગર	..	વાવડી	
૮૧	ભાવનગર	..	ભુંભલી	
૮૨	ભાવનગર	..	સુરકા	
૮૩	ભાવનગર	..	જુના રતનપર	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૮૪	ભાવનગર	ભાવનગર	નવા રતનપર	
૮૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	આલાપર	
૮૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	ભડભડીયા	
૮૭	ભાવનગર	શીહોર	વળાવડ	
૮૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	વરલ	
૮૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	સણોસરા	
૯૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	આંબલા	
૯૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	રામધરી	
૯૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઈશ્વરીયા	
૯૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઠાકણ કુંડા	
૯૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	કાજાવદર	
૯૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	સોનગઢ	
૯૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	કરમદીયા	
૯૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	ભુતીયા	
૯૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	બોરડી	
૯૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	વડીયા	
૧૦૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	સાંઢીયા	
૧૦૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	રાજપરા ખોડીયાર	
૧૦૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	જુના જાળીયા	
૧૦૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	રબારીકા	
૧૦૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	ધ્રુપકા	
૧૦૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	સાગવાડી	
૧૦૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	ખાંભા	
૧૦૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	ભડલી	
૧૦૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	પીપરડી	
૧૦૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઝરીયા	
૧૧૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	પાંડાપાજ	
૧૧૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	ગઢુલા	
૧૧૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	સરવેડી	
૧૧૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	ખારી	
૧૧૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	મઢડા	
૧૧૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	પાલડી	
૧૧૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	ધાંધળી	
૧૧૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	નવા ગામ મોટા	
૧૧૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	સરકડીયા (સોન)	
૧૧૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	વાવ	
૧૨૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	કાટોડીયા	
૧૨૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	ગુંદાળા (ટાણા)	
૧૨૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	સરકડીયા (ટાણા)	
૧૨૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	રાજપરા (ટાણા)	
૧૨૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	ભોળાદ	
૧૨૫	ભાવનગર	શિહોર	મગલાણા	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧૨૬	ભાવનગર	શિહોર	ઉખરલા	
૧૨૭	ભાવનગર	—	નાના સુરકા	
૧૨૮	ભાવનગર	—	ઉસરડ	
૧૨૯	ભાવનગર	—	માલવણ	
૧૩૦	ભાવનગર	—	નવા ગામ (કનીવાવ)	
૧૩૧	ભાવનગર	—	મોટા તલાવડા	
૧૩૨	ભાવનગર	—	ચોર વડલા	
૧૩૩	ભાવનગર	—	વાવડી	
૧૩૪	ભાવનગર	—	કૃષ્ણપરા	
૧૩૫	ભાવનગર	—	સર	
૧૩૬	ભાવનગર	—	કનાડ	
૧૩૭	ભાવનગર	—	લીબડધાર	
૧૩૮	ભાવનગર	—	કરકોલીયા	
૧૩૯	ભાવનગર	—	મેઘવદર	
૧૪૦	ભાવનગર	—	નવા જાળીયા	
૧૪૧	ભાવનગર	—	થાળા	
૧૪૨	ભાવનગર	—	થોરાળી	
૧૪૩	ભાવનગર	—	જાંબાળા	
૧૪૪	ભાવનગર	વલ્લભીપુર	પાણીવી	
૧૪૫	ભાવનગર	—	લોલીયાણા	
૧૪૬	ભાવનગર	—	માલપરા	
૧૪૭	ભાવનગર	—	પાટણા	
૧૪૮	ભાવનગર	—	નવા ગામ (લોલીયાણા)	
૧૪૯	ભાવનગર	—	દરેડ	
૧૫૦	ભાવનગર	—	કાનપર	
૧૫૧	ભાવનગર	—	તોતણીયાળા	
૧૫૨	ભાવનગર	—	જુની રાજસ્થળી	
૧૫૩	ભાવનગર	—	જાળીયા	
૧૫૪	ભાવનગર	તળાજા	ખદેરા	
૧૫૫			મામસી	
૧૫૬			ભારોલી	
૧૫૭	ભાવનગર	—	ભદ્રાવડ	
૧૫૮	ભાવનગર	—	દિહોર	
૧૫૯	ભાવનગર	—	દેવળીયા	
૧૬૦	ભાવનગર	—	હબુકવડ	
૧૬૧	ભાવનગર	—	નવા સાંગાણા	
૧૬૨	ભાવનગર	—	કુંઢડા	
૧૬૩	ભાવનગર	—	પાવઠી	
૧૬૪	ભાવનગર	—	સાંખડાસર-૨	
૧૬૫	ભાવનગર	—	રાજપરા-૨	
૧૬૬	ભાવનગર	—	હમીરપરા	
૧૬૭	ભાવનગર	—	મોટી માંડવાળી	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧૬૮	ભાવનગર	તળાજા	સમઢીવાળા	
૧૬૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઠળીયા	
૧૭૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	સખવદર	
૧૭૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	દાત્રડ	
૧૭૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	આંબળા	
૧૭૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	ટાઢાવડ	
૧૭૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	ભેગાળી	
૧૭૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	માંદણીયા	
૧૭૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	ટીમાજા	
૧૭૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	રોચલ	
૧૭૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	નવા કામરોળ	
૧૭૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	કુલસર	
૧૮૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	કુઢેલી	
૧૮૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	મહાદેવપરા	
૧૮૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	શેળાવદર	
૧૮૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	લીલીવાવ	
૧૮૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	સરતાનપર	
૧૮૫	ભાવનગર	ગારીયાધાર	રાણીગામ	
૧૮૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઠાંસા	
૧૮૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	ચોમળ	
૧૮૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	મોટીવાવડી	
૧૮૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	સુખપુર	
૧૯૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	પરવડી	
૧૯૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	શ્રી પા	
૧૯૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	ગુજરડા	
૧૯૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	સરંભડા	
૧૯૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	બેલા	
૧૯૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	મેસણકા	
૧૯૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	લુવારા	
૧૯૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	ટીબા	
૧૯૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	સારીગપુર	
૧૯૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	શિવેન્દ્રનગર	
૨૦૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	ડમરાળા	
૨૦૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	રૂપાવટી	
૨૦૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	પા	
૨૦૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	ખોડવદરી	
૨૦૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	માંડવી	
૨૦૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	નવાગામ	
૨૦૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	સાંઢાખાખરા	
૨૦૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	મોરબા	
૨૦૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	સમઢીયાળા	
૨૦૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	પચ્છેગામ	
૨૧૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	વિરડી	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૨૧૧	ભાવનગર	પાલીતાણા	સાજણાસર	
૨૧૨	ભાવનગર	"	વડાળા	
૨૧૩	ભાવનગર	"	સરોડ	
૨૧૪	ભાવનગર	"	ખાખરીયા	
૨૧૫	ભાવનગર	"	માલપરા	
૨૧૬	ભાવનગર	"	લીલીવાવ	
૨૧૭	ભાવનગર	"	મોતીશ્રી	
૨૧૮	ભાવનગર	"	ચોડા	
૨૧૯	ભાવનગર	"	સેજળીયા	
૨૨૦	ભાવનગર	"	પાંચ પીપળા	
૨૨૧	ભાવનગર	"	આંકોલાળી	
૨૨૨	ભાવનગર	"	હણોલ	
૨૨૩	ભાવનગર	"	નવા લોઈચડા	
૨૨૪			જુના સરોડ	
૨૨૫	ભાવનગર	"	રાણપરડા (ખારા)	
૨૨૬	ભાવનગર	"	ઘેટી	
૨૨૭	ભાવનગર	"	ડુંગર પર	
૨૨૮	ભાવનગર	"	દેદરડા	
૨૨૯	ભાવનગર	"	દુધાળા	
૨૩૦	ભાવનગર	"	નાના જાળીયા	
૨૩૧	ભાવનગર	"	થોરાળી	
૨૩૨	ભાવનગર	"	રાજપરા (ઠાડ્ય)	
૨૩૩	ભાવનગર	"	રાજ સ્થળી	
૨૩૪	ભાવનગર	"	ભંડારીયા	
૨૩૫	ભાવનગર	"	કદમ ગીરી	
૨૩૬	ભાવનગર	"	રાણપરડા (જેસર)	
૨૩૭	ભાવનગર	"	નાની માળ	
૨૩૮	ભાવનગર	"	માયઘાર	
૨૩૯	ભાવનગર	"	વીરપુર	
૨૪૦	ભાવનગર	"	હાય સણી	
૨૪૧	ભાવનગર	"	રંડોળા	
૨૪૨	ભાવનગર	"	સોનપરી	
૨૪૩	ભાવનગર	"	પાણીયાળી	
૨૪૪	ભાવનગર	"	લાખાવડ	
૨૪૫	ભાવનગર	"	ભુતીયા	
૨૪૬	ભાવનગર	"	માંડવડા	
૨૪૭	ભાવનગર	"	હસ્તગીરી જાળીયા	
૨૪૮	ભાવનગર	"	દેપલા	
૨૪૯	ભાવનગર	મહુવા	રાણી વાડા	
૨૫૦	ભાવનગર	"	કાટકડા	
૨૫૧	ભાવનગર	"	ઉંચા કોટડા	
૨૫૨	ભાવનગર	"	માળ વાવ	

૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૨૫૩	ભાવનગર	મહુવા	દયાળ	
૨૫૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	વાલા વાવ	
૨૫૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	સથરા	
૨૫૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	નૈપ	
૨૫૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	વડલી	
૨૫૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	વાઘનગર	
૨૫૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	નીકોલ	
૨૬૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	કતપર	
૨૬૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	ખરેડ	
૨૬૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	ગઢડા	
૨૬૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	અપ્તરીયા	
૨૬૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	દુધેરી	
૨૬૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	ડોળીયા	
૨૬૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	પઢીયારકા	
૨૬૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	દુધાળા નં. ૧	
૨૬૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	નાના પીપળવા	
૨૬૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	મોટા પીપળવા	
૨૭૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	ડુંગસ	
૨૭૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	ભાજાવડ	
૨૭૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	માળીયા	
૨૭૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	મોટા જાદરા	
૨૭૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	કણકોટ	
૨૭૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	હરીપરા	
૨૭૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	લુસડી	
૨૭૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	લખુપરા	
૨૭૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	નાના જાદરા	
૨૭૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	ડુંભણ	
૨૮૦	ભાવનગર	-''-	કાળેલા	
૨૮૧	ભાવનગર	-''-	કોજળી	
૨૮૨	ભાવનગર	-''-	ઉમણીયા વઢર	
૨૮૩	ભાવનગર	-''-	કામડી	
૨૮૪	ભાવનગર	-''-	રાજાવઢર	
૨૮૫	ભાવનગર	-''-	બોરડી	
૨૮૬	ભાવનગર	-''-	મોટી ખુંટવડા	
૨૮૭	ભાવનગર	-''-	કીકરીયા	
૨૮૮	ભાવનગર	-''-	દુધાળા નં. ૨	
૨૮૯	ભાવનગર	-''-	ભાદરા	

રોઝના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	પાટડી	નવા પુરા	
૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	સાલમપુરા	
૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	આદરીયાણા	
૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	રોઝવા	
૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	લીમડી	મોટા ટીંબલા	
૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	શીયાણી	
૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	રોજાસર	
૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	પરાલી	
૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	પરનાળા	
૧૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	રાણગઢ	
૧૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	મુળબાવળા	
૧૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	તથાણા	
૧૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	જાંબુ	
૧૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	સૌકા	
૧૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	લોયાદ	
૧૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	સમલા	
૧૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ભોયકા	
૧૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ખંભલાવ	
૧૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ફુલવાઈન	
૨૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ભગવાનપદ	
૨૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	જાળીયારા	
૨૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ગઢથલ	
૨૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	નાની કઠેચી	
૨૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	લક્ષ્મીસર	
૨૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ધાધરેટીયા	
૨૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	રામ રાજપર	
૨૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	પલવાણા	
૨૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	લીબંડી	
૨૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	બોડીયા	
૩૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ઉમેદપર	
૩૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	અંકેવાલીયા	
૩૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	દોલતપર	
૩૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ચોરણીયા	
૩૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	કંધારીયા	
૩૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ગેડી	
૩૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	જાખણ	
૩૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	સૌકા	
૩૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	પાદરી	
૩૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ઉધઈ	
૪૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	પરનાળા	
૪૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	બોરણા	

૪૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	લીમડી	રામદેવગઢ	
૪૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ઝાઝાવદર	
૪૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ગોખરવાડા	
૪૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ભેસજાળ	
૪૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ચાચકા	
૪૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ભાણેજડા	
૪૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ગેરડા	
૪૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	વેળાવદર	
૫૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	લાલીયાદર	
૫૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	નવી મોરવાડ	
૫૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	જુની મોરવાડ	
૫૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	સમઢીયાળા	
૫૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ચોકડી	
૫૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	કુંડલા	
૫૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	કંધારીયા	
૫૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	બોરાણા	
૫૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	જેપર	
૫૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	ચુંડા	વનાળા	
૬૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	જોબાળા	
૬૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	સોનંઠા	
૬૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	રંગપુર	
૬૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ભગુપર	
૬૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ચચાણા	
૬૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	મોજીદણ	
૬૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	કારોલ	
૬૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ચડા	
૬૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ભેસજાળ	
૬૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	સાપલા	સમઢીયાળા	
૭૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	બોરેયા	
૭૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	નડાળા	
૭૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ધીપળીયા	
૭૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	અડાળા	
૭૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	નીનામા	
૭૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	લીંબાળા	
૭૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ગુંદીયાવાડા	
૭૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ગંગાજાળ	
૭૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	નાનામા	
૭૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	કસવાળી	
૮૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ખીંટલા	
૮૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ધજાળા	
૮૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	કોટડા	
૮૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ડીકવાળી	
૮૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	"	ધાંધલપુર	

૮૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	સાયલા	સોખડા	
૮૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	નવાગામ	
૮૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કરાડી	
૮૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ઓરી	
૮૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ધમરાળા	
૯૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	રાતકડી	
૯૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ધારડુંગરી	
૯૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ઈશરીયા	
૯૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ચોરવીરા	
૯૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	હડાળા	
૯૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સલરંભડા	
૯૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કંસાળા	
૯૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સીતાગઢ	
૯૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	આયા	
૯૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કેસર પર	
૧૦૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	દીટોડા	
૧૦૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	મંગળકુઈ	
૧૦૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કાનપુર	
૧૦૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સાયલા	
૧૦૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	વડીયા	
૧૦૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	વાટાવચ્છ	
૧૦૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સુદામડા	
૧૦૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	નથુપરા	
૧૦૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કેરાળા	
૧૦૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	થોરીયાળી	
૧૧૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	પુથુગઢ	
૧૧૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સેકજણ ૨	
૧૧૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સડીયાળી	
૧૧૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ઓવનગઢ	
૧૧૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	મદારગઢ	
૧૧૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કાશીપુરા	
૧૧૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સુદામડા (નવા)	
૧૧૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	વખતપર	
૧૧૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સાયલા	
૧૧૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ડીળીયા	
૧૨૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સાપર	
૧૨૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	બ્રહ્મપુરી	
૧૨૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સામંતપર	
૧૨૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ભાડુકા	
૧૨૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ઉદબોભઈ	
૧૨૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ચિત્રાલોક	
૧૨૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	રતનપર	
૧૨૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સોનપુરી	

૧૨૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	સાયલા	સાંગોઈ	
૧૨૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ગઢથલ	
૧૩૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	મોટાભડલા	
૧૩૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ચોરવીરા	
૧૩૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	લીયા	
૧૩૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	નાગડકા	
૧૩૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	જસાપર (નવા)	
૧૩૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	જસાપર (જુના)	
૧૩૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ગોસળ	
૧૩૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	લખતર	કલ્યાણપરા	
૧૩૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	વિઠલાપરા	
૧૩૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	બાબાજીપરા	
૧૪૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	વડલા	
૧૪૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	છારદ	
૧૪૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ઓળક	
૧૪૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	માલીકા	
૧૪૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સાકર	
૧૪૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ડેરવાળા	
૧૪૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	જયોતીપરા	
૧૪૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ભાથરીયા	
૧૪૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ભાલાળા	
૧૪૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	તનમનીયા	
૧૫૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	તલવાણી	
૧૫૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કડુ	
૧૫૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	વરસાણી	
૧૫૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	તાવી	
૧૫૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	લીલાપુર	
૧૫૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કળમ	
૧૫૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ઝમર	
૧૫૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	અણીયારી	
૧૫૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	લખતર	
૧૫૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	લરખડીયા	
૧૬૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ધણાદ	
૧૬૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	પ્રણા	
૧૬૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	નાના અંકેવાળીયા	
૧૬૩	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સદદા	
૧૬૪	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	પેઢકા	
૧૬૫	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	મોટવાણા	
૧૬૬	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કારેલા	
૧૬૭	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	સવલાણા	
૧૬૮	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	કેશરીયા	
૧૬૯	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	ગાંગડ	
૧૭૦	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	-''-	દેવણીયા	
૧૭૧	સુરેન્દ્રનગર	લખતર	બજરંગપુરા	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	અમરેલી	રાજુલા	દાંતરડી	
૨	અમરેલી	-''-	ડુંગર	
૩	અમરેલી	-''-	રાજપરડા	
૪	અમરેલી	-''-	કુંડળીયા	
૫	અમરેલી	-''-	ખાંભલીયા	
૬	અમરેલી	-''-	ઉટીયા-ગાજીયાવદર	
૭	અમરેલી	-''-	મોટા રીંગળીયા	
૮	અમરેલી	બાબરા	ચરખા	
૯	અમરેલી	-''-	રાયપર	
૧૦	અમરેલી	-''-	સમઢીયાળા	
૧૧	અમરેલી	-''-	ધુધરાળા	
૧૨	અમરેલી	-''-	નિલવળા	
૧૩	અમરેલી	-''-	ઉટવડ	
૧૪	અમરેલી	-''-	કુલઝર	
૧૫	અમરેલી	કુંકાવાવ	સુર્યપ્રતાપગઢ	
૧૬	અમરેલી	-''-	સામાડેરી-વેણીવદર	
૧૭	અમરેલી	-''-	શંભુપુરા	
૧૮	અમરેલી	-''-	ચાંદગઢ	
૧૯	અમરેલી	-''-	ડામલા	
૨૦	અમરેલી	અમરેલી	સાંગાડેરી	
૨૧	અમરેલી	-''-	શંભુપુરા	
૨૨	અમરેલી	-''-	ચાંદગઢ	
૨૩	અમરેલી	-''-	ડાંગલા	
૨૪	અમરેલી	-''-	વેણીવદર	
૨૫	અમરેલી	લાઠી	ધામેલ	
૨૬	અમરેલી	-''-	હજીરાધાર	
૨૭	અમરેલી	-''-	લુવારીયા	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	સાબરકાંઠા	હિંમતનગર	ટુંટર	
૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ખેડ	
૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	કેસરપુરા	
૪	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	લીખી	
૫	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ઈલોલ	
૬	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	દોલપુર	
૭	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	પ્રેમપુર	
૮	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	દેઝરોટા	
૯	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	પુરાલ	
૧૦	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	રુપાલ	

૧૧	સાબરકાંઠા	હિંમતનગર	અઢાપુર	
૧૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	હાથરોલ	
૧૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	હુંજ	
૧૪	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	બાંખોર	
૧૫	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	જવાનગઠ	
૧૬	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	મહેરપુરા	
૧૭	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	દેધરોટા	
૧૮	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	વિરાવાડા	
૧૯	સાબરકાંઠા	તલોદ	લાલની મુવાડી	
૨૦	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	મોતીસરી	
૨૧	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	માવાપુર	
૨૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	દોલતાબાદ	
૨૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ધાધવાસણ	
૨૪	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ખારીઅમરાપુ	
૨૫	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	હરસોલ	
૨૬	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ગોરા આંજણા	
૨૭	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	અણીયોર	
૨૮	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	મહેમદોપુરા	
૨૯	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	જીવણપુરા	
૩૦	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	જીઝવા	
૩૧	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	કોઈ લીયા	
૩૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	વાડીનાથ	
૩૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	રુગનાથપુરા	
૩૪	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	સવાપુરા	
૩૫	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	અંબાવા	
૩૬	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ગોઢ	
૩૭	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	બાજ કોટ	
૩૮	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	શીણાવાડ	
૩૯	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	કુંડોલ	
૪૦	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	દધાલીયા	
૪૧	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	સરડોઈ	
૪૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	બોડી	
૪૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	પલીયાપુર	
૪૪	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	રાજપુર	
૪૫	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	લછઈ	
૪૬	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ગઢા	
૪૭	સાબરકાંઠા	ધનસુરા	કીડીલાલપુર	
૪૮	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	કોલવડા	
૪૯	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	રામનગર	
૫૦	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ગુર્જરી	
૫૧	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ગણેશકંપા	
૫૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	શ્યામપુરા કંપા	
૫૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ઈન્દ્રાપુરા	

૫૪	સાબરકાંઠા	ધનસુરા	શીકા કંપા	
૫૫	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	અંતીસરા	
૫૬	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	હીરાપુર	
૫૭	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	રામનગર	
૫૮	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	લીલછા	
૫૯	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	મુનાઈ	
૬૦	સાબરકાંઠા	ઈડર	રેવાશ	
૬૧	સાબરકાંઠા	પ્રાંતિજ	મહેમદોપુર	
૬૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	જીઝવા	
૬૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	જીવણપુર	
૬૪	સાબરકાંઠા	માલપુર	કોઈલીયા	
૬૫	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	વાડીનાથ	
૬૬	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	રુઝનાથપુર	
૬૭	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	સવાપુર	
૬૮	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	અંબાવા	
૬૯	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ગોઢ	
૭૦	સાબરકાંઠા	મોડાસા	બાજકોટ	
૭૧	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	શીણાવાડ	
૭૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	કુંડોલ	
૭૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	દધાલીયા	
૭૪	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	સરડોઈ	
૭૫	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	બોડી	
૭૬	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	પલીયાપુર	
૭૭	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	રાજપુર	
૭૮	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	લછઈ	
૭૯	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	ગઢા	
૮૦	સાબરકાંઠા	ભીલોડા	રાજેન્દ્રનગર	
૮૧	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	રામનગર	
૮૨	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	લીલછા	
૮૩	સાબરકાંઠા	-''-	મુનાઈ	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	ગાંધીનગર	કલોલ	શેરીસા	
૨	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	ઓળા	
૩	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	ધાનજ	
૪	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	સઈજ	
૫	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	મોટી ભોયણ	
૬	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	જાસપુરા	
૭	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	છત્રાલ	
૮	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	કાંઠા	
૯	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	નારદીપુર	
૧૦	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	ધમીજ	

૧૧	ગાંધીનગર	કલોલ	કરોલી	
૧૨	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	વાસણા, રાકોડ	
૧૩	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	વટવા	
૧૪	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	હરસોલી	
૧૫	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	દેવના મુવાડા	
૧૬	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	હાલીસા	
૧૭	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	ધારીસણા	
૧૮	ગાંધીનગર	માણસા	વિહાર	
૧૯	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	પ્રેમનગર (બોરુ ગામનું પટ્ટું)	
૨૦	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	માણસા	
૨૧	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	મંડાલી	
૨૨	ગાંધીનગર	ગાંધીનગર	કોલવડા	
૨૩	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	નાના ચિલોડા	
૨૪	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	પોર (અડાલજ)	
૨૫	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	ધોળાકુવા ટાઉનશીપ વિસ્તાર	
૨૬	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	શેરથા	
૨૭	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	ઈન્દ્રોડા	
૨૮	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	પાલજ	
૨૯	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	શાહપુર	
૩૦	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	મગોડી	
૩૧	ગાંધીનગર	-''-	ઈસનપુર	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	બનાસકાંઠા	દીયોદર	રામપુરા (ધુવા)	
૨	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	રામપુરા (ધુ)	
૩	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	રૈયા	
૪	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	કોટડા (દિ)	
૫	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ડુચકવાડા	
૬	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	વાતમ જુના	
૭	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	વાતમ નવા	
૮	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ભેસાણ	
૯	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ઔઠા	
૧૦	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	કોતરવાડા	
૧૧	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	જાલોઠા	
૧૨	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	વખા	
૧૩	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	સુરાણા	
૧૪	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	મુલક પર	
૧૫	બનાસકાંઠા	વડગામ	ધનપુરા	
૧૬	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	જલોત્રા	
૧૭	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	પુર	
૧૮	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	કરનાળા	
૧૯	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ધોરી	

૨૦	બનાસકાંઠા	વડગામ	મોરીયા	
૨૧	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ઘનાલી	
૨૨	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	સરદારપુરા	
૨૩	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ભાટવાસ	
૨૪	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	શીસરાંણા	
૨૫	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	વણસોલ	
૨૬	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	છનીયાળા	
૨૭	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ખાચડા	
૨૮	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	સેભર	
૨૯	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	વાસણા	
૩૦	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	હરદેવાસણ	
૩૧	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	તાજપુરા	
૩૨	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	જુની નગરી	
૩૩	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ભુખલા	
૩૪	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	પીલુયા	
૩૫	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	થલવાડા	
૩૬	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ડાલવાણા	
૩૭	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	નગાણા	
૩૮	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	બાવલચુડી	
૩૯	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	મગર વાડા	
૪૦	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	શેરપુરા	
૪૧	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	મઝાદર	
૪૨	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	પસાવાદર	
૪૩	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	માટી	
૪૪	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	મેતા	
૪૫	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	બસુ	
૪૬	બનાસકાંઠા	ભાભર	ગોસાણ	
૪૭	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	બેડા	
૪૮	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	તનવાડ	
૪૯	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	લાકુલા	
૫૦	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	સણવા	
૫૧	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ચેમ્બુવા	
૫૨	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	કારેલા	
૫૩	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	મેરા	
૫૪	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	હસાણા	
૫૫	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	પાલડી	
૫૬	બનાસકાંઠા	થરા	મલુપુર	
૫૭	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	વજેગઢ	
૫૮	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	નાગલા	
૫૯	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ખાનપુર	
૬૦	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ભોરલ	
૬૧	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	ધંટીયાળી	
૬૨	બનાસકાંઠા	-''-	માગરોળ	

૬૩	બનાસકાંઠા	થરા	ખોડા
૬૪	બનાસકાંઠા	..	રાહ
૬૫	બનાસકાંઠા	..	સીધોનસ
૬૬	બનાસકાંઠા	..	ખેગારપુરા
૬૭	બનાસકાંઠા	..	ભીમપુરા
૬૮	બનાસકાંઠા	..	ગોડાસણ
૬૯	બનાસકાંઠા	..	સીસાસણ
૭૦	બનાસકાંઠા	..	જેતડા
૭૧	બનાસકાંઠા	..	લુણવા

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	વડોદરા	સાવલી	લાછનપુર	
૨	વડોદરા	..	અમરાપુર	
૩	વડોદરા	..	ગણેશપુર	
૪	વડોદરા	..	વિટોજ	
૫	વડોદરા	..	રૂપનકુઈ	
૬	વડોદરા	..	સરદારપુર	
૭	વડોદરા	..	પોઈયા (ક)	
૮	વડોદરા	..	મેવલીયાપુરા	
૯	વડોદરા	..	પરથમપુરા	
૧૦	વડોદરા	..	વાંકાનેર	
૧૧	વડોદરા	..	ભાદરવા	
૧૨	વડોદરા	..	ખાડી	
૧૩	વડોદરા	..	પોઈયા (ખાડી)	
૧૪	વડોદરા	..	રાણીયા	
૧૫	વડોદરા	..	મોકસી	
૧૬	વડોદરા	..	જાલમપુરા (ખાડી)	
૧૭	વડોદરા	..	ગોઠડા	
૧૮	વડોદરા	..	સાવલી	
૧૯	વડોદરા	..	રસુલપુરા	
૨૦	વડોદરા	..	દીપાપુરા	
૨૧	વડોદરા	..	ધનતેજ	
૨૨	વડોદરા	..	નટવરનગર (બહીધરા)	
૨૩	વડોદરા	..	વેજપુર	
૨૪	વડોદરા	..	વાલાવાવ	
૨૫	વડોદરા	..	ડેસર	
૨૬	વડોદરા	..	ડુંગરાપુરા	
૨૭	વડોદરા	..	હિંમતપુરા	
૨૮	વડોદરા	..	કોઠરા	
૨૯	વડોદરા	..	નવા શિહોરા	
૩૦	વડોદરા	..	છાલીયેર	
૩૧	વડોદરા	..	વરસડા	

૩૨	વડોદરા	સાવલી	મોટી વરનાલી	
૩૩	વડોદરા	..	પ્રતાપપુરા	
૩૪	વડોદરા	..	ઈંટવાડા	
૩૫	વડોદરા	..	જુના સમલાયા	
૩૬	વડોદરા	..	હરીપુરા	
૩૭	વડોદરા	..	ગાંગડીયા	
૩૮	વડોદરા	..	આદલવાડા	
૩૯	વડોદરા	..	મુઢલા	
૪૦	વડોદરા	..	ઉત્તમનગર	
૪૧	વડોદરા	..	ખાખરીયા	
૪૨	વડોદરા	..	રાણીપુરા (આંક)	
૪૩	વડોદરા	..	નાની ભાંડોલ	
૪૪	વડોદરા	..	શેરપુરા	
૪૫	વડોદરા	..	સીંગણીયા	
૪૬	વડોદરા	..	પીલોલ	
૪૭	વડોદરા	..	કુનપાડ	
૪૮	વડોદરા	..	સુભેલાવ	
૪૯	વડોદરા	..	ઈન્દ્રાડ	
૫૦	વડોદરા	..	અલીન્દ્રા	
૫૧	વડોદરા	..	ખાખર	
૫૨	વડોદરા	..	ચંન્દ્રનગર	
૫૩	વડોદરા	..	પસવા	
૫૪	વડોદરા	વડોદરા	રાયકા	
૫૫	વડોદરા	..	ધનોરા	
૫૬	વડોદરા	..	સીધરોટ	
૫૭	વડોદરા	..	અનગઢ	
૫૮	વડોદરા	..	પદમલા	
૫૯	વડોદરા	..	સોખડા	
૬૦	વડોદરા	..	અંકોડીયા	
૬૧	વડોદરા	..	હીંગલોટ	
૬૨	વડોદરા	..	અમપાડ	
૬૩	વડોદરા	..	દોડકા	
૬૪	વડોદરા	પાદરા	મુજપુર	
૬૫	વડોદરા	..	ચોકારસ	
૬૬	વડોદરા	..	જાસપુરા	
૬૭	વડોદરા	..	ડબમ	
૬૮	વડોદરા	..	મહમદપુરા	
૬૯	વડોદરા	..	ઉમરાયા	
૭૦	વડોદરા	..	એકલબારા	
૭૧	વડોદરા	..	જલાલપુરા	
૭૨	વડોદરા	..	કણજઠ	
૭૩	વડોદરા	..	સાપલા	

રોઝના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	ભરૂચ	જંબુસર	અણખી	
૨	ભરૂચ	"	જાફરપુરા	
૩	ભરૂચ	"	બોજ દરા	
૪	ભરૂચ	"	વહેલમ	
૫	ભરૂચ	"	મગણાદ	
૬	ભરૂચ	"	કુંદર	
૭	ભરૂચ	"	ખાનપુર	
૮	ભરૂચ	"	નેજા	
૯	ભરૂચ	"	દહેગામ	
૧૦	ભરૂચ	"	જાબડી	
૧૧	ભરૂચ	"	માલપુરા	
૧૨	ભરૂચ	"	સારોદ	
૧૩	ભરૂચ	"	કલક	
૧૪	ભરૂચ	"	સિગામ	
૧૫	ભરૂચ	આમોદ	સરભાણ	
૧૬	ભરૂચ	"	માતર	
૧૭	ભરૂચ	"	કોબલા	
૧૮	ભરૂચ	"	કાકરીયા	
૧૯	ભરૂચ	વાગરા	કોલીયાદ	
૨૦	ભરૂચ	"	કલાદર	
૨૧	ભરૂચ	"	કડલદરા	
૨૨	ભરૂચ	"	અલાદરા	

જિલ્લો અમદાવાદ

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	અમદાવાદ	સાણંદ	કાણેટી	
૨			મનીપુર	
૩			વિછીયા	
૪	અમદાવાદ	ધોળકા	નેસડા	
૫			પીસાવાડા	
૬			આબારેલી	
૭			ગાણેસર	
૮			ગાણોલ	
૯			વટામણ	
૧૦			કોઠ	
૧૧			વાદચેરા	
૧૨			ચલોડા	
૧૩			સરોડા	
૧૪			રનોડા	
૧૫			બદરખા	

૧૬	અમદાવાદ	ધોળકા	જલાલપુર	
૧૭			રામપુરા અને આનંદપુરા ગ્રુપ	
૧૮			કેલીયા વાસણા	
૧૯	અમદાવાદ	બાવળા	ભાયલા	
૨૦			ધનવાડા	
૨૧			ધીંગડા	
૨૨			મેમર	
૨૩			મેટાલ	
૨૪			નાનોદરા	
૨૫			કેશરડી	
૨૬			રાશમ	
૨૭			જેકડા	
૨૮	અમદાવાદ	વિરમગામ	ભાવડા	
૨૯			ચણોટીયા	
૩૦			બોસ્કા	
૩૧			અશોકનગર	
૩૨			વણી	
૩૩			ઉખલોડ	
૩૪			કરીયાણા	
૩૫			સમરસ	
૩૬			કુંડલ	
૩૭			મણીપુર	
૩૮			મેલજ	
૩૯			હીરાપુર	
૪૦			સયાણા	
૪૧			ધોરીમુબારક	
૪૨			રંગપુર	
૪૩			વાસણ	
૪૪			રામપુરા	
૪૫			ઓગાણ	
૪૬			કાંકરાવાડી	
૪૭			ખીંગારીયા	
૪૮	અમદાવાદ	દેત્રોજ	શોભાસણ	
૪૯			અમરાપુરા	
૫૦			બાંટાઈ-જેઠીપુરા ગ્રુપ	
૫૧			સુવાળા	
૫૨			વિંછણ	
૫૩	અમદાવાદ	માંડલ	સોલા ગામ સાદરા ગ્રુપ	
૫૪			રીબડી	
૫૫	અમદાવાદ	દશકોઈ	કુહા	
૫૬			ભાટપુર	
૫૭			ચવલજ	
૫૮			રણોદરા	

૫૯	અમદાવાદ	દશકોઈ	વડોદ	
૬૦			ચાંદીયેલ	
૬૧			બાકરોલ	
૬૨			ધામતવણ	
૬૩			ભુવાલ	
૬૪			વાંચ	
૬૫			નાંદેજ	
૬૬			બારેજડી	
૬૭			બીબીપુરા	
૬૮			ગેરતપુર	
૬૯			નાંઝ	
૭૦			વસઈ	
૭૧			મહીજડા	
૭૨			ટોસર	
૭૩			ગામડી	
૭૪			ગીરમઠા	
૭૫			કમોડ	
૭૬			ઓડ	
૭૭			ટીમ્બા	
૭૮			પીરાણા	
૭૯			પાલડી	
૮૦			હુકા	
૮૧			વણઝર	
૮૨			વીસલપુર	
૮૩			કાશીન્દ્રા	
૮૪			લપકામણા	
૮૫			ખોડીયાર	
૮૬			લીલાપુર	
૮૭			એણાસર	
૮૮	અમદાવાદ	બરવાળા	પોલારપુર	
૮૯			રોજીદ	
૯૦			શાપુર	
૯૧			નભોઈ	
૯૨			ચોકડી	
૯૩			હેબતપુર	
૯૪			સાંગાસર	
૯૫			નાવડા	
૯૬			વાઢેર	
૯૭			બેલા	
૯૮			કુંડળ	
૯૯			વૈયા	
૧૦૦			રેપડા	
૧૦૧			સાળંગપુર	

૧૦૨	અમદાવાદ	બરવાળા	કેરીયા	
૧૦૩			બરાનીયાં	
૧૦૪			બોડીયા	
૧૦૫			અલમપુર	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	મહેસાણા	વડનગર	આનંદપુરા	
૨	મહેસાણા	..	કમાલપુર (વડ)	
૩	મહેસાણા	..	મલેકપુર (વડ)	
૪	મહેસાણા	..	ત્રાંસવાડ	
૫	મહેસાણા	..	કેસીમ્પા	
૬	મહેસાણા	..	જગાપુરા	
૭	મહેસાણા	..	બાજપુરા	
૮	મહેસાણા	..	બાબીપુરા	
૯	મહેસાણા	..	સુલતાનપુરા	
૧૦	મહેસાણા	..	કહીપુર	
૧૧	મહેસાણા	..	સબલપુર	
૧૨	મહેસાણા	..	પીપળદબ	
૧૩	મહેસાણા	..	સિપોર	
૧૪	મહેસાણા	..	ગણેશપુરા	
૧૫	મહેસાણા	..	શાહપુર (વડ)	
૧૬	મહેસાણા	..	ડાબુ	
૧૭	મહેસાણા	..	વાગડી	
૧૮	મહેસાણા	..	શોભાસણ	
૧૯	મહેસાણા	..	સુઢિયા	
૨૦	મહેસાણા	..	જસ્કા	
૨૧	મહેસાણા	મહેસાણા	રાણીપુરા	
૨૨	મહેસાણા	..	ભાકડીયા	
૨૩	મહેસાણા	ઉંઝા	સુણોક	
૨૪	મહેસાણા	..	લક્ષ્મીપુરા (ઐ)	
૨૫	મહેસાણા	વિસનગર	દેણપ	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	ખેડા	કઠલાલ	ઘોઘાવાડા	
૨	ખેડા	..	પીઠાઈ	
૩	ખેડા	..	અપ્રુજી	
૪	ખેડા	..	શાહપુર	
૫	ખેડા	..	ખોખરવાળા	
૬	ખેડા	..	ફાગવેલ	
૭	ખેડા	..	કુલ છત્રપુર	

૮	ખેડા	કઠલાલ	સરાલી	
૯	ખેડા	—	બદરપુર	
૧૦	ખેડા	—	મીરઝાપુર	
૧૧	ખેડા	—	છીપીયાલ	
૧૨	ખેડા	—	ગોમજીપુરા	
૧૩	ખેડા	—	અરાલ	
૧૪	ખેડા	—	ભરકુંડા	
૧૫	ખેડા	—	કઠલાલ	
૧૬	ખેડા	—	પોરડા (ભા)	
૧૭	ખેડા	—	કઠાણા	
૧૮	ખેડા	—	દાદાના મુવાળા	
૧૯	ખેડા	—	ભાટેરા	
૨૦	ખેડા	—	દાંપટ	
૨૧	ખેડા	—	સુરાવત	
૨૨	ખેડા	માતર	સંધાણા	
૨૩	ખેડા	—	સોખડા	
૨૪	ખેડા	—	હેજરાબાદ	
૨૫	ખેડા	—	ગરમાળા	
૨૬	ખેડા	—	રતનપુર	
૨૭	ખેડા	—	ચનોર	
૨૮	ખેડા	—	મહેલેજ	
૨૯	ખેડા	—	વાલોની	
૩૦	ખેડા	—	વણાસર	
૩૧	ખેડા	—	માણીએલ	
૩૨	ખેડા	—	રઘવણજ	
૩૩	ખેડા	—	અલીન્દ્રા	
૩૪	ખેડા	—	ઉટઈ	
૩૫	ખેડા	—	ખડીયાર પુરા	
૩૬	ખેડા	—	લવાલ	
૩૭	ખેડા	મહુધા	નિઝામપુર	
૩૮	ખેડા	—	નાની ખડોલ	
૩૯	ખેડા	—	ફલોલી	
૪૦	ખેડા	—	મીનાવાડા	
૪૧	ખેડા	—	રૂપપુરા	
૪૨	ખેડા	—	ડુડસર	
૪૩	ખેડા	—	મહેમદાવાદના મુવાડા	
૪૪	ખેડા	—	વણથલ	
૪૫	ખેડા	—	ધંધોડી	
૪૬	ખેડા	—	ફિણાવ	
૪૭	ખેડા	—	ભુમસ	
૪૮	ખેડા	—	હજાતિયા	
૪૯	ખેડા	—	સિંધાલી	
૫૦	ખેડા	—	નાની ખડોલ	

૫૧	ખેડા	મહુધા	મોટી ખડોલ	
૫૨	ખેડા	-''-	બલોલ	
૫૩	ખેડા	-''-	તોરણીયા	
૫૪	ખેડા	-''-	મંગલપુર	
૫૫	ખેડા	-''-	ખુટચ	
૫૬	ખેડા	-''-	સાપલા	
૫૭	ખેડા	-''-	બગડુ	
૫૮	ખેડા	-''-	અલીશા	
૫૯	ખેડા	-''-	વાસણા	
૬૦	ખેડા	-''-	મહીસા	
૬૧	ખેડા	-''-	પોરડા	
૬૨	ખેડા	-''-	કપરપુર	
૬૩	ખેડા	-''-	૩૫૪ મિરઝાપુર	
૬૪	ખેડા	-''-	નગવાલ	
૬૫	ખેડા	-''-	રાસ્તાપુર	
૬૬	ખેડા	-''-	કડી	
૬૭	ખેડા	-''-	સણાલી	
૬૮	ખેડા	-''-	બલાડી	
૬૯	ખેડા	-''-	શેરી	
૭૦	ખેડા	-''-	ચુણેલ	
૭૧	ખેડા	-''-	હેરજ	
૭૨	ખેડા	-''-	બારેયાની મુવાડી	
૭૩	ખેડા	મહેમદાબાદ	કુંજા	
૭૪	ખેડા	-''-	સાદરા	
૭૫	ખેડા	-''-	આસપુરા	
૭૬	ખેડા	-''-	જોધપુર	
૭૭	ખેડા	-''-	ખરોડ	
૭૮	ખેડા	-''-	કોયડેમ	
૭૯	ખેડા	-''-	શારીયા	
૮૦	ખેડા	-''-	કુંજા	
૮૧	ખેડા	-''-	સાદરા	
૮૨	ખેડા	-''-	મોદજ	
૮૩	ખેડા	કપડવંજ	આંતરસુંબા	
૮૪	ખેડા	-''-	આંત્રોલી	
૮૫	ખેડા	-''-	કુંચાલ	
૮૬	ખેડા	-''-	દાસલવાળા	
૮૭	ખેડા	-''-	દહીઅપ	
૮૮	ખેડા	-''-	મોટી ઝહેર	
૮૯	ખેડા	-''-	ઉકરડીના મુવાડા	
૯૦	ખેડા	-''-	સુણદા	
૯૧	ખેડા	-''-	કાવઠ	
૯૨	ખેડા	-''-	ફતીયા બાદ	
૯૩	ખેડા	-''-	ગરોડ	

૯૪	ખેડા	કપડવંજ	સાવલી	
૯૫	ખેડા	-''-	સોરણા	
૯૬	ખેડા	-''-	જલોયા	
૯૭	ખેડા	-''-	કેવડીયા	
૯૮	ખેડા	-''-	ભાઈલા કુઈ	
૯૯	ખેડા	-''-	પુના દરા	
૧૦૦	ખેડા	-''-	અગાજના મુવાડા	
૧૦૧	ખેડા	-''-	માલ ઈટાડી	
૧૦૨	ખેડા	-''-	વેજલપુર	
૧૦૩	ખેડા	-''-	ધોળી વાવ	
૧૦૪	ખેડા	-''-	કરકરીયા	
૧૦૫	ખેડા	-''-	શીહોરા	
૧૦૬	ખેડા	-''-	પથોડા	
૧૦૭	ખેડા	-''-	વઘાસ	
૧૦૮	ખેડા	-''-	અલળા	
૧૦૯	ખેડા	-''-	કલાજી	
૧૧૦	ખેડા	-''-	વ્યાસ વાસણા	
૧૧૧	ખેડા	-''-	લાલ માંડવા	
૧૧૨	ખેડા	-''-	ઝંડા	
૧૧૩	ખેડા	-''-	નિરમાલી	
૧૧૪	ખેડા	-''-	અબોરા	
૧૧૫	ખેડા	-''-	ગોચરના મુવાડા	
૧૧૬	ખેડા	-''-	નવા પુરા	
૧૧૭	ખેડા	-''-	ડુડીયાપુરા	
૧૧૮	ખેડા	-''-	વ્યાસજીના મુવાડા	
૧૧૯	ખેડા	-''-	નરસિંહ પુટ	
૧૨૦	ખેડા	-''-	માલના મુબાડા	
૧૨૧	ખેડા	-''-	રમોસડી	
૧૨૨	ખેડા	-''-	સાબોડ	
૧૨૩	ખેડા	-''-	વડાલી	
૧૨૪	ખેડા	-''-	તેયબપુરા	
૧૨૫	ખેડા	-''-	ઘડીયલ	
૧૨૬	ખેડા	વિરપુર	લાલાતેલીના મુવાડા	
૧૨૭	ખેડા	-''-	રામપુરા (સો)	
૧૨૮	ખેડા	-''-	બઉઆ	
૧૨૯	ખેડા	ખેડા	વાવડી-ડામરી	
૧૩૦	ખેડા	-''-	નાયકા	
૧૩૧	ખેડા	-''-	લાલી શેત્રા	
૧૩૨	ખેડા	-''-	લીડજ	
૧૩૩	ખેડા	-''-	નવા ગામ	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	આણંદ	આણંદ	અડાસ	
૨	આણંદ	''	વડોદ	
૩	આણંદ	''	નાયાડ તળયદ	
૪	આણંદ	''	નાવલી	
૫	આણંદ	''	ખાંધલી	
૬	આણંદ	''	વાંસખીલયા	
૭	આણંદ	''	ગાના	
૮	આણંદ	''	અજુપુરા	
૯	આણંદ	''	ચિખોદરા	
૧૦	આણંદ	''	બેડવા	
૧૧	આણંદ	''	ખાનપુર	
૧૨	આણંદ	''	રામનગા	
૧૩	આણંદ	''	ખેરડા	
૧૪	આણંદ	''	ગોપાલપુરા	
૧૫	આણંદ	''	મોગર	
૧૬	આણંદ	''	કુજરાવ	
૧૭	આણંદ	''	સારસા	
૧૮	આણંદ	''	સંદણ	
૧૯	આણંદ	''	વહેરાખાડી	
૨૦	આણંદ	''	આંકલાવડી	
૨૧	આણંદ	''	કણભાઈપુરા	
૨૨	આણંદ	ઉમરેઠ	સુંદલપુરા	
૨૩	આણંદ	''	બાજુપુરા	
૨૪	આણંદ	''	બેયરી	
૨૫	આણંદ	''	રતનપુરા	
૨૬	આણંદ	''	સંદલપુરા	
૨૭	આણંદ	''	ખાંખણપુરા	
૨૮	આણંદ	''	ઘોબી	
૨૯	આણંદ	''	અરડી	
૩૦	આણંદ	''	ઘોરા	
૩૧	આણંદ	''	ગંગાપુર	
૩૨	આણંદ	''	ઝાલા બોરડી	
૩૩	આણંદ	''	દાગજીપુરા	
૩૪	આણંદ	આંકલાવ	આંકલાવ	
૩૫	આણંદ	''	જોષીકુવા	
૩૬	આણંદ	''	ખડોલ (હ)	
૩૭	આણંદ	''	ડોસીન્દ્રા	
૩૮	આણંદ	''	બામણ ગામ	
૩૯	આણંદ	ખંભાત	ખડોથી	
૪૦	આણંદ	''	ઉદેલ	
૪૧	આણંદ	''	મોતલી	

૪૨	આણંદ	ખંભાત	ગોલાણા	
૪૩	આણંદ	..	કલમસર	
૪૪	આણંદ	..	વડગામ	
૪૫	આણંદ	..	ફતેપુરા	
૪૬	આણંદ	..	વટાદરા	
૪૭	આણંદ	..	બામણગામ	
૪૮	આણંદ	..	વત્રી	
૪૯	આણંદ	..	વાસણા	
૫૦	આણંદ	..	રાલજ	
૫૧	આણંદ	તારાપુરા	તારાપુરા	
૫૨	આણંદ	..	મોભા	
૫૩	આણંદ	..	ઈન્દ્રજાજ	
૫૪	આણંદ	..	ખાખેસર	
૫૫	આણંદ	બોરસદ	સારોલ	
૫૬	આણંદ	..	કાલુ	
૫૭	આણંદ	..	કઠાણા	
૫૮	આણંદ	..	કઠલ	
૫૯	આણંદ	..	સારોળી	
૬૦	આણંદ	..	ગાજણા	
૬૧	આણંદ	..	વાલવોડ	
૬૨	આણંદ	..	સીરબા	
૬૩	આણંદ	..	ભાદરણીયા	
૬૪	આણંદ	..	કિખબોડ	
૬૫	આણંદ	..	પીપળી	
૬૬	આણંદ	..	ડાણી	
૬૭	આણંદ	..	કણભાઈપુરા	
૬૮	આણંદ	..	દિવેલ	
૬૯	આણંદ	..	વડેલી	
૭૦	આણંદ	..	અબારખા	
૭૧	આણંદ	..	વિરસદ	
૭૨	આણંદ	પેટલાદ	સુણાપ	
૭૩	આણંદ	..	વટાવ	
૭૪	આણંદ	..	સરડી	
૭૫	આણંદ	..	મોરડ	
૭૬	આણંદ	..	ફાગણી	
૭૭	આણંદ	..	આસી	
૭૮	આણંદ	..	સીમરડા	
૭૯	આણંદ	..	ભાટીયેલ	
૮૦	આણંદ	..	કાસોર	

રોજના નિયંત્રણ માટે સરપંચશ્રીઓને સત્તા આપવા માટેના ગામોની તાલુકાવાર યાદી

અ.નં.	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	ગામનું નામ	કુલ
૧	પાટણ	સિધ્ધપુર	ચાટાવાડા	
૨	પાટણ	..	ગણવાડા	
૩	પાટણ	..	નાગવાસણ	
૪	પાટણ	..	લુખાસણ	
૫	પાટણ	..	સંડેસરી	
૬	પાટણ	..	મેળોજ	
૭	પાટણ	..	આંકવી	
૮	પાટણ	..	કોટ	
૯	પાટણ	..	મુડાણા	
૧૦	પાટણ	..	નાંદોત્રી	
૧૧	પાટણ	..	ઠાકરાસણ	
૧૨	પાટણ	..	તાવડીયા	
૧૩	પાટણ	..	ગણેશપુરા	
૧૪	પાટણ	..	હીસોર	
૧૫	પાટણ	..	ચાંદેણસર	
૧૬	પાટણ	..	ખળી	
૧૭	પાટણ	સિધ્ધપુર	કનેસરા	
૧૮	પાટણ	..	કાપણ	
૧૯	પાટણ	..	પુનાસણ	
૨૦	પાટણ	..	વનાસણ	
૨૧	પાટણ	..	નેંદરા	
૨૨	પાટણ	..	ખડીયાસણ	
૨૩	પાટણ	..	સહેસા	
૨૪	પાટણ	..	જાફરીપુરા	
૨૫	પાટણ	..	ડુંગરીયાસણ	
૨૬	પાટણ	..	સેદ્રાણા	
૨૭	પાટણ	..	મામવાઢા	
૨૮	પાટણ	..	ડીંડરોલ	
૨૯	પાટણ	..	ધુમડ	
૩૦	પાટણ	..	મુડવાડા	
૩૧	પાટણ	..	વાઘરોલ	
૩૨	પાટણ	..	પંચકવાડા	
૩૩	પાટણ	..	ઘનાવાડા	
૩૪	પાટણ	..	કાલેડા	
૩૫	પાટણ	..	દશાવાડા	
૩૬	પાટણ	..	નિદ્રોડા	
૩૭	પાટણ	..	વરસીલા	
૩૮	પાટણ	..	સેલાવણી	
૩૯	પાટણ	..	કલાણા	
૪૦	પાટણ	..	મેત્રાણા	
૪૧	પાટણ	..	લવારા	

૪૨	પાટણ	સિધ્ધપુર	કુંવારા	
૪૩	પાટણ	..	ઉમરૂ	
૪૪	પાટણ	..	વાઘણા	
૪૫	પાટણ	ચાણસ્મા	સમીસા	
૪૬	પાટણ	..	મણીયારી	
૪૭	પાટણ	..	મેસરા	
૪૮	પાટણ	..	પંચાસર	
૪૯	પાટણ	..	કુંબોઈ	
૫૦	પાટણ	..	દેલમાલ	
૫૧	પાટણ	..	રામગઢ	
૫૨	પાટણ	..	ઘરમોડા	
૫૩	પાટણ	..	ખોરસમ	
૫૪	પાટણ	..	ભાટસર	
૫૫	પાટણ	..	સેથા	
૫૬	પાટણ	..	સેવાળા	
૫૭	પાટણ	..	વડાવલી	
૫૮	પાટણ	..	મુલથાણીયા	
૫૯	પાટણ	..	ચવેલી	
૬૦	પાટણ	..	ઈસ્લામપુરા	
૬૧	પાટણ	..	વસાઈપુરા	
૬૨	પાટણ	હારીજ	કઠીવાડા	
૬૩	પાટણ	..	જીલવાણા	
૬૪	પાટણ	..	જલાલાબાદ	
૬૫	પાટણ	..	વાવોલ	
૬૬	પાટણ	..	વરવાડા	
૬૭	પાટણ	..	બારડપુરા	
૬૮	પાટણ	..	માંસા	
૬૯	પાટણ	..	શેરપુરા	
૭૦	પાટણ	..	ઘઘાલા	
૭૧	પાટણ	..	ખાખલ	
૭૨	પાટણ	..	જસવંતપુરા	
૭૩	પાટણ	..	રૂગનાથપુરા	
૭૪	પાટણ	..	કુંપરા	
૭૫	પાટણ	..	વેજાવાડા	
૭૬	પાટણ	..	વાંસા	
૭૭	પાટણ	..	માંસા	
૭૮	પાટણ	..	દુનાવાડા	
૭૯	પાટણ	..	સાંકરા	
૮૦	પાટણ	..	સરવાદ	
૮૧	પાટણ	..	એકલવા	
૮૨	પાટણ	..	ખાખરી	
૮૩	પાટણ	..	નાનાજોરપુરા	
૮૪	પાટણ	..	કાઠી	

૮૫	પાટણ	હારીજ	માંકા	
૮૬	પાટણ	-''-	બોરતવાડા	
૮૭	પાટણ	-''-	સોઢવ	
૮૮	પાટણ	-''-	તંબોળીયા	
૮૯	પાટણ	-''-	પાલોલી	
૯૦	પાટણ	-''-	કુંભાણા	
૯૧	પાટણ	-''-	પીલુવાડા	
૯૨	પાટણ	-''-	અડીયા	
૯૩	પાટણ	-''-	કુરેજા	
૯૪	પાટણ	-''-	ધીપલાલા	
૯૫	પાટણ	-''-	માલસુંદ	
૯૬	પાટણ	-''-	સરેલ	
૯૭	પાટણ	સમી	બાબરી	
૯૮	પાટણ	-''-	ચાંદરણી	
૯૯	પાટણ	-''-	કનીજ	
૧૦૦	પાટણ	-''-	મહેમદપુર	
૧૦૧	પાટણ	-''-	રામપુરા	
૧૦૨	પાટણ	-''-	જાખેલ	
૧૦૩	પાટણ	-''-	લાલપુરા	
૧૦૪	પાટણ	-''-	ઉમેદપુર	
૧૦૫	પાટણ	-''-	ભદ્રાડા	
૧૦૬	પાટણ	-''-	સુખપુરા	
૧૦૭	પાટણ	-''-	રૂપનગર	
૧૦૮	પાટણ	-''-	વાહેદપુરા	
૧૦૯	પાટણ	-''-	બાદરગંજ	
૧૧૦	પાટણ	-''-	રાકુ	
૧૧૧	પાટણ	-''-	અનવરપુરા	
૧૧૨	પાટણ	-''-	કોડધા	
૧૧૩	પાટણ	-''-	સોનાર	
૧૧૪	પાટણ	-''-	શંખેશ્વર	
૧૧૫	પાટણ	-''-	કોકના	
૧૧૬	પાટણ	-''-	નાયકા	
૧૧૭	પાટણ	-''-	ઉપલીયાણા	
૧૧૮	પાટણ	-''-	વાઘપુરા	
૧૧૯	પાટણ	-''-	નાની ચંદુર	
૧૨૦	પાટણ	-''-	દુદખા	
૧૨૧	પાટણ	-''-	મેમણા	
૧૨૨	પાટણ	-''-	મોટી ચંદુર	
૧૨૩	પાટણ	-''-	ખીજડીયારી	
૧૨૪	પાટણ	-''-	કુંવર	
૧૨૫	પાટણ	-''-	સીપર	
૧૨૬	પાટણ	-''-	સુબાપુરા	
૧૨૭	પાટણ	-''-	રાજપુરા	

૧૨૮	પાટણ	સમી	તારાનગર	
૧૨૯	પાટણ	—	ફતેગંજ	
૧૩૦	પાટણ	—	ઉમેદગઢ	
૧૩૧	પાટણ	—	પીરોજપુરા	
૧૩૨	પાટણ	—	પેચોસર	
૧૩૩	પાટણ	—	જહુપુરા	
૧૩૪	પાટણ	—	મુર્તજાનગર	
૧૩૫	પાટણ	—	રતનપુર	
૧૩૬	પાટણ	—	પાડલા	
૧૩૭	પાટણ	—	મંકોડીયા	
૧૩૮	પાટણ	—	દાંતીસણા	
૧૩૯	પાટણ	—	ધનોરા	
૧૪૦	પાટણ	—	રૂણી	
૧૪૧	પાટણ	—	રણોદ	
૧૪૨	પાટણ	—	કુંવારદ	
૧૪૩	પાટણ	—	ટુવડ	
૧૪૪	પાટણ	—	જેસડ	
૧૪૫	પાટણ	—	લોટેશ્વર	
૧૪૬	પાટણ	—	મુજપુર	
૧૪૭	પાટણ	—	ઓરુમણા	
૧૪૮	પાટણ	—	કુકરાણા	
૧૪૯	પાટણ	—	કાડી	
૧૫૦	પાટણ	—	રવાદ	
૧૫૧	પાટણ	—	નારોલ	
૧૫૨	પાટણ	—	જાસ્કા	
૧૫૩	પાટણ	—	બુડા	
૧૫૪	પાટણ	—	બાસ્પા	
૧૫૫	પાટણ		વસાઈપુરા	
૧૫૬	પાટણ		દાઉદપુર	
૧૫૭	પાટણ	—	માંડવી	
૧૫૮	પાટણ	—	ગોચનાદ	
૧૫૯	પાટણ	—	ખરચડીયા	
૧૬૦	પાટણ	—	શેરપુરા	
૧૬૧	પાટણ	—	દાદર	
૧૬૨	પાટણ	સાતલપુર	કિલાણા	
૧૬૩	પાટણ	—	ઝઝામ	
૧૬૪	પાટણ	—	વરણોસરી	
૧૬૫	પાટણ	—	મંડાણા	
૧૬૬	પાટણ	—	ડાભી	
૧૬૭	પાટણ	—	ઉનરોટ	
૧૬૮	પાટણ	—	બામરોલી	
૧૬૯	પાટણ	—	શેરપુરા	
૧૭૦	પાટણ	—	જારુસા	

૧૭૧	પાટણ	સાતલપુર	કુલપુરા	
૧૭૨	પાટણ	..	માતપુરા	
૧૭૩	પાટણ	..	કોલીવાડા	
૧૭૪	પાટણ	..	પાટણકા	
૧૭૫	પાટણ	..	ફાંગલી	
૧૭૬	પાટણ	..	સીધાડા	
૧૭૭	પાટણ	..	ડાલડી	
૧૭૮	પાટણ	..	બાબરા	
૧૭૯	પાટણ	..	બાવરડી	
૧૮૦	પાટણ	..	છાણસરા	
૧૮૧	પાટણ	..	વાઘપુરા	
૧૮૨	પાટણ	..	દેગામડા	
૧૮૩	પાટણ	..	રાજુસરા	
૧૮૪	પાટણ	..	નરીયા	
૧૮૫	પાટણ	..	નવાગામ	
૧૮૬	પાટણ	..	સાદપુરા	
૧૮૭	પાટણ	..	ગોખાંતર	
૧૮૮	પાટણ	..	આંતરનેશ	
૧૮૯	પાટણ	..	પરસુંદ	
૧૯૦	પાટણ	રાધનપુર	રાધનપુર	
૧૯૧	પાટણ	..	ગુલાબપુર	
૧૯૨	પાટણ	..	વિજયનગર	
૧૯૩	પાટણ	..	અરજણસર	
૧૯૪	પાટણ	..	મઘાપુરા	
૧૯૫	પાટણ	..	મસાલી	
૧૯૬	પાટણ	..	બંધવડ	
૧૯૭	પાટણ	..	જોરાવર ગંજ	
૧૯૮	પાટણ	..	કરશનગઢ	
૧૯૯	પાટણ	..	અબીયાણા	
૨૦૦	પાટણ	..	કોલાપુર	
૨૦૧	પાટણ	..	જેતલપુરા	
૨૦૨	પાટણ	..	કલ્યાણપુરા	
૨૦૩	પાટણ	..	લોટીયા	
૨૦૪	પાટણ	..	મેમદાવાદ	
૨૦૫	પાટણ	..	વડનગર	
૨૦૬	પાટણ	..	દેવ	
૨૦૭	પાટણ	..	ધરવડી	
૨૦૮	પાટણ	..	કામલપુર	
૨૦૯	પાટણ	..	સુરકા	
૨૧૦	પાટણ	..	શેરગઢ	
૨૧૧	પાટણ	..	ભીલોટ	
૨૧૨	પાટણ	..	નાયતવાડા	
૨૧૩	પાટણ	..	મોટી પીપળી	

૨૧૪	પાટણ	રાધનપુર	સરકારપુરા	
૨૧૫	પાટણ	—	ગોતરકા	
૨૧૬	પાટણ	પાટણ	રણજ	
૨૧૭	પાટણ	—	હમીદપુર	
૨૧૮	પાટણ	—	ધારપુર	
૨૧૯	પાટણ	—	માંડોત્રી	
૨૨૦	પાટણ	—	ડાભડી	
૨૨૧	પાટણ	—	માતપુર	
૨૨૨	પાટણ	—	દીગડી	
૨૨૩	પાટણ	—	આંબલિયાસણ	
૨૨૪	પાટણ	—	મણુંદા	
૨૨૫	પાટણ	—	સંખારી	
૨૨૬	પાટણ	—	ગજા	
૨૨૭	પાટણ	—	માતરવાડી	
૨૨૮	પાટણ	—	બોરસણ	
૨૨૯	પાટણ	—	ભદ્રાણા	
૨૩૦	પાટણ	—	વાગડોદ	
૨૩૧	પાટણ	—	વાછલવા	
૨૩૨	પાટણ	—	જાખા	
૨૩૩	પાટણ	—	વદાણી	
૨૩૪	પાટણ	—	ખોડાણા	
૨૩૫	પાટણ	—	કોઈટા	
૨૩૬	પાટણ	—	મેસરા	
૨૩૭	પાટણ	—	કાતરા	
૨૩૮	પાટણ	—	વડુ	
૨૩૯	પાટણ	—	છાણોદરડા	
૨૪૦	પાટણ	—	કોટાવડ	
૨૪૧	પાટણ	—	સાગોડીયા	
૨૪૨	પાટણ	—	ઉટવાડા	
૨૪૩	પાટણ	—	ભાટસણ	
૨૪૪	પાટણ	—	ગણેશપુરા	
૨૪૫	પાટણ	—	અંદોલા	
૨૪૬	પાટણ	—	મોરપા	
૨૪૭	પાટણ	—	અજુજા	
૨૪૮	પાટણ	—	ભૂતિયાવાસણા	
૨૪૯	પાટણ	—	જામકા	
૨૫૦	પાટણ	—	બાલવા	
૨૫૧	પાટણ	—	ઉદરા	
૨૫૨	પાટણ	—	વાળાવી	
૨૫૩	પાટણ	—	લોધી	
૨૫૪	પાટણ	—	વડલી	
૨૫૫	પાટણ	—	વોલીવાડા	
૨૫૬	પાટણ	—	વેલોડા	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. એમ. કિશિયન,
સરકારના નાયબસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 2009/MAGHA 15, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th February, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GS/09-7/ સક્ર-1109(1)CU.- In exercise of the powers conferred by Clauses (2) and (3) of article 166 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Government Rules of Business, 1990, namely :-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Government Rules of Business (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette*.
2. In the Gujarat Government Rules of Business, 1990, in the Second Schedule, in entry at serial No. 12,-
 - (i) for the word and figure "Rs. 50,00,000", the word and figure "Rs. 1,00,00,000" shall be substituted;
 - (ii) for the word and figure "Rs. 5,00,000" wherever they occur, the word and figure "Rs. 10,00,000" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. RAJGOPALAN,
Chief Secretary to Government of Gujarat.

સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૪થી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

ભારતનું સંવિધાન.

ક્રમાંક : જીએસ/૦૮-૭/સકન-૧૧૦૮-(૧) સીયુ:- ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૧૬૬ ના ખંડો (૨) અને (૩) થી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના નિયમો, ૧૯૮૦ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે :-

૧. (૧) આ નિયમો ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના (સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૮ કહેવાશે.
(૨) તે રાજ્યપત્રમાં તેની પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખથી અમલમાં આવશે.
૨. ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના નિયમો, ૧૯૮૦માં, બીજી અનુસૂચિમાં, અનુક્રમાંક : ૧૨ પરની નોંધમાં,-
(૧) “રૂ. ૫૦,૦૦,૦૦૦/- થી ” એ શબ્દ અને આંકડાને બદલે, “રૂ./-૧,૦૦,૦૦,૦૦૦/- થી ” એ શબ્દ અને આંકડા મૂકવા;
(૨) “રૂ. ૫,૦૦,૦૦૦/- ” એ આંકડા જ્યાં જ્યાં આવે છે ત્યાં ત્યાં તેને બદલે, “રૂ. ૧૦,૦૦,૦૦૦/- ” એ આંકડા મૂકવા.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

ડી. રાજગોપાલન,

ગુજરાત સરકારના મુખ્ય સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 2009/MAGHA 15, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation

PART IV A

Rules Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-A and I-L) and by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

બંદરો અને વાહન વ્યવહાર વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૧મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૦૮.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮.

ક્રમાંક : જ/જ/૨૦૦૮/૩૦/એસટીસી/૧૦૨૦૦૮/૪૫૦/ઘ :- મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સને ૧૯૮૮ ના ગુજરાતના પદ્મા) ની કલમ ૬૭ ની પેટા-કલમ (૧) થી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, બંદરો અને વાહન વ્યવહાર વિભાગનું તા.૨૩મી જૂન, ૨૦૦૮ નું સરકારી જાહેરનામું ક્રમાંક : જ/જ/૨૦૦૮/એસટીસી/૧૦૨૦૦૮/૪૫૦/ઘ માં કોલમ ૮ પ્રમાણે નીચેની અનુસૂચિ ઉમેરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

ઉતારુ વેરા સહિત ભાડાનો મહત્તમ દર
સ્લીપર કોચ બસ સર્વિસ માટે
કોલમ-૮
ગુજરાત રાજ્ય માર્ગ વાહન વ્યવહાર કોર્પોરેશન દ્વારા એવી જાહેર કરેલી અને રાજ્ય વાહન વ્યવહાર સત્તા મંડળ અથવા સંબંધિત પ્રાદેશિક વાહન વ્યવહાર સત્તામંડળ દ્વારા મંજૂર કર્યા પ્રમાણેની સ્લીપર કોચ બસ સર્વિસ માટે તા.૨૩-૬-૨૦૦૮ નું જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : જ/જ/૨૦૦૮/એસટીસી/૧૦૨૦૦૮/૪૫૦/ઘ ના કોલમ ૭ હેઠળ જણાવેલ લકઝરી ભાડાને સમકક્ષ ભાડું વત્તા નીચેના વધારાના ચાર્જની જોગવાઈ કરવામાં આવે છે.
પ્રત્યેક બર્થ માટે ઉતારુ દીઠ રૂ.૫૦/- લેવાપાત્ર રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વી. એમ. ચૌહાણ,

સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2009/MAGHA 23, 1930

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th February, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GU/09/09/BRT/102007/1426/D2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of Government in Industries, Mines and Power Department Notification No. GU/81/104/REC/1178/843(iii)/D, dated 5th November, 1981 the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Head Wireman, Class III, in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the **Head Wireman, Class III**, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Head Wireman, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery shall be made either.
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Wireman, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery; and
 - (iii) have passed the qualifying examination for Computer Knowledge in accordance with the Provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period. it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above; or

- (b) by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall.
- (a) not be more than 28 years of age;
 - (b) possess-
 - (i) a degree in Electrical or Electronic Engineering obtained from any of the University established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India, or any other educational institution recognized as such by the Government deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government; or
 - (ii) diploma in Electrical or Electronics obtained from a Technical Examination Board or an institution recognized as such by the Government with one year's experience in Electrical installation and repairing work in medium scale industry;
 - (c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 :
 - (d) Possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and/or Hindi :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967. —

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer Knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
7. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2009/MAGHA 23, 1930

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th February, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GU/09/10/BRT/102007/1584/D2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of Government in Industries, Mines and Power Department Notification No. GU/74/19/EEC/1072/12130/D, dated 20th March, 1974 and GU/77/6/REC/1076/7271/D, dated 5th February, 1977 the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of **Standard Overseer, Class-III**, in the subordinate service in the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Standard Overseer, Class-III recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. In these rules unless the context otherwise requires Standard Overseer means a post included in Annexure-I annexed to this rule and shall includes all other post declared by a Special or General Order by the Government as such.
3. In these rules unless the context otherwise requires Junior Assistant (Standard Branch) means a post included in Annexure-II annexed to this rule and shall includes all other post declared by a Special or General Order by the Government as such.
4. Appointment to the post of Standard Overseer Class-III, in the subordinate services of the Directorate of the Government Printing and Stationery shall be made either.
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Junior Assistant (Standard Branch) in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery; and
 - (ii) have passed the prescribed departmental examination; and
 - (iii) have passed the qualifying examination for Computer Knowledge in accordance with the Provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period. it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

5. The appointments by direct selection and promotion shall be made in the ratio of 1:3.
6. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 4, a candidate shall.
 - (a) not be more than 30 years of age;
 - (b) possess-
 - (i) a second class bachelor degree in Commerce from any of the University incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognized as such or deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government.
 - (ii) a diploma in Printing Technology awarded by a University/or institution recognized by the Government or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government.
 - (iii) the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 :
 - (c) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and/or Hindi :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be kept on probation for a period of one year.
8. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer Knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
9. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the Department Examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
10. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
11. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Annexure-I
(See Rule No. 2)

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Name of Post</u>
1.	Standard Overseer
2.	Senior Estimator

Annexure-II
(See Rule No. 3)

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Name of Post</u>
1.	Junior Assistant (Standard Branch)
2.	Senior Assistant (Standard Branch)



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2009/MAGHA 23, 1930

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th February, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GU/09/11/BRT/102007/1427/D2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Proof Reader, Class.III, in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the **Proof Reader, Class.III**, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Proof Reader, Class.III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery shall be made either.
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Copy Holder, Class.III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery; and
 - (ii) have passed the qualifying examination for Computer Knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above;

OR

- (b) by direct selection.

3. The appointments by direct selection and promotion shall be made in the ratio of 1:3.
4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-
 - (a) not be more than 30 years of age;
 - (b) possess-
 - (i) a degree in Arts (with English or Gujarati or Hindi as the principal subject) obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognized as such or declared to be deemed as University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government; and
 - (ii) the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 :
 - (c) have about two years experience of proof corrections with recognized signs, editing of manuscripts, knowledge of standard sizes of paper book style and imposition scheme and proof reading in a Printing Press :
 - (d) have passed the test in dictation in English Gujarati and Hindi manuscripts reading and punctuation marks at the time of direct selection :
 - (e) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and/or Hindi :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

5. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer Knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
8. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
9. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 2009/MAGHA 24, 1930

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

કાયદા વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, દક્ષી કેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૮.

વકફ અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૫

ક્રમાંક : જકે-૦૬-૨૦૦૮-વકફ-૨૦૦૭-એચ-૫૭-ઈ :-વકફ અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૫ (સન ૧૯૮૫ના ૪૩મા) (જેનો આમાં હવે પછી “સદરહુ અધિનિયમ” તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તે) ની કલમ ૮૩ની પેટા-કલમ (૧) થી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ અને કાયદા વિભાગનું તારીખ ૨૫મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૧૯૮૮નું સરકારી જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : જકે-૪૨-૮૮-વકફ-૧૦૮૭-૮૧ (કે)-ઈ ૨૬ કરીને, ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી, સદરહુ અધિનિયમ હેઠળ વકફ અથવા વકફ મિલકતને લગતી કોઈ તકરાર વિવાદ અથવા બીજી બાબતના નિર્ણય માટે ટ્રિબ્યુનલની રચના કરે છે અને--

- (૧) અમદાવાદ શહેરમાં, ન્યાયાધીશના દફતર ન્યાયાલય, શહેર દીવાની ન્યાયાલયની; અને
- (૨) અન્ય જિલ્લાઓમાં, જિલ્લા મથકોમાં, મુખ્ય સિનિયર દીવાની ન્યાયાધીશની નિમણૂક કરે છે.

૨. સદરહુ અધિનિયમ હેઠળ આવા દરેક ટ્રિબ્યુનલની સ્થાનિક હદો અને હકૂમત ક્ષેત્રો, અમદાવાદ શહેર ન્યાયાલયો બાબતનો અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૬૧ હેઠળ ન્યાયાધીશના દફતર ન્યાયાલય, શહેર દીવાની ન્યાયાલય, અમદાવાદ અને દીવાની કાર્યરીતિ અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૦૮ હેઠળ દરેક જિલ્લા મથકોમાં મુખ્ય સિનિયર દીવાની ન્યાયાધીશ દ્વારા દીવાની બાબતોનો નિકાલ માટે વ્યાખ્યાયિત કર્યા મુજબની રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

બી. કે. ભુવા,
સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 2009/MAGHA 28, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th February, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GN-6/VVK/122008/240/TH.3 : In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in super session of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the conditions of service of persons appointed to the post of **Commercial Tax Inspector, Class III**, in the Gujarat Subordinate Service of the Commercial Tax Department, in so far as they relate to the passing of the departmental examination, namely :-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Gujarat Commercial Tax Inspector, Class III, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2009.
- (ii) They shall apply to the persons appointed as Commercial Tax Inspector, Class III, in the Gujarat Subordinate Service of Commercial Tax Department, whether by promotion or otherwise :

Provided that where any such person has, before the appointed date, passed the relevant examination or has been exempted from passing the examination, he shall not be required to pass an examination as provided in these rules;

Provided further that where any such person has, before the appointed date, already availed of all the chances prescribed under the old rules for passing the examination, he shall be allowed to avail one additional chance to pass the examination under these rules, which shall have to be availed of at the first examination to be held under these rules, subject to the condition that he shall not be entitled to claim seniority over and shall become junior to all those who have passed the examination and have been promoted regularly to higher post earlier than him/her.

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise require,-
- (a) "Appendix" means the Appendix appended to these rules,
 - (b) "appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force;
 - (c) "Board" means the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar.
 - (d) "Commercial Tax Inspector" means a Commercial Tax Inspector, Class III, in the Commercial Tax Department;
 - (e) "direct recruit" means a person appointed as Commercial Tax Inspector, Class III, otherwise than by promotion from a Senior Clerk;
 - (f) "Examination" means the departmental examination prescribed under these rules;
 - (g) "Senior Clerk" means a Senior Clerk, Class III, in the Commercial Tax Department;
 - (h) "old rules" means the rules for the departmental examination of Sales Tax Inspectors, Class III, which were in force immediately before the appointed date;
 - (i) "relevant examination" means the Commercial Tax Inspector's examination for Commercial Tax Inspector and includes the departmental examination for Sales Tax Inspectors prescribed under the old rules;
 - (j) "specified chances" means the number of chances specified in these rules, within which a person is required to pass the examination;
 - (k) "Specified period" means the period specified in these rules, within which a person is required to pass the examination.
3. Subject to the provisions of rule 5, every person who is appointed as a Commercial Tax Inspector otherwise than by promotion shall, during his probation period, be required to undergo pre-service training and to pass the examination :

Provided that in the case of a person appointed as a Commercial Tax Inspector otherwise than by promotion; if the period for passing the examination as provided in these rules expires before the date of holding of the next examination, the said period shall be deemed to have been extended up to the date of the declaration of the result of the next examination so held.

4. In order to qualify for promotion to the post of Commercial Tax Inspector, a Senior Clerk shall have completed at least three years of service to pass the examination as such from the date of appointment as a Senior Clerk.
5. The examination shall have to be passed within three chances and within the specified period :

Provided that the chances already availed of or which should have been availed of before the appointed date under the old rules or otherwise shall be counted as having been availed of under these rules :

Provided further that a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe may be given one more chance which shall have to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of declaration of the result of the examination at which the last chance should have been granted of.

6. (1) If a person appointed as Commercial Tax Inspector by direct recruitment fails to pass the Examination within the specified chances and specified period as required under these rules, his services shall be terminated :

Provided that if in the case of any such person, the Commissioner of Commercial Tax is satisfied that he could not pass the examination at which he/she had his last chance, for reasons beyond his control the Commissioner of Commercial Tax may, after recording reasons in writing, give him/her one more chance to appear in the examination on payment of an examination fee as may be determined by the Government from time to time:

Provided further that he/she shall loose seniority in relation to those direct recruit who have passed the examination and promoted earlier than him/her.

- (2) Where in the case of a Senior Clerk who is promoted from lower cadre has failed to pass the examination within the specified chances he/she shall, notwithstanding such failure, be eligible to appear at any time in such examination on payment of an examination fee as may be determined by the Government from time to time and if he/she passes the examination, he/she shall be considered qualified for promotion to the post of a Commercial Tax Inspector :

Provided that he/she shall not be entitled to claim seniority in the cadre of Commercial Tax Inspector over those who may have been promoted as Commercial Tax Inspector before he/she qualified himself/herself for promotion to the post of Commercial Tax Inspector on account of their having been passed the Examination earlier the period specified in rule 4 and within the chances.

7. (1) The Examination shall be held at least twice in a calendar year by the Board.
 - (2) The intimation regarding date, place and programme of the examination shall be notified by the Board.
 8. The syllabus for Examination for Commercial Tax Inspector shall be as specified in Appendix "A".
 9. (1) A person who desires to appear in the examination under these rules, shall send his/her application for enlisting his name as a candidate for the examination, through head of the office to the Gujarat Institute of Commercial Tax Management in the form specified in Appendix 'B' at least sixty days before the date of the commencement of the examination. The Gujarat Institute of Commercial Tax Management shall, after receiving the application form, admit the candidate to the examination on the strength of certificate given by the head of office that he/she is eligible to appear at the examination and forward to the Secretary, the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar.
 - (2) If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the examination, he/she shall give intimation thereof to the head of office at least 30 days before the commencement of the examination.
 - (3) In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his/her name as a candidate for appearing there at but without intimation of withdrawal of his/her candidature from the examination in time, as specified in sub rule (2), he/she shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination :
- Provided that the Commissioner of Commercial Tax may condone the failure on the part of a person to give intimation as aforesaid and the consequences arising there from, if the Commissioner of Commercial Tax is satisfied that such person had failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his/her control.
10. (1) The standard for passing the examination shall be fifty percent of the total marks assigned to each paper.

- (2) The candidate shall be allowed to answer the papers of all subject with the help of text books of the subjects, such as bare Act, rules, without any commentaries or case laws and includes the manuals published under the Act by the Government.
- (3) An unsuccessful candidate who secures sixty percent or more marks in any one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in that or those papers at the subsequent examination :

Provided that, a candidate who has obtained exemption in any paper under the old rules shall be deemed to have been exempted under these rules.

11. A candidate may apply for verification of marks within 30 days from the date of declaration of the result through Head of Office, to the Gujarat Institute of Commercial Tax Management, Ahmedabad, on a plain paper, on payment of fee of Rupees fifty for each paper payable fee in Government Treasury and shall send an original copy of the chalan. The Gujarat Institute of Commercial Tax Management shall forward the application for verification of marks to the Secretary of the Board, who shall verify the request and inform the candidate accordingly. In any circumstances, there shall not be a re-assessment of the paper.
12. A candidate who secures 80% or more aggregate marks in the examination shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as may be determined by the government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K.M. ADHVARYU
Deputy Secretary to Government,

Appendix – 'A'
(See Rule-8)

Syllabus for the Examination :

Paper No. 1 Taxation

Duration : 3 hours Marks : 100

- (a) The Gujarat Value Added Tax Act 2003 and rules made thereunder.
- (b) The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 as amended upto date and rules and notification issued thereunder by Central Government and Government of Gujarat.
- (c) The Gujarat Tax on Entry of Specified Goods Into Local Areas act, 2001.

Paper No. 2 Commercial Law and Account

Duration : 3 hours Marks : 100

- (a) Theory of double entry book-keeping including the preparation of 'Trading Account' and 'Profit and Loss Account' and 'Balance Sheet'.
- (b) Indian Sales of Goods Act, 1930.
- (c) Indian Contract Act, 1872
Chapter I (Sections 3, 5 and 8)
Chapter II (Sections 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22 to 25 and 27)
Chapter IV (Sections 37 to 40, 46 and 47)
Chapter X (Sections 182 to 188, 211, 213 and 214)

Paper No. 3 Assessment Duration**Duration : 3 hours Marks : 100**

- (a) The Gujarat Value Added Tax Act 2003 and rules made thereunder.
 (b) The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 and rules made thereunder.
 (c) The Gujarat Tax on Entry of Specified Goods Into Local Areas Act-2001.

Paper No. 4 Judicial and other matter**Duration : 3 hours Marks : 100**

- (a) Indian Evidence Act, 1972 chapter 1, 2 (Excluding Section 24 and 30) 3, 5 and 7.
 (b) Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Chapter XII, information to the police and their powers to investigate. Chapter XXVI)
 (c) Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 Order 26, 27, 28, 29 and 31
 (d) Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, Chapter XI, the realization of the Land Revenue and other revenue demands.

Paper No. 5 Services and Financial Matters**Duration : 3 hours Marks : 100**

- (a) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002.
 (1) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002 General conditions of service.
 (2) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002 Pay
 (3) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002 Additions to pay (Except Chapter 7)
 (4) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002 Traveling Allowance.
 (5) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002 Occupation of Government residential accommodation.
 (6) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002 Joining time, Foreign service, Deputation out of India, Payment during suspension, Dismissal and removal rules, (Except Chapter 1, 4 and 6)
 (7) Leave
 (8) Pension
 (b) The Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971 Chapter I, II, IV, VI, VIII
 (c) (I) Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules, 1959, except the following
 Section XII
 Section XXV rules 106 to 108 and 110 to 139
 Section XXVIII
 Section XXXII
 Section XXXIII
 (II) Gujarat Budget Manual (Except the following) :-
 Book No. 1 (Chapter 3, 7, 18)
 Book No. 2 (Chapter 1, 4, 5)
 (III) Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971 and The Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971.

Paper No. 6 Administration of the Gujarat Value Added Tax Act and office organization**Duration : 3 hours Marks : 100**

The test in this paper shall be designed as to test the knowledge of the candidate regarding instructions issued by the department concerning administrative aspect of the Value Added Tax such as Registration, Return, Assessment, Check post, Recovery, Refund, Offences, Prosecution etc. Question may also include various instructions issued by the department regarding organization of department, offices and procedural methods.

Appendix – ‘B’
(See Rule – 9)
Form of application

Form of application to appear in Departmental Examination for the cadre of Commercial Tax Inspector to be held by the Gujarat Sub Ordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar.

1	Applicant's name in full (Surname First) (English and Gujarati)	
2	Designation (in English and Gujarati)	
3	Name of the office in which at present serving	
4	Birth date and age at the time of this examination. (in completed years)	
5	Date of appointment, Total years of service	
	(1) as Sr. Clerk	
	(2) as C.T.I. (directly recruited)	
	(3) as Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Gujarati Typist/English Typist	
6	Whether appeared at the examination previously ? If so,	
	(a) month and year of examination at which appeared	
	(b) whether any exemption is obtained ? If so, details of marks, year of examination and subject should be given.	
	(c) whether the applicant intends to avail of exemptions obtained ? (The choice will be treated as final)	
7	Number and date of passing earlier examination with name	
8	Number of chances and time limit within which he/she is required to pass the examination (date of eligibility and expiry of the period for appearing at the examination, should be mentioned.)	
9	Number of trials exhausted	
	--	
	Month	
	Year	--
10	Whether additional (special) chance has been granted (No. and date of order under which the additional (special) chance has been granted to him should be specified and a copy thereof should be attached)	
11	If necessary whether fee is paid ?	
	If yes, furnish the details of chalan and date	
12	Purposes of passing the examination (e.g. confirmation, retention in Government service, promotion etc.)	
13	Whether he is eligible to appear at the examination according to rules of the Departmental Examination :	
14	Remarks, if any.	

Place :

Date :

(Signature of the applicant)

CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY

Certified that :-

- (I) The above particulars are verified and found correct.
Shri..... is eligible to appear at the examination to be held
in20.....
- (II) Necessary fee is paid, copy of chalan is attached.
- (III) Candidate is granted additional chance, a copy of order is attached.

(Signature and designation
of the head of office)



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2009/MAGHA 30, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th February, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927).

No. GVN-2009/(9)/JJM-1009-SF-9-F.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act") the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

- 1 (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of **Gay Vachharda** in **Meghraj** Taluka of **Sabarkantha** District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest, and
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Himatnagar** (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer" to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
- 2 Appoints the Collector, **Sabarkantha** District at **Himatnagar** to here the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under Section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : **Meghraj**District : **Sabarkantha**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area	Boundaries
			H.A.R.C.M.	
1	Gay Vachharda	48pt	7. 00. 00	North : Area of S.No. 48pt. East : Forest area of Meghraj Village South : Forest area of Meghraj Village West : Area of S.No. 48pt.
		Total	7. 00. 00	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૯)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૯-એફ.-- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ કે જે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ ૪ અને ૧૭ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી.

- (૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સાબરકાંઠા જિલ્લાના મેઘરજ તાલુકાના મોજે ગાયવાછરડા ગામની જમીનને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે. અને
- (બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) હિંમતનગરને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ-કના હેતુઓ સાડુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે અને
- (૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો ૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫, અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અંપીલ સાંભળવા સાબરકાંઠા જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

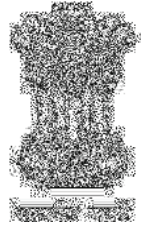
તાલુકો : મેઘરજ

જિલ્લો : સાબરકાંઠા

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર	ચતુર્સીમા
			હે. આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	ગાયવાછરડા	૪૮ પૈકી	૭.૦૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર : સ. નં. ૪૮ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર પૂર્વ : મોજે મેઘરજ ગામનો જંગલ વિસ્તાર દક્ષિણ : મોજે બહેડડા જંગલ વિસ્તાર પશ્ચિમ : સ. નં. ૪૮ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર
		કુલ	૭.૦૦.૦૦	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2009/MAGHA 30, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th February, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927).

No. GVN-2009/(10)/JJM-1009-SF-46-F.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as “the said Act”) the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

- 1 (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of **Jashvantgadh (Bhemal)** in **Danta** Taluka of **Banaskantha** District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as '**Reserved Forest**' and.....
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Vadodara** (hereinafter referred to as “the Forest Settlement Officer”) to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
- 2 Appoints the Collector, **Banaskantha** District at **Banaskantha** to here the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under Section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : **Danta**District : **Banaskantha**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area	Boundaries
			H. A.	
1	Jashvantgadh (Bhemal)	140/p-3pt	1.56.22	North : Jashvantgadh (Bhemal) S.No.140/p-3pt East : Jashvantgadh (Bhemal) S.No.140/p-3pt & Boundary of S.No. 229 South : Boundary of Khari West : S.No. 140/p-2 Compensatory Aforestation Area

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,

Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૧૦)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૬-એફ.-- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ કે જે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી (ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે) ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ (૪) અને (૧૭) ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી.

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ બનાસકાંઠા જિલ્લાના દાંતા તાલુકાના મોજે જશવંતગઢ (ભેમાળ) ગામની જમીનને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે. અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) વડોદરાને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સાડુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે અને....

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો ૧૧,૧૨,૧૫,અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે બનાસકાંઠા જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

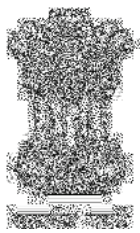
તાલુકો : દાંતા

જિલ્લો : બનાસકાંઠા

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર	ચર્તુસીમા
			હે. આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	જશવંતગઢ (ભેમાળ)	૧૪૦/પી-૩ પૈ.	૧.૫૬.૨૨	ઉત્તર : મોજે જશવંતગઢ (ભેમાળ) સ.નં. ૧૪૦/પી-૩ પૈકી પૂર્વ : મોજે જશવંતગઢ (ભેમાળ)સ.નં. ૧૪૦/પી-૩ પૈકીનો તેમજ સ.નં. ૨૨૮ની હદ દક્ષિણ : મોજે ખારીનો સીમાડો પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૧૪૦/પી-૨ વળતર વનીકરણ યોજના હેઠળ વાવેતર કરવામાં આવેલ વિસ્તાર

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2009/MAGHA 30, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th February, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. : GVN/2009/(11)/JJM/1008/S.F./47/F .— In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

- (1) (a) Declares that is has been decided to constitute the land in the village of **Jam-Sukhpur** in **Jamjodhpur** Taluka of **Jamnagar** District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as '**Reserved Forest**' and.....
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Junagadh** (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer") to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
2. Appoints the Collector, **Jamnagar** District **Jamnagar** at to here the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under Section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : **Jamjodhpur**

District : **Jamnagar**

Sr. No.	Name of the village	Survey No.	Area	Boundaries
			H. A.	
1	2	3	4	5
1	Jam-Sukhpur	235/2	80.00	North : Boundaries of Tarsai S. No. 235pt Area, S. No. 234, 235pt Area, Boundaries of Tarsai East : S. No. 235pt Area. South : S. No. 235pt Area. West : Boundaries of Porbandar Dist. In village of Gambordi.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,

Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે.

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯ (૧૧)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૭-એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમા હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ (૪) અને (૧૭) ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી...

- ૧ (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ જામનગર જિલ્લાના જામજોધપુર તાલુકાના જામ-સાખપુર ગામની જમીનને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે
- (બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેના આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ (ક) ના આ હેતુઓ સારુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.
૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે જામનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : જામજોધપુર

જિલ્લો : જામનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર	ચતુર્સીમા
			હે. આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	જામ-સાખપુર	૨૩૫/૨ પૈ.	૮૦.૦૦	<p>ઉત્તર : મોજે તરસાઈ ગામનો સીમાડો, સ.નં. ૨૩૫ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર, સ.નં. ૨૩૪ સ.નં. ૨૩૫ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર, મોજે તરસાઈનો સીમાડો</p> <p>પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૨૩૫ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર</p> <p>દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૨૩૫ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર</p> <p>પશ્ચિમ : પોરબંદર જિલ્લાના ગામબોરડી નો સીમાડો</p>

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2009/MAGHA 30, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th February, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. : GVN/2009/(12)/JJM/1008/S.F./49/F.— In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

- (1) (a) Declares that is has been decided to constitute the land in the village of **Meruper** in **Halvad** Taluka of **Surendranagar** District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest and.....
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Junagadh** (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer") to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
2. Appoints the Collector, **Surendranagar** District **Surendranagar** to here the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under Section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : **Halvad**District : **Surendranagar**

Sr. No.	Name of the village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H. A.	
1	2	3	4		5
1	Merupar	371/pt	--	11.00	North : S.No. 314, 371/pt. East : S. No. 411, Pandatirath's Way & S.No. 313,312. South : S. No. 371/pt. West : Brahmani River

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. B. BHAGAT,

Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે.

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯ (૧૨)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૯-એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ (૪) અને (૧૭) ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી..

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સુરેન્દ્રનગર જિલ્લાના હળવદ તાલુકાના મેરૂપર ગામની જમીનને જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે.

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેના આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ (ક) ના આ હેતુઓ સારુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે સુરેન્દ્રનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : હળવદ

જિલ્લો : સુરેન્દ્રનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુર્સીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે. આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪		૫
૧	મેરૂપર	૩૭૧ પૈ.	—	૧૧.૦૦	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૩૧૪, ૩૭૧ પૈ. પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૪૧૧, પાંડા તીરથનો રસ્તો, બાદ સ.નં. ૩૧૩, ૩૧૨, દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૩૭૧ પૈ. પશ્ચિમ : બ્રાહ્મણી નદી

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી. ભગત,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 2009/PHALGUNA 5, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th February, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GU/09/15/BRT/102007/1582/D2 :— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of Government Notification No. GU/76/128/REG/1074/(2)/10067/D, dated 1-11-1976, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of **Junior Process Assistant, Class. III**, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of the Government Printing and Stationery, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the **Junior Process Assistant, Class. III, Recruitment Rules, 2009**.
 2. Appointment to the post of Junior Process Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery Shall be made by direct selection.
 3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-
 - (a) not be more than 27 years of age;
 - (b)
 - (i) have passed Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination in Science Stream conducted by Secondary or Higher Secondary Education Board or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government;
 - (ii) have passed a certificate course of the Industrial Training Institute examination in plate making trade or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government;
- Provided that preference may be given to a candidate who has undergone apprenticeship training in process section and passed the prescribed examination.
- (iii) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules 1967 ; !

- (c) have about one year experience of the latest Photographic Processes Offset Plate Making and Graining etcetera, from a printing press having atleast one offset machine.
- (d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and /or Hindi.

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

- 4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
- 5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer Knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
- 6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
- 7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
- 8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. Lj

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2009/PHALGUNA 6, 1930

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th February, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GU/09/16/BRT/102007/1425/D2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of **Wireman, Class.III**, in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery namely :-

1. These rules may be called the **Wireman, Class.III, Recruitment Rules, 2009**.
2. Appointment to the post of **Wireman, Class.III**, in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery shall be made either:
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who;
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Class. IV in the Inferior service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery;
 - (ii) possess the educational qualification as prescribed in clause (b) of rule 3,
 - (iii) have passed the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules 2006.

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (a) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up a post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period. It may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified in clause (a) above ;

or

- (b) by direct selection,

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2, a Candidate shall -

(a) not be more than 28 years of age.

(b) (i) possess the Diploma in Electrical or Electronics Engineering from the Technical Examination Board or from an institute recognised as such by the Government

Or

(ii) have passed the Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by a Secondary or Higher Secondary Education Board or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government, and

(iii) possess the Second Class Wireman Certificate obtained from an institution recognised by the Government or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government; and

(iv) have three years experience in wiring and repairs electrical installation work after obtaining the qualification as prescribed as above

(c) possess the basis knowledge of Computer Application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and /or Hindi

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training Examination Rules, 2006.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
7. A candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a Security and Surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



સત્યમેવ જયતે

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, MARCH 2, 2009/PHALGUNA 11, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

અન્ન નાગરિક પુરવઠા અને ગ્રાહક બાબતોનો વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

ક્રમાંક : જીટીએચ/૨૦૦૮/૩/સીપીએ/૧૦૨૦૦૩/૧૪૭૩/પાર્ટ.૧/ડી.૧.---ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૬ની કલમ-૭ તેમજ કલમ-૨ હેઠળ મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ આ વિભાગના તા. ૨-૬-૨૦૦૪, જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક:જીટીએચ-૨૦૦૪-૧૧-સીપીએ-૧૦૨૦૦૩-૧૪૭૩-૩, તા. ૧૩-૫-૨૦૦૫ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક:જીટીએચ-૨૦૦૪-૧૧-સીપીએ-૧૦૨૦૦૩-૧૪૭૩-૩, અને તા. ૧૬-૫-૨૦૦૬ જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક:જીટીએચ-૨૦૦૪-૧૧-સીપીએ-૧૦૨૦૦૩-૧૪૭૩-૩, થી રાજ્ય ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા પરિષદની રચના કરવામાં આવેલ. આ પરિષદની મુદત તા. ૨૭-૭-૨૦૦૮ના રોજ પૂર્ણ થયેલ.

ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૬ની કલમ-૭ અને કલમ-૨ હેઠળ મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકાર પુખ્ત વિચારણાના અંતે :

૧. રાજ્ય ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા પરિષદની પુનઃરચના કરે છે. આ પરિષદની પુનઃરચના તેની પ્રથમ બેઠક મંજૂર થતા તારીખથી ૨ વર્ષની મુદત માટે કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ૨૬ જિલ્લાના નીચે મુજબના બિન સરકારી સભ્યની નિયુક્તિ કરે છે.

(ગ) (I)

રાજ્ય સરકાર દ્વારા રાજ્યગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા પરિષદમાં નિમણૂક પામેલ બિન સરકારી સભ્યો

ક્રમાંક	નામ	કક્ષા
૧	૨	૩
૧	શ્રી નાનુભાઈ ભીખાભાઈ ડાખરા મુ. રાજસ્થળી તા. પાલીતાણા જિલ્લો-ભાવનગર.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૨.	શ્રી ચંદુભાઈ મોહનભાઈ શીંગાળા ૪૦૧, ઈશાવાશ્યમ, જયન્ત કે. જી. સોસાયટી, શિવાનંદ હોસ્પિટલ સામે, મવડી રોડ, રાજકોટ.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૩.	શ્રી હિરાભાઈ રામજીભાઈ ચૌધરી મુ.પો. બારોલિયા, તા. ધરમપુર, જિલ્લો-વલસાડ	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય

ક્રમાંક	નામ	કક્ષા
૧	૨	૩
૪.	શ્રી માંડણકા વાલજીભાઈ ગોબરભાઈ મુ. હાથીગઢ, તા. લીલીયા, જિલ્લો-અમરેલી	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૫.	શ્રી પ્રજેશકુમાર નરેન્દ્રકુમાર ગાંધી પ, ચિત્રકુટ, સિધેશ્વરી સોસાયટી, છબીલા હનુમાન પાસે, એસ.ટી.રોડ, પાટણ	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૬.	શ્રી ચિરાગભાઈ પ્રવિણચંદ્ર શાહ, ઠે. પોલીસ ચોકી-૨ની બાજુમાં, ભાવનગરી દુકાન સામે, ગોધરા, પંચમહાલ.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૭.	શ્રી સુખદેવભાઈ પાટણવાડિયા, મુ. ડભોઈ, જિલ્લો - વડોદરા.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૮.	શ્રી સુખદેવસિંહ તપ્તસિંહ સોઢા, ટોટોણા, રોડ, જય માતાજી ફાર્મ, તા. કાંકરેજ, જિલ્લો - બનાસકાંઠા	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૯.	શ્રી મનહરભાઈ ભગવાનજીભાઈ સૂચક, શ્રી વિનોદ બેંગલ્સ સ્ટોર્સ, હવેલી ગલી, જુનાગઢ.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૦.	શ્રી મુકેશભાઈ કર્ણાવટ, મુ. પો. લીંબડી, તા. અલોદ, જિલ્લો - દાહોદ.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૧.	શ્રી કરશનભાઈ જેતશીભાઈ ભાદરકા રહે. થેમડા, તા. કુતિયાણા, જિલ્લો - પોરબંદર.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૨.	શ્રી કિરણભાઈ ઈન્દુભાઈ પટેલ, C/o. કમ્ફી. ફર્નીચર, વલ્લભ વિદ્યાનગર, તાલુકો/જિલ્લો - આણંદ	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૩.	શ્રી દિપકભાઈ પી. પટેલ મુ. લસુંદ્રા તા. કઠલાલ, જિલ્લો - ખેડા.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૪.	શ્રી મહેન્દ્રકુમાર જયંતિલાલ બારોટ, પંચવટી સોસાયટી, જેલ રોડ, મહેસાણા.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૫.	શ્રી પી. કે. સિંઘવ મુ. મેમડા, તા. વઢવાણ, જિલ્લો - સુરેન્દ્રનગર	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૬.	શ્રી ગીરીશભાઈ શંકરભાઈ પટેલ ઈડર, જિલ્લો સાબરકાંઠા	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૭.	શ્રીમતિ કમળાબેન મધુકરભાઈ ભોમે, મુ. દિવાન ટેમ્બુન, જિલ્લો - ડાંગ	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૧૮.	શ્રી સમીરભાઈ કે. બારોટ મારફતિયાનું ડહેલું, વિરમગામ, જિલ્લો - અમદાવાદ.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય

ક્રમાંક	નામ	કક્ષા
૧	૨	૩
૧૯.	શ્રી દિલીપસિંહ દાદુભા ચુડાસમા સત્યનામ એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, બ્લોક નં. ૧, ૪, પટેલ કોલોની, સેન્ટ આન્સ સ્કૂલ પાછળ, જામનગર.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૨૦.	શ્રી ગોવિંદભાઈ ઓધવજીભાઈ ઠક્કર (કોઠારી) ૧૦૫, શિવશક્તિ સોસાયટી, વૈશાલી સિનેમા પાછળ, નયા અંજાર, કચ્છ.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૨૧.	શ્રી ગણેશભાઈ ગલબાભાઈ ચૌધરી મુ. પો. ચરાડા, તા. માણસા, જિલ્લો - ગાંધીનગર	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૨૨.	શ્રી અભેરિંહ માવુભા રાઠોડ બી-૮૦, આશ્રય સોસાયટી, નંદેલાવ રોડ, ભરૂચ.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૨૩.	શ્રી કેતનભાઈ ચીમનભાઈ પટેલ મુ. પો. બલેશ્વર, તા. પલસાણા, જિલ્લો - સુરત.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૨૪.	શ્રી પ્રેમપ્રકાશભાઈ પી. ત્યાગી ૨૬/બી, સર્વોદયનગર કો.ઓ.હા.સો., મુ. પો. જલાલપોર, તા. જિ. નવસારી	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૨૫.	શ્રી જયરામભાઈ જિવાભાઈ વસાવા મુ. પો. દોધનવાડી તા. સાગબારા, જિલ્લો - તાપી.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય
૨૬.	શ્રી ડગડુભાઈ ગોવિંદભાઈ પટેલ મુબારકપુર, તા. નીઝર, જિલ્લો - તાપી.	બિન સરકારી સભ્ય

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. બી. પટ્ટણી,
સરકારના અધિક સચિવ.



©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] MONDAY, MARCH 9, 2009/PHALGUNA 18, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th February, 2009.

PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (REGULATION AND PREVENTION OF MISUSE) ACT, 1994

No.GP-6-PND-102006-1190-B.1.- In exercise of power conferred by sub section (2) of section 17 of the Pre-natal Diagnostic Techniques (Regulation and Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1994 (57 of 1994) the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification Health and Family Welfare Department No. GP-6-PNDT-102006-1190-GH, dated the 7th may, 2007 as follows:-

In the said notification, in the Schedule, for entry at serial No. 1, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

Sr. No.	Details of Members	Designation
1	I.A.VOHRA, IAS Joint Secretary Health and Family Welfare Department Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.	Chair Person"

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat,

K. L. KHANT,

Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] THURSDAY, MARCH 12, 2009/PHALGUNA 21, 1930
Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th March, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No.GVN-2009-(13)/JJM-1008-S.F.45-F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village **Mota Dahisara** in **Maliya** Taluka of **Rajkot** District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest and...
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Junagadh** (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer") to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
2. Appoints the Collector, **Rajkot** District at **Rajkot** to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Maliya

District : Rajkot

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area	Boundaries
			H.A.C.M.	
1	Mota Dahisara	637/1 pt	60-70-31	<p>North : S.No. 877, 637/1pt, 878, 880, 881, 882, 884, 637/7, 637/6, 637/5, 883, 879, 637/1pt, 468, 467, 962, 963, 964, 466, 468, 463, 462, 637/1pt, 988.</p> <p>East : S. No. 987, Road, 971, 970, 558.</p> <p>South : Boundaries of village Khirasara. S. No. 557, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 637/1pt. 506, 507, 508, 511, 512.</p> <p>West : Road, Boundary of Vershamedi.</p>

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

C. B. BHAGAT,

Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, દહી માર્ચ, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે...

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯ (૧૩)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૫-એફ.- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી...

૧(અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના માળીયા તાલુકાના મોટા દહીસરા ગામની જમીનને જે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ છે તેને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે.

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેના આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ (ક)ના આ હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે જામનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચી

તાલુકો : માળીયા

જિલ્લો : રાજકોટ

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર	ચતુર્સીમા
			હે.આર.	
૧	મોટા દહીસરા	૬૩૭/૧ પે.	૬૦-૭૦-૩૧	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૮૭૭, ૬૩૭/૧ પૈકી, ૮૭૮, ૮૮૦, ૮૮૧, ૮૮૨, ૮૮૪, ૬૩૭/૭, ૬૩૭/૬, ૬૩૭/૫, ૮૮૩, ૮૭૯, ૬૩૭/૧ પૈકી, ૪૬૮, ૪૬૭, ૮૬૨, ૮૬૩, ૮૬૪, ૪૬૬, ૮૬૮, ૪૬૩, ૪૬૨, ૬૩૭/૧ પૈકી, ૮૮૮. પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૮૮૭, રસ્તો, ૮૭૧, ૮૭૦, ૫૫૮. દક્ષિણ : ખીરસરાનો સીમાડો, સ.નં. ૫૫૭, ૮૨૭, ૮૨૮, ૮૨૯, ૮૩૦, ૮૩૧, ૮૩૨, ૮૩૩, ૬૩૭/૧ પૈકી, ૫૦૬, ૫૦૭, ૫૦૮, ૫૧૧, ૫૧૨. પશ્ચિમ : રસ્તો/વર્ષા મેડીનો સીમાડો.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. બી.ભગત,

ગુજરાત સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, MARCH 12, 2009/PHALGUNA 21, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FORESTS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th March, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GVN-2009/(14)/RCT-1491-749-D-2-Part-2.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Range Forest Officer, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2008, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Range Forest Officer, Class II, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Range Forest Officer, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2008 in rule 4, for clause (a) except proviso, the following shall be substituted namely :-
“(a) not be less than 21 years of age and not more than 28 years of age:”.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. C. VINOD,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 2009/CAITRA 3, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th March, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. GK/3/2009/LOR/102002/UO-522/H :- In exercise of the powers conferred by article 165, 166 and the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules relating to the appointment of and regulating the conditions of service of Law Officers and the Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government, namely:-

PART - I

1. Short title:-

These rules may be called the Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) and Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government Rules, 2009.

2. Definitions – In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires –

- (a) "Day" means any portion of time between midnight and midnight;
- (b) "Director of Prosecution" means a person appointed as such by the Government;
- (c) "District Government Pleader" means the Government Pleader appointed for any district Court in the mofussil and includes Government Pleader appointed for the Ahmedabad City Civil Court;
- (d) "District Magistrate" includes Additional District Magistrates;
- (e) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;
- (f) "Government Pleader" means a Government Pleader appointed for the High Court or District Courts or Tribunals, and includes an Additional Government Pleader, Assistant Government Pleader or Honorary Government Pleader appointed in such courts or Tribunals;

(g) "High Court" means High Court of Gujarat;

(h) "Law Officer" includes:-

- (i) the Advocate General;
- (ii) the Additional Advocate General;
- (iii) Government Pleader;
- (iv) Public Prosecutor;
- (v) Special Counsel;
- (vi) Subordinate Government Pleader.

(i) "Mofussil" means the area of the State of Gujarat outside the city of Ahmedabad as defined in clause (2) of section 2 of the Ahmedabad City Courts Act, 1961;

(j) "Public Prosecutor" means any person appointed under section 24 of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 to be a Public Prosecutor for Sessions Division and includes an Additional Public Prosecutor, Assistant Public Prosecutor and Special Public Prosecutor;

(k) "Special Counsel" means any advocate or pleader specially appointed by the Government for any case, civil or criminal, in any court or tribunal;

(l) "Subordinate Government Pleader" means the Government Pleader appointed for a Court of a Civil Judge to which no District Government Pleader is attached.

(m) "Schedule" means the schedule appended to these rules.

3. Law Officers to whom these rules apply -

These rules shall, except otherwise provided, apply to the Law Officers as defined in clause (h) of rule 2.

4. Appointment of Law Officers -

- (1) The Government shall appoint such number of Law Officers to conduct cases on its behalf before the various Courts and Tribunals as it may consider necessary;
- (2) The appointment of Advocate General shall be made by the Government in accordance with article 165 of the Constitution of India and the appointment of Additional Advocate General shall be made of the person who is qualified to be appointed as an Advocate General.
- (3) The appointment of Government Pleader, Additional Government Pleader and Assistant Government Pleader for the High Court of Gujarat shall be made from the panel of advocates prepared by the Secretary and RLA, Legal Department in consultation with the Advocate General and the Additional Advocate General.
- (4) The appointment of Public Prosecutor and Additional Public Prosecutor in the High Court of Gujarat shall be made as per sub-section (1) of section 24 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.
- (5) The appointment of District Government Pleader, Additional Government Pleader, Assistant Government Pleader for the District Courts shall be made from the panel of advocates prepared by the District Magistrate and District and Sessions Judge.
- (6) The appointment of Public Prosecutor and Additional Public Prosecutor in the Districts shall be made as per sub-section (3) of section 24 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.
- (7) The appointment of Government Pleaders in the Tribunals shall be made from the panel of advocates prepared by the Secretary and R.L.A, Legal Department.
- (8) The appointment of Law Officers shall be made in accordance with the qualifications prescribed in rule 5.

5. Qualifications and eligibility –

- (1) No person shall be qualified to be appointed as the Public Prosecutor in the High Court or the District Court, the Government Pleader in the High Court, District Court or other Court or Tribunal unless –
 - (a) he has at least ten years standing as an advocate of the High Court or District Court of Gujarat;
 - (b) he is not more than 60 years of age; and
 - (c) he is an income tax assessee for a period of at least five years prior to his appointment.
- (2) No person shall be qualified for appointment as Additional Government Pleader or Additional Public Prosecutor in the High Court or District Courts unless –
 - (a) he has at least seven years standing as an advocate of the High Court or District Court of Gujarat;
 - (b) he is not more than 55 years of age; and
 - (c) he is an income tax assessee for a period of at least three years prior to his appointment.
- (3) No person shall be qualified for appointment as Assistant Government Pleader or Subordinate Government Pleader unless he –
 - (a) has at least five years standing as an advocate of the High Court or District Court of Gujarat; and
 - (b) is an income tax assessee for a period of at least one year prior to his appointment.
- (4) The Assistant Public Prosecutors and the Additional Public Prosecutors shall be subordinate to the Public Prosecutors.

6. Term of the office of Law Officers:

- (1) Subject to the other provisions contained in these rules and to any general or special orders issued by the Government in this behalf, a Law Officer shall hold office for a term of three years and shall be eligible for re-appointment after the expiry of such term and for such period as may be decided by the Government from time to time.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1) but subject to sub-rule (4) of rule 13, a Law Officer shall be liable to be removed from his office at any time if he is guilty of any act or conduct which, in the opinion of the Government, is incompatible with his duty as a Law Officer or where the performance of such law officer is not found satisfactory. The decision of the Government in such cases shall be final.
- (3) Save as otherwise provided in sub-rule (2) and subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), the appointment of Law Officers shall not be terminated except by three months notice. A Law Officer may resign by giving three months notice to the Government of his intention to do so.
- (4) Save as otherwise directed by the Government, no Law Officer whose term of office has expired shall after the expiry thereof be entitled to appear on behalf of the Government in civil or criminal proceedings which may then be pending, nor shall he be entitled to any remuneration in respect of any work done by him after such expiry in any such proceedings.
- (5) In case of a gross negligence, misconduct and fraud committed in conducting cases, the Government shall be entitled to initiate legal action against the Law Officer even after the termination of his appointment.

7. Control of Law Officers:

- (1) All the Law Officers, except the Advocate General and the Additional Advocate General, shall be under the administrative control of Remembrancer of Legal Affairs in his capacity as *ex-officio* Secretary to Government in the Legal Department.
- (2) Subject to the overall control of the Government, the Law Officers in the High Court shall function under the general superintendence and control of the Government Pleader and shall perform such duties and functions as are assigned to them by him from time to time.
- (3) Subject to the overall control of the Government, the Law Officers in the District Courts shall function under the general superintendence and control of the District Government Pleader and shall perform such duties and functions as are assigned to them by him from time to time.
- (4) Subject to the overall control of the Government, all Public Prosecutors, Additional Public Prosecutors and Assistant Public Prosecutors shall be under the general superintendence and control of the Director of Prosecution which shall be exercised through the Public Prosecutor concerned;
- (5) Subject to the overall control of the Government, the Law Officers in the Tribunals shall function under the general superintendence and control of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.

8. Terms and Conditions of Law Officers:

- (1) Except with the previous sanction of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, no Law Officer shall act or appear against the Government, or act or appear for any person whose interest in the case may be in conflict with the interest of the Government, or for an accused person except in cases where the complainant is a private party, or advise, appear or act in any case against the Government or advise any private party in a case in which he is likely to be called upon to advise the Government or any Government Officer.
- (2) A Law Officer shall ensure that all cases entrusted to him are properly prepared and represented in the Courts and advise the Government and its officers on legal matters that may be referred to him.
- (3) A Law Officer shall prepare the pleadings, memo of Appeals, applications and other documents required to be produced in the courts expeditiously and comprehensively.
- (4) A Law Officer shall inform the concerned department or office of the Government about the progress of the case and submit the certified copy of the judgment or order along with his opinion for filing or not filing appeal or other proceedings before the higher forum immediately within seven days of the receipt of the order passed either at interim stage or final stage.
- (5) A Law Officer shall regularly attend his concerned office and remain available during the court hours in the court premises.
- (6) The Government Pleader, High Court and the District Government Pleader shall not leave the headquarters without the prior permission of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and the other Law Officers shall not leave the headquarters without the prior permission of the Government Pleader or District Government Pleader as the case may be.
- (7) All the Law Officers in the High Court shall submit a daily statement as per Schedule E to the Government Pleader showing list of matters attended by them in the courts.

- (8) All Law Officers in the District Courts shall furnish a report as per Schedule F to the District Government Pleader in District Courts every month, of the case disposed of, or counter filed or yet to be filed, new cases filed or yet to be filed and necessary ancillary information.
- (9) Save as may be required for the purpose of any case in which a Law Officer appears on behalf of the Government, he shall not without the permission of Remembrancer of Legal Affairs communicate directly or indirectly to any person, the facts of the existence or contents of any document or information which has come into his possession in the course of his duties.

9. Special Powers of Government:

The Government may, at its discretion, entrust important or complex cases, either to the Advocate General, Additional Advocate General or Special Counsel in High Court and to Special Counsel or Special Public Prosecutor in the District Courts.

10. Bar to hold office:

No Law Officer shall hold an office either by election or nomination in any local authority or its Committee or such office specified by the Government from time to time.

11. Relinquishment of assignments:

A Law Officer shall, before assuming charge as such, relinquish his assignments, if any, as a member of any political organization, member of local authority or its committee or Director of any company or corporation.

12. Status Report:

- (1) Every Law Officer, except the Advocate General and the Additional Advocate General, shall submit a status report of cases as per Schedule G every six months in the first week of January and July to the Government Pleader or to the District Collector as the case may be, and also to the Government in Legal Department.
- (2) The report so forwarded shall also contain the number of main cases, interlocutory applications, miscellaneous cases disposed of and a specific mention about the matters in which the Government have succeeded or failed and the reasons for the failure and the steps taken or to be taken in the case of failure and also indicate any deficiency in the assistance to the Law Officers by the concerned Department or Office or as the case may be, the authority.
- (3) Every Law Officer, except the Advocate General and the Additional Advocate General, shall classify from time to time, the pending cases and submit, every six months in the first week of January and July, a status report of the cases which, in their opinion, have become infructuous in nature to the Government Pleader or to the District Collector, as the case may be, and also to the Government in Legal Department as per Schedule L. The Government Pleader or the District Collector, as the case may be, or the Government in Legal Department shall scrutinize such status reports and instruct the Law Officer concerned suitably.

13. Review of Performance:

- (1) The performance of the Law Officers in the High Court and Tribunals shall be reviewed by a Committee consisting of Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Advocate General and the Additional Advocate General once in every six months.
- (2) The performance of Law Officers in the District Courts shall be reviewed by the District Collector, the District Superintendent of Police and the District Government Pleader jointly once in every six months and District Collector shall send his report to the Government in Legal Department for necessary action.

- (3) All Law Officers shall attend the review meeting with all necessary material, if called for.
- (4) The Government shall take into consideration, the review of performance so made under sub-rule (1) or (2), as the case may be, for further continuance or retention of the concerned law officer and it shall be open for the Government to cancel the appointment of the concerned law officer whose performance has not been found satisfactory.

14. Liaison work and assistance:

- (1) Each Secretariat Department and each Head of the Department shall designate a senior officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary or Joint Director respectively to act as a Liaison Officer with the Advocate General, Additional Advocate General, Government Pleader and other Law Officers.
- (2) Each Secretariat Department and each Head of the Department shall designate a senior officer not below the rank of Under Secretary as in charge of legal and court matters and such Officer shall regularly attend the High Court, Tribunal and other Courts for assisting the Law Officer concerned for representing before the courts, and for obtaining and implementing the instructions of the Law Officer concerned regarding action to be taken in respect of such cases from time to time.
- (3) In every Government Office in the State one officer shall be designated as Officer in charge of and responsible for all legal and court matters. Such an officer shall attend the Courts and be in touch with the Law Officer concerned whenever required and provide all assistance and information to the concerned Law Officer required from time to time.

15. Remuneration/Retainer fees of Law Officers:

- (1) The Advocate General and Additional Advocate General shall be entitled to –
 - (i) remuneration of Rs.10,000/- per month;
 - (ii) office expenses of Rs.5,000/- per month;
- (2) The Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor in the High Court and the District Courts shall be entitled to –
 - (i) remuneration of Rs.5,000/- per month;
 - (ii) office expenses of Rs.3,000/- per month;
- (3) Additional Government Pleaders and Additional Public Prosecutors in the High Court shall be paid retainer fees of Rs.4000/- per month. Assistant Government Pleader in the High Court shall be paid retainer fees of Rs.2500/- per month.
- (4) Additional Government Pleaders, Assistant Government Pleaders and Subordinate Government Pleaders and Additional Public Prosecutors in the District Courts shall be paid retainer fees of Rs.2000/- per month.
- (5) The Law Officers appointed in the Tribunals shall be paid retainer fees of Rs.2000/- per month.
- (6) For the purposes of this rule, a “month” means a period of thirty days.

16. Allowances:

- (1) Advocate General and Additional Advocate General attending the Government work before the other Courts including Supreme Court of India shall be paid traveling allowance and daily allowance as per the terms and conditions determined by the Government for the particular case.

- (2) The Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor in the High Court and the District Government Pleader in the District Courts attending the Government work before other Courts shall be paid traveling allowance and daily allowance at par with Secretaries to the Government.
- (3) All Law Officers except mentioned in sub-rules (1) and (2) attending the Government work before other Courts shall be paid traveling allowance and daily allowance at par with Class II Officers.

17. Fees:

- (1) The Law Officers shall be entitled to the fees as specified in Schedules A, B, C and D as applicable to them, subject to the following general conditions –
 - (i) No fee shall be payable in case of simple adjournment of the case without any effective hearing.
 - (ii) In case of group matters, full fees as mentioned in Schedules B, C and D for the first matter and half of the above fees for the other four matters shall be payable, however, no fees shall be payable for the rest of the matters.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided by the general or special orders of the State Government, the Special Counsel or Special Public Prosecutor appointed in the individual cases by the Government shall be paid fees maximum up to Rs.5000/- per day and in all Rs.1,00,000/- per case, subject to the other conditions that may be imposed by the Government:

Provided that the fees bills shall be submitted to the Government in Legal Department along with the certificate of attendance certified by the respective Courts or Tribunals.

18. Training:

The Law Officers shall undergo such training and continuous education as the State Government may impart from time to time.

PART - II**RULES FOR THE CONDUCT OF
LEGAL AFFAIRS OF THE GOVERNMENT.****Remembrancer of Legal Affairs (R.L.A) in the Legal Department:****19. Duties of R.L.A:**

- (1) It shall be the duty of R.L.A to act as an advisor to the Government and its Departments in connection with the legal matters and perform such other functions of the legal character as may from time to time be referred or assigned by the Government.
- (2) It shall be the duty of R.L.A to supervise all litigations in which Government or Government Officers are concerned or interested.

20. Law Officers under the control of R.L.A:

All Law Officers, except the Advocate General and the Additional Advocate General, shall be under the administrative control of R.L.A in his capacity as *ex-officio* Secretary to Government in Legal Department. All references of Government concerning the Law Officers shall be addressed to him.

21. References to R.L.A:

- (1) All Secretariat Heads of administrative departments of the Government may refer any matter on which they require legal opinion directly to the R.L.A.

- (2) The Heads of the departments or the Collectors may submit the reference to the concerned administrative department in the Government which may call for the opinion of R.L.A as it deems fit.
- (3) The local authority like municipalities, panchayats, local bodies etc shall not be entitled to make references to the R.L.A for legal opinion; however it may submit the references to the concerned administrative departments of the Government which then may call for the opinion of the R.L.A as it deems fit:
 Provided that the Government shall not be responsible for the correctness or otherwise of the opinion given by the R.L.A for the consequences of any action which local authority might take on the strength of such opinion.

Advocate General and Additional Advocate General

22. Duties of Advocate General: It shall be the duty of the Advocate General -

- (a) to give advise to the Government upon such legal matters including projects of legislation and to perform such other duties of legal character as may from time to time be referred and assigned to him by the Government;
- (b) when so required, to attend the meetings of the Gujarat Legislative Assembly and all the Committees thereof;
- (c) to report to the Government immediately when any provision of State Act or the Central Act applicable to the State has been held void by the High Court;
- (d) to represent Government in all civil, criminal, original and appellate proceedings in the High Court and when required in the Supreme Court of India;
- (e) to discharge the duties imposed upon him by any law for the time being in force;
- (f) to intimate the R.L.A before leaving the headquarters.

23. Duties of Additional Advocate General:

The Additional Advocate General shall advise the Government upon such legal matters and perform such other duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to him. The duties of Advocate General shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be applicable to the Additional Advocate General.

24. References to Advocate General and Additional Advocate General:

- (1) The following may consult Advocate General and Additional Advocate General on any legal matter as they deem it necessary to refer -
 - (i) the R.L.A;
 - (ii) all the Heads of Secretariat Departments of the Government;
 - (iii) the Government Pleader in the High Court;
 - (iv) the Public Prosecutor in the High Court.
- (2) All the references from the Secretariat Departments to the Advocate General or Additional Advocate General as the case may be shall be forwarded through the R.L.A and the copy of the opinion or advice given by the Advocate General or Additional Advocate General, as the case may be, shall be supplied to the R.L.A by the concerned Department.

**Government Pleader, Additional Government Pleader and Assistant Government Pleader
in the High Court.**

25. Appointment as Public Prosecutor:

Ordinarily the Government Pleader in the High Court shall be appointed as Public Prosecutor for the purpose of representing criminal cases. It shall however, be open for the Government to appoint a Public Prosecutor in addition to the Government Pleader.

26. Duties of Government Pleader: It shall be the duty of the Government Pleader -

- (a) to appear in all criminal cases, appeals and other proceedings as per the directions given by the Government in the Legal Department;
- (b) to advise the District Law Officers in respect of any proceedings whether civil or criminal which he had conducted or may have to conduct on behalf of the Government;
- (c) to appear in any case whether civil or criminal in any court in the mofussil if the R.L.A so requires him to appear;
- (d) to report to the Government in Legal Department and the concerned Department about the progress and status of important cases;
- (e) to advise the Government upon such legal matters and perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him under these rules;

27. Duties of Additional Government Pleader and Additional Public Prosecutor in the High Court:

It shall be the duty of Additional Government Pleader and Additional Public Prosecutor in the High Court to advise the Government and to appear and represent the Government in civil and criminal cases, as the case may be, and perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Government.

28. Duties of Assistant Government Pleader in the High Court:

It shall be the duty of the Assistant Government Pleader in the High Court to appear and represent the Government in civil cases and perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Government, Advocate General, Additional Advocate General or Government Pleader, as the case may be.

29. District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutors:

- (1) It shall be the duty of District Government Pleader to appear -
 - (a) on behalf of the Government;
 - (b) when so required by the District Judge in support of an order of a fine or directing the arrest of a witness under the provision of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 and appealed against the District Court;
 - (c) when so required by the District and Sessions Judge in any proceedings in the District or Sessions Court regarding the alleged improper conduct of a pleader;
 - (d) when so required by the Collector in any application made by the Collector under the statutory provisions;
 - (e) in any suit or proceedings in which R.L.A requires him to appear;
 - (f) in any application or proceedings before the District Consumer Dispute Redressal Forum or in any other court or tribunal as R.L.A may require him to appear;
 - (h) to advise all Government Officers in respect of the proceedings in which he has conducted or may have to conduct on behalf of the Government of any such officer;
 - (g) to review the performance of law officers under sub-rule (2) of rule 13.

(2) It shall be the duty of Public Prosecutor -

- (a) to conduct the prosecution in every trial before the court of sessions after properly examining the records and proceedings of the case;
- (b) to appear for the prosecution at the hearing before the Sessions Court of any appeal against conviction or application for the revision of sentence or orders against which no appeal lies, when notice of such appeal is given to the officer appointed by the Government or when he is directed by the Sessions Judge or by the District Magistrate so to appear;
- (c) to conduct when so instructed by the District Magistrate, prosecutions in the Magisterial Courts;
- (d) to conduct prosecution in any trial before a Magistrate when so required by the District and Sessions Judge or a District Magistrate or the R.L.A.;
- (e) to advise all Government Officers in respect of the proceedings in which he has conducted or may have to conduct on behalf of the Government or any such officer;
- (f) to review the performance of law officers under sub-rule (2) of rule 13.

30. Public Prosecutors not to assist or instruct Special Public Prosecutor:

When Special Public Prosecutor appears for the prosecution in any case before the Sessions Court the Public Prosecutor or Additional Public Prosecutor shall not without the sanction of R.L.A., appear or assist or instruct the Special Public Prosecutor.

31. Power of Public Prosecutor to withdraw prosecution:

The Public Prosecutor or Additional Public Prosecutor shall not, except upon a suggestion by the Court or for other special reasons withdraw any prosecution without first consulting the District Magistrate or other Officers responsible for the prosecution and if necessary in any particular case, he shall consult the R.L.A.

32. Assistant Government Pleaders and Additional Public Prosecutors:

The Assistant Government Pleader and Additional Public Prosecutor shall be subordinate to the District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor respectively and shall appear in such cases as are entrusted to them by the District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor.

33. Subordinate Government Pleaders:

The Subordinate Government Pleader shall appear on behalf of the Government in the Court for which he is appointed in all suits and other civil proceedings to which Government or a Government Officer is a party:

Provided that the R.L.A or the Collector may direct the District Government Pleader to appear in any important or difficult case, and in such cases, the Subordinate Government Pleader shall appear along with the District Government Pleader.

34. Assistant Public Prosecutors:

The Assistant Public Prosecutors appointed by the Government under section 25 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 shall conduct prosecutions in the Courts of Magistrates and, subject to the overall control of the Government, shall be under the general superintendence and control of the Director of Prosecution.

35. Procedure as regards filing criminal appeals or criminal revision applications in the High Court.

- (1) The proposals for filing appeals in the High Court against the decision of Criminal Courts in the mofussil or application for the exercise by the High Court of its powers of revision in criminal cases arising against the orders of such Courts shall be made by the concerned Public Prosecutor or Additional Public Prosecutor through the District Magistrate along with opinion for filing or not filing the appeal or revision application as the case may be, to the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs. The concerned Public Prosecutor or Assistant Public Prosecutor shall also forward along with them copies of material parts of evidence and certified copy of judgment or order of the court, at the earliest.
- (2) If the Government in Legal Department decides to file an appeal or an application for revision, the copies of Government Resolutions authorizing the filing of appeal or application shall be sent to the office of the Advocate General in the High Court and the District Magistrate. It shall be the duty of District Magistrate to forward the necessary papers to the office of the Advocate General in the High Court without any delay.
- (3) The memorandum of appeal or application shall then be drawn up by the concerned Public Prosecutor and present it in the High Court, with the statement whether the accused person is in prison and if he is, in which prison.
- (4) As soon as the appeal or application is disposed of in the High Court, the concerned Public Prosecutor shall inform the R.L.A of the result and as soon as possible shall obtain two copies of the judgment and forward one to the R.L.A and the other with the papers to the concerned Public Prosecutor who proposed for the appeal or Revision application.
- (5) If the proposal for filing appeal or revision application in the High Court is made by the officer other than the Public Prosecutor who conducted the case, the same shall be forwarded through the District Magistrate to the Government in Legal Department after obtaining opinion from the concerned Public Prosecutor.
- (6) In every case in which Government servant who is prosecuted in any offence in relation to his official duties is acquitted, the Head of the Department or the District Magistrate shall as soon as possible after the case is decided submit a report to the R.L.A stating the facts of the case and also his opinion as to whether an appeal should be filed against the order of the acquittal. He shall forward along with such report copies of the material parts of the evidence and a copy of the judgment or order of the court to the R.L.A.

36. Procedure as regards defending appeals and Revision applications in criminal cases.

The proposal for defending in the High Court appeals against the decision of the criminal courts in the mofussil or applications for the exercise by the High Court of its powers of revision in criminal matters shall be made by the District Magistrate on the receipt of a notice from the High Court. He shall also forward all the necessary papers of the case in consultation with the Public Prosecutor who conducted the case to the Government in Legal Department. The Government in Legal Department then shall give necessary instructions to the office of the Advocate General in the High Court for defending the appeal or revision application. If the time does not permit then the concerned Public Prosecutor, High Court shall defend the appeal or application as the case may be and report the matter to the R.L.A.

Procedure for the institution and defence of Suits, Appeals and other civil proceedings on behalf of the Government**A. Institution of Suits on behalf of Government.****37. Report to be submitted before a suit is instituted:**

- (1) Any officer wishing to institute a suit shall submit a clear and detailed report, through the ordinary channels of communication, to the head of his department showing-
 - (a) the circumstances which render the suit necessary;

- (b) the exact nature of the claim for which it is to be instituted;
- (c) the steps, if any, which have been already taken to obtain satisfaction of the claim;
- (d) what objection or excuse, if any, the defendant (*i.e.* the person against whom it is proposed to institute the suit) has urged against the claim;
- (e) the evidence, both oral and documentary, which it is proposed to adduce in support of the claim;
- (f) the evidence which, so far as is known, the defendant will be able to adduce in his defence;
- (g) whether the circumstances of the defendant are such as to render it likely that satisfaction will be obtained of any decree that may be passed against him.

(2) All documents relied upon and all the correspondence and other papers, whether in English or in and regional language connected with the subject matter of the proposed suit, would be sent along with the report.

(3) The probability of the recovery of a sum at least equal to the costs should be ascertained before recommending the institution of any suit, unless, for reason which should be explained, it is considered that the suit should be brought notwithstanding that the recovery of costs is doubtful.

(4) The Head of the Department after having been satisfied that there is *prime facie* sufficient cause for the institution of suit on behalf of the Government, shall forward the report with his opinion to the concerned Secretariat Department. The concerned administrative Secretariat Department shall make a proposal along with its opinion to the Legal Department.

(5) If the Government in Legal Department grants sanction for the institution of the suit, the Government Resolution authorizing the concerned District Government Pleader shall be sent to institute the suit. The Government Resolution shall also state which officer is authorized to verify the plaint.

(6) After the institution of the suit is sanctioned by the Government in the Legal Department, the concerned Government Pleader shall prepare a draft of plaint in consultation with the officer who proposed its institution and shall take all necessary steps to institute the suit without any delay. In a difficult or complicated case the concerned Government Pleader may with the permission of R.L.A take help of Advocate General or Additional Advocate General in preparing and settling the plaint.

B. Defence of suits on behalf of Government

38. Notice of suit how to be dealt with – Where notice of a suit against the Government under section 80 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 is received by a Secretary to Government or the Collector, or other officer, he shall forward the same immediately to the officer principally concerned with or cognizant of the matter in respect of which the suit is threatened.

39. Action to be taken on the notice:

- (1) The officer to whom the notice is forwarded under rule 38 shall give it his immediate and careful attention. Where the statements made in the notice are vague, he shall endeavour to obtain, if possible, in writing a clear statement of his grievance from the prospective plaintiff, *i.e.* the person who gave such notice.
- (2) Where upon a consideration of the relevant circumstances it appears to such officer that the act or conduct complained of by the prospective plaintiff is wholly indefensible, he shall at once proceed to redress the grievance or make a report to the proper authority to obtain such redress and take such other action in that behalf as may be required.

- (3) Where it is doubtful whether the act or conduct complained of is justifiable, and the doubt arises as to the real intention of Government or of a superior authority in any order, the carrying out of which has occasioned the complaint, he shall immediately refer the matter for orders to Government or such authority. Where the doubt is as to the legality of the act or conduct complained of, thought it may have been done in pursuance of a rule or order issued by a superior authority, he shall send a clear statement of the case in the Legal Department and obtain the opinion of R.L.A in the matter. If as a result of these references, the officer finds that the act or conduct complained of is indefensible, shall proceed in the manner stated in sub rule (2). In all other cases, the officer shall not take any action on the notice at that stage.
- (4) In cases falling under sub-rules (2) and (3), the plaintiff should be informed that some time will elapse before the orders are passed in the matter and that the orders passed will be communicated to him as soon as possible. Every endeavour should however be made to have the matter disposed of within the period of two months from delivery of the notice allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 before the threatened suit can be instituted.

40. Steps to be taken after service of summons –

When a summons of a suit instituted against Government is served on the District Government Pleader or the Government Pleader in the High Court, he shall at once procure an uncertified copy the plaint and also of documents, if any, annexed to it and forward them and the copy of the summons received (with the date of its receipt noted on the back) to the officer, who, himself or by his subordinate, is alleged to have given rise to the plaintiff's cause of action. If the plaint relates to the acts of two or more officers, the above papers shall be sent to the principal of such officers.

41. Steps to be taken when summons is served on an officer personally -

If owing to the suit being against an officer in his official capacity the summons is served on that officer personally, he shall at once take steps to procure an uncertified copy of the plaint, and also of any documents annexed to the plaint.

42. Officer concerned to collect information -

The officer to whom the papers are sent under rule 40 or the officer, who is issued summons in his official capacity and who desires that Government should undertake the defence of the suit, shall collect, with the least practicable delay, all the information regarding the facts of the case which he can procure.

43. Papers to be submitted to Head of Department:

- (1) Such officer shall then, at the earliest and not later than one month from the date of his being first apprised of the institution of suit, submit a report through the ordinary channels of communication, to the head of his department stating distinctly :-
- (i) the number of the suit;
 - (ii) the date on which, and the Court in which, it was instituted;
 - (iii) the names of all the parties;
 - (iv) the amount of value of the claim;
 - (v) the date fixed by the Court for the hearing; and
 - (vi) whether notice of the action has been given under section 80 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 and, if so, the date of delivery of such notice.
- (2) The following papers shall be sent along with the report-
- (a) a copy of the plaint typed in half margin, the more important of the Statements therein being distinctly marked with letters (a), (b) etc. and notes being added in the margin stating whether such statements are correct or not, and if not in what respect they are inaccurate (when the requisite explanation cannot be thus compressed, reference should be made to the paragraph of the accompanying statement in which the matter should be fully discussed);
 - (b) a full and detailed statement -

- (i) of the circumstances which led to the suit;
- (ii) of the course which it is proposed to adopt, namely, whether to admit, compromise or defend the suit, and of the reasons for the same; and
- (iii) if it is proposed to defend the suit, of the grounds on which it is proposed to base the defence, and of the evidence to be adduced;
- (c) if the case turns on documentary evidence, copies of the documents (or the originals) relied on by the plaintiff (if procurable) and by the defence;
- (d) all the correspondence and written proceedings, whether in English or in any regional language, connected with the subject matter of the suit.

44. Head of the department to forward the report to Government –

The Head of the Department shall forward to Government in Legal Department, the report received by him under rule 43.

45. Procedure when two or more officers are jointly concerned in a suit –

If two or more officers belonging to different departments are sued conjointly, or if the plaint in a suit against Government relates to the acts of two or more such officers, they should, with the least possible delay, communicate with each other and after, if possible, mutual consultation with a view to having a common line of defence, arrange for the preparation of a joint report required to be submitted under rule 43. When a joint report is not sent, a separate report should be submitted simultaneously by each officer, care being taken by the officer principally concerned that all the requirements of rule 43 are complied with.

46. Procedure when defence sanctioned by Government -

If the defence of the suit is sanctioned by Government in Legal Department, the Government Resolution authorizing the concerned District Government Pleader shall be issued. The concerned District Government Pleader shall take the requisite steps for the defence. The written statement shall be prepared in consultation with the officer concerned and in difficult or complicated case, shall be settled by the Advocate General, or if Government in any case sanctions the engagement of any other counsel, by such counsel.

C- Conduct of Suits

47. Collector or other officer to furnish information and prepare evidence -

In cases in which the suit pertains to a department under the control of the Collector, it shall be the duty of the Collector, and in other cases it shall be the duty of the Head of the Department concerned, to see that the District Government Pleader or the Government Pleader in the High Court, as the case may be, are or is thoroughly acquainted with the facts of the case and with the evidence to be adduced on behalf of Government and that the necessary evidence, whether oral or documentary, is ready by the proper time. The concerned Government Pleader shall from time to time inform the Collector or the Head of the Department concerned about the progress of the suit and report to him with the least possible delay, if any further evidence or information is required.

48. An officer to be present at the trial to aid the Government Law Officers -

When a suit is under trial, an officer, thoroughly conversant with the facts of the case and the practice of the department concerned therewith, should be deputed to be present to instruct the concerned Law Officer in regard to any matters which may arise unexpectedly and to direct his attention to any documents or other evidence that may become important at each stage of the trial.

49. Settlement of differences of opinion -

If there is a difference of opinion between the Law Officer and the Collector or other officer concerned as to the manner of conducting the case, a reference shall forthwith be made to Government in the Legal Department in order to obtain the instructions of Government as to the manner in which the case should be conducted.

50. Important points respecting the conduct of suits -

The following important points relating to the conduct of all suits should be carefully attended to by the Law Officer and other officers concerned, namely -

- (a) no averment should be made in plaint or in a written statement unless it can be proved from the evidence which is or which may be available;
- (b) the evidence, whether oral or documentary, on which it is intended to rely, should be carefully scrutinized by the concerned Law Officer before it is adduced, and he should advise as to its admissibility and its probable importance or unimportance for the purposes of the suit and suggest what evidence, if it be forthcoming, may with advantage be substituted for, which in his opinion is weak or inadmissible;
- (c) when a suit is instituted on behalf of Government, the documents sued upon should be produced in Court when the plaint is presented together with copies thereof as required by Order VII Rules 14 and 17 of the Code, and the list of other documents relied upon as evidence, which is required by Order VII Rule 14 to be annexed to the plaint, should be very carefully prepared. All the documents which it is intended to rely upon should be produced at the first hearing of the suit (*i.e.* the day fixed for the settlement of issues), as required by Order XIII Rule 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
- (d) all the witnesses where it is necessary or advisable to examine on behalf of Government, should be kept present and produced in court of the day fixed for hearing. The necessity of making applications for adjournments should as far as possible be avoided and such applications, on behalf of the opposite party, should unless, they are made for sufficient reasons, be resisted as tending to prolong the litigation and to give opportunities for the fabrication of false evidence;
- (e) documents filed or disclosed by the opposite party should be carefully examined at the earliest opportunity by the concerned Law Officer in order to raise such objections as to their admissibility as may be proper. They should also be compared with originals in the Government records or with other papers which tend to establish or disprove their authenticity;
- (f) if a request is made for the production of any document in the possession of Government or of any Government officer, the question whether privilege should be claimed in respect of such document under sections 123 and 124 of the Evidence Act, 1872 should be carefully considered and if necessary, orders of Government obtained in the matter. The question of the admissibility of any document, when produced should also be carefully considered and argued, keeping in mind that the opinions of individual officers contained in official correspondence so often called for by person engaged in litigation with Government in order to establish his case are as a rule not admissible in evidence; and
- (g) in every suit against Government or a Government officer, want or insufficiency of notice, as the case may be, should be urged as a preliminary objection and the court should be requested to frame an issue and try it as a preliminary issue.
- (h) When the suit is permitted to be filed against the Government without service of notice under section 80 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 and no urgent or immediate relief is granted by the Court in the suit, the concerned Government Pleader should request the Court to return the plaint to the plaintiff for presentation to it, after complying with the requirement of statutory notice.

51. Decision to be reported at once to Government and to the Collector or other officer concerned

As soon as a suit is decided, the concerned Government Pleader shall communicate the nature of the decision to Government and to the Collector, or other officer concerned, giving in important cases a brief statement of the grounds on which the decision is based.

52. Copies of judgment and decree to be obtained -

The concerned Government Pleader shall then obtain with as little delay as possible, three copies, two uncertified and one certified of the Court's judgment and of its decree. One of the uncertified copies shall be sent immediately to the Collector or other officer concerned and the other to the R.L.A. The certified copy shall be forwarded to the Collector as soon as it is received from the Court.

D-Appeals**53. Appeals against decision in cases on the Original Side -**

If the decision in the suit is either wholly or partially adverse to the Government, the concerned Government Pleader when forwarding uncertified copies of the judgment and decree under rule 52, shall submit without any delay, a report to the Collector or other Officer concerned stating his opinion, with reasons as to whether the decision should be acquiesced in or appealed against. If he recommends an appeal he shall send along with his report uncertified copies of such of the exhibits or the relevant portions thereof as he deems necessary, to explain the grounds on which his opinion to file appeal is based.

54. Collector or other officer to forward the report to the Government.

- (1) The Collector or other officer concerned shall, without any delay, forward the report and the papers received from the Government Pleader to the Government in the concerned Secretariat department with his opinion as to whether an appeal should be filed or not.
- (2) Such concerned Secretariat department shall then forward the report and the papers received by it under sub-rule (1) to the R.L.A. with its opinion as to whether an appeal should be filed or not.
- (3) The report must be so dispatched as to reach the R.L.A. within twenty one days from the date on which the judgment was delivered.

55. Duty of Head of Department:

The Collector or other officer concerned shall forward a copy of his opinion to the head of the department, who, if he concurs in it, will merely file it, but if he differs from it, or considers it otherwise necessary to address Government on the subject, shall submit a separate report on it without delay to the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs through the concerned Secretariat department.

56. Procedure if an appeal is sanctioned:

- (1) If the appeal is sanctioned, the R.L.A. shall send the papers received by him in accordance with the rule 55 to the District Government Pleader or if the appeal is to be filled in the High Court, to the office of the Advocate General in the High Court, and shall send an intimation thereof to the Collector or other officer concerned;
- (4) If the appeal has to be filed in the High Court, it shall be the duty of the Collector or other officer concerned in consultation with the District Government Pleader, to send the office of the Advocate General in the High Court, with the least practicable delay, a statement of the numbers of exhibits or portions thereof which should be relied upon in support of the case on behalf of the Government.

57. Preparation of Memorandum of appeal:

- (1) The District Government Pleader or the Government Pleader in the High Court shall then prepare a memorandum of appeal and take all other steps that may be necessary for filing and conducting the appeal.
- (2) In important or intricate cases, the memorandum of appeal should be submitted to the Advocate General for approval before filing in the Court with the permission of R.L.A.

58. Procedure when an appeal is brought by opposite party:

- (1) If an appeal is brought by the opposite party against a decision either entirely or partly in favour of Government, and when notice of the appeal is issued by the Court either on the Government Pleader or on the officer concerned, then in the former case the Government Pleader shall at once obtain an uncertified copy of the memorandum of appeal and forward it and the notice received by him (with the date of its receipt noted on the back) to the Collector or other officer concerned, and in the later case the officer concerned shall at once send the Government Pleader a Vakalatnama (unless the Government Pleader already holds a general power of attorney from him) and obtain through him an uncertified copy of the memorandum of the appeal.
- (2) The Collector or other officer concerned shall then carefully compare the grounds of appeal with the Court's judgment and after consultation, if necessary, with the District Government Pleader, submit a report to the Legal Remembrancer stating whether the appeal should be defended, and making any explanation or remarks that may be needed with reference to the grounds of appeal. He should also carefully consider whether any cross-objections should be filed on behalf of Government. His report should be accompanied by the same documents as are required to accompany a report under the rule 54 and should be dispatched so as to reach the R.L.A. within fifteen days from the date of the service of the notice of the appeal.
- (3) The Collector or other officer concerned shall forward a copy of his opinion to the head of the Department, who, if he concurs, will merely file it, but if he differs from it or considers it otherwise necessary to address Government on the subject, shall submit, a separate report on it without delay to the R.L.A. through the concerned Secretariat Department.

59. Rules 57 and 58 to apply if defence of appeal sanctioned:

The provisions of rules 57 and 58 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, if the defence of the appeal is sanctioned by the Government.

60. Procedure when two or more officers are concerned in an appeal case:

When two or more officers of different departments are concerned in a case in which an appeal is desired on behalf of Government, or in which an appeal is brought by the opposite party, the duties specified in the foregoing rules, will devolve on the principal or such officers.

61. Applicability of certain rules to appeals:

The provisions of rules relating to conduct of suits shall apply so far as may be, to the conduct of appeals except -

- (1) that a discretion must be exercised by the Government Pleader in meeting new points raised for the first time in appeal. If possible, he should apply for an adjournment to enable him to consult with the officer concerned, or with the R.L.A, if necessary, on any such points on which he may not have been fully instructed, or to which he is not able to furnish an immediate reply; and
- (2) that an officer should not be deputed to be present to assist the Government Pleader in the High Court unless express orders are received from the Government to that effect, or in emergent cases, a requisition is sent by the Government Pleader in the High Court.

E-Second Appeals**62. Procedure when an appeal has been decided by a District Court.**

When an appeal from an original decree has been decided by the District Court, the same procedure as is prescribed in the foregoing rules for making or defending an appeal from an original decree should be followed for making or defending a second appeal.

F-Appeals to the Supreme Court**63. Applications for permission to appeal how to be dealt with:**

The provisions of rules 54 to 62 shall, so far as may be apply to applications under Order XLV of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 for permission to appeal to the Supreme Court whether on behalf of or against the Government.

64. When permission has been granted selection of exhibits for transcript of record to be made by Government Pleader:

- (1) When the High Court has granted a certificate that a case is fit for such appeal, the Government Pleader in that Court shall take steps for selecting the exhibits to be included in the transcript of the record, referring for instructions in all matters of doubt to the R.L.A.
- (2) He shall at the same time forward to the R.L.A. for communicating to the Government Agent, Supreme Court, preliminary instructions stating generally the nature and importance of the appeal.

65. Preparation of transcript of record to be supervised by the Government Pleader:

When the High Court has declared the appeal admitted under Order XLV Rule 8 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Government Pleader shall at once inform the R.L.A. and so far as may be permitted by the rules of the Court shall, give his careful attention to the preparation of the transcript of the record, and see that it contains copies of all the documents which are important from the point of view of Government and that it is conveniently arranged and indexed.

66. Directions to the Government Agent, Supreme Court:

On the receipt of intimation that an appeal has been declared admitted, the R.L.A shall immediately communicate directly to the Government Agent, Supreme Court, preliminary instructions, stating generally the nature and importance of the Appeal and any special instructions of the Government as to the retaining of any particular counsel before the Supreme Court.

67. Other legal proceedings in High Court and Supreme Court:

- (1) All the proposals for filing or defending the writ petitions or other proceedings under the Constitution of India or under any other law, in the High Court or the Supreme Court shall be made by the concerned Secretariat head of the administrative department to the Legal Department, along with his clear opinion for filing or defending such proceedings, and all material documents relevant for the purpose of taking decisions.
- (2) The procedures mentioned in the foregoing rules for filing or defending the appeals shall be *mutatis mutandis* applicable to the above proceedings to be filed or defended in the High Court or Supreme Court.

G-Suits by Paupers**68. Notices under Order XXXIII Rule 6 how to be dealt with:**

- (1) Notices of the day fixed by any Court under Order XXXIII Rule 6 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 for receiving evidence as to an applicant's alleged pauperism, should be respectively received by the District Government Pleader in the case of any Court situated at his headquarters, and by the Subordinate Government Pleader appointed for the Court in the case of any other Court.

- (2) On receipt of any such notice, the Government Pleader shall at once communicate with the Mamlatdar of the taluka in which the applicant, according to the description given in the application, resides. If necessary, the Government Pleader shall request the Court to adjourn the hearing of the application for a period sufficient for the completion of the enquiry by the Mamlatdar.
- (3) The Mamlatdar on receipt of the communication from the Government Pleader shall cause an inquiry to be made as the truth and bona fides of the statements contained in the application and shall forward the papers, together with his own recommendation, which should be based as far as possible, on the documentary evidence collected by him to the Collector.
- (4) The Collector should thereupon decide whether the application should be opposed and shall communicate his decision to the Government Pleader concerned. If the Collector decides that the application should be opposed, the Collector shall also forward to the Government Pleader all the papers relating to the inquiry made by the Mamlatdar.
- (5) The Government Pleader shall oppose the application only if instructed by the Collector to do so, and in that event, he shall lead such evidence as appears to him necessary, with the assistance of the Mamlatdar.
- (6) In the event of the Collector instructing him not to oppose the application, the Government Pleader shall inform the Court by letter or by pursis that Government does not wish to oppose the application.

69. Applications under Order XXXIII Rule 9 of Code of Civil Procedure, 1908:

Applications under Order XXXIII Rule 9 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 for dispaupering plaintiff should not be made by a Government Pleader without the permission of the Collector, but it is the duty of the Government Pleader concerned to communicate to the Collector any fact which at any time comes to his knowledge and which appears to render it desirable that such an application should be made.

70. Procedure when copy of decree sent to the Collector under Order XXXIII Rule 14.

When a copy of the order or decree made in a suit filed in *forma pauperis* is sent to the Collector as required by Order XXXIII Rule 14 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 the Collector shall without prejudice to any other mode of recovery, recover the amount of court fees specified therein from the person or property liable for the payment as if it were the arrears of land revenue.

H-Execution of Decrees

71. In this part, "decree" includes an "order" of a Civil Court as defined in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

72. Settlement of adverse decrees:

Whenever it has been decided not to contest further a decision which is either wholly or partly adverse to Government, the Collector or other officer concerned, shall at once instruct the Government Pleader to pay into the Court, whose duty is to execute the decree, all money payable under the decree, care being taken that the decree is fully satisfied within the time fixed for its satisfaction under section 82 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

73. Procedure in case of decrees under which any amount is due to Government:

When a Government Pleader receives a copy of a decree under which any amount is due to the Government he shall, in the absence of any special instructions to the contrary, proceed as follows: -

- (a) If the person from whom the amount is due (hereinafter referred to in these rules as the case may be judgment-debtor) or his pleader is known to the Government Pleader and is readily accessible to him, the Government Pleader shall endeavour to recover the amount from him.
- (b) (1) If there is any reason to believe that the amount due cannot be recovered under clause (a) and the Government Pleader knows of any property of the judgment debtor from which the amount due or part of it may be realized (e.g. immovable property, securities, money deposited in Court or the subject matter of a suit on which Government has a first charge under Order XXXIII Rule 10 of the Code of Civil procedure, 1908) he shall at once, or as soon as any necessary information has been obtained, make an application for execution by attachment etc. of such property.
- (2) In order to be in a position to make an application without delay, the Government Pleader shall in any suit or other case where he appears on behalf of a Government or a Government officer and where he has reason to believe that there may be difficulty in executing a decree in favour of Government or such officer, obtain before the suit or case is decided, from the Collector instructions in writing as to how he shall proceed in the event of such a decree being passed and detailed information as to any property for the attachment etc., of which such an application might be made.
- (c) Where action is not taken under clause (a) or (b), the Government Pleader shall without delay send the copy of the decree to the Collector with a report stating inter alia:
 - (i) the reasons for not taking such action;
 - (ii) the date on which the period of limitation for the execution of the decree will expire; and
 - (iii) any information which had come to his knowledge and the possession of which is likely to facilitate the recovery of the money due to Government.
- (d) Where action is taken under clause (a) or (b) the Government Pleader shall as soon as possible and in any case within one month of the date of receipt by him of the copy of the decree, report his proceedings to the Collector and send him the copy of decree, if no longer required by him. He shall also report to the Collector the result of his proceedings on their completion and if they have not been successful in recovering the whole of the amount due furnish the information specified in items (ii) and (iii) of clause (c).
- (e) The Government Pleader shall be responsible for seeing that the execution of any decree is not barred by limitation. When the period of limitation for the execution of any decree is nearly expiring without such decree having been fully satisfied, the Government Pleader shall specially bring that fact to the notice of the Collector.

74. Enquiries as to the property and means of the judgment-debtor.

The Collector, shall whenever, necessary (through the Mamlatdar or otherwise) make inquiries as to the property and means, of the judgment debtor and endeavour to recover from him the whole of such portion of the amount due as may be possible.

75. Procedure in case of appeal:

- (1) If any appeal is instituted, and the execution of the decree is stayed by order of the Court, the interval before the decision of the appeal should be employed in making inquiries as to the property of judgment debtor.
- (2) The provisions of Order XLI Rule 5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 are ordinarily sufficient to prevent any fraudulent disposal of property by the judgment debtor during such interval but it shall be the duty of the Government Pleader who may, if necessary, consult the Collector to see that the security taken by the Court is good and sufficient. If the Government Pleader considers that the security offered is not good or sufficient, he should apply to the Court to execute the decree at once.

- (3) If such application is refused, the Government Pleader should inform the Collector who should endeavour to keep a watch on the property of the judgment debtor, so as to prevent any fraudulent alienation or concealment of it.

76. Arrangements for identification of property to be attached:

Upon the Court issuing orders for the attachment of the judgment debtor's property, the Government Pleader shall at once apply to the Collector to depute some one to accompany the attaching officer and to point out the property.

77. Procedure in cases where claims are made to attached property:

In cases where claims are made by the third parties to the property attached, the officer on whose report the property was attached shall collect the evidence which would show that the property belongs to the judgment debtor and he shall if possible be present in Court and instruct the Government Pleader when the Court is inquiring into the claim.

78. Procedure in regard to recovery of the amount due:

- (1) Where any sum due to Government under a decree is recovered otherwise than through the agency of a court, the Government Pleader should be instructed to certify such recovery to the court under Order XXI Rule 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
- (2) As soon as a Government Pleader or Mamlatdar, or other officer recovers any money on behalf of Government in execution of a decree, he shall at once pay the amount into the treasury to the credit of the department concerned and report the fact to the Collector.

79. Superintendence by Collector of recovery of dues:

The Collector shall generally supervise and control the steps taken for the recovery of money due to Government under decrees relating to his district. For this purpose, he may require the Government Pleader to submit to him such progress or other reports as he thinks fit in regard to decree which have been sent to him for taking steps for the recovery of the amount due. He may also ask the Government Pleader to make such application to the Court for the recovery of any amount as he may deem fit.

80. Reference to R.L.A in regard to the recovery of dues:

- (1) If the Collector considers that the progress made in the recovery of money due to Government is unsatisfactory, he shall bring the matter to the notice of the Legal Remembrancer.
- (2) The Collector may also consult the R.L.A whenever he requires advice in regard to the steps to be taken for the recovery of such amounts.

81. Writing off irrecoverable sums:

- (1) If it appears that the Judgment debtor will not be able to pay what is due from him under the decree, or the balance of what is due from him within the period of limitation, or if for any reason the Collector thinks it inexpedient that such person should be further pressed, he may at once write off the amount still, due, if it is in respect of court fees or is due to Government in a pauper suit or pauper appeal. In other cases he should apply to Government through the R.L.A. for sanction to write it off.
- (2) As a rule, steps for the recovery of such dues should be unceasingly continued until the period of limitation expires, when if necessary, steps should be taken by the Collector as stated in sub-rule (1).

82. Register to be kept by Collector:

The Collector shall keep a register of amounts due to Government under decrees in the following form. Such register shall be kept in separate Parts I and II, Part I in respect of amounts due to Government under decrees in suits, appeals or applications to which Government or Government officer is a party, and Part II in respect of court fees and pauper costs payable to Government under Order XXXIII or XLIV of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

1. Serial No. of cases	
2. Name of court which passed the decree	
3. No. and year of suits. Appeals or application	
4. Names of parties	
5. Date of decree	
6. Date on which the period of limitation expires	
7. Names	Judgment Debtor
8. Residence	
9. Occupation	
10. On what amount	Amount due to Government
11. Amount	
12. Nature of step	Steps taken for recovery
13. Date of taking step	
14. How recovered	Recoveries effected
15. Date	
16. Amount	
17. No. and date of Government Resolution or Collector's order	Written off as irrecoverable
18. Amount	
19. Net balance to be recovered	
20. Remarks (here enter any information available as to judgment debtor's pecuniary circumstances, what property if any he owns etc.)	

83. Register to be kept by the Mamlatdars:

If the Collector so directs, a similar Register shall also be kept by each Mamlatdar in his Taluka, in respect of decree against such judgment debtors who reside or have property within his taluka.

84. Inquiry as to Judgment – debtor's property by revenue officers on tour.

A list shall be kept in every village by the Talati of all decretal debts due to Government by any land owner or resident of such village. Such lists should be inspected by the Collector and other revenue officers visiting the village on tour.

I-Miscellaneous**85. Orders as regards costs to be scrutinized by the Government Pleaders:**

The Government Pleaders shall in all suits and applications in which they appear on behalf of Government, and especially in pauper suits and applications to sue in forma pauperis, scrutinize carefully the court's order of costs and see that the costs are duly assessed and entered in the decree, together with an order specifying the party from whom they are to be recovered. If the order does not properly provide for the Government costs, they should at once bring the fact to the notice of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs in order that the desirability of applying for a review or, if necessary, filing an appeal or application for revision may be considered.

86. Cost of paper books to be deposited in court:

In cases in which First Appeals have been filed in the High Court by Government, the District Government Pleader should, when called upon to do so, deposit in the District Court the estimated cost of preparing the paper books.

87. Copies of papers:

When the exhibits in an original suit, or other proceedings are, so numerous or so important, as to necessitate a Government Pleader's obtaining copies thereof for his own use, or for that of Special Counsel, and whenever a Government Pleader for any reason whatsoever obtains copies of any such exhibits, he shall take care to have them legibly written on one side only of the paper, with a quarter margin (the paper being of the ordinary foolscap size in use in official correspondence), so that they may be afterwards used without any difficulty in every subsequent stage of the case and the expense of procuring fresh copies from time to time may be thus avoided.

88. Recovery of documents filed on behalf of Government:

The Government Pleaders shall take back from the Court all exhibits filed on behalf of the Government which are liable to be destroyed under the rules made by the High Court but which may be of use in future, and forward the documents so obtained, to the Collector or other officer concerned.

89. Monthly return to be sent by the Government Pleaders and Public Prosecutors to the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs:

(1) All Government Pleaders and the Public Prosecutors shall send a return as per Schedule H to the R.L.A. in the first week of every month without fail. When there are no cases to be entered in the return it shall be sent blank, with necessary certificate in that regard.

(2) The Government Pleaders shall also before the 31st January of each year send a similar return giving the requisite information for the preceding year.

90. List to be sent by Government Pleaders and Collector for bringing on record legal representatives of deceased defendant or respondents:

- (1) In suits, appeals or proceedings in which the Government or a Government officers is the plaintiff, appellant or applicant, the Government Pleaders shall submit a list on the first day of each month to the Collector of the District in the following form:

FORM OF LIST

List of suit and proceedings (including appeals) pending in which the Government or Government Officer is plaintiff, appellant or applicant.

District:

Name of Court	No. on file of the Court	Parties and their addresses	Are all the defendants, respondents or opponents still alive?	If any of the said parties is dead, state date of death and also state name, age, residence and occupation of legal representative and relationship to deceased.
1	2	3	4	5

Submitted by the Government Pleader ----- to the Collector of ----- with reference to rule ----- of the ----- Law Officer's Rules.

Dated -----

Government Pleader

Returned completed to the Government Pleader

Dated

Collector

Note:

- Columns 1 to 3 should be filled in by the Government Pleader.
- Columns 4 and 5 should be filled in by Government Pleader so far his actual knowledge permits.
- Columns 4 and 5 shall be filled in by the Collector, so far as the required information has not been entered by the Government Pleader.
- The report of the death of a party will be made by Government Pleader to the R.L.A. on return of the list, duly completed to the Government Pleader.

(2) The Government Pleader in the High Court, shall send a similar list to the Collector of the District in which the case originated, on the first day of each month.

(3) The Government Pleader concerned shall carefully fill in the first three columns of the list and also so far as his actual knowledge permits, columns 4 and 5, before sending it to the Collector. The Collector shall fill in the remaining particulars required and return the list to the Government Pleader without delay. On return of the list with the required information filled in it, if it appears that any defendant, respondent or opponent had died, the Government Pleader shall at once report the fact to the R.L.A. in order that if the case is one in which an application is required under Rule 4 of the Order XXXII, steps may be taken accordingly.

91. Miscellaneous Civil Proceedings:

If it appears advisable to Collector, or other officer, to intervene in any suit to which Government has not been made a party, or if he deems it necessary to institute, or is called upon to defend, any miscellaneous civil proceedings on behalf of Government the rules applicable for regular suits shall, *mutatis mutandis* apply:

Provided that in case of emergency the Collector or other officer may act in anticipation of the orders of the Government but shall at once report the action taken by him to Government.

92. Compromises:

No suit or other civil proceedings shall be settled out of the court or compromised in the Court, without the express orders of Government.

93. Revision application:

The provisions relating to appeal shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to revision applications.

94. Proceeding under the Land Acquisition Act:

In applications to proceedings under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the rules relating to suits, appeals and other civil proceedings shall be deemed to have been modified by the special instructions relating to such proceedings contained in the Manual of Land Acquisition.

95. Production of documents from Government records:

- (1) The law relating to the production of unpublished official records as evidence in courts is contained in sections 123, 124 and 162 of the Evidence Act, 1872 (Act I of 1872), which are reproduced below:

"123. No one shall be permitted to give any evidence derived from unpublished official records relating to any affairs of State, except with the permission of the officer at the head of the department concerned, who shall give or withhold such permission as he thinks fit.

124. No public officer shall be compelled to disclose communications made to him in official confidence, when he considers that the public interests would suffer by the disclosure.

162. A witness summoned to produce a document shall, if it is in his possession or power bring it to Court, notwithstanding any objection which there may be to its production or to its admissibility. The validity of any such objection shall be decided by the Court.

The Court, if it seems fit may inspect the document, unless it refers to matters of State, or take other evidence to enable it to determine on its admissibility.

If for such a purpose it is necessary to cause any document to be translated, the court may, if it thinks fit, direct the translator to keep the contents secret, unless the document is to be given in evidence and if the interpreter disobeys such direction he shall be held to have committed an offence under section 166 of the Indian Penal Code".

- (2) For the purposes of section 123 of the Evidence Act, 1872 quoted above, the expression "officer at the head of the department" may be held to mean the head of the office in whose custody the document required by the court is, and vis-à-vis, the court which demands, its production, that officer should be treated as the authority to withhold or give the necessary permission.
- (3) When a document is called for from an officer who is not the head of the department, he should refer the matter for orders to the head of his department. The head of the department should then carefully consider whether the production of the document should or should not be objected to.
- (4) In respect of documents emanating (1) from a higher authority, viz. the Government of India or the Government, or which have formed the subject of correspondence with such higher authority, or (2) from other Government or foreign Government, the head of the department should obtain the orders of the Government before agreeing to produce the documents in court, or allowing evidence based on them, unless the papers are intended for publication, or are of a purely formal or routine nature when a reference to Government may be dispensed with.

- (5) In the case of papers other than those specified in sub-rule (4), the head of the department should not allow the production of any papers which relate to matters which are generally regarded as confidential, or the disclosure of which would in his opinion be detrimental to public interest or to matter which are in dispute in some other connection, or have given rise to a controversy between Government and some other party.
- (6) The officer who is to attend a court as a witness with official documents, should where permission under section 123 of Evidence Act, 1872 has been withheld, be given an order, duly signed by the head of the department in the form given below. He should produce the order when he is called upon to give his evidence, and should explain that he is not at liberty to produce the documents before the court, or to give any evidence derived from them. He should, however, take with him the papers which he has been summoned to produce.
- (7) The head of the department should abstain from entering into correspondence with the presiding officer of the court concerned in regard to the grounds on which the documents have been called for. He should obey the court's orders and should appear personally, or arrange for the appearance of another officer in the court concerned, with the documents and act as indicated in sub-rule (6), and produce the necessary certificate if he claims privilege,

ORDER

Summons from the Court of the -----for the production ----- at ----- of the office relating to the -----.

- (a) I direct ----- to appear with the papers mentioned in the summons and to claim privilege for them under section 123 of the Evidence Act, 1872.
- (b) I withhold permission to give any evidence derived from the papers for which privilege is claimed under this Order.

It should be represented to the Court that these papers contain unpublished official records relating to affairs of State within the meaning of section 123 of the Evidence Act, 1872 and that in view of the provisions of section 162 of the said Act, the papers are not open to the inspection of the Court.

Head of the Department

Dated the

96. Doubtful cases to be referred to Government –

When the officer concerned feels any doubt as to whether a copy of the document asked for should or should not be granted or whether a document should or should not be produced in court, he should consult the Government Pleader or if he so considers it desirable, he may refer the matter to Government for orders.

97. Correspondence and Government Resolutions to be deemed strictly confidential:

All correspondence and all Resolutions of Government on the subject of suits or other civil proceedings are to be regarded by all officers of Government and by Law Officers into whose hands they may come as strictly confidential. No public officer shall for any reason, whatever, grant copies of any such correspondence or such Government Resolution during the pendency of the suit or civil proceeding, or before it is finally decided by the highest court before which it may go in appeal, and no such copies shall be granted at any time after such final decision without the previous sanction of the head of the department.

98. Purchase of the judgment debtor's property for Government forbidden.

The practice of deputing Government servants to bid on behalf of Government at Court auction with a view to purchase the property of judgment debtors, from whom money is due to Government should not be followed, as it is likely to involve Government in further litigation and it should not therefore, be resorted to, save with the special sanction of Government, obtained through the R.L.A.

99. Translations of documents in a regional language to be sent.

If any papers in a regional language are sent to Government or the R.L.A., English translations of the same should also be sent with those papers.

100. Institution and defence of suits on behalf of the Central Government

- (1) The institution or defence of suits or other proceedings on behalf of the Central Government or its officers cannot be sanctioned by the Government. Such sanction must be given by the department concerned of the Central Government. After such sanction has been granted, the head of the department concerned should inform the R.L.A.
- (2) The R.L.A. will then issue instruction to the office of Advocate General in regard to the conduct of the suit.
- (3) The provision of the rules for institution and defence of suits and other proceedings made in these Rules shall apply, *mutatis mutandis* to such suits and proceedings.
- (4) The fees of the Government Pleader and other law charges will be paid by the department concerned of the Central Government.

101. Rules for the grant of legal assistance to Government Servants:

- (1) The assistance which Government may grant to its officers, who have to institute or defend civil or criminal proceedings in respect of acts done by or purported to have been done by them in discharge of their duties, may consist of --
 - (a) Engagement of Law Officer to appear in such proceedings on behalf of the Officer concerned; or
 - (b) Reimbursement to the Officer concerned of all the expenses towards fees incurred by him in such proceedings to the extent of fees payable in such proceedings to Law Officer under these Rules.
- (2) The Government servant who intends to institute or defend such proceedings and is desirous to obtain assistance from the Government must immediately refer the matter to his official superior who in turn through proper channel shall refer the matter to the Government in Legal Department.
- (3) In cases in which Government itself prosecutes the Government servant for offences alleged to have been committed by him in his official capacity and in which such Government servant is acquitted, it will be desirable to reimburse to him the expenses towards fee incurred by him to the extent mentioned in sub-rule 1(b) defending himself instead of engagement of Law Officer.

102. Accounts Books:

An account of all receipts and disbursements in connection with his duties should be kept by each Law Officer in the form of a day-book, with such subsidiary ledgers as would make it possible to ascertain without difficulty the whole of the charges connected with each cash.

103. Permanent Advances:

Law officers are to defray all charges as they arise. To enable them to meet the incidental minor charges such as Court fees, stamps and expenses incurred for obtaining copies of documents from a Court, the concerned officers are allowed permanent advance as stated in the following table:

Serial No.	Description of Officer	Amount of permanent advance sanctioned RS.
1	Deputy Secretary, Office of Government Pleader, High Court of Gujarat	50000
2	The Government Pleader, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad	5000
3	The Public Prosecutor, City Sessions Court	5000
4	The District Government Pleader, Ahmedabad (Rural), Ahmedabad	5000
5	All other District Government Pleaders	5000 each

104. Bills for retainership fees and allowances:

The retainership fees and allowances of Law Officers shall be drawn on the basis of the Memo of Retainership Fees prescribed in Schedule I and shall be submitted directly to the Treasury with GTR form in duplicate by the concerned offices of the District Government Pleader, District Government Pleader, City Civil and Sessions Court, Ahmedabad, Public Prosecutor or Office of Government Pleader, High Court, as the case may be.

105. Fees bills of Advocate General and Additional Advocate General:

The fees bills of Advocate General and Additional Advocate General shall be submitted in the first week of every month as per Schedule J to the Government in Legal Department, in duplicate with advance stamped receipt, with the Statement giving details of cases conducted by them in the preceding month.

106. Fees bills of Government Pleader, Additional Government Pleaders, Assistant Government Pleaders and Additional Public Prosecutors in the High Court:

- (1) The fees bills of Government Pleader, Additional Government Pleader, Assistant Government Pleaders and Additional Public Prosecutors in the High Court shall be submitted by them as per Schedule K in the first week of every month, to the office of Government Pleader in the High Court, where the concerned officer shall duly scrutinize the same as regards correctness of the amount of bill, appearance of the concerned Law Officers in the matters mentioned therein on the basis of daily statement submitted by the concerned Law Officers, and the orders or judgments of High Court if available in the matters for which the bills are submitted.
- (2) The concerned officer of the office of Government Pleader shall, after due scrutiny, forward the said bills of the concerned Law Officer to the Legal Department for approval, along with the forwarding letter, Certificate of concerned officer certifying the correctness of the bills, Statement of fees, certified/simple copy of judgment or orders if any and GTR form in duplicate.
- (3) The Legal Department after verifying the bills submitted as per sub-rule (2), return the same to the office of Advocate General with a certificate of "Passed for payment", for encashment.

107. Fees bills of Public Prosecutors and Additional Public Prosecutors in criminal cases in the mofussil:

- (1) The fee bills of the Public Prosecutors and Additional Public Prosecutors in respect of criminal cases conducted by them shall be submitted in the first week of every month to the

office of Public Prosecutor where the concerned officer or the Public Prosecutor himself shall duly scrutinize the same as regards the correctness of the amount of bill, appearance of the concerned Law Officer in the matters mentioned therein and the certificate from the Judge or Magistrate concerned as to the accuracy of the dates mentioned in the bills.

- (2) Such bills after due scrutiny shall be submitted directly to the Treasury by the concerned office of the Public Prosecutor for payment.

108. Fees bills of District Government Pleaders, the Assistant Government Pleaders, Subordinate Government Pleader in the mofussil and the Law Officers of the Tribunals:

- (1) The fees bills of the District Government Pleaders, Assistant Government Pleaders and Subordinate Government Pleaders in respect of civil cases conducted by them shall be submitted in the first week of every month to the office of Government Pleader where the concerned officer or the District Government Pleader himself shall duly scrutinize the same as regards the correctness of the amount of bills, appearance of the concerned Law Officer in the matters mentioned therein on the basis of certificate of the Judge concerned as to the accuracy of the dates mentioned in the bills.
- (2) The concerned officer or the District Government Pleader shall after due scrutiny forward the said bills of the concerned Law Officer to the Legal Department for approval along with the forwarding letter, certificate of the concerned officer certifying the correctness of the bill, statement of bill, certificate of the concerned Judge and GTR form in duplicate.
- (3) The Legal Department after verifying the bills submitted as per sub-rule (2) return the same to the office of District Government Pleader with a certificate "Passed for payment" for encashment.
- (4) The provisions of sub-rules (1), (2) and (3) shall apply *mutatis mutandis*, to the Law Officers appointed in the Tribunals.

109. Fees bills in respect of land acquisition cases:

In all cases relating to the acquisition of lands, the District Government Pleaders shall submit their bills for fees and other costs –

- (1) in cases where the land acquired is for a department of the Government of India or for a Railway company or other body to the Collector of the District who should scrutinize and countersign them and arrange for their prompt payment, and
- (2) in cases where the land acquired is for a department of the Government, to the R.L.A for counter signature. In such cases the number and date of the notification and the purpose for which the land has been acquired should be briefly stated in the bill. The R.L.A shall, if he passes the bill, return it countersigned, to the District Government Pleader with an order specifying how the amount billed for should be met, considering the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1882.

110. Fees bills of Special Counsel and Special Public Prosecutors:

- (1) The fees bills of Special Counsel and Special Public Prosecutors shall be submitted to the Government in Legal Department in duplicate with advance stamped receipt in duplicate duly signed along with a copy of G.R under which the appointments were made, Certificate of Appearance as per rule 111 in duplicate from the respective court and the Statement of fees claimed.
- (2) The Legal Department after verifying the bills submitted as per sub-rule (1) shall approve the same if found correct.

111. Certificates by Judges and Magistrates:

The Certificates of Appearance that may be obtained from the concerned Judges or Magistrates shall contain the particulars about the type of the case, date of hearing, the stage of hearing and the particulars about effective and non-effective hearing of the case in which the law officer had appeared before him.

112. Powers to relax:

The Government shall have powers to relax any of the provisions of these rules, as the facts and circumstances may require.

113. Repeal and Savings:

The Gujarat Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1965 and Law Officers Rules are hereby repealed:

Provided that such repeal shall not alter anything duly done or any dues payable under the said rules:

Provided further that any action taken or anything done under the said rules shall be deemed to have been taken or done under these rules and shall continue in force until it is superseded by any action taken or thing done under these rules.

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat,

M.H.SHAH,
Secretary & R.L.A
Legal Department,
Government of Gujarat.

Schedule – A
(see rule 17)

Statement showing fees of Advocate General and Additional Advocate General in High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad.

1. If the Advocate General or Additional Advocate General appears on behalf of and under the order of the State Government in the proceedings before the High Court, he shall, save as otherwise provided by any special order, be entitled to a fee as Counsel at the rate of RS. 1000/- per day of listing of any main matter i.e. matters WP/LPA/FA/SA/CRA/AO/Cri. Appeal/Company petition/References etc. and at the rate of RS. 700/- per day of listing of any miscellaneous matters like CA/MCA/Misc. Cri. Application etc.

2. All/any matter/s filed or pending involving issue/s similar to or identical with issues arising in matter/s assigned to or being handled by the Advocate General/Additional Advocate General shall be or stand assigned to the Advocate General/Additional Advocate General as the case may be, provided however that the full fees mentioned above shall be payable only for the first 25 matters and fees at half the said rate shall be payable for the rest of the matters of the group.

Schedule – B
(see rule 17)

Fees of Government Pleader, Additional Government Pleaders, Public Prosecutor and Additional Public Prosecutors in the High Court.		
Sr.No.	Particulars	Amount in Rs. (per case)
I	Main matters like -W.P/LPA/F.A/S.A/Cri.Revision/Cri Appeal/C.R.A/A.O/Company Petitions, References etc.	
	(i) For settlement of Draft Petition/Appeal/Replies, etc.	500
	(ii) At the admission hearing stage.	800
	(iii) At the final hearing stage.	1000
	Other Civil Applications / Misc. C.A/ Cri. Applications / Misc. Cri. Applications, Bail Applications etc.	
	(i) For settlement of Draft Application/Replies, etc.	300
	(ii) At the admission hearing stage.	400
	(iii) At the final hearing stage.	500
Fees of Assistant Government Pleaders in the High Court:		
II	W.P/LPA/F.A/S.A/C.R.A/A.O/ Company Petitions etc.	
	(i) For settlement of Draft Petition/Appeal/Replies, etc.	400
	(ii) At the admission hearing stage.	600
	(iii) At the final hearing stage.	800
	Other Civil Applications / Misc. C.A etc.	
	(i) For settlement of Draft Application/Replies, etc.	200
	(ii) At the admission hearing stage.	300
	(iii) At the final hearing stage.	400

Schedule – C
(see rule 17)

Statement showing fees of District Government Pleaders (D.G.P), Assistant Government Pleaders (A.G.P), Public Prosecutors (P.P) and Additional Public Prosecutors (AD.P.P) in District Courts.

(I)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount for D.G.P per case (In Rs.)	Amount for A.G.P per case (In Rs.)
(i)	Civil Suits/Land Acquisition References/MACPs:		
	(a) Interim/Interlocutory applications (at the stage of final disposal)	200	100
	(b) Recording of evidence and final disposal of suit/petition/reference (per day)	400	300
	(c) Withdrawal/settlement of suit/petition/ reference (in lumpsum)	400	300
	(d) For settlement of draft of suit/W.S/petition etc. (in lumpsum)	500	400
(ii)	Civil Misc. applications/ Pauper applications (at the stage of final disposal)	200	100
(iii)	Appeals/ Revision Applications:		
	(a) At the admission stage hearing.	400	300
	(b) At the final hearing stage.	500	400
	(c) For settlement of draft appeals/Revision/replies (in lumpsum)	500	400

Note: (1) The above prescribed rates of fees shall be payable subject to maximum limit of RS. 2500/- for DGP and RS. 1500/- for AGP respectively, irrespective of the number of cases conducted by them during that day. However, such limit shall be exclusive of drafting charges.

(2) No fees shall be payable till the stage of recording of evidence in the suit/ reference/petition.

(II)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount for P.P per case (In Rs.)	Amount for Ad. P.P. per case (In Rs.)
(i)	Sessions (for recording of evidence & final hearing) (per day)	400	300
(ii)	Appeals & Revisions (at the admission hearing stage)	500	400
(iii)	Appeals & Revisions (at the final hearing stage)	400	300
(iv)	Interlocutory/Interim/ Misc./Bail applications (at the stage of final disposal)	300	200
(v)	Settlement of draft of Appeal/Revision Application/Misc. Applications.	300	200

Note: (1) The above prescribed rates of fees shall be payable subject to maximum limit of Rs.2,500/- for P.P and Rs.1500/- for Ad.P.P per day respectively, irrespective of the number of cases conducted by them during that day. However, such limit shall be exclusive of drafting charges.

(2) No fees shall be payable till the stage of recording of evidence in the sessions case.

SCHEDULE – “D”

(see rule 17)

**Statement showing fees of Law Officers
appointed in Tribunals.****I. Arbitration Tribunal:****Amount
in Rs.
(per case)**

- (i) For effective hearing per day subject to maximum limit of RS. 3000/- per day, irrespective of number of cases conducted by them during that day.
- (ii) For settlement of pleadings and other applications/replies etc.

Rs.300/-

Rs. 200/-

II. For the Tribunals other than the Arbitration Tribunal:**Amount in
Rs.
(per case)**

- (i) For effective hearing per day subject to maximum limit of Rs. 2000/- irrespective of number of cases conducted by them during that day.
- (ii) For settlement of pleadings and other applications/replies etc.

Rs.200/-

Rs. 150/-

SCHEDULE -E
(see sub-rule (7) of rule 8)

DAILY STATEMENT SHOWING CASES ATTENDED BY
_____ IN THE HIGH COURT ON _____

Serial No.	Name of the Court	Case allotted	Case attended	Remarks

Date:

Signature
Designation

SCHEDULE - F
(see sub-rule (8) of rule 8)

REPORT OF CASES FILED/DISPOSED OF IN THE COURT OF
_____ DURING THE MONTH OF _____

Serial No.	New cases filed	Cases disposed of	Counter filed/not filed	Other Information

Date:

Signature
Designation

SCHEDULE – G
(see sub-rule (1) of rule 12)
Half yearly Status Report for _____

Serial No.	Nature of case	Cases instituted	Cases disposed of	Whether allowed or dismissed	Main reasons for failure	Steps taken or to be taken	Deficiency in assistance to Law Officers

Date:

Signature
Designation

SCHEDULE - H
(see rule 89)

RETURN SHOWING STATUS OF CIVIL/CRIMINAL CASES IN THE DISTRICT OF _____ DURING THE MONTH OF YEAR OF 20__ IN WHICH GOVERNMENT/GOVERNMENT OFFICER IS CONCERNED.

Serial No.	Court in which instituted	Nature and number of case	Status i.e. pending/disposed of/allowed	Remarks

Certified that what is stated hereinabove is true and correct.

Date:

Signature
Government Pleader

SCHEDULE - I
(see Rule 104)

MEMO OF RETAINERSHIP FEES AND ALLOWANCES

- (1) Retainership fees
For the month of _____
_____ 20____
(As per rule 15)
- (2) Other allowances
(As per rule 16)
- (3) Total

Date:

Signature
Name
Designation

SCHEDULE - J
(see rule 105)

Fees Bill of Advocate General/Additional Advocate General for

In the matter between _____
Versus _____

Serial No.	Case No.	Date of hearing	Fees	Drafting charges	Remarks

Signature
Advocate General/Additional Advocate General

Date:

SCHEDULE – K
(see sub-rule (1) of rule 106)

FEE BILL OF SHRI _____
GOVERNMENT PLEADER/ ADDITIONAL GOVERNMENT PLEADER/ ASSISTANT
GOVERNMENT PLEADER/ADDITIONAL PUBLIC PROSECUTOR, HIGH COURT

Date	Particulars of case	Status of case	Prescribed fees	Entitlement of fees

I certify that what is stated hereinabove is true and correct.

Date:

Signature

Government Pleader/Additional GP/Additional PP/AGP

SCHEDULE L
(see sub-rule (3) of rule 12)

Status Report for the period from _____ to _____

Name of the Law Officer
_____ Court

Serial No.	Case No.	Nature of relief sought	Opinion of Law Officer with reason	Steps proposed

Signature
Name and Designation
_____ Court

Place: _____

Date: _____



©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25, 2009/CAITRA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th March, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No.GVN-2009-(15)/JJM-1009-SF-6-F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section 20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notifacation No. AVN/38/86 /JJM/1286/40/V-3, dated:-06/02/1986 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part :- I of dated 05/06/1986 on pages 1512 to 1513 declare the land in the village Ghanshyampur in Halvad taluka of Surendranagar district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "RESERVED FOREST" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification :-

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Halvad			District : Surendranagar		
Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A G	H.R.C.M.	
1	Ghanshyampur	1295/3	362.00	146.49.70	North : S.No. 1295pt, Cooperative Cultivated Land. East : Gauchar S. No. 1244, 1241, 1240, 1295pt, 1236, 1235, 1234, 1233. South : S. No. 1295pt. West : S.No. 1295pt.
		Total	362.00	146.49.70	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MAULIK KHARADI,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૦મી માર્ચ, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે...

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯ (૧૫)-જજમ-૧૦૦૯-એસએફ-૦૬-એફ.- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ-૨૦થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૧ ઉપર તા.૦૫-૦૬-૧૯૮૬ના પાના નંબર ૧૫૧૨ થી ૧૫૧૩ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તા.૦૬-૦૨-૧૯૮૬નાં વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક: અવન/૩૮/૮૬/જજમ/૧૨૮૬/૪૦-વ-૩/નાં અનુસંધાનમાં આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સુરેન્દ્રનગર જિલ્લાના હળવદ તાલુકાની મોજે ઘનશ્યામપુર ગામની જમીનને આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી “અનામત જંગલ” તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : હળવદ

જિલ્લો : સુરેન્દ્રનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચર્તુસીમા
			એકર. ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	ઘનશ્યામપુર	૧૨૮૫/૩	૩૬૨.૦૦	૧૪૬.૪૯.૭૦	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૧૨૮૫ પૈકી, સહકારી સમુહ ખેતી પૂર્વ : ગૌચરના સ.નં. ૧૨૪૪, ૧૨૪૧, ૧૨૪૦, ૧૨૮૫ પૈકી, ૧૨૩૬, ૧૨૩૫, ૧૨૩૪, ૧૨૩૩. દક્ષિણ : સ. નં. ૧૨૮૫ પૈકી પશ્ચિમ : સ. નં. ૧૨૮૫ પૈકી
		કુલ	૩૬૨.૦૦	૧૪૬.૪૯.૭૦	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,

ગુજરાત સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25, 2009/CAITRA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th March, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No.GVN-2009-(16)/JJM-1008-S.F.48-F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of **Kotharia** in **Jodia** Taluka of **Jamnagar** District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest and
 (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Junagadh** (hereinafter referred to as) "the Forest Settlement Officer" to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
2. Appoints the Collector, **Jamnagar** District at **Jamnagar** to here the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Jodia

District : Jamnagar

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area	Boundaries
			Ha.R.Cm.	
1	Kotharia	312/3	22.25.74	North : S.No. 55. East : S. No. 52, 51, 50 & Boundary of Bhimkata South : S. No. 312/pt Area. 45, 48, 47, 49, 10. West : S. No. 312/2 (Gouchar)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MAULIK KHARADI,

Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૦મી માર્ચ, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે...

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯ (૧૬)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૮-એફ.- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી...

૧(અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ જામનગર જિલ્લાના જોડીયા તાલુકાના કોઠારીયા ગામની જમીન ને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે.

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમ-૪ની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ (ક)ના આ હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે જામનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચી

તાલુકો : જોડીયા

જિલ્લો : જામનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર	ચતુર્સીમા
			હે.આર. ચો.મી.	
૧	કોઠારીયા	૩૧૨/૩ પૈકી	૨૨.૨૫.૭૪	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૫૫ પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૫૨, ૫૧, ૫૦ તથા મોજે ભીમકટાનો સીમાડો દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૩૧૨ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર ૪૫, ૪૮, ૪૭, ૪૯, ૧૦ પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૩૧૨/૨ (ગૌચર)

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,

સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25, 2009/CAITRA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th March, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No.GVN-2009-(17)/JJM-1009-S.F.05-K.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

1. Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of **Varvala Dwarka** Taluka of **Jamnagar** District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest.
2. Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Junagadh** (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer" to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
3. Appoints the Collector, **Jamnagar** District at **Jamnagar** to here the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Dwarka

District : Jamnagar

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H.A.	
1	Varvala	643/2	2.15	0.9632	North : Way of Survarna temple S. No. 646. East : S. No. 644 South : S. No. 644 West : S. No. 643/1.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAULIK KHARADI,

Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૦મી માર્ચ, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯ (૧૭)-જજમ-૧૦૦૯-એસએફ-૫-એફ,- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી...

૧(અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ જામનગર જિલ્લાના દ્વારકા તાલુકાના વરવાળા ગામની જમીનને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે. અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેના આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમ-૪ની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ (ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે જામનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : દ્વારકા

જિલ્લો : જામનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુર્સીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪		૫
૧	વરવાળા	૬૪૩/૨	૨.૧૫	૦.૯૬૩૨	ઉત્તર : સુવરણા મંદિરનો રસ્તો તથા સ.નં. ૬૪૬ પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૬૪૪ દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૬૪૪ પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૬૪૩/૧

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, MARCH 30, 2009/CAITRA 9, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th March, 2009.

EVENING COURTS RULES, 2006.

No. GK/05/2009/CCA/102006/191/D.- Whereas, the Government has published the scheme of Evening Courts under Government notification, Legal Department No. GK-43-CCA-102006-191-D, dated the 2nd November, 2006;

AND Whereas, the said scheme is in force upto 31st March, 2009;

AND Whereas, the Government has decided to extend the said scheme upto the 31st March, 2010;

Now, therefore, in pursuant of sub-rule (2) of rule 1 of the Evening Courts Rules, 2006 and in consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby amends Evening Courts Rules, 2006, as follows, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Evening Courts (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Evening Courts Rules, 2006, in rule 1, in sub-rule (2), for the figures and words "31st March, 2009", the figures and words "31st March, 2010" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. H. SHAH,
Secretary and RLA to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, APRIL 2, 2009/CAITRA 12, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd April, 2009.

REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951

No. GG/37/3199/2009/ SBI/ELC/102009:- In pursuance of the provisions of Section 28-A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and in view of the directions contained in the Election Commission of India's letter No. 434/1/98/PLN.III dated 10.1.1998 and order No. 434/I/ESO26/94/MCS, dated 24th October, 1994, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares the following Police Officers as designated officers for the purposes of Section 28-A of Representation of People Act 1951 for conduct of the General Election to the Lok Sabha to be held in the month of April, 2009 namely:-

1. The Director General and Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar/ and
2. All the Police Officers below the level of Director General and Inspector General of Police borne on the strength of the State Government entrusted with the duties in connection with the conduct of General Election to the Lok Sabha to be held in the month of April, 2009.

This order shall be effective from 2nd April, 2009 and shall remain in force till the date of completion of process of the said election.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

S. S. BRAR

Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

SATURDAY, APRIL 4, 2009/CAITRA 14, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st March, 2009

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN-2009/(20)/JJM-1008-S.F.-16-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act") the Government of Gujarat hereby:-

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of **Tebhda, Lalpur** Taluka of **Jamnagar** District specified in the schedule appended hereto as Reserved Forest.
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Jamnagar** (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer" to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
2. Appoints the Collector, **Jamnagar** District at **Jamnagar** to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under Section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Lalpur

District: Jamnagar

District Samnagar

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area	Boundaries
			H.R.	
1	Tebhda	56/1	18.50	North : S. No. 45, 46/1. East : Haiyafuti River and S. No. 47. South: S.No. 56/3 & 51. West : Village boundary of Dharampur.
		56/2	24.00	North : S. No. 49, 48, 47. East : Haiyafuti River. South: S.No. 60/1 59/3, Tower S.No. 56 Pt. West land. West : Tower S. No. 56 Pt. 55 Pt. 56/4, 52 S.No. 56/3, West land.
		Total :	42.50	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAULIK KHARADI,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૧મી માર્ચ, ૨૦૦૯.

સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૨૦)જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૧૬-એફ.—ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી
સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમા હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ
તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ-(૪) અને (૧૭) ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી,

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ જામનગર જિલ્લાના લાલપુર તાલુકાના મોજે ટેભડા ગામની જમીનને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમ-૪ની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ (ક) ના હેતુઓ સારુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે જામનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : લાલપુર

જિલ્લો : જામનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર	ચર્તુ: સીમા
			હે. આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	ટેભડા	૫૬/૧	૧૮.૫૦	ઉત્તર: સ.નં. ૪૫, ૪૬/૧. પૂર્વ : હૈયાકુટી નદી તથા સ.નં. ૪૭ દક્ષિણ: સ.નં. ૫૬/૩ તથા સ.નં. ૫૧. પશ્ચિમ: મોજે ધરમપુરનો સીમાડો
		૫૬/૨	૨૪.૦૦	ઉત્તર: સ.નં. ૪૮, ૪૮, ૪૭. પૂર્વ : હૈયાકુટી નદી. દક્ષિણ: સ.નં. ૬૦/૧, ૫૮/૩, ટાવર્સ સ.નં. ૫૬ પૈકી ખરાબો. પશ્ચિમ: ટાવર્સ સ.નં. ૫૬ પૈ. ૫૫ પૈ. ૫૬/૪, ૫૨, ૫૬/૩.
		કુલ :	૪૨.૫૦	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] SATURDAY, APRIL 4, 2009/CAITRA 14, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st March, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927).

No. GVN-2009/(21)/JJM-1009-S.F.-11-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the section - 20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No. GVN/2001/57/JJM/1692/2492/K, dated 01/11/2001 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part-IV-A of dated 06/11/2001 on pages 143-1 to 143-3 declare the land in the village Surel in Dasada Taluka of Surendranagar district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "RESERVED FOREST" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Dasada

District: Surendranagar

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H.R.C.M.	
1	Surel	585/Pt-2	75.00	30.35.16	North : S. No. 695 & Boundary of Rozava Village. East : Boundary of Rozava Village. South : S. No. 585 Pt. West : S. No. 694, 695.
Total :			75.00	30.35.16	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAULIK KHARADI,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૧મી માર્ચ, ૨૦૦૯.

સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૨૧)જજમ-૧૦૦૯-એસએફ-૧૧-એફ.—ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ-૨૦ થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૪-એ ની તા. ૦૬-૧૧-૦૧નાં પાના નંબર : ૧૪૩-૧ થી ૧૪૩-૩ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તા. ૦૧-૧૧-૦૧નાં વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૧-૫૭-જજમ-૧૬૯૨-૨૪૯૨-ક, નાં અનુસંધાનમાં આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સુરેન્દ્રનગર જિલ્લાના દસાડા તાલુકાના સુરેલ ગામની જમીનને આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી “અનામત જંગલ” તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : દસાડા

જિલ્લો : સુરેન્દ્રનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચર્તુ: સીમા
			એકર ગુ.	હે.આર.ચો.મી.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૧	સુરેલ	૫૮૫ પૈકી-૨	૭૫.૦૦	૩૦.૩૫.૧૬	ઉત્તર: સર્વે નંબર ૬૮૫ તથા મોજે રોઝવા ગામનો સીમાડો. પૂર્વ : મોજે રોઝવા ગામનો સીમાડો. દક્ષિણ: સર્વે નંબર ૫૮૫ પૈકી. પશ્ચિમ: સર્વે નંબર ૬૮૪, ૬૮૫.
		કુલ :	૭૫.૦૦	૩૦.૩૫.૧૬	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,

સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, APRIL 6, 2009/CAITRA 16, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st April, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GU/09/27/BRT/102007/1420/D2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Electrical Supervisor, Class.III, in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of the Government Printing and Stationery namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Electrical Supervisor Class.III, Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Electrical Supervisor Class.III, in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery shall be made either;
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who;
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the Cadre of Head Wireman, Class. III in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery; and
 - (ii) have passed the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules 2006.

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up a post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period. It may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above ; or

- (b) by direct selection,

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2, a Candidate shall -

(a) not be more than 28 years of age.

(b) possess

(i) a degree in Electrical or Electronic Engineering obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India or any other educational institution recognized as such or declared to be deemed as University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; (3 of 1956) or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government.

Or

(ii) A Diploma in Electrical or Electronics Engineering awarded by a technical Examination board or a university or an institution recognized by the Government or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government and have about two years experience in wiring or repairs of electrical installation, maintenance of electric or electronic machineries in medium scale industry;

(c) possess the basis knowledge of Computer Application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and /or Hindi

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favor of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training Examination Rules, 2006.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
7. A candidate appointed either direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a Security and Surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 8, 2009/CAITRA 18, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

**Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts**

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th April, 2009.

The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986.

No. GG/2009/38/MISC.1509/Court Matter/18/Z : In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986 (66 of 1986) read with clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Rules, 1987, the Government of Gujarat hereby authorises the Police Inspector of each Police Station to exercise the powers and functions of the authorised officer for the purposes of the said Act, within the local limits of the area of the respective Police Station.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

H. J. BRAHMAKSHATRIYA
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 8, 2009/CAITRA 18, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th April, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GU/09/29/BRT/102007/1394/D2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in Supersession of all the existing rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of **Machine Overseer, Class.III**, in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery namely :-

1. These rules may be called the **Machine Overseer, Class.III**, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Government Printing & Stationery Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of **Machine Overseer, Class.III**, shall be made either :-
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who;
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Printing Foreman in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery; and
 - (ii) have passed the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period. It may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above :-

or

- (b) by direct selection.

3. The appointments by direct selection and promotion shall be made in the ratio of 1:1 respectively.
4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2, a Candidate shall, -
 - (a) not be more than 29 years of age.
 - (b) Possess-
 - (i) a degree in Printing Technology or Graphic Art obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognized as such or declared to be deemed as University under section 3 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956. or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government and have one year practical experience of running multicoloured latest printing machines;
 - Or
 - (ii) a Diploma in Printing Technology or Graphic Art obtained from a Technical Examination Board or any other educational institution recognized by the Government and have three years practical experience of running multicoloured latest printing machines;
 - (c) Possess the basic knowledge of Computer Application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;
 - (d) Possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and /or Hindi.

Provided that preference may be given to a candidate having experience of mechanical operations connected with offset machines, minor adjustment and routine machine maintenance make ready of machines before running jobs;

Provided further that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the departmental examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time.
8. The candidate appointed either by promotion or by direct selection shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
9. A selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



©

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, APRIL 15, 2009/CAITRA 25, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th April, 2009.

STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1985

No.GTH/2009/5/CLM/10-2009/202/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Standards of weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1985 (No. 54 of 1985) the Governor of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri K. K. Doodhat with effect from 16th February, 2009 to be the Controller of Legal Metrology (Weights and Measures) and Director of Consumer Affairs Office for the purposes of the said Act, for the State of Gujarat.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

Y. B. PATEL,

Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

SATURDAY, APRIL 18, 2009/CAITRA 28, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th April, 2009.

COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952.

No. GK/6/2009/COI/102008/27/A. — WHEREAS the Government has, under Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/32/2008/COI/102008/178/A, dated the 21st July, 2008, appointed a Commission of Inquiry under section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) to inquire into the matters mentioned in paragraph 2 of the said notification arising out of the death of two school boys in the Gurukul of Sant Shri Asharamji Ashram, Motera;

AND WHEREAS the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report on or before the 20th October, 2008 as provided in the aforesaid notification of 21st July, 2008 and thereafter within the time limit extended till 20th April, 2009 as provided in the subsequent notification;

AND WHEREAS the said Commission is not likely to complete the inquiry and submit its report into the said matter to the State Government till 20th April, 2009;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that the Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the State Government on or before the 20th October, 2009;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/32/2008/COI/102008/178/A, dated the 21st July, 2008, as follows, namely :-

In the said notification, in paragraph 4, for the words, figures and letters "on or before the 20th October, 2008", the words, figures and letters "on or before the 20th October, 2009", shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. M. LALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, MAY 12, 2009/VAISAKHA 22, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th April, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927).

No. GVN-2009/(22)/JJM-1009-SF-17-F.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act") the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

- 1 (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of **Aamberdi Bhupat** in **Jamjodhpur** Taluka of **Jamnagar** District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest and
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, **Junagadh** (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer") to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,

- 2 Appoints the Collector, **Jamnagar** District at **Jamnagar** to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under Section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Jamjodhpur				District : Jamnagar	
Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area	Boundaries	
			H.A.Sq.M.		
1	Aamberdi Bhupat	257/1-2	200.00.00	North : S. No. 257pt Area. East : S. No. 87, 92, Road, 93, 129, 128, 127, 126, 125, 124, 119 & S.No. 257pt Area. South : Village boundary of Nandana & Santhali Area Village boundary of Nandana S.No. 118, 117, S.No. 257/pt Area S.No. 116, 115, S.No. 257/pt Area S.No. 114, Road & S.No. 110, S.No. 257pt Area West : S.No. 108, 107, 106, S.No. 257pt Area, S.No. 102, 101 & S.No. 257/pt Area.	
		Total	200.00.00		

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAULIK KHARADI,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૮મી એપ્રિલ, ૨૦૦૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૨૨)-જજમ-૧૦૦૯-એસએફ-૧૭-એફ. -- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી (ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે) ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ (૪) અને (૧૭) ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી.

- (૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ જામનગર જિલ્લાના જામજોધપુર તાલુકાના મોજે આંબરડી ભૂપત ગામની જમીનને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે; અને
- (બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જૂનાગઢને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સાથે અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે; અને
- (૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો ૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫, અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે જામનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

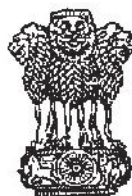
જિલ્લો : જામનગર

તાલુકો : જામજોધપુર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર	ચર્ચાસીમા
			હે. આર. ચો. મી.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	આંબરડી ભૂપત	૨૫૭/૧-૨	૨૦૦.૦૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૨૫૭ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૮૭, ૮૨, રસ્તો ૮૩, ૧૨૮, ૧૨૮, ૧૨૭, ૧૨૬, ૧૨૫, ૧૨૪, ૧૧૮ : સ.નં. ૨૫૭ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર દક્ષિણ : મોજે નંદાણાની સીમાડો તથા સાંઘણીની જમીન મોજે નંદાણાનો સીમાડો સ.નં. ૧૧૮, ૧૧૭, સ.નં. ૨૫૭ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર, સ.નં. ૧૧૬, ૧૧૫, સ.નં. ૨૫૭ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર, સ.નં. ૧૧૪, રસ્તો અને સ.નં. ૧૧૦, સ.નં. ૨૫૭ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૧૦૮, ૧૦૭, ૧૦૬, સ.નં. ૨૫૭ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર સ.નં. ૧૦૨, ૧૦૧, તથા સ.નં. ૨૫૭ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર
		-	૨૦૦.૦૦.૦૦	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, MAY 14, 2009/VAISAKHA 24, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th February, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. (GN-14) PGR-1009-2-Pay Cell (M) :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. Short title and commencement:-

- (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 2009.
- (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 2006.

2. Categories of Government employees to whom the rules apply:-

- (1) Save as otherwise provided by or under these rules, they shall apply to persons appointed to civil services and posts in connection with the affairs of the State of Gujarat.
- (2) These rules shall not apply to -
 - (a) persons not in whole-time employment;
 - (b) persons paid out of contingencies;
 - (c) persons paid otherwise than on a monthly basis, including those paid only on a piece-rate basis;
 - (d) persons appointed on work charged establishment or on daily rate basis or persons employed casually except where in case of such persons, the Government by order published in the *Official Gazette*, provides otherwise;
 - (e) persons employed on contract except where the contract provides otherwise;
 - (f) persons re-employed in Government service who are in receipt of superannuation or retiring pension irrespective of whether such pension is paid from the Consolidated Fund of the State or not;
 - (g) persons employed on consolidated pay system or fixed pay system;

- (h) any other class or category of persons whom the Government may, by order, specifically exclude from the operation of all or any of the provisions of these rules.

3. **Definition:-** In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires –

- (1) “**existing basic pay**” means pay drawn in the prescribed existing scale of pay, including stagnation increment(s), but does not include any other type of pay such as special pay, etc.;
- (2) “**existing scale**” in relation to a Government employee means the present scale applicable to the post held by the Government employee or in case of a Government employee drawing scale according to the Higher Pay Scale Scheme (or, as the case may be, personal scale applicable to him) as on the 1st day of January, 2006 whether in a substantive or officiating capacity;

Note:- The Higher Pay Scale Scheme is subject to review on the lines of Government of India's order as and when issued.

Explanation. - In the case of a Government employee, who was on the 1st day of January, 2006 on deputation out of India or on leave or on foreign service, or who would have on that date officiated in one or more lower posts but for his officiating in a higher post, “existing scale” includes the scale applicable to the post which he would have held but for his being on deputation out of India or on leave or on foreign service or, as the case may be, but for his officiating in a higher post.

- (3) “**Government**” means the Government of Gujarat;
- (4) “**existing emolument**” means the sum of (i) existing basic pay, (ii) dearness pay appropriate to the basic pay and (iii) dearness allowance appropriate to the basic pay *plus* dearness pay at index average 536 (1982=100).
- (5) “**present scale**” in relation to any post specified in column (2) of Schedule ‘C’ means the scale of pay specified against that post in column (3) thereof and as specified in Schedule A.
- (6) “**pay in the pay band**” means pay drawn in the running pay bands specified in column (5) of Schedule ‘C’.
- (7) “**grade pay**” is the fixed amount corresponding to the pre-revised pay scales/posts specified in column (6) of Schedule ‘C’.
- (8) “**revised pay structure**” in relation to any post specified in column (2) of the Schedule ‘C’ means the pay band and grade pay specified against that post specified in column (5) and (6) thereof, unless a different revised pay band and grade pay or pay scale is notified separately for that post.
- (9) “**basic pay**” in the revised pay structure means the pay drawn in the prescribed pay band plus the applicable grade pay but does not include any other type of pay such as special pay, etc.
- (10) “**revised emoluments**” means the pay in the pay band plus the grade pay of a Government employee in the revised pay structure or the basic pay and includes the revised non-practising allowance, if any, admissible to him, in addition.
- (11) “**Schedule**” means a Schedule appended to these rules.

4. **Scale of pay of posts:-** The pay band and grade pay of every post specified in column (2) of Schedule ‘C’ shall be as specified against it in columns (5) and (6) thereof and as specified in Schedule A.

5. **Drawal of pay in the revised pay structure:-** Save as otherwise provided in these rules, a Government employee shall draw pay in the revised pay structure applicable to the post to which he is appointed;

Provided that a Government employee may elect to continue to draw pay in the existing scale until the date on which he earns his next or any subsequent increment in existing scale or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay in that scale:

Provided further that in cases where a Government employee has been placed in a higher pay scale between 1st day of January, 2006 and the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette, on account of promotion, upgradation of pay scale, etc., the Government employee may elect to switch over to the revised pay structure from the date of such promotion, upgradation, etc.

Explanation 1:- The option to retain the existing scale under the provisos to this rule shall be admissible only in respect of one existing scale.

Explanation 2. - The aforesaid option shall not be admissible to any person appointed to a post on or after the 1st day of January, 2006, whether for the first time in Government service or by transfer from another post and he shall be allowed pay only in the revised pay structure.

Explanation 3:- Where a Government employee exercises the option under the provisos to this rule to retain the existing scale in respect of a post held by him in an officiating capacity on a regular basis for the purpose of regulation of pay in that scale under rules 11 and 13 of the Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002, or any other rule or order applicable to that post, his substantive pay shall be substantive pay which he would have drawn had he retained the existing scale in respect of the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien had his lien not been suspended or the pay of the officiating post which has acquired the character of substantive pay in accordance with any order for the time being in force whichever is higher.

6. Exercise of Option:-

(1) The option referred to in the provisos to rule 5 shall be exercised in writing in Form-I appended to these rules and communicated the same, to the authority mentioned in sub-rule (2) within three months of the date of publication of these rules in the Official Gazette, or where an existing scale has been revised by any order or amendment made subsequent to that date, within three months of the date of publication of such order or amendment;

Provided that -

- (a) in the case of a Government employee who is, on the date of such publication or, as the case may be, date of such order, out of India on leave or deputation or foreign service or active service, the said option shall be exercised in writing so as to reach the said authority within three months of the date of his taking charge of his post in India; and
 - (b) where a Government employee is under suspension on the 1st day of January, 2006, the option may be exercised within three months of the date of his return to his duty if that date is later than the date prescribed in this sub-rule.
- (2) The option referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be communicated by the Government employee to -
- (a) the Pay and Accounts Officer, Gandhinagar or Ahmedabad, as the case may be, if such Government Employee is a Head of Department;
 - (b) the Head of Department if such Government employee is a Gazetted officer other than a Head of Department;
 - (c) the Head of Department or the Head of Office under which the Government employee is posted, if such Government employee is a non-Gazetted officer.
- (3) If the communication regarding option is not received within the time limit prescribed in sub-rule (1), the Government employee shall be deemed to have elected to be governed by the revised pay structure with effect on and from the 1st day of January, 2006.
- (4) The option once exercised shall be final.

Note 1. - Persons whose services were terminated on or after the 1st January, 2006 and who could not exercise the option within the prescribed time limit, on account of discharge on the expiry of the sanctioned posts, resignation, dismissal or discharge or disciplinary grounds, shall be entitled to the benefits under this rule.

Note 2:- Persons who have died on or after the 1st day of January, 2006 and could not exercise the option within the prescribed time-limit are deemed to have opted for the revised pay structure on and from the 1st day of January, 2006 or such later date as is most beneficial to their dependents, if the revised pay structure is more favourable and in such cases, necessary action for payment of arrears shall be taken by the Head of Office.

Note 3. - Persons who were on earned leave or any other leave on 1st day of January, 2006 which entitled them to leave salary shall be entitled the benefits under this rule.

7. Fixation of initial pay in the revised pay structure:-

(1) The initial pay of a Government employee who elects, or is deemed to have elected under sub-rule (3) of rule 6 to be governed by the revised structure on and from the 1st day of January, 2006, shall, unless in any case the Government by special order otherwise directs, be fixed separately in respect of his substantive pay in the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien if it had not been suspended, and in respect of his pay in the officiating post held by him, in the following manner, namely;

(A) in the case of all employees -

- (i) the pay in the pay band shall be determined by multiplying the existing basic pay as on 1st day of January, 2006 by a factor of 1.86 and rounding off the resultant figure to the next multiple of 10;
- (ii) if the minimum of the revised pay band is more than the amount arrived at referred to in sub-para (i) above, the pay shall be fixed at the minimum of the revised pay band:

Provided that -

(a) Where, in the fixation of pay, the pay of Government employees drawing pay at two or more consecutive stages in an existing scale gets bunched, that is to say, gets fixed in the revised pay structure at the same stage in the pay band, then, for every two stages so bunched, benefit of one increment shall be given so as to avoid bunching of more than two stages in the revised running pay bands. For this purpose, the increment shall be calculated on the pay in the pay band. Grade pay should not be taken into account for the purpose of granting increments to alleviate bunching;

(b) in the case of pay scales in the pay band PB-4, benefit of increments due to bunching shall be given, taking into account all the stages in different pay scales in this grade;

(c) if by stepping up of the pay as above, the pay of a Government employee gets fixed at a stage in the revised pay band which is higher than the stage in the revised pay band at which the pay of a Government employee who was drawing pay at the next higher stage or stages in the same existing scale is fixed, the pay of the later shall also be stepped up only to the extent by which it falls short of that of the former;

- (iii) the pay in the pay band shall be determined in the above manner. In addition to the pay in the pay band, grade pay corresponding to the existing scale shall be payable.

Note:- Illustration 1 is provided in the Explanatory Memorandum to these Rules for the purpose of fixation of pay on the basis of the aforesaid provisions.

- (B) In the case of Government employees who are in receipt of non-practising allowance, the pay in the revised pay structure shall be fixed in accordance with the

provisions of clause (A) above except that, in such cases, the pre-revised dearness allowance appropriate to the non-practising allowance admissible at index average 536 (1982 = 100) shall be added while fixing the pay in the revised pay band, and in such cases, non-practising allowance at the new rates shall be drawn with effect from 1st day of January, 2006 or the date of option for revised pay structure, in addition to the pay so fixed in the revised pay structure.

Note:- Illustration 2 is provided in the Explanatory Memorandum to these Rules for the purpose of fixation of pay on the basis of the aforesaid provisions.

Note 1:- A Government employee who is on leave on the 1st day of January, 2006 and is entitled to leave salary shall be entitled to pay in the revised pay structure from 1st day of January, 2006 or the date of option for the revised pay structure. Similarly, where a Government employee is on study leave on the 1st day of January, 2006, he shall be entitled to the benefits under these Rules from 1st day of January, 2006 or the date of option.

Note 2 :- A Government employee under suspension shall continue to draw subsistence allowance based on the existing scale of pay and his pay in the revised pay structure shall be subject to the final order on the pending disciplinary proceedings.

Note 3:- Where the 'existing emoluments' exceed the revised emoluments in the case of any Government employee, the difference shall be allowed as personal pay to be absorbed in future increases in the pay.

Note 4:- Where in the fixation of pay under sub-rule (1), the pay of a Government employee, who, in the existing scale was drawing immediately before the 1st day of January, 2006 more pay than another Government employee junior to him in the same cadre, gets fixed in the revised pay band at a stage lower than that of such junior, his pay shall be stepped up to the same stage in the revised pay band as that of the junior.

Note 5:- Where a Government employee is in receipt of personal pay on the 1st day of January, 2006, which together with his existing emoluments exceeds the revised emoluments, then, the difference representing such excess shall be allowed to such Government employee as personal pay to be absorbed in future increases in the pay.

Note 6:- In cases where a senior Government employee promoted to a higher post before the 1st day of January, 2006 draws less pay in the revised pay structure than his junior who is promoted to the higher post on or after the 1st day of January, 2006, the pay in the pay band of the senior Government employee shall be stepped up to an amount equal to the pay in the pay band as fixed for his junior in that higher post. The stepping up shall be granted with effect from the date of promotion of the junior Government employee subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions, namely:-

(i) both the junior and the senior Government employees should belong to the same cadre and the posts in which they have been promoted should be identical in the same cadre;

(ii) the pre-revised scale of pay and the revised grade pay of the lower and higher posts in which they are entitled to draw pay should be identical;

(iii) the senior Government employees at the time of promotion should have been drawing equal or more pay than the junior; and

(iv) the anomaly should be directly as a result of the application of the provisions of Rules 11 and 13 of the Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002 or any other rule or order regulating pay fixation on such promotion in the revised pay structure. If even in the lower post, the junior Government employees was drawing more pay in the pre-revised scale than the senior Government employees by virtue of any advance increments granted to him, the benefits of stepping up of pay under this provision shall not be available to the senior Government employees.

(2) Subject to the provisions of rule 5, if the pay as fixed in the officiating post under sub-rule (1) is lower than the pay fixed in the substantive post, the former shall be fixed at the same stage as the substantive pay.

8. Fixation of pay in the revised pay structure of employees appointed as fresh recruits on or after 1st day of January, 2006:- Schedule 'B' of these Rules indicates the entry level pay in the pay band at which the pay of direct recruits to a particular post carrying a specific grade pay shall be fixed on or after the 1st day of January, 2006.

It shall also be applied in the cases of those employees recruited between 01.01.2006 and the date of publication of these rules in the *Official Gazette*. In such cases, where the emoluments in the pre-revised pay scale(s) (i.e., basic pay in the pre-revised pay scale(s) plus Dearness Pay plus Dearness Allowance applicable on the date of joining) exceeds the sum of the pay fixed in the revised pay structure and the applicable dearness allowance thereon, the difference shall be allowed as personal pay to be absorbed in future increments in the pay.

Note 1:- The provisions of this rule shall not apply to those employees recruited on fixed pay under the fixed pay policies of the Government or those employees recruited on the contractual basis.

Note 2:- Pay of direct recruits, who enter service on the basis of Recruitment Rules, which specifically provide for grant of fixed pay during an initial period of certain years, shall be fixed under this rule, only after the completion of such fixed pay period stipulated in the respective Recruitment Rules.

9. Rate of increment in the revised pay structure:- The rate of increment in the revised pay structure shall be 3% of the sum of the pay in the pay band and grade pay applicable, which shall be rounded off to the next multiple of 10. The amount of increment shall be added to the existing pay in the pay band.

Note:- Illustration 3 is provided in the Explanatory Memorandum to these Rules for the purpose of fixation of pay on the basis of the aforesaid provision.

10. Date of next increment in the revised pay structure:-

(1) There shall be a uniform date of annual increment, viz. 1st July of every year. Employees completing 6 months and above in the revised pay structure as on 1st of July shall be eligible for the grant of increment. The first increment after fixation of pay on 01-01-2006 in the revised pay structure shall be granted on 01-07-2006 for those employees for whom the date of next increment was between 1st July, 2006 to 1st January, 2007. Accordingly, all Government employees who earned their last increment between 02-01-2005 and 01-01-2006 would get their next increment on 01-07-2006.

(2) In case of those employees whose date of next increment falls on 01-01-2006, the increment shall be drawn in the pre-revised pay scale and thereafter the pay shall be fixed in the revised pay structure. Such Government employees shall also get their next increment on 01-07-2006;

Provided that in the case of persons who had been drawing maximum of the existing scale for more than a year as on 1st day of January, 2006, the next increment in the revised pay structure shall be allowed on the 1st day of January, 2006. Thereafter, the provision of Rule 10 would apply;

Provided further that in cases where an employees reaches the maximum of his pay band, shall be placed in the next higher pay band after one year of reaching such a maximum. At the time of placement in the higher pay band, he shall be entitled for the benefit of one increment. Thereafter, he shall continue to move in the higher pay band till his pay in the pay band reaches the maximum of PB-4, after which no further increments shall be granted.

11. Fixation of pay in the revised pay structure subsequent to the 1st day of January, 2006:- Where a Government employee continues to draw his pay in the existing scale and is brought over to the revised pay structure from a date later than the 1st day of January, 2006, his pay from the later date in the revised pay structure shall be fixed as follows:-

Pay in the pay band shall be fixed by adding the basic pay applicable on the later date, the dearness pay applicable on that date and the pre-revised dearness allowance based on rates applicable as on 01.01.2006. This figure shall be rounded off to the next multiple of 10 and shall then become the pay in the applicable pay band. In addition to this, the grade pay corresponding to the pre-revised pay scale shall be payable. Where the Government employee is in receipt of special pay or non-practicing allowance, the methodology followed shall be as prescribed by paragraph (B) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7 as applicable, except that the basic pay and dearness pay to be taken into account shall be the basic pay and dearness pay applicable as on that date but dearness allowance shall be calculated as per rates applicable on 01.01.2006.

12. Fixation of pay on reappointment after the 1st day of January, 2006 to a post held prior to that date. – A Government employee who had officiated in a post prior to the 1st day of January, 2006 but was not holding that post on that date and who on subsequent appointment to that post draws pay in the revised pay structure shall be allowed the benefit of the proviso to Rule 11 and 13 of the Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002, to the extent it would have been admissible had he been holding that post on the 1st day of January, 2006, and had elected the revised pay structure on and from that date.

13. Fixation of pay on promotion on or after 01.01.2006 – In the case of promotion from one grade pay to another in the revised pay structure, the pay fixation in the revised pay structure shall be made in the following manner, namely:-

(i) One increment equal to 3% of the sum of the pay in the pay band and the existing grade pay shall be computed and rounded off to the next multiple of 10. This will be added to the existing pay in the pay band. The grade pay corresponding to the promotion post shall thereafter be granted in addition to this pay in the pay band. In cases where promotion involves change in the pay band also, the same methodology shall be followed. However, if the pay in the pay band after adding the increment is less than the minimum of the higher pay band to which promotion is taking place, pay in the pay band shall be stepped to such minimum.

(ii) On promotion from one grade to another or in case of financial upgradation under the Higher Pay Scale Scheme, a Government employee has an option under rule 12 of the Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002 to get his pay fixed in the higher post either from the date of his promotion, or from date of his next increment, viz. 1st July of the year. The pay in the revised pay structure shall be fixed in the following manner, namely:-

(a) In case a Government employee opts to get his pay fixed from his date of next increment, then, on the date of promotion, pay in the pay band shall continue unchanged, but the grade pay of the higher post shall be granted. Further re-fixation shall be done on the date of his next increment i.e. 1st July. On that day, he shall be granted two increments; one annual increment and the second on account of promotion. While computing these two increments, basic pay prior to the date of promotion shall be taken into account.

Explanation:- To illustrate, if the basic pay prior to the date of promotion was Rs.100, first increment would be computed on Rs. 100 and the second on Rs. 103.

(b) In case a Government employee opts to get his pay fixed in the higher grade from the date of his promotion, he shall get his first increment in the higher grade on the next 1st July, if he was promoted between 2nd July and 1st January. However, if he was promoted between 2nd January and 30th June of a particular year, he shall get his increment on 1st July of next year.

14. Fixation of pay of Government employees who were on deputation and promoted in the cadre subsequently while still on deputation:-

(1) In case a Government employee who was on deputation on 01.01.06 and got promoted to higher post in his cadre after 01.01.06, but was not granted proforma promotion under the 'Next Below Rule', his pay shall be fixed with effect from 01.01.06 in the grade which he was holding on 01.01.06

(2) In case a Government employee had been granted proforma promotion under the 'Next Below Rule', his pay shall be fixed using the provisions of the 'Next Below Rule' as specified in sub-rule (3) below.

(3) The pay of a Government employee in the revised pay structure, shall be regulated in the following manner on grant of proforma promotion to him under the 'Next Below Rule':-

In case a Government employee on deputation to a post gets promoted in his cadre to a post in a higher grade, his pay in the pay band shall be fixed with reference to the pay in the pay band of the employee immediately junior to him in the cadre of his service. However, the Government employee in question would continue to draw the grade pay attached to the deputation post for the remaining duration of the deputation.

15 Fixation of pay of Government employees who go on deputation to a lower post:- In case a Government employee goes on deputation to a post carrying a lower grade pay, his pay in the pay band shall continue to be unchanged, but he shall be granted the grade pay of the lower post for the entire duration of the deputation.

16 Mode of payment of arrears of pay:- The total amount of arrears payable shall be credited in the General Provident Fund account of the Government employee concerned in five equal yearly installments with a 'lock in period' of five years for each installment.

Explanation. - For the purposes of this rule-

(a) "arrears of pay" in relation to a Government employee, means the difference between -

(i) the aggregate of the pay and allowances to which he is entitled on account of the revision of his pay and allowances under these rules, for the relevant period. Revised allowances (except for dearness allowance and non-practicing allowance) shall be payable only with effect from 1st April, 2009; and

(ii) the aggregate of the pay and allowances to which he would have been entitled (whether such pay and allowances had been received or not) for that period, had his pay and allowances not been so revised.

(b) "relevant period" means the period commencing on the 1st day of January, 2006 and ending with the 31st March, 2009.

17 Overriding effect of Rules - The provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002; the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1961; the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1969; the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1975; the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1987 and the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1998 shall not, save as otherwise provided in these rules, apply to cases where pay is regulated under these rules, to the extent they are inconsistent with these rules.

18 Power to relax - Where the Government is satisfied that the operation of all or any of the provisions of these rules causes undue hardship in any particular case, he may, by order, dispense with or relax the requirements of that rule to such extent and subject to such conditions as may be considered necessary for dealing with the case in a just and equitable manner.

19 Interpretation - If any question arises relating to the interpretation of any of the provisions of these rules, it shall be referred to the Government for decision.

SCHEDULE A

(See rules 3 and 4)

PART A**Present Scales, Revised Pay Band and Grade Pay mentioned in columns (3), (5) and (6) of SCHEDULE C**

(In Rs.)

Present Scale		Revised Pay Structure		
Sl. No.	Present Scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands/ Scale	Corresponding Grade Pay
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	2550-55-2660-60-3200	-1S	4440-7440	1300
2	2610-60-3150-65-3540	-1S	4440-7440	1400
3	2650-65-3300-70-4000	-1S	4440-7440	1650
4	2750-70-3800-75-4400	PB-1	5200-20200	1800
5	3050-75-3950-80-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900
6	3200-85-4900	PB-1	5200-20200	2000
7	4000-100-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
8	4500-125-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800
9	5000-150-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
10	5500-175-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
11	6500-200-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
12	8000-275-13500	* PB-2 **PB-3	* 9300-34800 **15600-39100	* 5400 **5400
13	8000-275-14050 #	* PB-2 **PB-3	* 9300-34800 **15600-39100	* 5400 **5400
14	8500-275-14000 #	* PB-2 **PB-3	* 9300-34800 **15600-39100	* 5400 **5400
15	10000-325-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600
16	12000-375-16500 #	PB-3	15600-39100	7600
17	14300-400-18300 #	PB-4	37400-67000	8700
18	16000-450-20050 #	PB-4	37400-67000	8900
19	18400-500-22400	PB-4	37400-67000	10000
20	22400-525-24500	PB-4	37400-67000	12000

Present Provisional Scale

- (i) * If the post belongs to Class II cadre
(ii) ** If the post belongs to Class I cadre

PART B

The following scales are based on Government of India/University Grants Commission/All India Council for Technical Education/Indian Council of Agricultural Research and are provisional. Details of the Present Scales, Revised Pay Bands and Grade Pay mentioned in columns (3), (5) and (6) of SCHEDULE C

(In Rupees)

Present Scale		Revised Pay Structure		
SL No.	Present Scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands/ Scale	Corresponding Grade Pay
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Rs. 5500-175-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
2	Rs. 8000-275-13500	* PB-2 **PB-3	*9300-34800 **15600-39100	*5400 **5400
3	Rs. 10000-325-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600
4	Rs. 12000-420-18300	PB-3	15600-39100	7600
5	Rs. 16400-450-20000	PB-4	37400-67000	8900
6	Rs. 16400-450-20900-500-22400	PB-4	37400-67000	8900
7	Rs. 18400-500-22400	PB-4	37400-67000	10000
8	Rs. 22400-525-24500	PB-4	37400-67000	12000

(i) * If the post belongs to Class II cadre

(ii) ** If the post belongs to Class I cadre

SCHEDULE B

(See rule 8)

Entry Pay in the Revised Pay structure for direct recruits other than those recruited under the fixed pay policies of the Government or those recruited on contractual basis appointed on or after 01-01-2006.

1S (4440-7440)

(In Rupees)

Grade Pay	Pay in the Pay Band	Total
1,300	4,440	5,740

PB-1 (5200-20200)

(In Rupees)

Grade Pay	Pay in the Pay Band	Total
1,800	5,200	7,000
1,900	5,830	7,730
2,000	6,460	8,460
2,400	7,510	9,910
2,800	8,560	11,360

PB-2 (9300-34800)

(In Rupees)

Grade Pay	Pay in the Pay Band	Total
4,200	9,300	13,500
5400	14240	19640

PB-3 (15600-39100)

(In Rupees)

Grade Pay	Pay in the Pay Band	Total
5,400	15,600	21,000
6,600	18,750	25,350
7,600	21,900	29,500

PB-4 (37400-67000)

(In Rupees)

Grade Pay	Pay in the Pay Band	Total
8,700	37,400	46,100
8,900	40,200	49,100
10,000	43,000	53,000
12,000	47,100	59,100

Note: Pay of direct recruits who enter service on the basis of Recruitment Rules, which specifically provide for grant of fixed pay during an initial period of certain years, shall be fixed as above, only after the completion of such fixed pay period stipulated in the respective Recruitment Rules.

નાણા વિભાગ,

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર. તારીખ: ૨૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯.

ભારતનું સંવિધાન.

ક્રમાંક: (જીએન-૧૪) પીજીઆર-૧૦૦૯-૨-પે સેલ (એમ):- ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૦૯ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે:-

૧. ટૂંકી સંજ્ઞા અને આરંભ:-

- (૧) આ નિયમો ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા (પગાર સુધારણા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૯ કહેવાશે.
- (૨) તે સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખે અમલમાં આવ્યા હોવાનું ગણાશે.

૨. કયા વર્ગના સરકારી કર્મચારીઓને આ નિયમો લાગુ પડે છે તે બાબત:-

- (૧) આ નિયમોથી અથવા તે હેઠળ અન્યથા જોગવાઈ કરી હોય તે સિવાય, આ નિયમો ગુજરાત રાજ્યના કામકાજ સાથે સંબંધ ધરાવતી મુલકી સેવાઓ અને જગાઓ ઉપર નીમાયેલી વ્યક્તિઓને લાગુ પડશે.
- (૨) આ નિયમો નીચેની વ્યક્તિઓને લાગુ પડશે નહિ,-
 - (ક) પૂર્ણકાલિક નોકરીમાં ન હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓને;
 - (ખ) આકસ્મિક ફંડમાંથી જેમનો પગાર ચૂકવાતો હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓને;
 - (ગ) માસિક ધોરણે હોય તે સિવાય અન્યથા પગાર ચૂકવવામાં આવતો હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓને, જેમાં માત્ર છૂટક દરના ધોરણે જેમનો પગાર ચૂકવાતો હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓનો સમાવેશ થાય છે;
 - (ઘ) કામ પૂરતા મહેકમ પર અથવા દૈનિક દરના ધોરણે અથવા પ્રાસંગિક રીતે કામે રાખેલી વ્યક્તિઓને, સિવાય કે આવી વ્યક્તિઓની બાબતમાં, સરકાર રાજપત્રમાં હુકમ પ્રસિદ્ધ કરીને અન્યથા જોગવાઈ કરે;
 - (ચ) કરારથી અન્યથા જોગવાઈ કરી હોય તે સિવાય કરારથી કામે રાખેલી વ્યક્તિઓને;
 - (છ) નિવૃત્તિ વયનું અથવા નિવૃત્ત થતી વખતનું પેન્શન રાજ્યના એકત્રિત ફંડમાંથી ચૂકવવામાં આવતું હોય કે ન હોય તે બાબતને લક્ષમાં લીધા સિવાય, આવું પેન્શન મેળવતી સરકારી નોકરીમાં ફરી રાખેલી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓને;
 - (જ) એકત્રિત પગાર પદ્ધતિ અથવા ફિક્સડ (નિયત) પગાર પદ્ધતિ પ્રમાણે કામે રાખેલી વ્યક્તિઓને;
 - (ઝ) સરકાર હુકમ કરીને બીજા કોઈ વર્ગ અથવા કક્ષાની જે વ્યક્તિઓને ખાસ રીતે આ નિયમોની તમામ અથવા કોઈપણ જોગવાઈઓના અમલમાંથી બાકાત રાખે તે વર્ગ અથવા કક્ષાની વ્યક્તિઓને.

૩. વ્યાખ્યા:- આ નિયમોમાં, સંદર્ભથી અન્યથા અપેક્ષિત ન હોય તો-

- (૧) “વિદ્યમાન મૂળ પગાર” એટલે સ્થગિતતા ઈજાફા સહિત ઠરાવેલા વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણ પ્રમાણે મળતો પગાર, પરંતુ તેમાં ખાસ પગાર વગેરે જેવા બીજા કોઈ પ્રકારના પગારનો સમાવેશ થતો નથી;
- (૨) સરકારી કર્મચારીના સંબંધમાં “વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણ” એટલે કાયમી અથવા અવેજી હેસિયતથી સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખે હોય તે પ્રમાણે સરકારી કર્મચારી અથવા ઉચ્ચતર પગાર ધોરણની યોજના અનુસાર પગાર-ધોરણ મેળવતા સરકારી કર્મચારીના કિસ્સામાં તેણે ધરાવેલી જગાને લાગુ પડતું હાલનું પગાર-ધોરણ (અથવા, યથાપ્રસંગ, તેને લાગુ પડતું અંગત પગાર-ધોરણ).

નોંધ:- ઉચ્ચતર પગાર-ધોરણ યોજના ભારત સરકારના હુકમો જ્યારે અને જેમ બહાર પડે તે પ્રમાણે ફેરવિચારણાને અધીન રહેશે.

સ્પષ્ટીકરણ:- જે સરકારી કર્મચારી, સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખના રોજ ભારત બહાર પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ (ડિપ્યુટેશન) ઉપર હોય અથવા રજા ઉપર હોય અથવા રાજ્યેતર સેવામાં હોય તે સરકારી કર્મચારી અથવા ઉપલી જગા ઉપર અવેજી ધોરણે કામ કર્યું ન હોત તો તે તારીખે જે સરકારી કર્મચારીએ ઓક અથવા વધુ નીચલી જગાઓ ઉપર અવેજી ધોરણે કામ કર્યું હોત તે સરકારી કર્મચારીના કિસ્સામાં, “વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણ”માં તે ભારત બહાર પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ (ડિપ્યુટેશન) ઉપર અથવા રજા ઉપર અથવા રાજ્યેતર સેવામાં ન હોત, અથવા, યથાપ્રસંગ, તેણે ઉપલી જગા ઉપર અવેજી ધોરણે કામ કર્યું ન હોત, તો જે જગા તેણે ધરાવી હોત તે જગાને લાગુ પડતા પગાર-ધોરણનો સમાવેશ થાય છે;

- (૩) “સરકાર” એટલે ગુજરાત સરકાર;
- (૪) “વિદ્યમાન મળતર” એટલે (૧) વિદ્યમાન મૂળ પગાર; (૨) મૂળ પગારને અનુરૂપ મોંઘવારી પગાર અને (૩) મૂળ પગારને અનુરૂપ મોંઘવારી ભથ્થાની રકમ વત્તા સરેરાશ સૂચકાંક ૫૩૬ (૧૯૮૨=૧૦૦) પ્રમાણેનો મોંઘવારી પગાર;
- (૫) અનુસૂચિ ‘ગ’ના કોલમ (૨)માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલી કોઈપણ જગાના સંબંધમાં “હાલનું પગાર ધોરણ” એટલે તે અનુસૂચિના કોલમ (૩)માં તે જગા સામે નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલું અને અનુસૂચિ “ક”માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણેનું પગાર-ધોરણ;
- (૬) “પે બેન્ડ પ્રમાણેનો પગાર” એટલે અનુસૂચિ ‘ગ’ના કોલમ પમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલા રનીંગ પે બેન્ડ પ્રમાણે મળતો પગાર;
- (૭) “ગ્રેડ પે” અનુસૂચિ ‘ગ’ના કોલમ ૬માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલા સુધાર્યા પૂર્વના પગાર-ધોરણ/જગાઓને અનુરૂપ નિયત રકમ છે;
- (૮) અનુસૂચિ ‘ગ’ના કોલમ (૨)માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલી કોઈ જગાના સંબંધમાં “સુધારેલું પગાર માળખું” એટલે નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલી જગાની સામે તેના કોલમ (૫) અને (૬)માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલા પે બેન્ડ અને ગ્રેડ પે, સિવાય કે તે જગા માટે જુદા સુધારેલા પે બેન્ડ અને ગ્રેડ પે અથવા પગાર-ધોરણ અલગથી જાહેર કર્યા હોય;
- (૯) સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાંનો “મૂળ પગાર” એટલે ઠરાવેલા પે બેન્ડ પ્રમાણે મળતો પગાર વત્તા લાગુ પડતો ગ્રેડ પે, પરંતુ તેમાં ખાસ પગાર વગેરે જેવા બીજા કોઈપણ પ્રકારના પગારનો સમાવેશ થતો નથી;
- (૧૦) “સુધારેલા મળતર” એટલે સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાંનો સરકારી કર્મચારીનો પે બેન્ડમાં પગાર વત્તા ગ્રેડ પે અથવા મૂળ પગાર અને તે ઉપરાંત સુધારેલું ખાનગી વ્યવસાયબંધી બદલ સુધારેલું ભચ્ચું જે મળવાપાત્ર હોય તો તેનો સમાવેશ થાય છે;
- (૧૧) “અનુસૂચિ” એટલે આ નિયમો સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિ.

૪. જગાનું પગાર-ધોરણ:- અનુસૂચિ ‘ગ’ના કોલમ (૨)માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલી દરેક જગાના પે બેન્ડ અને ગ્રેડ પે, તેની સામે તેના કોલમ (૫) અને (૬)માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણેના અને અનુસૂચિ “ક”માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણેના રહેશે.

૫. સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં પગાર મેળવવા બાબત:- આ નિયમોમાં અન્યથા જોગવાઈ કરી હોય તે સિવાય, કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારી, તેને જે જગા ઉપર નિમવામાં આવ્યો હોય તે જગાને લાગુ પડતા સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં પગાર મેળવશે;

પરંતુ કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારીને જે તારીખે વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણમાં તેનો આગામી અથવા ત્યાર પછીનો કોઈ ઈજાફો મળે નહિ તે તારીખ સુધી અથવા તે તેની જગા ખાલી ન કરી દે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા તે પગાર ધોરણમાં તેને પગાર મળતો બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, તે વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણમાં પગાર લેવાનું ચાલુ રાખવાનું પસંદ કરી શકશે.

વધુમાં બઢતી, પગાર-ધોરણનું અપગ્રેડેશન (પગાર-ધોરણ ઊંચું લાવવું) વગેરે કારણોસર, કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારીને, સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખ અને આ જાહેરનામાની રાજપત્રમાં પ્રસિદ્ધિની તારીખ વચ્ચેના સમયગાળામાં ઉચ્ચતર પગાર-ધોરણમાં મૂકવામાં આવે, તો તે સરકારી કર્મચારી આવી બઢતી, અપગ્રેડેશન (પગાર-ધોરણ ઊંચું લાવવા)ની તારીખથી સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં પગાર ફેરવવાનું પસંદ કરી શકશે.

સ્પષ્ટીકરણ ૧:- આ નિયમના પરંતુકો હેઠળ વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણ ચાલુ રાખવાનો વિકલ્પ એક વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણના સંબંધમાં જ મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે.

સ્પષ્ટીકરણ ૨:- સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખે અથવા ત્યાર પછી સરકારી નોકરીમાં પ્રથમ વાર અથવા અન્ય જગા ઉપરથી બઢતી કરીને કોઈ જગા ઉપર નીમાયેલી કોઈપણ વ્યક્તિને ઉપર્યુક્ત વિકલ્પ મળવાપાત્ર થશે નહિ અને તેને સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં જ પગાર લેવાની છૂટ આપવામાં આવશે.

સ્પષ્ટીકરણ ૩:- કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારી, ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા (પગાર) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૨ના નિયમો ૧૧ અને ૧૩ હેઠળ અથવા તે જગાને લાગુ પડતા બીજા કોઈ નિયમ અથવા હુકમ હેઠળ, તે પગાર-ધોરણમાં, પગાર નિયમિત કરવાના હેતુ માટે, નિયમિત ધોરણે અવેજી હેસિયતથી પોતે ધરાવેલી જગાના સંબંધમાં વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણ રાખવાનો વિકલ્પ, આ નિયમના પરંતુકો હેઠળ વાપરે, ત્યારે તેનો કાયમી (મૂળ) પગાર, જે કાયમી જગા ઉપર તે ધારણાધિકાર ધરાવતો હોય અથવા તેનો ધારણાધિકાર મોકૂફ રાખવામાં આવ્યો ન હોત તો જે કાયમી જગા ઉપર તેણે ધારણાધિકાર ધરાવ્યો હોત, તે કાયમી જગાના સંબંધમાં તેણે વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણ રાખ્યું હોત તો, તેને જે કાયમી (મૂળ) પગાર મળ્યો હોત તે કાયમી (મૂળ) પગાર અથવા અવેજી જગાના જે પગારે તત્સમયે અમલમાં હોય તેવા કોઈ હુકમ અનુસાર કાયમી (મૂળ) પગારનું સ્વરૂપ પ્રા કર્યું હોય તે પગાર, એ બેમાંથી જે વધુ હોય તે રહેશે.

૬. વિકલ્પ વાપરવા બાબત:-

(૧) નિયમ-૫ ના પરંતુકોમાં ઉલ્લેખેલો વિકલ્પ, આ નિયમો સાથે જોડેલા નમૂના-૧ પ્રમાણે લેખિતમાં વાપરવો જોઈશે અને આ નિયમોની રાજપત્રમાં પ્રસિદ્ધિની તારીખથી ત્રણ મહિનાની અંદર અથવા વિદ્યમાન પગાર-ધોરણ કોઈ હુકમથી અથવા તે તારીખ પછી આ નિયમોમાં કરેલા કોઈ સુધારાથી સુધારવામાં આવ્યું હોય ત્યારે, આવા હુકમ અથવા સુધારાની પ્રસિદ્ધિની તારીખથી ત્રણ મહિનાની અંદર, પેટા-નિયમ (૨)માં જણાવેલા સત્તાધિકારીને તેની જાણ કરવી જોઈશે;

પરંતુ-

(ક) સરકારી કર્મચારી આવી પ્રસિદ્ધિની તારીખે અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, આવા હુકમની તારીખે ભારત બહાર રજા ઉપર હોય અથવા પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ (ડિપ્યુટેશન) ઉપર હોય અથવા રાજ્યેતર સેવામાં અથવા સક્રિય સેવામાં હોય તેવા કિસ્સામાં, સદરહુ વિકલ્પ, ભારતમાં પોતાની જગાનો ચાર્જ લીધાની તારીખથી ત્રણ મહિનાની અંદર સદરહુ સત્તાધિકારીને પહોંચે (જાણ થાય) તેવી રીતે લેખિતમાં વાપરવો જોઈશે; અને

(ખ) તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ સરકારી કર્મચારી ફરજમોકૂફી હેઠળ હોય ત્યારે, તેની ફરજ ઉપર તે પાછો આવે તે તારીખથી ત્રણ મહિનાની અંદર, જો તેવી તારીખ આ પેટા-નિયમમાં ઠરાવેલી તારીખ કરતાં પછીની તારીખ હોય તો, એવો વિકલ્પ વાપરી શકશે.

(૨) પેટા-નિયમ(૧)માં ઉલ્લેખેલ વિકલ્પની જાણ, સરકારી કર્મચારીએ,-

(ક) એવો સરકારી કર્મચારી, ખાતાનો વડો હોય તો, પગાર અને હિસાબી અધિકારી, ગાંધીનગર-ને અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, અમદાવાદ-ને;

(ખ) એવો સરકારી કર્મચારી, ખાતાના વડા સિવાયનો રાજપત્રિત અધિકારી હોય તો, ખાતાના વડાને,

(ગ) એવો સરકારી કર્મચારી, બિન-રાજપત્રિત અધિકારી હોય તો, જેમાં સરકારી કર્મચારીને નિમ્નો હોય તે ખાતાના વડા અથવા કચેરીના વડાને.

(૩) પેટા-નિયમ(૧)માં ઠરાવેલી સમયમર્યાદામાં, વિકલ્પને અંગેની જાણ નહિ કરવામાં આવે તો, તે સરકારી કર્મચારીએ, તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ની તારીખે અને તે તારીખથી અમલમાં આવે તેમ, સુધારેલ પગાર ધોરણ લાગુ પાડવાનો વિકલ્પ પસંદ કર્યો હોવાનું માની લેવામાં આવશે.

(૪) એકવાર વાપરવામાં આવેલ વિકલ્પ આખરી ગણાશે.

નોંધ ૧.- તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અથવા ત્યારપછી, મંજૂર કરેલી જગાઓની સમાપ્તિને લીધે ફરજમુક્તિ, રાજીનામા, બરતરફી અથવા ફરજમુક્તિ(રૂખસદ) અથવા શિસ્તનિષેધક કારણોસર, જેની સેવાઓનો અંત આવવાને કારણે ઠરાવેલી સમયમર્યાદામાં વિકલ્પની પસંદગી ન કરી શકી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓ, આ નિયમ હેઠળના લાભો મેળવવાને હકદાર રહેશે.

નોંધ ૨.- તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અથવા તે પછી મૃત્યુ પામેલી અને ઠરાવેલી સમયમર્યાદામાં વિકલ્પની પસંદગી ન કરી શકી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓએ, તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ની તારીખે અને તે તારીખથી અથવા સુધારેલ પગાર ધોરણ વધુ અનુકૂળ હોય તો, તેઓના આશ્રિતોને સૌથી વધુ લાભકારક હોય તેવી પછીની તારીખથી, સુધારેલ પગાર ધોરણનો વિકલ્પ પસંદ કરેલ હોવાનું માની લેવામાં આવશે. અને આવા કિસ્સાઓમાં, કચેરીના વડાએ, એરિયર્સ(બાકી રકમ)ની ચુકવણી માટેના જરૂરી પગલાં લેવા જોઈશે.

નોંધ ૩.- તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ પ્રા રજા અથવા બીજી કોઈ રજા ઉપર હોય અને જેનાથી રજા પગાર માટે હકદાર થતી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓ, આ નિયમ હેઠળના લાભો માટે હકદાર થશે.

૭. સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં પ્રારંભિક પગાર નક્કી કરવા બાબત:-

(૧) તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અને તે તારીખથી, નિયમ ૬ના પેટા-નિયમ(૩) હેઠળ સુધારેલ પગાર ધોરણ પ્રમાણેનો વિકલ્પ પસંદ કરે અથવા તેણે પસંદ કર્યો હોવાનું ગણાતું હોય તેવા સરકારી કર્મચારીનો પ્રારંભિક પગાર, કોઈપણ કિસ્સામાં સરકાર, ખાસ હુકમથી અથવા અન્યથા આદેશ કરે તે સિવાય, જે કાયમી જગા ઉપર તે લિયન(ધારણાધિકાર) ધરાવતો હોય અથવા તેનું લિયન મોકૂફ રાખવામાં આવ્યું ન હોત તો, જે લિયન ધરાવત તે જ કાયમી જગામાં તેના મૂળ પગારના સંબંધમાં અલગ રીતે અને તેણે ધરાવેલી અલેજ જગામાંના તેના પગારના સંબંધમાં, નીચેની રીતે નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે:-

(ક) તમામ કર્મચારીઓના કિસ્સામાં,-

(૧) તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ વિદ્યમાન મૂળ પગારને ૧.૮૬ વડે ગુણતાં જે રકમ મળે તેને પછીના ૧૦ના ગુણાંક સુધી પૂર્ણ કરી પે-બેન્ડ(સૂચિત પગાર ધોરણ)માંનો પગાર નક્કી કરવો.

(૨) સુધારેલ પે-બેન્ડનો લઘુત્તમ તબક્કો ઉપરના પેટા-પરિચ્છેદ(૧)માં ઉલ્લેખેલી રકમ કરતાં વધુ હોય તો, લઘુત્તમ તબક્કાને પગાર તરીકે નક્કી કરવો.

પરંતુ-

(ક) પગાર નક્કી કરતી વખતે, વિદ્યમાન પગારધોરણમાં સતત બે અથવા તેથી વધુ તબક્કામાં પગાર મેળવતાં સરકારી કર્મચારીનો પગાર એક જ તબક્કે એકત્રિત(બર્નિંગ)થઈ જતો હોય, એટલે કે પે-બેન્ડમાં તે જ તબક્કામાં સુધારેલ પગાર ધોરણમાં નક્કી થતો હોય, તો એવી રીતે એકત્રિત થતાં દરેક બે તબક્કાઓ માટે, એક ઈજાફાનો લાભ આપવાનો રહેશે, જેથી કરીને સુધારેલ રનિંગ પગાર બેન્ડોમાં બેથી વધુ તબક્કાઓનું એકત્રિકરણ(બર્નિંગ) ટાળી શકાય. આ હેતુ માટે, ઈજાફાની ગણતરી પે-બેન્ડમાંના પગાર ઉપર કરવાની રહેશે. બર્નિંગ ઓછું કરવા ઈજાફા આપવાના હેતુ માટે ગ્રેડ-પે ધ્યાનમાં લેવાનો રહેશે નહિ.

(ખ) પે-બેન્ડ પીબી-૪માંના પગાર ધોરણોના કિસ્સામાં, બર્નિંગને લીધે ઈજાફાના લાભો, આ ગ્રેડમાંના જુદા જુદા પગાર ધોરણોના તમામ તબક્કાઓને ધ્યાનમાં રાખીને, આપવાના રહેશે.

(ગ) ઉપર પ્રમાણે પગાર વધારવાથી, સરકારી કર્મચારીનો પગાર, સુધારેલ પે-બેન્ડમાં એવા તબક્કે નક્કી કરવામાં આવે કે જે તબક્કો તે જ વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં પછીના વધુ ઊંચા તબક્કે અથવા તબક્કાઓએ પગાર મેળવતાં અન્ય કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારીઓનો પગાર સુધારેલ પે-બેન્ડમાંના તબક્કા કરતાં વધુ હોય, તો તે પાછલા કર્મચારીનો પગાર, આગલા કર્મચારીના પગાર કરતાં જેટલો ઓછો થાય તેટલા પ્રમાણમાં વધારવામાં આવશે.

(૩) પે-બેન્ડમાંનો પગાર, ઉપરની રીતે નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે. પે-બેન્ડમાંના પગાર ઉપરાંત, વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણને તત્સમાન ગ્રેડ-પે આપવામાં આવશે.

નોંધ:- ઉપર્યુક્ત જોગવાઈઓનો આધારે પગાર નક્કી કરવાના હેતુ માટે, આ નિયમોની સ્પષ્ટીકરણાત્મક યાદીમાં દ્રષ્ટાંત ૧ આપેલ છે.

(ખ) ખાનગી વ્યવસાયબંધી વળતર ભથ્થું મેળવતાં સરકારી કર્મચારીના કિસ્સામાં, સુધારેલ પગાર માળખા(ધોરણ)માંનો પગાર, ઉપર ખંડ(ક)ની જોગવાઈઓ અનુસાર નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે. તે સિવાય, એવા કિસ્સાઓમાં, સુધારેલ પે-બેન્ડમાંનો પગાર નક્કી કરતી વખતે ઈન્ડેક્સ એવરેજ(સરેરાશ ભાવાંક) ૫૩૬(૧૯૮૨=૧૦૦) ના દરે મળવાપાત્ર ખાનગી વ્યવસાયબંધી વળતર ભથ્થાના પ્રમાણમાં, અગાઉ સુધારેલ મોંઘવારી ભથ્થું ઉમેરવાનું રહેશે અને આવા કિસ્સામાં, એવી રીતે સુધારેલ પગાર ધોરણમાં નક્કી કરેલ પગાર ઉપરાંત, તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજથી અથવા સુધારેલ પગાર માળખા માટેના વિકલ્પની તારીખથી, નવા દરે, ખાનગી વ્યવસાયબંધી વળતર ભથ્થું આકારવાનું રહેશે.

નોંધ:- ઉપર્યુક્ત જોગવાઈઓના આધારે પગાર નક્કી કરવાના હેતુ માટે આ નિયમોની સ્પષ્ટીકરણાત્મક યાદીમાં દ્રષ્ટાંત-૨ આપેલ છે.

નોંધ ૧:-તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ રજા ઉપર હોય અને રજા પગાર માટે હકદાર હોય તેવા સરકારી કર્મચારી, તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬થી અથવા સુધારેલ પગાર માળખા માટેના વિકલ્પની તારીખથી સુધારેલ પગાર માળખામાં પગાર મેળવવાને હકદાર થશે. તેવી જ રીતે, તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અભ્યાસ માટેની રજા ઉપર હોય તેવા સરકારી કર્મચારી, તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬થી અથવા વિકલ્પની તારીખથી, આ નિયમો હેઠળ લાભો મેળવવાને હકદાર થશે.

નોંધ ૨:-ફરજમોઢૂફી હેઠળના સરકારી કર્મચારીને, વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણના આધારે નિર્વાહ-ભથ્થું મળવાનું ચાલુ રહેશે અને સુધારેલા પગાર માળખા(ધોરણ)માંનો તેનો પગાર, શિસ્તપાલનની પડતર કાર્યવાહીઓ અંગેના આખરી હુકમને અધીન રહેશે.

નોંધ ૩:-કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારીના કિસ્સામાં, વિદ્યમાન મળતરો, સુધારેલા મળતરો કરતાં વધારે થાય ત્યારે, તફાવતને અંગત પગાર તરીકે ગણીને, ભવિષ્યમાં પગારના વધારા/ઈજાફામાં સમાવી લેવાનો રહેશે.

નોંધ ૪:-પેટા-નિયમ(૧) હેઠળ પગાર નક્કી કરતી વખતે, જે સરકારી કર્મચારી, વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં, સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખની તરત જ પહેલા, તે જ કેડરમાં તેનાથી જુનિયર એવા અન્ય સરકારી કર્મચારી કરતાં વધારે પગાર મેળવતો હોય અને તેનો પગાર, તેવો જુનિયર જે તબક્કે પગાર મેળવતો હોય તેના કરતાં નીચલા તબક્કે સુધારેલા પે બેન્ડમાં નક્કી થાય, ત્યારે તેનો પગાર, તે જુનિયરને મળતો હોય તેવા સુધારેલા પે બેન્ડમાં તે જ તબક્કા સુધી વધારવામાં આવશે.

નોંધ ૫ :-તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અંગત પગાર મેળવતાં સરકારી કર્મચારીનો, તેના વિદ્યમાન મળતરો સાથેનો(પગાર) સુધારેલા મળતર કરતાં વધુ થાય ત્યારે, એવા વધારા અંગેના તફાવતને અંગત પગાર તરીકે ગણીને ભવિષ્યમાં પગારમાંના વધારા/ઈજાફામાં સમાવી લેવાનો રહેશે.

નોંધ ૬:-તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ પહેલા કોઈ ઉપલી જગા ઉપર બઢતી પામેલ સરકારી કર્મચારી, સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં, ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અથવા તે પછી ઉપલી જગા ઉપર બઢતી પામેલ તેના જુનિયર કરતાં સુધારેલ પગાર માળખામાં ઓછો પગાર મેળવે ત્યારે, તે ઉપલી જગામાંના તેના જુનિયર માટે નક્કી કરેલા પે-બેન્ડમાંના પગાર જેટલી રકમ, સિનિયર સરકારી કર્મચારીના પે-બેન્ડમાંના પગારમાં વધારવાની રહેશે. આવો વધારો, નીચેની શરતો પરિપૂર્ણ કરવાને અધીન રહીને, જુનિયર સરકારી કર્મચારીની બઢતીની તારીખથી આપવાનો રહેશે:-

- (૧) જુનિયર અને સિનિયર સરકારી કર્મચારીઓ, એ બન્ને એક જ કેડરના હોવા જોઈશે અને જે જગા ઉપર તેમને બઢતી આપવામાં આવી હોય તે જગાઓ એક જ કેડરમાં સમાન હોવી જોઈશે;
- (૨) જે નીચલી અને ઉપલી જગાઓમાં તેઓ પગાર મેળવવાને હકદાર હોય તે જગાઓના સુધાર્યા પહેલાના અને સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણો સમાન હોવા જોઈશે;
- (૩) સિનિયર સરકારી કર્મચારી બઢતીના સમયે, જુનિયર જેટલો અથવા તેનાથી વધુ પગાર મેળવતા હોવા જોઈશે; અને
- (૪) આ વિસંગતતા ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા(પગાર) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૨ના નિયમ ૧૧ અને ૧૩ અથવા સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાંની આવી બઢતી ઉપર પગાર નક્કી કરવાનું નિયમન કરતાં અન્ય કોઈ નિયમ અથવા હુકમની જોગવાઈઓ લાગુ પાડવાનું સીધું પરિણામ છે. જ્યાં નીચલી જગા ઉપર પણ જુનિયર કર્મચારીને મળેલા કોઈ અગ્રીમ ઈજાફાની રૂએ, સુધાર્યા પહેલાના પગાર ધોરણમાં કોઈ સિનિયર કર્મચારી કરતાં વધુ પગાર મેળવતા હોય, ત્યારે સિનિયર સરકારી કર્મચારીને આ જોગવાઈ હેઠળ પગાર વધારાનો લાભ મળશે નહિ.

(૨) નિયમ-૫ ની જોગવાઈ અધીન રહીને, પેટા-નિયમ(૧) હેઠળ અવેજી જગામાં નક્કી કર્યા પ્રમાણેનો પગાર, કાયમી નક્કી કરેલા પગાર કરતાં ઓછો હોય, તો અવેજી પગાર, કાયમી પગારનો હોય તે જ તબક્કે નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે.

૮. તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અથવા ત્યાર પછી નવી ભરતી તરીકે નિમાયેલા કર્મચારીઓના પગાર સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં નક્કી કરવા બાબત:- આ નિયમોની અનુસૂચિ 'ખ' માં, તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અથવા ત્યાર પછી, નિયત ગ્રેડ-પે ધરાવતી જગાઓ પર સીધી ભરતી કરાયેલા(કર્મચારીઓ)ના પગાર નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે, જે તે પે-બેન્ડમાં દાખલ થવા સમયનો પગાર દર્શાવ્યું.

તારીખ ૦૧.૦૧.૨૦૦૬ અને આ નિયમો રાજપત્રમાં પ્રસિદ્ધ થયાની તારીખ દરમિયાન ભરતી કરાયેલા કર્મચારીઓને પણ તે લાગુ પડશે. આવા કિસ્સાઓમાં જયારે સુધાર્યા પહેલાના પગાર ધોરણમાંના મળતર(એટલે કે, સુધાર્યા પહેલાના પગાર ધોરણમાં મૂળ પગાર વત્તા મોંઘવારી પગાર વત્તા જોડાવાની તારીખે લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર મોંઘવારી ભથ્થું) સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં નક્કી કરેલા પગાર અને તેના પર લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર મોંઘવારી ભથ્થાની રકમથી વધી જતા હોય, ત્યારે તેનો તફાવત પગારમાં ભવિષ્યના ઈજાફામાં સમાવી લઈ પર્સનલ પે(અંગત પગાર) તરીકે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવશે.

નોંધ ૧:-સરકારની નિયત પગારનીતિ હેઠળ ફિક્સડ (નિર્ધારિત) પગારે ભરતી કરેલા કર્મચારીઓ અથવા કરાર આધારિત ભરતી કરેલા કર્મચારીઓને આ નિયમની જોગવાઈઓ લાગુ પડશે નહિ.

નોંધ ૨:-શરૂઆતના અમુક વર્ષોની મુદત માટે સ્પષ્ટપણે નિયત પગાર આપવાની જેમાં જોગવાઈ કહેલી હોય, તેવા ભરતી નિયમોના આધારે સેવામાં દાખલ થતા સીધી ભરતીના કર્મચારીઓનો પગાર, સંબંધિત ભરતી નિયમોમાં નિયત કરવામાં આવેલા નિર્ધારિત પગારની મુદત પૂરી થયા બાદ જ, આ નિયમ હેઠળ નક્કી કરવાનો રહેશે.

૯. સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં ઈજાફાનો દર:- સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં ઈજાફાનો દર, લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર પે-બેન્ડમાં પગાર અને ગ્રેડ-પેની રકમના ૩% જેટલો રહેશે, જે પછીના ૧૦ના ગુણાંકમાં પૂર્ણ કરવો જોઈશે. ઈજાફાની રકમ પે-બેન્ડમાંના વિદ્યમાન પગારમાં ઉમેરવાની રહેશે.

નોંધ:- ઉપર્યુક્ત જોગવાઈઓના આધારે પગાર નક્કી કરવાના હેતુ માટે આ નિયમો સાથે જોડેલી સ્પષ્ટીકરણાત્મક યાદીમાં દ્રષ્ટાંત ૩ આપવામાં આવ્યું છે.

૧૦. સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં આગામી ઈજાફાની તારીખ:-

(૧) વાર્ષિક ઈજાફા માટે એકસમાન તારીખ એટલે કે દરેક વર્ષની ૧લી જુલાઈ રહેશે. ૧લી જુલાઈના રોજ સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં છ મહિના અને તેથી વધુ સમય પૂરો થતો હોય તેવા કર્મચારીઓ ઈજાફો મેળવવાને લાયક બનશે. સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં તારીખ: ૦૧/૦૧/૨૦૦૬ના રોજ પગાર નક્કી કર્યા બાદ પહેલો ઈજાફો તારીખ: ૦૧/૦૭/૨૦૦૬ના રોજ એવા કર્મચારીઓ માટે આપવામાં આવશે જેમના આગામી ઈજાફાની તારીખ ૧લી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૦૬થી તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૭ની વચ્ચે આવતી હોય. તદ્દનુસાર, જેમણે તેમનો છેલ્લો ઈજાફો તારીખ ૦૨/૦૧/૨૦૦૫ અને તારીખ ૦૧/૦૧/૨૦૦૬ની વચ્ચે મેળવ્યો હોય તેવા સરકારી કર્મચારીઓને તેમનો આગામી ઈજાફો તારીખ ૦૧/૦૭/૨૦૦૬ના રોજ મળશે.

(૨) જેમની આગામી ઈજાફાની તારીખ ૦૧-૦૧-૨૦૦૬ના રોજ આવતી હોય તેવા કર્મચારીઓના કિસ્સામાં, ઈજાફો સુધાર્યા પહેલાના પગાર ધોરણમાં લેવામાં આવશે અને ત્યાર પછી સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં પગાર નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે. આવા સરકારી કર્મચારીઓ પણ તેમનો આગામી ઈજાફો તારીખ ૦૧-૦૭-૨૦૦૬ના રોજ મેળવશે;

પરંતુ જેઓ તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ એક વર્ષથી વધુ સમય માટે વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં મહત્તમ પગાર મેળવતી રહી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિના કિસ્સામાં સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં આગામી ઈજાફો ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ના રોજ માન્ય કરવામાં આવશે. ત્યાર પછી, નિયમ ૧૦ની જોગવાઈઓ લાગુ પડશે:

વધુમાં, એક કર્મચારી તેના પે-બેન્ડના મહત્તમ સ્તરે પહોંચી જાય ત્યારે તેના આવા મહત્તમ સ્તરે પહોંચ્યાના એક વર્ષ બાદ તેને આગામી ઉચ્ચતર પે-બેન્ડમાં મૂકવો જોઈશે. ઉચ્ચતર પે-બેન્ડમાં મૂકવાના સમયે તે એક ઈજાફો મેળવવાને હકદાર રહેશે. ત્યાર પછી, તે પે-બેન્ડમાં તે આગળ વધશે અને તે પીબી-૪ ના મહત્તમ પગાર સુધી પહોંચી જાય ત્યાં સુધી તે આગળ વધશે. તેના પછી ભવિષ્યમાં કોઈ વધારાના ઈજાફા મળશે નહિ.

૧૧. સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખ પછી સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં પગાર નિર્ધારણ કરવા બાબત:- કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારી વિદ્યમાન ધોરણમાં તેનો પગાર મેળવવાનું ચાલુ રાખે અને તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ પછીની તારીખે તેને સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં લેવામાં આવ્યો હોય, ત્યારે સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં પછીની તારીખથી તેનો પગાર નીચે મુજબ નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે:-

પે બેન્ડમાંનો પગાર, પછીની તારીખે લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર મૂળ પગાર, તે તારીખે લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર મોંઘવારી પગાર અને તારીખ ૦૧.૦૧.૨૦૦૬ના રોજ લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર સધાર્યા પહેલાંના મોંઘવારી ભથ્થાના દરોના આધારે મોંઘવારી ભથ્થું ઉમેરીને ઠરાવવામાં આવશે. આ આંકડા તરત પછીના ૧૦ના ગુણાંકમાં પૂર્ણ કરવામાં આવશે અને ત્યારપછી લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર પે બેન્ડમાંનો તે પગાર બનશે. તદ્દુપરાંત સુધાર્યા પહેલાંના પગાર ધોરણને તત્સમાન ગ્રેડ પે ચુકવવાપાત્ર થશે. જ્યારે સરકારી કર્મચારીને ખાસ પગાર અથવા ખાનગી વ્યવસાયબંધી બદલ વળતર ભથ્થું મળતું હોય તે કિસ્સામાં, નિયમ-૭ ના પેટા-નિયમ(૧)ના પરિચ્છેદ(ખ) મુજબની કાર્યપદ્ધતિ અનુસરવાની રહેશે. સિવાય કે ગણતરીમાં લેવાતો મૂળ પગાર અને મોંઘવારી પગાર તે તારીખે લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર મૂળ પગાર અને મોંઘવારી પગાર જ રહેશે, પરંતુ મોંઘવારી ભથ્થાની ગણતરી તારીખ ૦૧.૦૧.૨૦૦૬ના રોજ લાગુ પડવાપાત્ર દરો મુજબ કરવાની રહેશે.

૧૨. સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખથી પહેલાં ધરાવેલી જગ્યા ઉપર તે તારીખ પછી ફેર નિમણૂક થયે પગાર ઠરાવવા બાબત:-

સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખ પહેલાં જે સરકારી કર્મચારીએ જે જગ્યામાં અવેજના ધોરણે કામગીરી બજાવેલી હોય, પણ તે તારીખે તે જગ્યા ધરાવતો ન હોય અને તે જગ્યા ઉપર પછીથી નિમણૂક થયે, સુધારેલા પગાર ધોરણમાં પગાર મેળવે તે સરકારી કર્મચારીને ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા (પગાર) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૨ના નિયમ ૧૧ અને ૧૩ ના પરંતુકનો લાભ, જો તે સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખે તે જગ્યા ધરાવતો હોત અને તે તારીખે તે તારીખથી તેણે સુધારેલું પગાર ધોરણ પસંદ કર્યું હોત તો જેટલા પ્રમાણમાં મળવાપાત્ર થાત તેટલા પ્રમાણમાં આપવામાં આવશે.

૧૩. સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખે અથવા તે તારીખ પછીની બઢતી પરનો પગાર ઠરાવવા બાબત:- સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં એક ગ્રેડ પેમાંથી બીજા ગ્રેડ પેમાં થતી બઢતીના કિસ્સામાં સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં પગાર નીચેની રીતે નક્કી કરવો જોઈશે:-

(૧) પે બેન્ડમાંના પગાર અને વિદ્યમાન ગ્રેડ પેની રકમના ૩% જેટલી રકમ, તે ગણતરી પછીના ૧૦ના ગુણાંકમાં પૂરી કરેલ રકમ જેટલો ઈજાફો આપવામાં આવશે. આ રકમ પે બેન્ડમાંના વિદ્યમાન પગારમાં ઉમેરવામાં આવશે. બઢતીની જગાને તત્સમાન ગ્રેડ પે, પે બેન્ડમાંના આ પગારની ઉપરાંત ત્યાર પછી આપવામાં આવશે. જ્યારે કોઈ બઢતીમાં પે બેન્ડમાં પણ કોઈ ફેરફાર થતો હોય તેવા કિસ્સામાં આ જ પદ્ધતિ અનુસરવામાં આવશે. તેમ છતાં, તેવા ઈજાફો ઉમેર્યા પછી પે બેન્ડમાંનો પગાર, જેમાં બઢતી થતી હોય તેવા પે બેન્ડના લઘુત્તમથી ઓછો હોય તો, પે બેન્ડમાંનો પગાર આવા પે બેન્ડના લઘુત્તમ સુધી વધારવામાં આવશે.

(૨) એક ગ્રેડમાંથી બીજા ગ્રેડમાં બઢતી થયે અથવા ઉચ્ચતર પગાર ધોરણ યોજના હેઠળ નાણાંકીય સુધારણાના કિસ્સામાં, સરકારી કર્મચારીને ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા(પગાર) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૨ના નિયમ ૧૨ હેઠળ તેની બઢતીની તારીખથી અથવા તેના આગામી ઈજાફાની તારીખથી એટલે કે, વર્ષના જુલાઈ મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખથી ઉચ્ચતર જગામાં તેને પગાર નક્કી કરવાનો વિકલ્પ રહેશે સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાંનો પગાર નીચેની રીતે ઠરાવવામાં આવશે:-

(ક) સરકારી કર્મચારી તેના આગામી ઈજાફાની તારીખથી, ઠરાવેલો તેનો પગાર મેળવવાનો વિકલ્પ પસંદ કરે તે કિસ્સામાં, બઢતીની તારીખે પે બેન્ડમાંનો પગાર ફેરફાર વિના જ રહેશે. પરંતુ ગ્રેડ પે ઉપલી જગાનો આપવામાં આવશે. ત્યાર પછીની ફેર ઠરાવણી તેના આગામી ઈજાફાની તારીખે એટલે કે ૧લી જુલાઈના રોજ કરવામાં આવશે. તે દિવસે તેમને બે ઈજાફા આપવામાં આવશે: એક વાર્ષિક ઈજાફો અને બીજો બઢતીના કારણે. આ બે ઈજાફાની ગણતરી કરતી વખતે, બઢતીની તારીખ પહેલાંનો મૂળ પગાર ધ્યાનમાં લેવામાં આવશે.

સ્પષ્ટીકરણ:- ઉદાહરણ તરીકે, બઢતીની તારીખ પહેલાંનો મૂળ પગાર રૂપિયા ૧૦૦/- હોય તો પહેલો ઈજાફો રૂપિયા ૧૦૦/- પર અને બીજો ઈજાફો રૂપિયા ૧૦૩/- પર ગણવામાં આવશે.

(ખ) સરકારી કર્મચારી તેની બઢતીની તારીખથી ઉચ્ચતર ગ્રેડમાં ઠરાવેલો તેનો પગાર લેવાનો વિકલ્પ પસંદ કરે તે કિસ્સામાં, જો તેની બઢતી રજૂ જુલાઈ અને ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી વચ્ચે થઈ હોય તો તેને ઉચ્ચતર ગ્રેડમાં પહેલો ઈજાફો પછીની ૧લી જુલાઈ ના રોજ મળશે. તેમ છતાં, તેની બઢતી જે તે વર્ષની રજૂ જાન્યુઆરી અને ૩૦મી જૂન વચ્ચે થઈ હોય તો તેને પહેલો ઈજાફો પછીના વર્ષની ૧લી જુલાઈના રોજ મળશે.

૧૪. પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ પર હોય અને પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ ચાલુ હોય તે દરમિયાન પોતાના સંવર્ગથી ઉપરના સંવર્ગમાં બઢતી આપી હોય તેવા સરકારી કર્મચારીઓના પગાર ઠરાવવા બાબત:-

(૧) તારીખ ૦૧.૦૧.૦૬ના રોજ પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ પર હોય અને તારીખ ૦૧.૦૧.૦૬ પછી પોતાના સંવર્ગમાંની ઉપલી જગા પર બઢતી આપેલી હોય પણ 'નિમ્ન અવર સંબંધી નિયમ' હેઠળ તેને પ્રોફોર્મા બઢતી આપેલી ન હોય તે કિસ્સામાં, તેવા સરકારી કર્મચારીનો પગાર, તે કર્મચારી તા.૧/૧/૦૬ના રોજ જે ગ્રેડ ધરાવતો હોય તેમાં તા.૧/૧/૦૬ની અસરથી નિયત કરવામાં આવશે.

(૨) 'નિમ્ન અવર સંબંધી નિયમ' હેઠળ સરકારી કર્મચારીને પ્રોફોર્મા બઢતી આપેલી હોય તેવા કિસ્સામાં, તેનો પગાર નીચેના પેટા-નિયમ(૩)માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા મુજબના "નિમ્ન અવર સંબંધી નિયમ" ની જોગવાઈઓનો ઉપયોગ કરીને નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે.

(૩) સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં સરકારી કર્મચારીના પગારનું નિયમન, "નિમ્ન અવર સંબંધી નિયમ" હેઠળ તેને પ્રોફોર્મા બઢતી આપે, નીચેની રીતે કરવામાં આવશે:-

કોઈ જગાની પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ પર હોય તેવો સરકારી કર્મચારી ઉપલા ગ્રેડમાંની જગાના પોતાના સંવર્ગમાં બઢતી પામે તે કિસ્સામાં પે બેન્ડમાંનો તેનો પગાર તેની સેવાના સંવર્ગમાં પોતાનાથી તરત જ જુનિયર હોય તેવા કર્મચારીના પે-બેન્ડમાંના પગારના સંદર્ભમાં નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે. તેમ છતાં, ઉક્ત સરકારી કર્મચારીને પ્રતિનિયુક્તિના બાકીના સમયગાળા માટે પ્રતિનિયુક્તિની જગાને સંકળાયેલા ગ્રેડ-પે મળવાનું ચાલુ રહેશે.

૧૫. નીચલી જગા પર પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ પર જતા સરકારી કર્મચારીઓના પગાર નક્કી કરવા બાબત:- કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારી નીચલી ગ્રેડ-પે ધરાવતી જગા પર પ્રતિનિયુક્તિ પર જાય તે કિસ્સામાં, પે બેન્ડમાંનો તેનો પગાર કોઈ ફેરફાર વગર ચાલુ રહેશે પરંતુ પ્રતિનિયુક્તિના સમગ્ર સમયગાળા માટે તેને નીચલી જગાનો ગ્રેડ-પે આપવામાં આવશે.

૧૬. પગારની પાછલી લેણી થતી રકમની ચૂકવણીની રીત:-

પગારની પાછલી લેણી થતી કુલ રકમ, દરેક હપ્તા માટે પાંચ વર્ષના 'સ્થગિત સમયગાળા' સાથેના પાંચ સરખા વાર્ષિક હપ્તામાં સંબંધિત સરકારી કર્મચારીના સામાન્ય ભવિષ્યનિધિ ખાતામાં જમા કરવામાં આવશે,-

સ્પષ્ટીકરણ:- આ નિયમના હેતુઓ માટે-

(ક) સરકારી કર્મચારીના સંબંધમાં 'પગાર તફાવતની રકમ' એટલે નીચેના વચ્ચેનો તફાવત:-

(૧) આ નિયમો હેઠળ, સંબંધિત મુદત માટે, પોતાના પગાર અને ભથ્થામાં સુધારણાને કારણે, તે જે પગાર અને ભથ્થા મેળવવા હકદાર હોય તેની એકંદર રકમ, સુધારેલા ભથ્થા(મોંઘવારી ભથ્થા અને ખાનગી વ્યવસાયબંધી બદલ વળતર ભથ્થુ સિવાયના) ૧લી એપ્રિલ ૨૦૦૮થી જ ચૂકવવાપાત્ર ગણાશે, અને,

(૨) પોતાના પગાર અને ભથ્થા એવી રીતે સુધારવામાં આવ્યા ન હોત તો, તે મુદત માટે તે જે પગાર અને ભથ્થા (આવો પગાર અને ભથ્થા મળેલા હોય કે ન હોય તો પણ) મેળવવા હકદાર થાય તેની એકંદર રકમ

(ખ) "સંબંધિત મુદત" એટલે સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખથી શરૂ થતી અને સન ૨૦૦૮ના માર્ચ મહિનાની ૩૧મી તારીખે પૂરી થતી મુદત.

૧૭. નિયમોની ચઢિયાતી અસર -

આ નિયમો હેઠળ પગાર નિયમિત કરવામાં આવે તે કિસ્સાઓમાં, ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા નિયમ, ૨૦૦૨; ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા(પગાર સુધારણા)નિયમો ૧૯૬૧; ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા(પગાર સુધારણા)નિયમો ૧૯૬૯; ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા(પગાર સુધારણા)નિયમો ૧૯૭૫; ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા(પગાર સુધારણા)નિયમો ૧૯૮૭ અને ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા(પગાર સુધારણા)નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ની જોગવાઈઓ, આ નિયમોમાં અન્યથા જોગવાઈ કરી હોય તે સિવાય, જેટલે સુધી તે આ નિયમો સાથે અસંગત હોય તેટલે સુધી લાગુ પડશે નહિ.

૧૮. છૂટછાટ મૂકવાની સત્તા-

સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થાય કે આ નિયમોની તમામ અથવા તે પૈકીની કોઈ જોગવાઈનો અમલ કરવાથી કોઈ ચોક્કસ કિસ્સામાં, અયોગ્ય હાડમારી થાય છે, ત્યારે તે, હુકમ કરીને આવા કિસ્સાની વાજબી અને ન્યાયી રીતે તજવીજ કરવા માટે પોતાને જરૂરી જણાય તેટલે સુધી અને તેવી શરતોને અધીન રહીને, તે નિયમની આવશ્યકતાઓ વિના ચલાવી લઈ શકશે અથવા તેમાં છૂટછાટ મૂકી શકશે.

૧૯. અર્થઘટન-

આ નિયમોની જોગવાઈઓ પૈકીની કોઈપણ જોગવાઈના અર્થઘટનને લગતો કોઈ પ્રશ્ન ઉપસ્થિત થાય, તો તે, પ્રશ્ન નિર્ણય અર્થે સરકારને લખી જણાવવામાં આવશે.

અનુસૂચિ - ૬
(જુઓ નિયમો ૩ અને ૪)

ભાગ ૬

અનુસૂચિ ગ ના કોલમ (૩), (૫) અને (૬)માં જણાવેલા હાલના પગાર ધોરણ, સુધારેલા પે બેન્ડ અને ગ્રેડ પે

(રૂપિયામાં)

હાલનું પગાર ધોરણ		સુધારેલ પગાર માળખું		
ક્રમાંક	હાલનું પગાર ધોરણ	પે બેન્ડ/ પગાર ધોરણનું નામ	તત્સમાન પે બેન્ડ/ પગાર ધોરણ	તત્સમાન ગ્રેડ પે
(૧)	(૨)	(૩)	(૪)	(૫)
૧	૨૫૫૦-૫૫-૨૬૬૦-૬૦-૩૨૦૦	-૧એસ	૪૪૪૦-૭૪૪૦	૧૩૦૦
૨	૨૬૧૦-૬૦-૩૧૫૦-૬૫-૩૫૪૦	-૧એસ	૪૪૪૦-૭૪૪૦	૧૪૦૦
૩	૨૬૫૦-૬૫-૩૩૦૦-૭૦-૪૦૦૦	-૧એસ	૪૪૪૦-૭૪૪૦	૧૬૫૦
૪	૨૭૫૦-૭૦-૩૮૦૦-૭૫-૪૪૦૦	પીબી-૧	૫૨૦૦-૨૦૨૦૦	૧૮૦૦
૫	૩૦૫૦-૭૫-૩૮૫૦-૮૦-૪૫૬૦	પીબી-૧	૫૨૦૦-૨૦૨૦૦	૧૯૦૦
૬	૩૨૦૦-૮૫-૪૬૦૦	પીબી-૧	૫૨૦૦-૨૦૨૦૦	૨૦૦૦
૭	૪૦૦૦-૧૦૦-૬૦૦૦	પીબી-૧	૫૨૦૦-૨૦૨૦૦	૨૪૦૦
૮	૪૫૦૦-૧૨૫-૭૦૦૦	પીબી-૧	૫૨૦૦-૨૦૨૦૦	૨૮૦૦
૯	૫૦૦૦-૧૫૦-૮૦૦૦	પીબી-૨	૯૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦	૪૨૦૦
૧૦	૫૫૦૦-૧૭૫-૮૦૦૦	પીબી-૨	૯૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦	૪૨૦૦
૧૧	૬૫૦૦-૨૦૦-૧૦૫૦૦	પીબી-૨	૯૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦	૪૨૦૦
૧૨	૮૦૦૦-૨૭૫-૧૩૫૦૦	* પીબી-૨ ** પીબી-૩	* ૯૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦ ** ૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦	* ૫૪૦૦ ** ૫૪૦૦
૧૩	૮૦૦૦-૨૭૫-૧૪૦૫૦#	* પીબી-૨ ** પીબી-૩	* ૯૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦ ** ૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦	* ૫૪૦૦ ** ૫૪૦૦
૧૪	૮૫૦૦-૨૭૫-૧૪૦૦૦#	* પીબી-૨ ** પીબી-૩	* ૯૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦ ** ૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦	* ૫૪૦૦ ** ૫૪૦૦
૧૫	૧૦૦૦૦-૩૨૫-૧૫૨૦૦	પીબી-૩	૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦	૬૬૦૦
૧૬	૧૨૦૦૦-૩૭૫-૧૬૫૦૦#	પીબી-૩	૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦	૭૬૦૦
૧૭	૧૪૩૦૦-૪૦૦-૧૮૩૦૦#	પીબી-૪	૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦	૮૭૦૦
૧૮	૧૬૦૦૦-૪૫૦-૨૦૦૫૦#	પીબી-૪	૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦	૮૯૦૦
૧૯	૧૮૪૦૦-૫૦૦-૨૨૪૦૦	પીબી-૪	૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦	૧૦૦૦૦
૨૦	૨૨૪૦૦-૫૨૫-૨૪૫૦૦	પીબી-૪	૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦	૧૨૦૦૦

હાલનું ક્રમચલાઉ પગાર ધોરણ

(૧) * જો જગા વર્ગ-૨ સંવર્ગની હોય તો

(૨) ** જો જગા વર્ગ-૧ સંવર્ગની હોય તો

ભાગ - ખ

નીચેના ધોરણો ભારત સરકાર / યુનિવર્સિટી ગ્રાન્ટ્સ કમિશન/ ઓલ ઈન્ડિયા કાઉન્સિલ ફોર ટેકનિકલ એજ્યુકેશન / ઈન્ડિયન કાઉન્સિલ ઓફ એગ્રીકલ્ચરલ રિસર્ચ આધારિત અને કામચલાઉ છે. અનુસૂચિ ગના કોલમ (૩), (૫) અને (૬)માં જણાવ્યા મુજબનું હાલનું પગાર ધોરણ, સુધારેલ પે બેન્ડ અને ગ્રેડ પે ની વિગતો.

(રૂપિયામાં)

હાલનું પગાર ધોરણ		સુધારેલ પગાર માળખું		
ક્રમાંક	હાલનું પગાર ધોરણ	પે બેન્ડ/ પગાર ધોરણનું નામ	તત્સમાન પે બેન્ડ/પગાર ધોરણ	તત્સમાન ગ્રેડ પે
(૧)	(૨)	(૩)	(૪)	(૫)
૧	રૂ.૫૫૦૦-૧૭૫-૮૦૦૦	પીબી-૨	૮૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦	૪૨૦૦
૨	રૂ.૮૦૦૦-૨૭૫-૧૩૫૦૦	* પીબી-૨ ** પીબી-૩	* ૮૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦ ** ૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦	* ૫૪૦૦ ** ૫૪૦૦
૩	રૂ.૧૦૦૦૦-૩૨૫-૧૫૨૦૦	પીબી-૩	૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦	૬૬૦૦
૪	રૂ.૧૨૦૦૦-૪૨૦-૧૮૩૦૦	પીબી-૩	૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦	૭૬૦૦
૫	રૂ.૧૬૪૦૦-૪૫૦-૨૦૦૦૦	પીબી-૪	૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦	૮૮૦૦
૬	રૂ.૧૬૪૦૦-૪૫૦-૨૦૮૦૦-૫૦૦-૨૨૪૦૦	પીબી-૪	૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦	૮૮૦૦
૭	રૂ.૧૮૪૦૦-૫૦૦-૨૨૪૦૦	પીબી-૪	૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦	૧૦૦૦૦
૮	રૂ.૨૨૪૦૦-૫૨૫-૨૪૫૦૦	પીબી-૪	૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦	૧૨૦૦૦

(૧) * જો જગા વર્ગ-૨ સંવર્ગની હોય તો

(૨) ** જો જગા વર્ગ-૧ સંવર્ગની હોય તો

અનુસૂચિ - ખ

(જુઓ નિયમ ૮)

તારીખ: ૦૧/૦૧/૨૦૦૬ના રોજ અથવા તે પછી સરકારની નિયત પગાર નીતિઓ હેઠળ ભરતી થયેલી હોય અથવા કરાર આધારિત ભરતી થયેલી હોય તે સિવાયની સીધી ભરતીથી નીમાંયેલી વ્યક્તિઓ માટે સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં શરૂઆતનો પગાર.

૧-એસ (૪૪૪૦-૭૪૪૦)

(રૂપિયામાં)

ગ્રેડ પે	પે બેન્ડમાં પગાર	કુલ
૧,૩૦૦	૪,૪૪૦	૫,૭૪૦

પીબી-૧(૫૨૦૦-૨૦૨૦૦)

(રૂપિયામાં)

ગ્રેડ પે	પે બેન્ડમાં પગાર	કુલ
૧,૮૦૦	૫,૨૦૦	૭,૦૦૦
૧,૯૦૦	૫,૮૩૦	૭,૭૩૦
૨,૦૦૦	૬,૪૬૦	૮,૪૬૦
૨,૪૦૦	૭,૫૧૦	૯,૯૧૦
૨,૮૦૦	૮,૫૬૦	૧૧,૩૬૦

પીબી-૨(૯૩૦૦-૩૪૮૦૦)

(રૂપિયામાં)

ગ્રેડ પે	પે બેન્ડમાં પગાર	કુલ
૪,૨૦૦	૯,૩૦૦	૧૩,૫૦૦
૫૪૦૦	૧૪૨૪૦	૧૯૬૪૦

પીબી-૩ (૧૫૬૦૦-૩૯૧૦૦)

(રૂપિયામાં)

ગ્રેડ પે	પે બેન્ડમાં પગાર	કુલ
૫,૪૦૦	૧૫,૬૦૦	૨૧,૦૦૦
૬,૬૦૦	૧૮,૭૫૦	૨૫,૩૫૦
૭,૬૦૦	૨૧,૮૦૦	૨૯,૪૦૦

પીબી-૪ (૩૭૪૦૦-૬૭૦૦૦)

(રૂપિયામાં)

ગ્રેડ પે	પે બેન્ડમાં પગાર	કુલ
૮,૭૦૦	૩૭,૪૦૦	૪૬,૧૦૦
૮,૯૦૦	૪૦,૨૦૦	૪૯,૧૦૦
૧૦,૦૦૦	૪૩,૦૦૦	૫૩,૦૦૦
૧૨,૦૦૦	૪૭,૧૦૦	૫૯,૧૦૦

નોંધ: અમુક ચોક્કસ વર્ષોની પ્રારંભિક મુદત દરમિયાન નિયત પગાર આપવા માટેની નિર્દિષ્ટ રીતે જોગવાઈ કરતા હોય તે ભરતી નિયમોને આધારે સીધી ભરતીથી નોકરીમાં દાખલ થતી વ્યક્તિઓનો પગાર, સંબંધિત ભરતી નિયમોમાં નિયત કરેલી એવી બાંધ્યા પગારની મુદત પૂરી થયા પછી જ ઉપર મુજબ કરાવી શકાશે.

SCHEDULE-C

SECRETARIAT ORGANISATION

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
POST COMMON TO DEPARTMENTS						
Gazetted :						
1	Additional Secretary	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Joint Secretary	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
3	Deputy Secretary	12000-16500 20% of existing Sachivalaya cadre post of Deputy Secretary upgraded to that of Joint Secretary (inclusive of existing post and ex-cadre appointments)	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	20% of existing Sachivalaya cadre post of Deputy Secretary upgraded to that of Joint Secretary (inclusive of existing post and ex-cadre appointments)
4	Under Secretary	8500-14000	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	
5	Section officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500 10% of the existing posts of stenographers Gr. I (Gujarati/English) on the secretariat cadre and head of department cadre controlled by G.A.D. upgraded as private secretaries in the pay scale of Rs.10000-15200.	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	10% of the existing posts of stenographers Gr. I (Gujarati/English) on the secretariat cadre and head of department cadre controlled by G.A.D. upgraded as private secretaries in the pay band of Rs. 15600-39100 with the grade pay of Rs.6600 in the PB-3 Pay Band Code
Non-Gazetted :						
7	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Deputy Section Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
10	Clerk/General Duty Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
12	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
14	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
15	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
16	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT						
Gazetted :						
1	Additional Director of Agriculture	Cadre Pay	PB-3	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agriculture Service.
2	Project Economist	12000-18500		15600-39100	7600	
3	Superintending Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
4	Deputy Director (Agriculture)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
5	Deputy Director (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
6	Project Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service
7	Deputy Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
Non Gazetted :						
8	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
9	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT						
Non-Gazetted :						
1	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT						
Gazetted :						
1	Financial Adviser and Ex. Officio Joint Secretary.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.
2	Director Institutional Finance and Ex. Officio Joint Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Bank.
3	Officer on Special Duty and Ex. Officio Joint Secretary (E.A.)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Gujarat Account Service
4	Officer on Special Duty and Ex. Officio Deputy Secretary (E.A.)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Gujarat Account Service

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Financial Advisor and Ex. Officio Deputy Secretary.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
6	Deputy Director (Project Monitoring Unit)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service.
7	Accounts Officer (D.M.O.)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Gujarat Account Service
8	Divisional Accountant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Accountant General Cadre
Small Savings (Information) Unit						
Non-Gazetted :						
9	Senior sub Editor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Information and Broadcasting Department.
10	Peon-cum-Packer.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Information and Broadcasting Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Deputy Director (Information)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Information.
2	Deputy Director (Market Intelligence Cell)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Services.
3	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Services.

Non-Gazetted :

4	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
5	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
6	Telex Operator	(i) 4000-6000	(i) 5200-20200	2400		Personal Scale. Henceforth only Typist may be placed on this post with special pay.
		(ii) 3050-4590	(ii) 5200-20200	1900		

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT						
Gazetted :						
1	Director, Perspective Planning	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Officer on Special Duty	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
3	Joint Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
4	Senior Analyst	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
5	Personal Secretary	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
6	Management Consultant	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Special Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
8	Reporter	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
9	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band		Gujarat Statistical Service
10	Personal Assistant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
11	Librarian	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Libraries.
12	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
13	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
14	Telex Operator	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	Personal Scale. Henceforth only Typist may be placed on this post with special pay.
15	Packer-cum-Binder	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
16	Mukadam (Mukhya Hamal)	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
17	Roneo Operator	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Chief Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Public Health Engineering Service.
2	Supdt. Engineer (OSD)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Public Health Engineering Service.
3	Project Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
4	Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Public Health Engineering Service.
5	Deputy Director, Planning Ex-Officio Under Secretary.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
6	Deputy Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Public Health Engineering Service.

Non-Gazetted :

7	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
8	Packer-cum-Binder	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	

HOME DEPARTMENT**Non-Gazetted :**

1	Rider	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
---	-------	-----------	--	----------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Technical Adviser	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Industrial Financial Adviser	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from State Bank of India.
3	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING DEPARTMENT						
LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT						
Gazette :						
1	Deputy Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
2	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
Non-Gazette :						
3	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
LEGAL DEPARTMENT						
Gazette :						
1	Secretary and Remembrance of Legal Affairs.	18400-22400	PB-4	37400-67000	10000	
2	Solicitor and Ex-officio Deputy Secretary.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Judicial Department.
3	Additional Solicitor and Ex-officio Deputy Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Judicial Department.
4	Special Officer and Ex-officio Under Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Judicial Department.
5	Assistant Solicitor (meant for Legal side)	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
6	Assistant Draftsman	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Assistant Public Prosecutor	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 10% of the existing post.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade of Rs.6600 for 10% of the existing post.
Non-Gazetted :						
8	Supervisor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Deputy Section Officer (Legal Side)	5500-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
11	Translator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
12	Assistant Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LEGISLATURE AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT						
NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT						
Gazetted :						
1	Additional Chief Secretary	22400-24500	PB-4	37400-67000	12000	
2	Secretary	18400-22400	PB-4	37400-67000	10000	
3	Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
4	Officer on Special Duty and Joint Secretary	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
5	Superintending Engineer/Officer on Special Duty	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
6	Joint Director of Agriculture	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
7	Additional Collector and Deputy Secretary.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
8	Director, Rehabilitation and Deputy Secretary.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
9	Executive Engineer / Under Secretary (Technical)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
10	Deputy Town Planner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Town Planning Cadre.
11	Agronomist Class-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
12	Deputy Director (Planning)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
13	Deputy Executive Engineer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Gujarat Engineering Service.
14	Geologist Class-II	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
15	Agronomist Class-II / Assistant Agronomist.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
16	Assistant District Registrar of Co-operative Societies	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operation Service.
17	Chitnis	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Development Service
18	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from office of the Accountant General.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
20	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
21	Assistant Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
22	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Planning Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Town Planning Cadre.
24	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
25	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Divisional Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	First Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Divisional Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Accountant Group-II	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Additional Assistant Engineer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
32	Assistant Draftsman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
33	Store Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
34	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
35	Computer Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
36	Fero Machine Operator	2650-4000	IS	4440-7440	1650	

PANCHAYAT, RURAL HOUSING AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Officer on Special Duty	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Town Planning Deptt.
2	Deputy Director (Planning)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
3	Deputy Town Planner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Town Planning Deptt.
4	Assistant Town Planner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Town Planning Deptt.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
5	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
6	Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Additional Assistant Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Public Health Engineering Service.
8	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
9	Packer-cum-binder	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Deputy Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Gujarat Maritime Board.
---	---------------------------	-----------	--	----------------	-----------------	--

REVENUE DEPARTMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Senior Town Planner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Town Planning Cadre.
2	Junior Town Planner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
3	Deputy Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
4	Assistant Town Planner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Town Planning Cadre.
5	Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Civil Service.

Non-Gazetted :

6	Planning Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Town Planning and Valuation Organisation.
7	Accountant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	This will be personal to present incumbent.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Collectorate
9	Assistant Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
10	Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Town Planning and Valuation Deptt.
11	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT						
Gazetted :						
1	Principal Secretary	22400-24500	PB-4	37400-67000	12000	
2	Special Secretary	18400-22400	PB-4	37400-67000	10000	
3	Chief Engineer & Joint Secretary	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
4	Officer on Special Duty (Superintending Engineer)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
5	Additional Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
6	Executive Engineer / Under Secretary (Technical)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
7	Labour Officer (Deputy Labour Commissioner)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Labour and Employment Department.
8	Deputy Director (Planning)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
9	Deputy Executive Engineer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
10	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
11	Assistant Engineer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
12	Divisional Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Ahmedabad.
13	Superintendent Grade-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Accounts and Treasuries.
14	Head Draftsman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Zonal Office, Superintending Engineer, Circle No.1, Ahmedabad.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
16	Accountant Group-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
17	Draftsman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Zonal Office, Superintending Engineer, Circle No.1, Ahmedabad.
18	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
19	Assistant Draftsman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Zonal Office, Superintending Engineer, Circle No.1, Ahmedabad.
20	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
21	Auditor Group-III	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
22	Assistant Librarian	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Tracer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	From Zonal Office, Superintending Engineer, Circle No.1, Ahmedabad.

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Deputy Director (Planning)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
2	Public Relation Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Information.

Non-Gazetted :

3	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
4	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT						
SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT						
URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND URBAN HOUSING DEPARTMENT						
WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT						
X						
AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT						
DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE						
Gazetted :						
1	Director of Agriculture	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Additional Director of Agriculture	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
3	Joint Director of Agriculture	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Package)/Superintending Agricultural Officer.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Deputy Director of Agriculture /Horticulture Development Officer/Cotton Extension Officer/Oilseeds Extension Officer/Coconut Development Officer/Soil Survey Officer/Compost Development Officer/District Agricultural Officer/Divisional Soil Conservation Officer/District Training Officer/Soil Co-ordinator/Agronomist/Project Officer/Additional District Agricultural Officer/Pulse Development Officer/Entomologist subject matter specialist /Agricultural Engineer /Plant Quarantine Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Administrative Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
7	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
8	Assistant Director of Agriculture	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Gujarat Agriculture Service, Class-II

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Agricultural Engineer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
10	Assistant Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Assistant Account Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
12	Agricultural Officer/ Senior Statistical Assistant/ Technical Officer / Senior Technical Assistant / Senior Soil Surveyor / Technical Assistant / Statistical Assistant / Agricultural Officer (research)/ Senior Assistant/ Agricultural Officer (Civil) Subject Matter Specialist / Analyst Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Junior Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
14	Personal Assistant Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
15	Sub-Editor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Office Superintendent/ Accountant/ Public Relation Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Personal Assistant/ Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Head Clerk/Senior Assistant/Senior Auditor/Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Workshop Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Cartographic Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
22	Agricultural Supervisor/ Junior Statistical Assistant/ Fertilizer Inspector Technical Assistant/ Seed Inspector/ Compost Inspector/Agricultural Inspector/ Analyser/ Computer Demonstration (Male Computer Demonstration) (Female)/ Range Forester/ Analyst/ Analytical Assistant Investigator.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
23	Civil Overseer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24	Assistant Agricultural Engineer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
25	Technical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
26	Artist-cum-Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
27	Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
28	Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
29	Project Operator/Project Operator-cum-Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
30	Mechanic	(i) 4500-7000	PB-1	(i) 5200-20200	2800	
		(ii) 4000-6000	PB-1	(ii) 5200-20200	2400	
31	Carpenter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
32	Electrician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
33	Turner	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
34	Fitter/Blacksmith	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
35	Welder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
36	Project Operator-cum-Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
37	Boring Operator/Blacksmith-cum-fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
38	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
39	Agricultural Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
40	Senior Clerk/Junior Assistant/Junior-Auditor/Storekeeper Accountant/Sub-Auditor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
41	Translator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
42	Sorter Operator-cum-Computing Accounting Machine Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
43	Boring Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
44	Heavy Vehicle Operator	(i) 4000-6000	PB-1	(i) 5200-20200	2400	Personal Scale
		(ii) 3050-4590	PB-1	(ii) 5200-20200	1900	
45	Heavy Vehicle Driver	(i) 4000-6000	PB-1	(i) 5200-20200	2400	Personal Scale
		(ii) 3050-4590	PB-1	(ii) 5200-20200	1900	
46	Compositor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
47	Offset Press Operator/Off-set Machineman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
48	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
49	Junior Clerk/Tracer-cum-Surveyor / Clerk-cum-Typist/Store keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
50	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
51	Steno-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
52	Assistant Heavy vehicle Operator/Blasting Van Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
53	Punch Operator/Verifying Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
54	Tradel Machineman-cum-Tradel Operator/Compositor-cum-Tradesman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
55	Binder	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
56	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
57	Driller-cum-Blaster / Colding Assistant/Scrutiny Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
58	Auxiliary Hand	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
59	Platemaker	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
60	Junior Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
61	Blaster	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
62	Driller/Air Compressor Driller/ Engine Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
63	Black Smith-cum-Fitter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
64	Distributor	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
65	Mukadam	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
66	Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
67	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
68	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
69	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
70	Khalasi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
71	Laboratory Boy/Laboratory Attendant/Kamgar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
72	Packer/Binder Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
73	Mali-cum-Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
74	Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
75	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
76	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
77	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
78	Orderly	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
79	Mali-cum-Engine Driver	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIRECTOR OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY						
Gazetted :						
1	Director of Animal Husbandry	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Additional Director	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
3	Joint Director of Animal Husbandry/Regional Joint Director of Animal Husbandry	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Joint Director of Animal Hus. (Dairy-Statistics)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
5	Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	District Animal Husbandry Officer/Deputy Director Cattle disease/Monitoring Officer on Special Duty (Fodder), Project Officer (Non GTP Cattle Breeding Farm), Training/ Special Officer (Gopalak-Rehabilitation Scheme).	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Deputy Director of (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
8	Administrative Officer (Audit Cell).	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
9	Assistant Director of Animal Husbandry	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
10	District Animal Husbandry Officer/ Assistant District Animal Husbandry Officer / Technical Officer (Cattle Breeding Farm) Assistant Director (Cross Breeding Scheme) / Animal Husbandry Extension and Coordination Officer (Tribal Area) /Farm Production Officer/ Senior Lecturer (TTC) / Assistant project Officer (Non OFP)/ Farm Superintendent (Horse Breeding Farm)/ Licensing Officer / Farm Production Officer/ Seed Production Officer / Field Officer (Service centre for migratory sheep) / Technical Officer (Animal Husbandry) / Animal Husbandry expert (Gopalak Rehabilitation Scheme.)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Field Officer (Statistics)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
12	Senior technical Assistant/Assistant Poultry nutrition Officer/Junior Lecturer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Accounts Officer/Accounts Officer (OPF)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Services.
14	Statistical officer (Intensive Cattle Development Programme) / Research Officer / Research Officer-cum-Economist.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
15	Assistant Administrative Officer/Assistant Administrative-cum-Accounts Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Veterinary Officer / Technical Assistant / Assistant Production Officer / Junior Epidemiology Officer / Cattle Licensing Inspector / Assistant Artificial Insemination Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	For B.V.S.C. degree holder.
17	Reserve Veterinary Officer/Plant Operation Engineer (Junior Engineer)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	For B.V.S.C. degree holder.
Non-Gazetted :						
18	Programmer/Supervisor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Extension Officer (Animal Husbandry)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
20	Plant Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
21	Bin Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
22	Laboratory Technician Cum-Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
23	Wool Carder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
24	Enumerator/Laboratory Technician-cum-X-ray operator/Helper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Technical Assistant (Fodder)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Agricultural Officer	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	PB-2 PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	4200 2800	
27	Junior Lecturer Technical training centre	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Office Superintendent/Auditor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Technical Assistant (Dairy)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
30	Marketing Inspector	(i) Cadre Pay (ii) 5500-9000	PB-2	(i) Cadre Pay Band (ii) 9300-34800	(i) Cadre Grade Pay (ii) 4200	(i) On deputation from the Co-operation Department.
31	Research Assistant (Statistics)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Personal Assistant (Stenographer Grade-II)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Head Clerk/Accountant/Senior Auditor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Fodder Development Assistant/ Dairy Extension Assistant/ Graduate Assistant/ Co-operative Officer/ Agricultural Superintendent/ Agricultural Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
35	Exhibition Assistant	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	(i) For Agricultural Graduates. (ii) For Others.
36	Assistant Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
37	Laboratory Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
38	Statistical Assistant/Statistical Supervisor/Statistical Inspector.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
39	Electrician/Electrician-cum-Mechanic/Mechanic-cum-Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
41	Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
42	Project Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
43	Refrigeration Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
44	Boiler Attendant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
45	Field Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
46	Agricultural Assistant/Village Level Worker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
47	Senior Clerk/Store Keeper/Junior Auditor/Senior Clerk-cum-Accountant.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Livestock Inspector/farm Assistant/Flock Assistant/ Milk Recorder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Hatchery Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
50	Laboratory Assistant	(i) Cadre Pay (ii) 3050-4590	(ii) PB-1	(i) Cadre Pay Band (ii) 5200-20200	(i) Cadre Grade Pay (ii) 1900	On these posts Livestock Inspectors are working.
51	Truck Driver/Tractor Driver	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	Personal Scale.
52	Progress Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
53	Junior Clerk/Storekeeper/Accounts Clerk/Recorder-cum-Clerk Typist/Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
54	Statistical Investigator/Computer/Punch Operator/Punch Verifier	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
55	Driver/Jeep Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
56	Junior Field Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
57	Procurement Supervisor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
58	Engine Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
59	Dairy Man/Head sycc/Head Mukadam Head Goval.	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
60	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
61	Dresser	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
62	Milk Recorder	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
63	Daftar Bandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
64	Naik/Mukadam	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
65	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
66	Peon/Attendant/Watchman/Chowkidar/Laboratory Attendant/Bull Attendant.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
67	Pump House Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
68	Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
69	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
70	Flockman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
71	Peon-cum-Milk Deliveryman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
72	Khedut-cum-Milk Deliveryman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
73	Camel Trainer-cum-Milk Deliveryman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
74	Coachman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
75	Goval	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
76	Thathiyar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
77	Courier	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
78	Syce	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
79	Riding Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
80	Sathi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
81	Camel Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
82	Packer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
83	Peon-cum-Driver	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
84	Shepherd/Permanent Labourer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
85	Permanent Labourer/Peon-cum-Labourer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**Gazetted :**

1	Registrar of Co-operative Societies.	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Additional Registrar of Co-operative Societies.	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
3	Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies / Joint Director / General Manager.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Deputy Registrar/District Registrar/Special Auditor of Co-operative Societies/Deputy General Manager/Manager (Khadi Gram and Kutiir Udyog). District Registrar, Co-operative Societies (Udyog).	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
5	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service
6	Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
7	Assistant District Registrar/ Special Auditor of Co-operative Societies/ Assistant Director/ Deputy Development Officer (Handicraft) / Personal Assistant Cottage Industries Officer/Manager (Marketing Credit) / Assistant District Registrar of Co-operative Societies (Udyog).	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Statistical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
9	Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Women Organiser	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Special Recovery Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Legal Superintendent	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
13	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service
14	Stenographer Grade-I Non-Gazetted :	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Office Superintendent/Co-operative Officer/Auditor/Marketing Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economic and Statistics
17	Stenographer Grade II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Head Clerk/Co-operative Officer/Auditor/Accountant/Store Keeper-cum-Librarian/Field Officer/Marketing Officer.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Special Recovery Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
20	Mechanical / Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
21	Assistant Chemist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
22	Stenographer Grade III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
23	Senior-clerk/Sub-Auditor/ Assistant Co-operative Officer/ Statistical Assistant/Record Keeper/ Cashier/ Investigator/ Senior Clerk-cum-Accountant/ Accountant-cum-Store Keeper Grahpati.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
24	Junior Clerk/Typist/Clerk-cum-Typist/Second Grade Industrial Supervisor/ Third Grade Industrial Supervisor/ Supervisor.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
27	Daftarbandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
28	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
29	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
30	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
31	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
32	Peon-cum-Watchman/ Watchman/ Night watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
33	Peon-cum-Watchman/ Watchman/ Night watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
34	Helper/Helper Mobile Van	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
35	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
GUJARAT STATE CO-OPERATIVE TRIBUNAL						
Gazetted :						
1	Registrar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
2	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Bench clerk/Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
4	Clerk-typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
5	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
6	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
DIRECTOR OF SUGAR						
Gazetted :						
1	Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
2	Joint Registrar (Sugar)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	Gujarat Co-operative Services.
3	Sugar Technologist/Sugar Engineer/Cost Accountant	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Deputy Director (Co-operative)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Gujarat Co-operative Services.
5	District Registrar Co-operative Society (Sugar)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Gujarat Co-operative Services.
6	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band		Gujarat Statistical Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
7	Office Superintendent/Co-operative Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Stenographer, Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Recovery Officer	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
12	Clerk/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIRECTOR OF HORTICULTURE						
COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES						
Gazetted :						
1	Commissioner of Fisheries	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	For Non-IAS Officer.
2	Joint Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Indian Administrative Service.
3	Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Deputy Commissioner of Fisheries	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
5	Deputy Director of Fisheries	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Market Superintendent	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
7	Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
8	Assistant Director of Fisheries (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
9	Dy. Market Superintendent	8500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Chief Accountant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Registrar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Deputy Collector	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Gujarat Administrative Service.
13	Deputy Registrar	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Gujarat Co-operative Service.
14	Assistant Director of Fisheries	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
15	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
16	Mechanical Engineer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
17	Research Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
18	Deputy Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
19	Planning Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Special Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
21	Statistical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
22	Superintendent of Fisheries	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Assistant Mechanical Engineer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Curator	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Assistant Research Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Vigilance Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Processing Technologist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Research Officer (Statistics) Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
30	Fisheries Training Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Junior Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
Non-Gazetted:						
32	Certified Keeper	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
33	Fishing Secondhand (Boatsman)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Engine Driver	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Personal Assistant/ Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Skipper (Vessel)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Sub-Editor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Officer Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
39	Survey Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
40	Senior Research Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
41	Senior Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
42	Senior Auditor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
43	Driver (Vessel)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
44	Co-operative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Co-operative Department.
45	Berthing Master	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
46	Research Assistant (Statistics)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
47	Mechanical Instructor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
48	Personal Assistant / Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
49	Fisheries Officer	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
50	Radio Telephone Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
51	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
52	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
53	Additional Assistant Engineer (Supervisor)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
54	Regional Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
55	Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Co-operative Department.
56	Laboratory Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
57	Fisheries Assistant (Statistics)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
58	Foreman Mechanic (Service Station)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
59	Master Fisherman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
60	Auctioneer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
61	Cleaning Foreman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
62	Foreman Mechanic (Ice-Factory)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
63	Boiler Attendant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
64	Information Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
65	Proof Reader	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
66	Press Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
67	Senior Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
68	Assistant-cum-Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
69	Photographer-cum-Cameraman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
70	Operator-cum-Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
71	Aquarium Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
72	Mechanic (Service Station)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
73	Aquarium Artist	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
74	Assistant Mechanic Driver	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
75	Mechanic (Turner)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
76	Welder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
77	Fisherman Expert	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
78	Fisheries Expert	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
79	Assistant Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
80	Craft Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
81	Electrical Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
82	Electrician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
83	Senior Deckhand	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
84	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
85	Translator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
86	Jaisevak	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
87	Senior Clerk (Store)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
88	Oilman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
89	Assistant Teacher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
90	Head Master	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
91	Technical Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
92	Compositor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
93	Machine Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
94	Laboratory Assistant	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 1900 (ii) 1900	(i) For holders of S.S.C. or higher Qualification. (ii) For others.
95	Supervisor (Laboratory)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
96	Junior Clerk/Leave Reserve Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
97	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
98	Cashier	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
99	Record Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
100	Clerk-cum-Storekeeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
101	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
102	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
103	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
104	Binder	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
105	Fisheries Enumerator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
106	Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
107	Generator Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
108	Laboratory Attendant	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2610-3540	(i) PB-1 (ii) 1S	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1900	
109	Field Collector	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
110	Aquarium Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
111	Aquarium-Attendant-cum-Field Collector.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
112	Fieldman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
113	Fieldman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
114	Trained Fisherman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
115	Boat Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
116	Launch Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
117	Tandel	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
118	Assistant Crafts Instructors	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
119	Deckhand	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
120	Skilled Worker	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
121	Lady Processing Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
122	Shore Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
123	Plumber	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
124	Net Member	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
125	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
126	Hawaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
127	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
128	Boat Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
129	Daftarbandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
130	Manual Assistant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
131	Packer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
132	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
133	Distributor	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
134	Fisheries Guard	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
135	Khalasi	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
136	Gardner	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
137	Fisheries Sailor	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
138	Petrol Sergeant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
139	Cleaner	(i) 2610-3540 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1400 (ii) 1300	
140	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
141	Harnai	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
142	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
143	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
144	Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
145	Laskar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
146	Peon-cum-Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
147	Labourer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
148	Watchman-cum-Labourer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
149	Peon-cum-Driver	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
150	Patrolmen	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
151	Housegang	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
152	Batel Jamadar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT						
DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION						
Gazetted :						
1	Director of Technical Education	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Principal, Government Polytechnics	16400-20000	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
3	Deputy Director of Technical Education	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Head of Department in Polytechnics, Civil Engineering/ Mechanical Engineering/ Electrical Engineering/ Applied Mechanics/ Metallurgy Electronics/ Electronics and Radio Engineering/ Automobile Engineering/ Textile Manufacturing/ Textile Chemistry/ Chemical Engineering/ Printing Technology/ Plastic/ Bio-Medical / Interior Design/ Commercial Practice/ General Department.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Head of Pharmacy Department	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Head of Computer Programme Deptt. - Instrumentation Deptt.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
7	Placement and Training Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
8	Placement and Training Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
9	Assistant Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Lecturer in Civil Engineering/ Mechanical Engineering/ Electrical Engineering/ Applied Mechanics/ Chemical Engineering/ Tele- communication Engineering/ Electronics/ Architecture/ Architectural/ Drawing/ Electronics and Radio Engineering/ Plastic Engineering/ Radio- Engineering/ Instrumentation and Control/ Sound Engineering/ Automobile Engineering/ Machine Drawing and Design/ Bio-Medical/ Wireless Telegraphy/ Ceramic Technology/ Textile Manufacture/ Printing Technology / Spinning and Weaving/ Workshop Technology/ Material Handling Technology/ Production Engineering/ Workshop Superintendent/ Interior Design/ Training and Placement Officer/ Costume Design and Dress Making/ Garment Making/ Physics/ Chemistry/ Mathematics/ English/ Industrial Organization/ Humanities/ Stenography/ Commercial Practice/ Secretarial Practice/ Home Science/ Commercial Art/ English and Economics/ English and Industrial Organization/ Commercial and Secretarial Practice/ Radio Technology/ Television Engineering/ Textile Chemistry/ Textile Technology.	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre.
11	Inspector Technical Education	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
12	Programmer/Lecturer in computer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
13	Lecturer in Pharmacy	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
14	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Statistical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
17	Store Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Principal (Technical High Schools)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Vice-Principal (Technical High Schools)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Registrar	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
21	Assistant Lecturers in Civil Engineering/ Mechanical Engineering/ Electrical Engineering/ Applied Mechanics/ Engineering Drawing/ Automobile Engineering/ Textile Technology/ Spinning/ Weaving Textile Manufacture/ Metallurgy/ Sound Engineering/ Electronics/Radio Engineering/ Wireless Telegraphy/ Production Engineering/ Chemical Engineering/ Printing Technology/Telecommunications/Machine Drawing/ Architecture/ Interior Design Textile Chemistry/ Instrumentation and Control/ Television/Electronics and Radio Engineering/ Mechanical Technology/ Material Handling Technology/ Spinning and Weaving/ Lecturer in Weaving/Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering/ Lecturer in Spinning/ Lecturer in Textile Chemistry/ Lecturer in Automobile Engineering/ Machine Drawing Assistant/ Lecturer in Electrical Engineering/ Instructor in Electrical Engineering / Demonstrator in Advance Radio Communication/ Workshop Foreman / Foreman in Textile Technology /Foreman in Spinning/Foreman in Weaving/ Assistant Workshop Superintendent/Teaching Assistant in Pharmacy.	(i) 6500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	(i) For Degree Holder. (ii) For Diploma Holder.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22	Computer Operator	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Assistant Lecturer in Physics/ Chemistry / Mathematics/ English/ Humanities/ Lecturer in Physics/ Instructor in Physics/ Instructor in Physics and Chemistry/ Instructor in Mathematics/ English and Economics/ Lecturer in Mathematics/ Lecturer in English/ Commercial Art/ Costume Design and Dress Making/ Garment Making/ Commercial Practice/ Secretarial Practice/ Stenography/ Instructor in Stenography/ Home Science/ Senior Instructor in Stenography/ Senior Instructor in Stenography and Typing.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Assistant Lecturer in Radio Technology/Assistant Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering (Certificate Holder)/ Assistant Superintendent Electrical Engineering (certificate Holder)/ Senior Instructor (Ceramics Technology)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Assistant Lecturer in Vocational Courses, Textile Design/ Horology / Electronics (Television Service Technician) Electrical Engineering (Electrical Service Technician) / Mechanical Engineering (production Technician) / Mechanical Engineering (Maintenance Technician).	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Assistant Engineering Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Foreman Tool Room	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Foreman Printing	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Foreman Plastic	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Foreman (Industrial Training Institute courses run by this Department).	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Draftsman (mechanical)/ Draftsman in applied mechanics/ Draftsman Civil/Draftsman Electrical	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
32	Office Superintendent/ Superintendent/ Auditor Establishment and Accounts Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Technical Assistant	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	
34	Personal Assistant/Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Research Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Assistant Lecturer in Technical High Schools/Mechanical Engineering/Electrical Engineering/Applied Mechanics and Mathematics / Dyeing / Weaving / Building Construction / Civil Lecturer in Radio Engineering.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Physical Training Instructor	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2400	(i) For Diploma or Degree in Physical Education. (ii) For Others.
38	Store Verifier	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
39	Head Clerk/Senior Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
40	Office Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
41	Overseer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
42	Librarian	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	(i) For Degree with Certificate or Degree or Diploma in Library Science. (ii) S.S.C.E. with Certificate in Library Science.
43	Garage Superintendent	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
44	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
45	Demonstrator in Physics/Demonstrator in Physics and Chemistry / Demonstrator in Chemistry	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
46	Junior Lecturer in Technical High Schools/Handloom and Power Loom Weaving/Technical Drawing/Technical Draftsman and Estimating/ Technical Draftsman/ Dyeing	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
	2	3	4	5	6	7
47	Chargeman/Laboratory Chargeman/Machinshop Chargeman/Workshop Chargeman/Chargeman In Applied Mechanics/Foundry Chargeman/Chargeman in Material Testing	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
48	Flower arrangement Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
49	Dolls and Toys Making Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
50	Batik Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
51	Instructor in Costume Design and Dress Making	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
52	Garment Making Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
53	Instructor in Wireless Telegraphy	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
54	Instructor in Powerline Transmission	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
55	Morse Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
56	Drawing Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
57	Instructor in Commercial Practice	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
58	Ceramics Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
59	Furniture Making Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
60	Home Science Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
61	Studio Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
62	Signaler	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
63	Operator Spinning	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
64	Operator Weaving	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
65	Wireless Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
66	Instructor in Plastics	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
67	Instructor in Cinema Projection	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
68	Skilled Artisan	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
69	Survey Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
70	Instrument Mechanic Grade-B	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
	Mechanic in Radio Technology	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
	Instructor in Chemical Engineering	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
	Instructor in Auto Engineering	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
	Mechanical Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
	Electrical Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
	Television Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
77	Telephone Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
78	Mechanic in Chemical Engineering	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
79	Textile Technology Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
80	Spinning Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
81	Weaving Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
82	Workshop Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
83	Mechanic Turner/Turner Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
84	Demonstrator in Textile Chemistry	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
85	Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
86	Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
87	Demonstrator in Radio Servicing	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
88	Demonstrator in Radio Communication	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
89	Model maker	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
90	Internal Combustion Engine Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
91	Electrician and Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
92	Textile Instructor / Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
93	Curator of Instrument	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
94	Foreman Instructor/Foreman	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
95	Turner/Turner Instructor/Instructor in Turning/Turner and Fitter	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
96	Instructor in Printing Technology	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
97	Welder Instructor/Welder/Welder- cum-Tinsmith/Welder Mechanic Grade-C.	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
98	Electrical Instrument Mechanic/Electrical Instrument Repairer	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
99	Electrician	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000 (iii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400 (iii) 1900	
100	Instrument Mechanic	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
101	Instrument Mechanic Surveying	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
102	Auto Mechanic/Mechanic (Auto)/ Motor Mechanic	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
103	Survey Instrument Mechanic	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
104	Carpenter-cum-Pattern Maker	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000 (iii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400 (iii) 1900	
105	Carpenter/Carpentry Instructor	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000 (iii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400 (iii) 1900	
106	Mechanic/Mechanic E.C.I.C.	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000 (iii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400 (iii) 1900	
107	Curator	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
108	Instructor/Curator (Survey)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
109	Instructor in (Industrial Training Institutes courses run by this Department) Junior Instructor Draftsman Civil/Applied Trade Instructor Junior Instructor Electrician/Junior Fitter-Instructor/Junior Instructor Welder / Refrigerator and Air conditioning Mechanic Instructor / Instructor Mechanical Draftsman/Crafts Instructor in Printing Hand Machine/Junior Turner Instructor/ Instructor Radio and T.V. Mechanic / Instructor Watch and Clock Mechanic/Junior Wireman Instructor/Junior Instructor in Mathematics / Junior stenography Instructor / Junior Motor Mechanic Instructor / Junior General Mechanic Instructor / Drawing Instructor.	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
110	Instructor in Textile Design/Television Service Technician Instructor/Horology Technician Instructor/Maintenance Technician Instructor/Production Technician Instructor.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
111	Instructor (EST)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
112	Assistant Foreman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
113	Workshop Instructor/Carpenter-cum-Auto Electrician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
114	Turner Fitter/Fitter Turner	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
115	Supervisor Electrician/Workshop Mechanic-cum-Electrician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
116	Electric Mistry	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
117	Steam Engine Attendant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
118	Mechanic Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
119	Mechanic-cum-Turner Mechanic/Turner Mechanic Grade-C.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
120	Junior Demonstrator-cum- Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
121	Tin Smith/Welder/Welder- cum-Tin Smith/Instructor in Tinsmithy-cum-Welding	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
122	Litho Composing Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
123	Silk Screen Printing Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
124	Boiler Attendant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
125	Engine Attendant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
126	Steam Engine Attendant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
127	Engine and Boiler Mistry	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
128	Metal Turner / Turner Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
129	Blow Room Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
130	Spray Painter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
131	General Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
132	Internal Combustion Engine Driver	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
133	Jobber in Spinning	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
134	Jobber in Weaving	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
135	Radio Instrument Mechanic/Instrument Mechanic/Radio Communication Mechanic.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
136	Offset Mechanic Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
137	Fitter/Fitter Instructor/Instructor in Fitting	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
138	Pattern Maker / Pattern Making Instructor/Instructor in Pattern Making.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
139	Plumber / Plumber Instructor / Instructor in Plumbing	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
140	Assistant Plumber	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
141	Tinsmith-cum- Plumber/Plumber-cum- Tinsmith	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
142	Machinist / Turner / Machinist	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
143	Black Smith	(i) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200	(i) 2400	
	Instructor/Smith/Smithy	(ii) 4000-6000	(ii) PB-1	(ii) 5200-20200	(ii) 2400	
	Instructor/Blacksmith	(iii) 3050-4590	(iii) PB-1	(iii) 5200-20200	(iii) 1900	
	Instructor in Smithy					
144	Instructor in Masonry / Mason	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
145	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
146	Photography Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
147	Cataloguer/Catalogue Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
148	Senior Clerk (Store)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
149	Compounder.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
150	Machine Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
151	Senior Clerk / Accountant / Senior Accounts Clerk / Cashier / Record Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
152	Glass Blower	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
153	Curator of Survey / Curator of Survey Instrument	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
154	Radio Curator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
155	Assistant Curator of Survey	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
156	Curator of Geology	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
157	Electrician mechanic Grade-C	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
158	Mechanic Grade-B	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
159	Mechanic-Printing Technology	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
160	Mechanic Commercial Practice	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
161	Motor Winding Instructor/Motor Winding Mechanic Grade-C	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
162	Typewriter mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
163	Wireman-cum-Winder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
164	Instructor-Machine Tools	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
165	Instructor in Weaving	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
166	Instructor in Tailoring	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
167	Instructor in Embroidery and Fancy Works.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
168	Operative	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
169	Instrument Mechanic Grade-C (Civil)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
170	Wireman/Wireman Instructor	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
171	Moulder / Moulder Instructor.	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
172	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
173	Laboratory Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
174	Junior Clerk/Junior Clerk Typist / Typist Clerk / Hostel Clerk/Store Clerk/Accounts Clerk/Typist/Cashier/Library Clerk/Junior Clerk-cum-Typist / Clerk-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
175	Punch Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
176	Assistant Librarian	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
177	Time keeper / Time Keeper-cum-Store Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
178	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
179	Model-Room Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
180	Drawing Room Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
181	Plumber-cum-Pump Operator/Telephone Operator-cum-Receptionist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
182	Auto-Driver-cum-Mechanic/Auto Mistry.	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 1900 (ii) 1900	
183	Library Attendant/Counter Attendant.	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 1900 (ii) 1900	
184	Mechanic / Machinist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
185	Workshop Coolie/Workshopman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
186	Turner Mistry	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
187	Fitter Mistry	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
188	Radio Mechanic/Radio Communication Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
189	Fireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
190	Fancy Weaver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
191	Museum Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
192	Assistant Tailoring Instructor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
193	Assistant Instructor Weaving	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
194	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
195	Dresser	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
196	Oilman	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
197	Pump Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
198	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
199	Drawing-Hall Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
200	Gas Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
201	Laboratory Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
202	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
203	Helper	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
204	Machine Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
205	Machine Attendant Grade-I	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
206	Workshop Attendant	(i) 2610-3540 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1400 (ii) 1300	
207	Library Attendant	(i) 2610-3540 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1400 (ii) 1300	
208	Textile Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
209	Combing Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
210	Blow Room Assistant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
211	Machine Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
212	Peon/Library Peon/Class-IV	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
213	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
214	Safai Karmachari	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
215	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
216	Machine Attendant Grade-2	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
217	Library Maintenance Staff	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
218	Survey Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
219	Waterman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
220	Watchman-cum-Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
221	Mazdoor	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
222	Hammer man	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
223	Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

TECHNICAL EXAMINATION BOARD**Gazetted :**

1	Chairman	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Secretary	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Control of Examination	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Programmer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre.
5	Assistant Secretary	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
8	Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Junior Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Personal Assistant/ Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Supervisory Clerk	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
13	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
14	Accountant/Noting Assistant/Storekeeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
15	Machine Verification Operator-cum-Noting Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
16	Record Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
17	Junior Clerk/Typist-cum- Clerk/Typist/Cashier/Store Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Punch Operator-cum-Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
19	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
20	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
21	Daftary-cum-Binder	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
22	Peon/Hamal/Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

(i) COMMISSIONER OF HIGHER EDUCATION**(ii) DIRECTOR OF PRIMARY AND ADULT EDUCATION****Gazetted :**

1	Director of Higher Education	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
2	Director, Primary and Adult Education	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
3	Joint Director of Education/Chairman, State Examination Board	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Curator of Libraries	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
5	Director, State Institute of Education/Project Officer (Population Education)/Deputy Director (Technical) Education / Deputy Director/Principal R.G.T. College, Porbandar / Principal, G.B.T.C. Rajpipla/Deputy Director of Education.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Deputy Director (Accounts)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Deputy Director, State Institute of Education / Head of Science Unit Assistant Director/ Secretary, Teachers Pre-Education Board/ Reader, State Institute of Education./ District Education Officer/ District Primary Education Officer/ District Adult Education Officer/ District Vocational Education Officer/ District Vocational Education Officer (Expert)/ Officer on Special Duty (NSS Education) / Social Education Officer/ Planning Officer/ Administrative Officer/ Co-ordination Officer / Secretary State Examination-Board/ Officer-in-charge Technology Cell/ Professor, R.G.T. College.	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
8	Vocational guidance Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
9	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
10	Librarian Central Library, Gandhinagar.	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
11	District Education Officer/Education Inspector/Inspector for Ashram Schools/Lady Superintendent, Government Ladies Hostel/Head Master, Government Secondary Schools/Principal, Government Basic Training College, for Men/Lady Superintendent, Government Basic Training College for Women/Project Officer/Science Consultant/Subject Expert (Mathematics, Science, Language) / Lecturer, State Institute of Education/ Lecturer, RGT College, Porbandar and G.B.T.C. Rajpipla / Lecturer / State Inspector for Physical Education Coordinator, R.G.T. College / Lecturer in Methodology Science Unit / subject expert (State Institute of Education) Administrative Officer, District Education Committee.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Senior Superintendent/ Assistant Secretary, State Examination Board/Incharge Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Deputy District Primary Education Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Inspector of Commercial Schools.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Inspector of Drawing and Craft Works	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Assistant Vocational Guidance Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Vocational Information Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Psychometrist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Counsellor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	State Librarian, Central Library Vadodara.	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
21	Statistician / Statistical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
22	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
23	Officer-in-charge of Audit	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Assistant Curator of Libraries	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Registrar/Junior Superintendent/Assistant Planning Officer/Office Superintendent.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
27	Lecturer in Science Subject (Special)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Lecturer / Assistant Lecturer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Head Master-Secondary Schools	(i) 6500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	
30	Superintendent Technical	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Superintendent Grade-I Superintendent/Workshop Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Programme-cum-Script Writer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
33	Assistant Engineer Superintendent / Assistant Electrical Superintendent/Assistant Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Head Master, Sanskrit Pathshala	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Auditor Group-I Junior Superintendent-cum- Accountant / Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Sterographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Instructor in Shorthand/Instructor in Shorthand and Typewriting/Instructor in Typewriting	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Research Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
39	Guidance Counsellor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
40	Assistant Lecturer (Technical-Schools)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
41	Coordinator / Craft Organiser/Assistant Inspector for Ashram Schools/Lady Superintendent/Matron- cum-Accountant/Assistant Educational Inspector/Assistant Educational Inspector (Commerce)/Assistant Teacher/Assistant Educational Inspector for Physical Education/Assistant Educational Inspector (Science)/Administrative Officer, Municipal School Board/Physical Training Instructor.	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2400	(ii) For untrained graduate teacher in Secondary/Higher Secondary Schools/ SSC or under graduate plus STD/TD.
42	Assistant to Vocational Guidance Officer	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
43	Publication Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
44	Psychological Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
45	Career Master	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
46	Technical Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
47	School Counsellor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
48	Drawing Teacher	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4500-7000 (iii) 4000-6000 (iv) 3050-4590	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1 (iv) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200 (iv) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800 (iii) 2400 (iv) 1900	(i) Art Masters. (ii) Drawing Master/ATD (Art Teachers Diploma) (iii) Drawing Teachers Certificate. (iv) Intermediate Drawing/ Unqualified.
49	Music Teacher	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4500-7000 (iii) 4000-6000 (iv) 3050-4590	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1 (iv) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200 (iv) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800 (iii) 2400 (iv) 1900	(i) S.S.C. plus Sangeet Alankar and Shiksha Visharad and Sangeet Pravin. (ii) S.S.C. Sangeet Visharad plus Sangeet Shiksha Visharad. (iii) S.S.C. with Sangeet Madhyama and Sangeet Shiksha Sanad, Shiksha Visharad. (iv) Non-S.S.C. with Sangeet Visharad.
50	Matron	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2400	
51	Physical Instructor/Assistant Physical Training Instructor.	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	(i) Graduate with Certificate in Physical Education. (ii) S.S.C. with certificate Physical Education.
52	Head Master/Assistant Master/Mistress	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
53	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
54	Professional Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
55	Librarian/Assistant Librarian Third Grade Librarian/Clerk-cum-Librarian	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	(i) Graduate with Diploma in Library Science. (ii) SSC with certificate in Library Science.
56	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
57	Gas Maker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
58	Craft Teacher	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
59	Craft Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
60	Junior Lecturer Technical High School	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
61	Curator/Curator of Biology	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
62	Laboratory Assistant/Laboratory Assistant-cum-Workshop Assistant/Gas Mechanic-cum-Laboratory Assistant/Laboratory-cum-Workshop Assistant.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
63	Type-Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
64	Gas Mechanic/Gas Master/Physics Mechanic/Gas Mechanic-cum-Laboratory Assistant / Laboratory Mechanic / Mechanic.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
65	Laboratory Assistant in State Institute of Education.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
66	Film Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
67	Hindi Teacher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
68	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
69	Senior Clerk/Senior clerk-cum-Accountant /Auditor Group-III/Record Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
70	Turner/Carpenter	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
71	Electrician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
72	Science Co-ordinator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
73	Senior Clerk (Store)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
74	Junior Clerk (Store)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
75	Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
76	Turner Instructor/Turner	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
77	Fitter Instructor/Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
78	Carpentry Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
79	Fitting Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
80	Turning Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
81	Laboratory Co-ordinator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
82	Assistant Teacher (Primary School Teacher)	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	(i) Trained matriculate and graduate with B.Ed. (ii) Un-trained teachers.
83	Handicraft Teacher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
84	Assistant Inspector for Physical Education/ Assistant Deputy Education, Inspector for Physical Education/ Assistant to Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector for Physical Education/Assistant Physical training Instructor.	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	(i) S.S.C. with certificate in Physical Education. (ii) Unqualified.
85	N.F.C. Instructor/ N.D.S. Instructor Grade-I	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
86	Head Master (Primary School)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
87	Head Master	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
88	Primary Teacher (trained) (including subject teacher)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
89	Primary Teacher (Trained Graduate i.e. Graduate with B.Ed.)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
90	Primary Teacher (Untrained)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
91	Education Inspector/ Education Supervisor/ Assistant District Education Inspector/Beat Nirikshak / Kelvani Nirikshak	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
SECONDARY / HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS.						
92	Secondary School / Head master / Second Head Master	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
93	Trained Graduate Secondary Teacher (Graduate with B.Ed./B.T./ D.Ed.)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
94	Trained Graduate Secondary Teacher (Graduate with TD/STD)	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	
95	Higher Secondary Teacher	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	(i) For Trained teachers who possess a Master's degree with B.Ed./D.Ed. (ii) For trained teachers who are Graduate with B.Ed./ D. Ed. and who possess seven years' teaching experience in Higher Secondary/ Secondary Schools.
		5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	For trained teachers who possess a Master's degree with STD/TD.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
96	Laboratory Co-ordinator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
97	Untrained Graduate Teacher (STD/TD)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
98	Teacher (SSC or under Graduate) STD/TD	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
99	P.T. Teacher	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	For Teacher who are graduate and who possess a diploma in Physical Education.
		4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	For teachers who are graduates and who possess a certificate in Physical Education.
		4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	For teachers who are SSC and who possess a certificate in Physical Education.
100	NFC Instructor-Graduate	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
101	NFC Instructor-Non Graduate	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
102	Assistant Teacher in Basic Training School.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
103	Sewing Teacher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
104	Laboratory Assistant in Secondary School.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
105	Moulder/Blacksmith	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
106	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
107	Laboratory-cum-Workshop Assistant/ Workshop Assistant/ Laboratory Mechanic-cum-Mistry.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
108	Hostel Matron	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
109	Librarian / Assistant Librarian / Library Clerk/Counter Attendant / Library Attendant.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
110	Shorthand Instructor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
111	Junior Clerk/Typist/Stenotypist/Clerk-cum-Typist/Clerk-cum-Store-keeper/Shorthand Typist English / Shorthand Typist Gujarati	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
112	Punch Operator/Hand Verifier	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
113	Workshop Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
114	Field Collector / Field Assistant / Field man.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
115	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
116	Driver-cum-Mechanic/Mechanic/Driver-cum-Cleaner/Engine Driver-cum-Mechanic.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
117	Laboratory Assistant R.G.T. College and Science Unit.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
118	Engine Driver/Engine Driver-cum-Mechanic/Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
119	Moulding Instructor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
120	Smithy Instructor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
121	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
122	Pump Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
123	Oilman	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
124	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
125	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
126	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
127	Peon/Hamal/Weaving Hamal/Laboratory Hamal/Chowkidar/Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
128	Peon-cum-Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
129	Machine Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
130	Kamathi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
131	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
132	Kitchen Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
133	Farm Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
134	Maid Servant (Home Science)	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
135	Mali-cum-Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
136	Laboratory Assistant-cum-Peon/Peon-cum-Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
137	Water-man / Water-Woman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
138	Pagi/Pagi-cum-Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
139	Workshop Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
140	Chowkidar-cum-Mali	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
141	Hamal-cum-Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
142	Stenographer, Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
143	Head Clerk/Aeromodelling Instructor/Shipmodelling Instructor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
144	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
145	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
146	Ship modelling Store keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
147	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
148	Lascar	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
149	Peon/Chowkidar/Boat keeper/Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
Gazetted						
150	Production Incharge State Institute of Educational Technology/Engineering incharge	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
151	Deputy Director, SIET/Deputy Production Incharge / Dy Engineering Incharge.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
152	Lecturer (Production)/ Incharge Evaluation (Lecturer) Officer in-charge (ET)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
153	Assistant Engineer/Producers	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
154	Account Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
155	Senior Graphic Chief Visualiser	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
156	Program-cum-Script writer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
157	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted						
158	Script writer/ Cameraman/ Graphic Audit/ Engineering Assistant/ Photographer /Scenic Designer (workshop-incharge)/ Technical store Supervisor/ Editor Video.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
159	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
160	Production Assistant/Production Assistant Investigator/Technician/Sonic Assistant/Photo animation (Graphic Artist)/Set-Supervisor/Floor Manager.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
161	Steno Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
162	Senior Clerk/(UDC) Protectionist/Electrician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
163	Carpenter/ Floor Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
164	Junior Clerk (LDC)/ Lighting Assistant / Painter/ Wardrobe/ Stenotypist/ Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
165	Pump Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1800	
166	Khalas/ Peon/ Chowkidar Class-IV	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

I. THE GUJARAT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL SERVICES TRIBUNAL

II. THE GUJARAT SECONDARY EDUCATION TRIBUNAL

III. GUJARAT AFFILIATED COLLEGES SERVICE TRIBUNAL.

Gazetted :

1	Registrar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
2	Stenographer, Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

3	Bench Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
4	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
5	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
6	Junior Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
7	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Naik-cum-Driver	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
9	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

GUJARAT SECONDARY AND HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD

Gazetted :

1	Officer on Special Duty	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Secretary	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Examination Secretary	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Joint Secretary	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
5	Controller of Accounts and Stores	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service
6	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Assistant Secretary	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Research Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Senior Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Stenographer Grade-I.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
11	Superintendent (EDP)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Assistant Education Inspector	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Accountant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Assistant Superintendent (EDP)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Supervisor (EDP)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Assistant Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
21	Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Deputy Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Research Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
24	Senior Operator (EDP)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
25	Assistant Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
26	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
27	Junior Operator (EDP)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
28	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
29	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
30	Offset Machine Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Picture Restoration Helper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
32	Wireman-cum-Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
33	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
34	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
35	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
36	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
37	Kamathi/Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
38	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
39	Mali	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMISSIONER OF MID-DAY MEAL AND SCHOOLS						
Gazetted :						
1	Commissioner and Ex-Officio Secretary to Government, Education Department	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		IAS Cadre.
2	Director and Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary, Education Department.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	IAS Cadre/GAS Cadre.
3	Deputy Director of Accounts.	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		Gujarat Accounts Service.
4	Deputy Director and Ex-Officio Under Secretary, Education Department.	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Gujarat Revenue Service.
5	Section Officer/Mamlatdar.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Gujarat Secretariat Service/Gujarat Revenue Service.
6	Assistant Director	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Gujarat Secretariat Service/Gujarat Revenue Service.
7	Accounts Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Gujarat Accounts Service.
8	Research Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Gujarat Statistical Service.
9	Steno Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
10	Auditor Group-I	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	On deputation from Directorate of Higher Education Department/Director of Accounts and Treasuries.
11	Officer on Special Duty	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Steno Grade-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Higher Education Department.
13	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Higher Education / Bureau of Economic and Statistics.
14	Deputy Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Secretariat Service.
15	Deputy Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
17	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	On deputation from Director of Higher Education.
18	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economic and Statistics.
19	English Steno Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	On deputation from Directorate of Higher Education Department.
20	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	On deputation from Directorate of Higher Education/Collector, Gandhinagar.
21	Junior Clerk / Typist English Gujarati.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	On deputation from Directorate of Higher Education Department/Irrigation Department.
22	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	On deputation from Directorate of Relief.
23	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	On deputation from Directorate of Higher Education.
24	Peon/Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	On deputation from Directorate of Higher Education/Collectorate of Gandhinagar/Directorate of Relief.

Gujarat Children Fund Staff :

25	Deputy Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Post filled by Irrigation Department.
26	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	Post filled by Irrigation Department.
27	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	Post filled by Irrigation Department.

District Level Post.

28	Deputy Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Revenue Services.
29	Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Revenue Services.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
30	Deputy District Primary Education Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	On deputation from Directorate of Higher Education.
31	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
32	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	District Panchayat Service.
33	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	On deputation from Revenue Department/District Panchayat Service.
34	Gujarati Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	On deputation from Revenue Department/District Panchayat Service.
35	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	On deputation from Revenue Department/District Panchayat.
36	Peon	2550-3200	IS	4440-7440	1300	On deputation from Revenue Department/District Panchayat Service.
Taluka Level Post.						
37	Assistant Education Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
38	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
39	Junior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
40	Peon	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
Gandhinagar / Dang District Post :						
40	Assistant Education Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
41	Junior Clerk/Gujarati Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
42	Peon	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT						
1. CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR						
Gazetted :						
1	Chief Electrical Inspector and Collector of Electricity Duty	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Deputy Chief Electrical Inspector	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Secretary, Licensing Board	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Electrical Inspector	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Assessment Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
6	Assistant Electrical Inspector	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
7	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Junior Assistant Electrical	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted						
9	Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Stenographer Grade-II	5600-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Electrical Sub-Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
13	Lift Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
14	Junior Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
15	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Clerk-cum-Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
19	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
20	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
21	Lift Mazdoor	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
II. COLLECTOR OF ELECTRICITY DUTY						
Gazetted :						
1	Chief Auditor	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
2	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
3	Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Senior Auditor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Senior Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
7	Electricity Duty Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
8	Junior Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
9	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF RAIL MOVEMENT

1	Director	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
---	----------	-------------	------	-------------	------	--

FINANCE DEPARTMENT**DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTS AND TREASURIES****Gazetted :**

1	Director of Accounts and Treasuries	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Joint Director of Accounts and Treasuries / Examiner, Local Fund Accounts.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Deputy Director / Deputy Examiner / Pay and Accounts Officer / Senior Treasury Officer.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Treasury Officer (Class-I) / Assistant Examiner / Accounts Officer (Class-I / Inspecting Treasury Officer)	8000-14050	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	
5	System Analyst	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
6	Treasury Officer (Class-II) / Additional Treasury Officer / Junior Assistant Examiner / Accounts Officer (Class-II)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Stenographer Grade-I (Personal Assistant to Director)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

8	Accountant/Auditor/Assistant Treasury Officer/Sub-Treasury Officer (Group-I)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Stenographer Grade-II (Personal Assistant to Director / Personal Assistant to Examiner / Personal Assistant to Deputy Director (Electronic Data Processing Cell))	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Deputy Accountant / Deputy Auditor / Sub-Treasury Officer (Group-II) Stamp Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
12	Sub-Accountant / Sub-Auditor / Cashier (Group-III)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Data Entry Machine Operator (Group-III)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
14	Junior Clerk/Shroff (Group-IV)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Clerk-cum-Typist (Group-IV)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Typist (Group-IV)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
19	Daftary/Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
20	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
21	Water Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
22	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
23	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMMISSIONER OF COMMERCIAL TAX**Gazetted :**

1	Commissioner of Commercial Tax	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Additional Commissioner of Commercial Tax	(i) Cadre Post (ii) 14300-18300	(i) Cadre Post (ii) PB-4	(i) Cadre Post (ii) 37400-67000	(i) Cadre Post (ii) 8700	
3	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Tax (Vigilance/ Enforcement/Audit/ Professional Tax/Divisional level).	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Tax Administration-cum- Appeals / Audit / Establishment / Inspection / Legal/ Administration/ Government Agent before Commercial Tax Tribunal / Manager Data Processing / Recovery / Enforcement / Principal, Training School.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Deputy Director (Research)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Deputy Collector (Commercial Tax Recovery)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
7	Assistant Commissioner of Commercial Tax	8000-13500	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	
8	Commercial Tax Officer Class-II (Enforcement / Flying squad / Establishment Officer/Vigilance Research/Public Relations Officer/Audit/Data Processing/Service Matter Courts/Court Officer for Tribunal Cases / Registrar Staff Training School/ Lecturer Staff Training School/Assessment/Profession Tax Officers.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Deputy Director (Accounts) Class-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
10	Statistical Officer/Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
11	Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Revenue Department.
12	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
13	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Directorate of Economic and Statistics.
15	Commercial Tax Inspector/Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
17	Circle Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
18	Supervisor (Data Processing Cell)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
19	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Directorate of Economic and Statistics.
20	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
21	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Punch Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Talati	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
25	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
27	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
28	Daftar Bandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
29	Notice Server	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
30	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
31	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
32	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
33	Water Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
34	Night Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
35	Faras-cum-Mali (Gardner)	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

GUJARAT SALES TAX SETTLEMENT COMMISSION**Gazetted :**

1	Registrar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
---	-----------	------------	------	------------	------

Non-Gazetted :

2	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
3	Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900
4	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300

GUJARAT VALUE ADDED TAX TRIBUNAL**Gazetted :**

1	Registrar Class-I	8000-14050	PB-3	15600-39100	5400
2	Registrar Class-II	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200

Non-Gazetted :

3	Stenographer Grade-II (English)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
4	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
5	Bench Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
6	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
7	Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900
8	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900
9	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400
10	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIRECTOR OF INSURANCE						
Gazetted :						
1	Director of Insurance	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Director of Insurance	8500-14000	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	
3	Assistance Director of Insurance	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
4	Administrative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
5	Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Accounts and Treasuries.
6	Senior Technical Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Junior Technical Assistant	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	Personal Scale.
8	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
9	Junior Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
12	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**DIRECTOR OF CIVIL SUPPLIES****Gazetted :**

1	Director and Joint Secretary	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Deputy Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
3	Assistant Director	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

5	Head Clerk/ Accountant/ Inspecting Officer (Inspecting Officer, Cement, Sugar, Enforcement Branch Flying Squad)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
---	--	-----------	------	------------	------	--

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
7	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
8	Senior Clerk / Junior Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
9	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
12	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
13	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF FOOD**Gazetted :**

1	Director of Food	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
3	Assistant Director	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Head Clerk/Inspecting Officer	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
7	Senior Clerk/Junior Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
8	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
12	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES CONTROLLER**Gazetted :**

1	Food and Civil Supplies Controller	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Food and Civil Supplies Controller	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
3	Assistant Food and Civil Supplies Controller	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Senior Accountant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Personal Scale.
5	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Chief Supply Inspector/ Supply Aval Karkoon/Supply Accountant/Zonal Officer/Supply Inspector.	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2400	
7	Assistant Zonal Officer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
8	Clerk/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
11	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY**Gazetted :**

1	Controller of Legal Metrology	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Controller of Weights and Measures (Head office and Regional Offices).	(a) 8500-14000 (b) 8000-13500	(a)(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2 (b)(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(a)(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800 (b)(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(a) (i) 5400 (ii) 5400 (b) (i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(a) (i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre (b) (i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
3	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band		Gujarat Accounts Service.
4	Assistant Controller of Weights and Measures	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

6	Senior Inspector of Weights and Measures	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
8	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Junior Inspector of Weights and Measures	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
11	Mistry	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Junior Clerk/Clerk-Typist/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Manual Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
17	Watchman / Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT**PRINCIPAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS****Gazetted :**

1	Principal Chief Conservator of Forests	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Chief Conservator of Forests	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
3	Additional Chief Conservator of Forests	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
4	Conservator of Forests	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
5	Deputy Conservator of Forests/ Deputy	(i) Cadre Post	(i) Cadre Post	(i) Cadre Post	(i) Cadre Post	
	* Conservator of Forests, Publicity and Liaison Division/ Deputy Conservator of Forests, Silviculture and Forest Utilisation Division/ Assistant Chief Conservator of Forests/ Sanctuary Superintendent	(ii) 10000-15200	(ii) PB-3	(ii) 15600-39100	(ii) 6600	
6	Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
7	Deputy Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Revenue Service
8	Forest Settlement Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Revenue Service
9	Deputy Director (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
10	Administrative Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
11	Assistant Conservator of Forests/Superintendent, Botanical Garden/Sanctuary Superintendent	(a) Cadre Post (b) 8000-13500	(a) Cadre Post (b)(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(a) Cadre Post (b)(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(a) Cadre Post (b)(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(b) (i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Deputy Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
13	Zoo Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
14	Assistant Research Officer	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Gujarat Fisheries Service
15	Scientific Assistant	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
16	Statistical Officer	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Gujarat Statistical Service
17	Legal Superintendent	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
18	Office Superintendent	(i) 6500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000	PB-2 PB-2	9300-34800 9300-34800	4200 4200	(i) For Head Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. (ii) For office of the Conservator of Forests/Deputy Conservator of Forests.
19	Assistant Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
20	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
21	Veterinary Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Animal Husbandry
22	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
23	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Range Forest Officer, Technical Assistant/Superintendent, Saw Mill, Instructor/Research Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Range Forest Officer (Survey)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Grass Officer	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Foreman (Polythene Bags Factory)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Park Warden	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29	Snake-cum-Wildlife Park keeper	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Curator	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Soil Scientist	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Senior Soil Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Soil Analyst	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
35	Commercial Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department
37	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Supervisor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Building department.
39	Lady Social Worker	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Panchayat.
40	Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
41	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
42	Foreman/Foreman, Saw Mill	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
43	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
44	Electrician	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	
45	Assistant Draftsman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
46	Overseer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Building department.
47	Garden Overseer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
48	Mechanical-cum-Electric Overseer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
49	Laboratory Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
50	Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
51	Assistant Benchner	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
52	Kils Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
53	Lathe Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
54	Welder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
55	Assistant Foreman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
56	Operator-cum-Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
57	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
58	Accountant/Storekeeper-cum-Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
59	Assistant Snake-cum-Wildlife Park-Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
60	Head Animal Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
61	Forester/Forestry Extension Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
62	Carpentry Assistant Instructor Wood Workshop	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
63	Assistant Foreman Polythene Bags Factory	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
64	Grass Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
65	Havaladar (Physical Training)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
66	Head Constable	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
67	Bulldozer Driver/Tractor Driver/Truck Driver/Road Roller Driver	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
68	Surveyor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
69	Clerk/Typist/Steno Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
70	Store-keeper-cum-clerk/Store keeper-cum-Supervisor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
71	Laboratory Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
72	Bird Breeder	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
73	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
74	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
75	Assistant Bulldozer Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
76	Launch Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
77	Boat Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
78	Boat Tundel	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
79	Engine Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
80	Bend Mill Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
81	Sawyer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
82	Electric Fitter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
83	Bagwan-cum-Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
84	Plumber-cum-Pump Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
85	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
86	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
87	Orderly Guard/Depot Guard Protection Assistant/Personal Orderly Guard/Naka Guard/Scheme Guard /Forest Guard	2750-4400	PB-1	5200-20200	1800	
88	Beat Guard	2750-4400	PB-1	5200-20200	1800	
89	Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
90	Class Room Assistant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
91	Grass Chowkiyat	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
92	Mali	(i) 2650-4000 (ii) 2610-3540	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1850 (ii) 1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
93	Boat Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
94	Police Constable	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
95	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
96	Zoo Naik (Head Zoo keeper)	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
97	Daftar Bandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
98	Peon/Messenger/Zoo Peon/Peon-cum-Driver	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
99	Animal Keeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
100	Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
101	Vidi Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
102	Grass Godown Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
103	Boatman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
104	Camel Sawar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
105	Welder	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
106	Helper/Helper-cum-Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
107	Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
108	Tractor-cleaner/Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
109	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
110	Khalasi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
111	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT

Gazetted :

1	Secretary to the Governor	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Officer on Special Duty	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
3	Private Secretary to the Governor	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Secretariat Service.
4	Under Secretary to the Governor	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Secretariat Service.
5	Personal Secretary to the Governor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Press Secretary to the Governor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Information Service.
7	Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Information Service.
8	Police Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Police Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
9	Private Secretary to Secretary to the Governor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Language Personal Assistant to the Governor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Personal Assistant to the Governor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Deputy Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Secretariat Service
14	Police Sub-Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
15	Assistant Personal Assistant to the Governor.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Traffic Head Constable	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
17	Armed Head Constable	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
18	Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
19	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
20	Scooter Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
21	Armed Police Constable/Armed Police Constable (Driver)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
22	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
23	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMPTROLLER OF HOUSEHOLD TO THE GOVERNOR**Gazetted :**

1	Comptroller of Household to the Governor.	8500-14000	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	
2	A.D.C. to the Governor	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Navy/ I.P.S.
3	Medical Officer	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Gujarat Medical Service.
4	Assistant Comptroller of Household to the Governor.	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Gujarat Administrative Service.
5	Section Officer/House Superintendent.	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Secretariat Service.

Non-Gazetted :

6	Deputy Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Secretariat Service.
7	Sister/ Staff Nurse	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Health and Medical Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Housekeeper	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
9	Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
10	Junior Pharmacist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Health and Medical Service.
11	Clerk/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
12	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Khidmatgar Grade-I	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Khidmatgar Grade-II	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
15	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Dhobi	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Chobdar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
18	Cookmate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
19	Tailor	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
20	Polisher	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
21	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
22	Barber	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
23	Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
24	Ward Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
25	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
26	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
27	Ayah	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

I. COMMISSIONER OF INQUIRIES**II. SPECIAL OFFICER FOR DEPARTMENTAL INQUIRIES****Gazetted :**

1	Commissioner of Inquiries	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Special Officer for Departmental Inquiries (Non-Gazetted)	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Gujarat Administrative Service.
3	Section Officer	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Gujarat Administrative Service.

Non-Gazetted :

4	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
6	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Clerk/Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from (i) Revenue Department and (ii) District Panchayat.
8	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

II. SPECIAL OFFICER FOR DEPARTMENTAL INQUIRIES (GAZETTED)**Gazetted :**

1	Special Officer for Departmental Enquiries for Gazetted Officers, Ahmedabad.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
---	--	-----------	--	----------------	-----------------	---------------------------------

Non-Gazetted :

2	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Collectorate, Ahmedabad.
4	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
5	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
6	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS**Gazetted :**

1	Director (Bureau) Director (Computer Centre)	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Director (Evaluation)/ Joint Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Deputy Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Research Officer/Statistical Officer (Inspection) /Evaluation Officer/ Establishment Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

5	Cartographer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Research Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
10	Statistical Assistant/Inspector/Accountant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Air Conditioning plant operator	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) Cadre Pay	(i) PB-1 (ii) Cadre Pay	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) Cadre Pay Band	(i) 2800 (ii) Cadre Grade Pay	(i) For direct recruits. (ii) On deputation from Road and Buildings Department.
12	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Investigator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Punch Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
19	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
20	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
21	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
22	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DISTRICT CENSUS HAND BOOK UNIT**Gazetted :**

1	Deputy Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
2	Assistant Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.

Non-Gazetted :

3	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
4	Draftsman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Building Department.
5	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
6	Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Land Records Department.
7	Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Proof Reader	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GUJARAT PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION						
Gazetted :						
1	Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat Service.
2	Joint Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat Service.
3	Deputy Secretary	8500-14000	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	
4	Section Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
6	Personal Secretary to Chairman (English Stenographer Grade-I)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
8	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Deputy Section Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Information Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Information department.
11	Gujarati Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
12	Clerk/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
15	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
16	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION						
Gazetted :						
1	Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	I.A.S. Cadre
2	Joint Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat Cadre.
3	Deputy Director (Secretariat)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat Cadre.
4	Deputy Director (Accounts)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
5	Deputy Director (Languages)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Languages.
6	Deputy Director (Revenue)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Deputy Director (Panchayat)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
8	Deputy Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
9	Assistant Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Two from Gujarat Accounts Service and others from Gujarat Administrative Service.
10	Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
11	Office Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
12	Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat Cadre.
13	Registrar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Section Officer cadre.
14	Rector	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Directorate of Economics and Statistics.
16	Librarian	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Accounts Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
19	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
21	Deputy/Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat cadre.
22	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
23	Training Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
24	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
25	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
26	Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
27	Binder/Daftary	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
28	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29	Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
30	Driver-cum-Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
32	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
33	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
34	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
35	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
36	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
37	Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
38	Hamal-cum-Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
39	Sevak-cum-Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
40	Attendant / Watchman-cum-Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

RESIDENT COMMISSIONER, NEW DELHI**I. OFFICE OF THE RESIDENT COMMISSIONER****Gazetted :**

1	Resident Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		I.A.S. Cadre.
2	Deputy Resident Commissioner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Secretariat Service.
3	Assistant Liaison Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Secretariat Service.
4	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
5	Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Secretariat Service.
6	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

7	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Protocol Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Telex Operator	(i) 4000-8000 Personal Scale (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 Personal Scale (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	without Telex allowances. Henceforth only Typist may be placed on this post with special pay Telex allowance of Rs. 80/- p.m.
11	Head Driver	4000-8000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Clerk-Typist/Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
II. GUJARAT BHAYAN						
Gazetted :						
1	Administrative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
2	Manager	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
3	Assistant Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Supervisor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
5	Assistant Manager	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
6	Electrician-cum-Pump Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
7	Senior Accounts Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
8	Store-cum-Correspondence Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Lower Division Clerk-cum-Store Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
12	Senior Walter	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
13	Walter	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
14	Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
15	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
16	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
17	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
18	Male Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
19	Masalchi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
20	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
21	Pantry boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
III. GUJARAT INFORMATION CENTRE						
Gazetted :						
1	Senior Deputy Director of Information	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Information Service.
2	Officer-in-Charge	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Information Service.
3	Information Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Information Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Assistant Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Senior Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
7	Film Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
8	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
9	Junior Clerk (Library)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Clerk-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
12	Despatch Rider	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
14	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
15	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
LIAISON OFFICER, MUMBAI						
Gazetted :						
1	Liaison Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Information Service.
2	Deputy Director of Information	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Information Service.
3	Assistant Director of Information (FILM)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Information Service.
4	Assistant Liaison Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Secretariat Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
5	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Senior Sub-Editor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
7	Telex Operator	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	Personal Scale. Henceforth only Typist may be placed on this post with special pay.
8	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
9	Clerk/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Film Joiner	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
12	Driver-cum-Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

GUJARAT CIVIL SERVICES TRIBUNAL**Gazetted :**

1	Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat
2	Under Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat
3	Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat

Non-Gazetted :

4	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Deputy Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Secretariat cadre.
7	Sub-Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
8	Clerk/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
10	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
11	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

GUJARAT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE CADRE

1	Gujarat Administrative Service (Class-1)	8000-14050 Senior scale of Rs. 12000-16500 for 1/4 of the existing posts. The senior scale post percentage will be inclusive of ex-cadre appointments.	PB-1	15600-39100	5400	Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 With grade pay of Rs.7600 for 1/4 of the existing posts. The Senior scale post percentage will be inclusive of ex-cadre appointments.
---	--	---	------	-------------	------	---

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT**COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH, MEDICAL SERVICES AND MEDICAL EDUCATION (HEALTH)****Gazetted**

1	Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Additional Director	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
3	Joint Director	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
4	Deputy Director Public Health Services	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
5	Deputy Director vaccine Institute	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
6	Additional Director (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Services.
7	Principal, Health and Family Welfare Training Centre.	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Assistant Director of Public Health / Zonal Officer, Malaria.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
9	Assistant Director, Mass Media	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
10	Joint Director Demographic Cell	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Services.
11	Chief Personnel Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Services.
12	Assistant Director Health Education Bureau	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
13	Chief District Health Officer	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
14	Training Officer (ICDS) Logistics Officer	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
15	Automobile Engineer-cum-Transport Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
16	Director T.B. Demonstration and Training Centre.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
17	Medical Superintendent Incharge T.B. Hospital Sanatorium	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
18	District T.B. Officer in-charge District T.B. Centre/Additional Director (T.B.) T.B.D.T.C.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
19	District Health Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
20	District Immunization Officer/Gynaecologist/ Paediatrician	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
21	District Family Welfare Medical Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
22	Assistant Professor and Medical Officer/Incharge Training Centres, Epidemiologist (STD Cell)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
23	Deputy Superintendent-cum-Anaesthetist, T.B. Sanatorium Hospital.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
24	Assistant Professor post Partum Unit/Senior Medical Officer, Post Partum Unit, F.W./Medical Officer.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
25	Assistant Professor Rehabilitation Centre, Post Partum Unit (F.W.)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band		Gujarat Medical Education Cadre.
26	Officer-in-charge Public Health Laboratory	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
27	Senior Scientific Officer Vaccine Institute/Public Health Laboratory	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28	Medical Officers in-charge Referral Hospital/Civil Hospital Government Hospital/Steel hospital 30 bedded Hospital, Community Health Centre.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
29	Medical Officer District Leprosy Officer/District Zonal Leprosy Officer/ Medical Superintendent.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
30	Technical Officer School Health Education Unit.	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
31	Technical Officer-in-Charge(Media), Health Education Bureau.	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
32	Training Officer (Health Education Bureau).	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
33	State Public Health-Nursing Supervisor/Nursing Supervisor (USAID)	8000-14050 8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2 (i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800 (i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400 (i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
34	State Entomologist (Malaria)	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
35	Senior Training Officer / HER In-charge Class-I/Information, Education and Communication Officer	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I. (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
36	Principal, Regional Public Health Training Institute	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I. (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
37	Regional Nutrition Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
38	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
39	Field Nutrition Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
40	Administrative Officer (Head Quarter / Family Welfare)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
41	Demographer (Family Welfare).	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Services.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
42	Junior Scientific Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
43	Training Officer/MCS Coordinator/Technical Officer (GOITRE) Gandhinagar, Programme Officer (ICDS)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
44	X-Ray Engineer (ICDS)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
45	District Leprosy Officer/Medical Officer/Nutrition Officer, (Medical)/ Lady Medical Officer Gynaecologist/Pediatrician Medical Officer and Demonstrator/Epidemiologist/Bacteriologist/Superintendent/ Resident Medical Officer/ Anaesthetists/ Medical Officer (Training) / Lady Medical Officer (Training)/ Epidemic Medical Officer/Pathologist.	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.
46	Lecturer in Pediatric	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
47	Superintendent, Health Visitor School/Female Health Supervisor School/Nursing Principal Female Health Visitors/Workers School.	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
48	Superintendent Public Health Nursing School.	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
49	Health Education Officer/Nursing Supervisor.	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
50	Administrative Officer / Personal Assistant / State Liaison Officer / Audit Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
51	Works Manager	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
52	Medical Officer (Ayurved)	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre For degree holder in Ayurved Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.
53	District Malaria Officer Filaria Officer Filaria Survey Unit / Filaria Officer / Rural Filaria Control Project / Unit Officer (NFCP) Biologist (AUDS) (Filaria) / Assistant Entomologist.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
54	Statistician / Statistical Officer / Planning Officer / Research	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Services.
55	Health Education Officer / Audiovisual Officer/Exhibition and Publicity Officer/Health Education Instructor / Officer-in-charge Field Study and Demonstration Centre / Lecturer in Health Education and Family Planning / Education and Information Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
56	Social Scientist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
57	Public Health Nursing Officer / Nursing Tutor.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
58	Senior Sanitary Supervisor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
59	Dental Surgeon	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
60	Medical Officer (Community Health Volunteers Scheme)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
61	Senior Scientific Assistant Vaccine Institute.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
62	Senior Scientific Assistant (Veterinary) Vaccine Institute	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
63	Editor State Family Welfare Bureau	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
64	Assistant Horticulture Development Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
65	District Nutrition Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
66	Project Manager (W.F.P.)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
67	Programme Officer (ICDS)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15800-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
68	Project Officer (ICDS)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
69	Chief Chemist, Public Health Laboratory.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
70	Lecturer in Demography Post Partum Unit.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
71	Communication Officer/Management Instructor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
72	Junior Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
73	Senior Artist Family Welfare	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted						
74	Senior Accountant S.A.S./ Accountant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
75	Superintendent	5500-9000 6500-10500 for existing incumbents as on 23-2-2006, as personal to them	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
76	Health Educator	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
77	Office Superintendent (ICDS)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
78	Nutritionist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
79	Social Science Instructor/Block Extension Educator / Extension Educator / Social Worker / District Extension Educator / Health extension Education Officer.	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) For those who are Post Graduates in M.S.W. (ii) For Others.
80	Assistant Editor, F.W.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
81	HER Supervisor/Nutritionist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
82	Social Worker (BEE) / Social Worker, PH, Unit.	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) For those who are Post Graduates in M.S.W. (ii) For Others.
83	Senior Sanitarian	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
84	Sanitary Engineer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
85	Biologist, Rural Control Project	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
86	Auditor/Senior Accountant-cum-Superintendent/Accountant Senior Auditor.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
87	Senior Artist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
88	Assistant Editor, (HEB)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
89	Cost Accountant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
90	Physiotherapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
91	Vehicle Administrative Controller	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
92	Store Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
93	Assistant Medical Officer/Medical Officer.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
94	Epidemiologist-cum-Sanitary Supervisor.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
95	Senior sanitary Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
96	Personal Assistant / Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
97	Research Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
98	Matron Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
99	Public Health Nurse/Sister Tutor/Senior Public Health Nurse/Assistant Superintendent/ Health Visitor School/Public Health Nursing School/Public Health Nurse Instructor.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
100	Nutrition Inspector	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
101	Pre-School Instructor/ Health Instructor.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
102	Pre-School Instructor, Health	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
103	Accountant-cum-Head Clerk / Head Clerk/Senior Assistant/Steward/Accountant / Upper Division Assistant / Head Clerk-cum-Steward.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
104	Store Officer (F.W.)/Store Inspector (FW) /Senior Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
105	Medical Social Worker (T.B./Leprosy)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
106	Medical Social Worker (T.B./Leprosy)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
107	Supervisor-cum-Machine Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
108	Cyto-technologist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
109	Treatment Organiser	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
110	State Sanitarian/Senior Sanitary Inspector/Senior Health Inspector/Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination / Para Medical Assistant / Health Supervisor.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
111	X-ray Technician	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	(i) For B.Sc. with Training or B.Sc. Second class or B.Sc. With three Years' experience.
		4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	(ii) For others.
112	Laboratory Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	(i) B.Sc. With training or B.Sc. Second Class or B.Sc. with three year's experience.
113	Senior Leprosy Supervisor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
114	Supervisor / Assistant (D.P.O.)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
115	Leprosy Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
116	Medical Assistant (TB) / Home Science Assistant.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
117	Senior Health Education / Health Educator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
118	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
119	Health Educator, School Health Education Section.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
120	Sub-Editor.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
121	Ophthalmic assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
122	Chemical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
123	Bacteriological Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
124	Artist-cum-Craftsman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
125	Artist-cum-Photographer / Photographer Junior Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
126	Head Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
127	Head Artisan	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
128	Senior Technical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
129	Driving Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
130	Refrigerator Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
131	Senior Auto Technologist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
132	Junior Scientific Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
133	Electrical Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
134	Electrical Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
135	Dietician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
136	Engineering Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
137	Assistant Entomologist (Filaria)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
138	Assistant Malaria Officer/Assistant Unit Officer.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
139	Malaria Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
140	Statistical Investigator (F.W.)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
141	Sister Head Nurse	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
142	Security Officer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
143	Statistical Assistant/ Investigator.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
144	Senior Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
145	Senior Mechanist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
146	Laboratory Technician/Malaria Technician.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
147	Refrigerator Mechanic (Grade)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
148	Projectionist-cum-Mechanic (Health Education Bureau)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
149	General Mechanic/Electric Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
150	Motor Rewinder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
151	Staff Nurse/Nurse	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
152	Lady Health Visitor/Health Visitor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
153	Nurse Midwife / Nurse / Operation Theatre Nurse.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
154	Junior Technical Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
155	Non-Medical Assistant/Medical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
156	Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
157	Craftsman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
158	Milk Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
159	Projectionist / Cinema Operator / Project Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
160	Draftsman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
161	Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
162	Skilled Artisan	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
163	Arc Welder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
164	Mechanist	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
165	Upholster	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
166	Body Dent blitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
167	Tyre Vulcaniser	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
168	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
169	Vehicle Examiner	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
170	Female Health Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
171	Senior Clerk/Steward-cum-Clerk/Steward/Store-keeper-cum-Clerk/Accountant/Upper Division Clerk/Assistant Store Keeper(Junior) / Store Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
172	T.B. Supervisor/Senior Inspector / Vaccination Supervisor / Filaria Inspector / Multi-purpose Health Supervisor/Malaria Inspector.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
173	Malaria Surveillance Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
174	Leprosy Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
175	Compounder / Pharmacist / Junior	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	(i) For qualified. (ii) For others.
176	Assistant Storekeeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
177	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
178	X-ray Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
179	Malaria Surveillance worker	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
180	Insect Collector/Laboratory Assistant/Superior Field Worker	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
181	Junior Clerk/Lower Division Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Head Typist/Typist/Storekeeper-cum-Clerk/Store Clerk.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
182	Field Investigator (FW) Investigator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
183	Junior Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
184	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
185	Auto-Electrician	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
186	Auxiliary Nurse/Mid-wife/Nurse/Female Health Worker	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
187	Field Worker (FW)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
188	Driver-cum-Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
189	Vaccinator/Multi purpose Health worker.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
190	Lady Superintendent	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
191	Verifier-cum-Machine Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
192	Steno-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
193	Typist for Store (Workshop)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
194	Junior Clerk (Workshop)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
195	Cardex Clerk (Workshop)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
196	Computer Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
197	Locally Trained Nurse	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
198	Field worker (National Malaria Eradication Programme)	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) PB-1 (ii) 1S	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1300	(i) For S.S.C. (ii) For Others.
199	Social Welfare Teacher	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
200	Carpenter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
201	Body Smith	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
202	Painter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
203	Junior Electrician	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
204	Tools Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
205	Black Smith	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
206	Time Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
207	Hammer Man	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
208	Air Condition Plant Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
209	Eye Assistant/Tinker	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
210	Junior Clerk/Junior Operator, Mass-Mailing Section.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
211	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
212	Dresser/ Pump Operator-cum-Wireman/ Water Pump Mechanic/ Pumpman	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
213	Auxiliary Field Worker	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2650-4000	(i) PB-1 (ii) 1S	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1650	(i) For those who have passed Die's training course certificate examination. (ii) For others.
214	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
215	Air Condition Helper	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
216	Head Mali	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
217	Theatre Assistant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
218	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
219	Cook/Cook Mate/Assistant Cook Mate.	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
220	Daftary/Peon-cum-Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
221	Semi-Skilled Artisan	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
222	Gardner/Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
223	Laboratory Attendant/Laboratory Assistant/Laboratory Dt. Attendant.	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
224	Dhobi/Washerman	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
225	Barber/Hajam	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
226	Tailor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
227	Packer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
228	Assistant Cinema Operator	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
229	Mukadam/Squade Mukadam	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
230	Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
231	Theatre Assistant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
232	Operation Theatre Assistant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
233	Tin Smith	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
234	Peon/Attendant/Dispensary Servant.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
235	Squad Mazdoor	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
236	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
237	Watchman/Chowkidar-cum-Mali/Night Watchman-cum-Pumpman/Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
238	Ward Boy/Female Servant/Ward Servant/Female Attendant.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
239	Kamathi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
240	Sweeper/Female Sweeper/Cleaner/Zaduwalla	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
241	Hamal/Packer-cum-Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
242	Dark Room Assistant/X-ray Servant/X-ray Attendant/Female Servant/Ward Ayah/Laboratory Servant.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
243	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
244	Mali/ Assistant Mali/ Gardner/ Coolie	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
245	Dal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
246	Class-IV Servant / Dresser-cum-Peon/ Blood Bank Servant/ Women Attendant/ Stretcher Bearer/ Operation Theatre Attendant / Operation Theatre Servant/ Sanitary Orderly/ Dispensary Servant/ Assistant Dispensary Servant.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
247	Ward Ayah/Ayah/ Bhisti	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
248	Watchman/Female Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
249	Rehtman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
250	Farasman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
251	Laboratory Plant Shed Worker	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
252	Dry and Waste Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
253	Water Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
254	Nursing Assistant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
255	Van Cleaner/Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
256	Library Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
257	Wireman-cum-Pump Operator	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH, MEDICAL SERVICES AND MEDICAL EDUCATION (MEDICAL)

Gazetted :

1	Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Additional Director	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
3	Deputy Director	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
4	Additional Director (Statistics)	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
5	Superintendent of Nursing	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
6	Civil Surgeon/Superintendent/Resident Medical Officer.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
7	Orthopaedic Surgeon/ Anaesthetist/ Physician/E.N.T. Surgeon/ Ophthalmic-Surgeon/ Paediatrician/ Gynaecologist/ Full-time Surgeon.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
8	Senior Scientific Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
9	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Services.
10	Administrative Officer, Class-I	8000-13600	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Medical Officer/Lady Medical Officer/Blood Transfusion Officer/Pathologist/Radiologist/Medical Officer (T.B.)/ Ophthalmic-Surgeon/ Paediatrician/ Resident Medical Officer/ Assistant-Psychiatrist/ Superintendent (Mental Hospital, Jamnagar and Bhuj).	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.
12	Dental Surgeon	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.
13	Nursing Principal	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
14	Chief Matron	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
15	Bio-Chemist	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	For M.B.B.S. Degree-holder. (i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre For others.
16	Senior Pharmaceutical Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	5400	For the post of Glucose Saline Plant.
17	Clinical Psychologist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Senior Administrative Officer/Audit Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
20	Statistical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
21	Store Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Matron Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
24	Medical Social Worker	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) M.S.W. is the minimum recruitment qualification. (ii) For others.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25	Psychiatric Social Worker	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) M.S.W. is the minimum recruitment qualification (ii) for others
26	Junior Pharmaceutical-Chemist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Physiotherapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Occupational Therapist Grade-I	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Senior Pharmacist-cum-Store Keeper	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Personal Assistant/ Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Matron Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Public Health Nurse	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	PHN/Sister Tutor/PHN Instructor/Matron Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Store Keeper and Senior Chemist	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Psychologist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
38	Ophthalmic Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
39	Senior Sanitary Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Laboratory Technician	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) For B.Sc. IInd Class or B.Sc. with 3 year's experience or B.Sc. with training OR Inter Science with 3 year's experience in Technician or Technical Assistant and Training as prescribed by Department OR S.S.C. with 5 year's experience as Technician or technical Assistant and Training prescribed by Department. (ii) For others

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41	X-Ray Technician	(i) 5000-8000	(i) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800	(i) 4200	(i) For B.Sc. IInd Class or B.Sc. with 3 year's experience or B.Sc. with training OR Inter Science with 3 year's experience in Technician or Technical Assistant and Training as prescribed by Department OR S.S.C. with 5 year's experience as Technician or technical Assistant and Training prescribed by Department.
		(ii) 4500-7000	(ii) PB-1	(ii) 5200-20200	(ii) 2800	(ii) For others
42	Laboratory-cum-X-Ray Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
43	Head Nurse	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
44	Vehicle Examiner	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
45	Refrigerator Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
46	Dental Technician Grade-I	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
47	Dental Technician Grade-II	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Linen -Keeper	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
49	Mental Health Worker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
51	Staff Nurse/Nurse	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
52	Psychiatric Nurse / Midwife	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
53	Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
54	Engine Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
55	Masseur / Assistant masseur	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	(i) For holding Certificate in Physiotherapy. (ii) For others.
56	Registered Medical Practitioner	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
57	Junior Pharmacist	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	(i) For Qualified persons. (ii) For un-qualified persons.
58	Sanitary Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
59	Senior Clerk/Storekeeper/Steward/Statistical Clerk/Cashier	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
60	Overseer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
61	X-Ray Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
62	X-Ray Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
63	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
64	Laboratory Technician	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
65	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
66	Generator Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
67	Filling Operator / Sailing Operator / Sterilization Operator / Air Conditioned Plant Operator / Boiler Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	For the post of Glucose Saline Plant.
68	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
69	Case Writer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
70	Auxiliary Nurse / Midwife	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
71	Driver/Ambulance Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
72	Trained Dai	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
73	Eye Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
74	Pump Mechanic-cum-Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
75	Plumber	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
76	Carpenter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
77	Tailor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
78	Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
79	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
80	Hawaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
81	Mukadam	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
82	Barber	(i) 2650-4000 (ii) 2610-3540	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1650 (ii) 1400	
83	Weaving Instructor	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
84	Nursing Assistant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
85	Dresser	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
86	Head Male-Attendant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
87	Operation Theatre Assistant	(i) 2610-3540 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1400 (ii) 1300	
88	Cook Mate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
89	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
90	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
91	Cobbler	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
92	Dhobi	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
93	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
94	Head Female Attendant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
95	Senior Male Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
96	Male Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
97	Senior Female Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
98	Female Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
99	Laboratory Attendant / Laboratory servant / Laboratory Peon / X-Ray Servant/ X-Ray Attendant / Class IV Attendant / Dispensary Servant/ Dispensary Attendant / Dental Servant / Dental Attendant / Operation Theatre Servant / Operation Theatre Boy/ Domestic Servant / Nursing Servant / Outdoor Patient Department Servant / Blood transfusion Services Servant / Male Servant/ Female Servant/ Head Ward Servant / Ward Servant / Ward Boy / Aya / Stretcher Bearer/ Ambulance Cleaner / Ambulance Car Cleaner / Cleaner-cum-Peon/Cleaner / Cook Servant / Cook Maid / Watchman / Chawkidar/ Night Watchman / Water Man / Water Woman / Water Bearer/ Pump Man/ Motor Man/ Pump Operator/ Pump Attendant / Telephone Attendant / Boiler Man/ Boiler Attendant / Boiler Boy / Lift Man / Lift Attendant / Peon / Peon-cum-Dresser / Peon- cum-Ward Servant/ Bhisty/ Sweeper / Laboratory Sweeper/ Nursing Sweeper / Female Sweeper / Sweeper-cum-Operator/ Sweeper-cum-Watchman.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
100	Laboratory Servant Class-IV	(i) 2610-3540 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1400 (ii) 1300	Personal Scale.
101	Lift Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
102	Ambulance Car Cleaner	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH, MEDICAL SERVICES AND MEDICAL EDUCATION (MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH)						
Gazetted :						
1	Director	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	The Director of Medical Education, if drawn from the teaching cadre, will draw the pay in the scale of pay of the Dean.
2	Additional Director	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	The additional Director of Medical Education if drawn from the teaching cadre will draw the pay in the scale of the dean.
3	Dean, Medical College/Medical Superintendent	18400-22400 (Minimum to be fixed at Rs.19400)	PB-4	37400-67000	10000	
4	Deputy Director	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	Deputy Director / Assistant Director of Medical Education if drawn from teaching cadre will draw the pay in the scale of pay of the post from which he/she is drawn.
5	Professor	18400-22400	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	Deputy Director / Assistant Director of Medical Education if drawn from teaching cadre will draw the pay in the scale of pay of the post from which he/she is drawn.
6	Dean, Dental College	18400-22400 (Minimum to be fixed at Rs.19400)	PB-4	37400-67000	10000	
7	Associate Professor/Neurology/ Anaesthesiology/High risk pregnancy unit	12000-18300	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
8	Assistant Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
9	Executive Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
10	Assistant Director (Nursing)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
11	Epidemiologist	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Principal, College of Nursing	(i) 12000-18300 If 5 years have not been completed in the scale of 12000-18300 or 3700-5700 (Pre-revised) as Professor. (ii) 16400-20000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-4	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 37400-67000	(i) 7600 (ii) 8900	(i) If 5 years have not been completed in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.7600 or 12000-18300 (Pre-revised) as Professor. (ii) After 5 years as Principal / Professor in the scale of Rs.15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.7600
13	Officer-in-charge Training	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
14	Assistant Professor	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
15	Assistant Professor Dental	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
16	Assistant Professor Surgery Nephrology / Pediatric Nephrology	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
17	Lecturer-cum-statistician	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
18	Eye Surgeon	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
19	Assistant Professor Clinical Psychologist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
20	Ex-Officio Professor and Physician in skin and V.D.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
21	Ex-Officio Professor and Orthopaedic Surgeon	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
22	Ex-Officio Professor E.N.T. Surgeon	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
23	Assistant Professor Cardiology	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
24	Junior Scientific Officer	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
25	Resident Medical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
26	Workshop Manager	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Chief Physiotherapist	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
28	Chief Occupational Therapist	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29	Head of the Physiotherapy	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
30	Police Surgeon	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
31	Prosthetist	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
32	Veterinary Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
33	Entomologist	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
34	Tutor	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
35	Tutor in Surgery	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
36	Senior Lecturer (Nursing college)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
37	Lecturer (Selection Scale)	12000-18300 After 16 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs.8000-13500 or in higher scale or after 8 years in the scale of Rs. 10000-15200.	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	After 16 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.5400 or in higher scale or after 8 years in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600.
38	Lecturer (Senior Scale)	10000-15200 After 8 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs. 2200-4000/ 8000-13500.	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	After 8 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs. 8000-13500/(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800 with grade of Rs.5400.
39	Lecturer (Nursing)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
40	Matron Grade-1	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band		Gujarat Accounts Service.
42	Tutor in Blood Bank	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
43	Assistant Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
44	Resident Medical Officer/Assistant Resident Medical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
45	Assistant Police Surgeon	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
46	Tutor in Pathology / Blood Transfusion Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
47	Blood Bank Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
48	Sub-Charge	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
49	Medical Officer/Assistant Medico Legal Officer.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
50	Medical Officer X-Ray	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
51	Medical Officer Anesthesia	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
52	Chief Medical Officer / Assistant Medical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
53	Medical Officer T.B.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
54	Chief Administrative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
55	Tutor in Dental College	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
56	Physicist (Physiology)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
57	Planning Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
58	Senior Administrative Officer/Accounts Officer/Administrative Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
59	Purchase Officer / Steward-cum-Store Incharge	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
60	Bio Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
61	Senior Scientific Assistant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
62	Pharmacist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
63	Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
64	Clinical Psychologist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
65	Medical Record Officer/Statistical Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
66	Electronic Engineer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
67	Audiologist and Speech Therapist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
68	Public Relations Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
69	Physicist (Radiology)	(a) 8000-13500	(a)(i) PB-3	(a)(i) 15600-39100	(a) (i) 5400	(a) (i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre (b) For others.
			(ii) PB-2	(ii) 9300-34800	(ii) 5400	
		(b) 6500-10500	(b) PB-2	(b) 9300-34800	(b) 4200	
70	Radiographer / Senior Radiographer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
71	Lecture in Mechanic Optometry	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
72	Chemist and Pharmacist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
73	Entomologist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
74	Senior Physio-Therapist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
75	Senior Occupational Therapist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
76	Lecture in Physiotherapy	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
77	Electronic Engineer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
78	Dental Surgeon	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
79	Matron Grade-1	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
80	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
81	Tutor / Demonstrator (Nursing)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
82	Technical (Refrigerator)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
83	Technical Assistant (Electric)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
84	Pharmacological Assistant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
85	Public Relations Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
86	Research Assistant (Virology)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
87	Veterinary Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
88	Librarian	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
89	Social Worker/Medical Social Worker	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000 (iii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800 (iii) 2400	
90	Physical Instructor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
91	Physio-Therapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
92	Occupational Therapist Grade-I	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
93	Ayurvedic Vaidya (Lady)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
94	Homeopathic Medical Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
95	Sanitary Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
96	Steward/Store Officer/ Head Accountant/ Hostel- Superintendent/ Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
97	Audiologist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
98	Demonstration in Optometry	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
99	Masseur	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
100	Contact lens Technician	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
101	Orthotist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
102	Demonstrator	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
103	Prosthetist and Orthotist Technician	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
104	Brace Maker	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
105	Optometrist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
106	Speech Therapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
107	Tutor/Demonstrator (Nursing)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
108	Laboratory Technician (P.G.)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
109	Prosthetist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
110	Stenographer Grade- II/Personal Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
111	Senior Pharmacist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
112	Dental Hygienist	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
113	Dietician	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
114	Matron Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
115	Sister Tutor (Nursing)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
116	Public Health Nurse	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
117	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
118	Physics Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
119	Mould Room Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
120	Health Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
121	X-Ray Technician	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	For B.Sc.-II Class or B.Sc. With 3 years experience or B.Sc. with training or Inter Science with 3 years experience as Technician or Technical Assistant and training as prescribed by department or S.S.C. with 5 years experience as Technician or Technical Assistant and Training prescribed by department.
122	Senior Sanitary Inspector or Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
123	House and Linen Keeper	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
124	Junior Linen Keeper	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
125	Junior Scientific Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
126	Laboratory Assistant / Technical Assistant / Laboratory Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
127	Cold room Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
128	Electric Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
129	Workshop Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
130	Electric/Mechanical/Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
131	Artist/Assistant Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
132	Biostatistician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
133	Artist Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
134	E.C.G. Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
135	Animal Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
136	Speech Therapist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
137	Physist Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
138	Junior Kidney Technician and Kidney Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
139	Leprosy Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
140	Foreman./ Junior Orthotist / Pump Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
141	Laundry Plant Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
142	Catheter Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
143	Head Nurse	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
144	Operation Theatre Supervisor/Night Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
145	Security Officers	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
146	Electronic Engineer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
147	Refrigerator Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
148	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
149	Assistant Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
150	Refrigerator Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
151	Medical Records Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
152	Museum Curator	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	
153	Statistical Assistant/Statistician	(i) Cadre Pay (ii) 4500-7000	 (ii) PB-1	(i) Cadre Pay Band (ii) 5200-20200	(i) Cadre Grade Pay (ii) 2800	(i) On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics. (ii) For others.
154	Taxidermist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
155	Assistant Electrical and Mechanical Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
156	Orthotic Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
157	Dental Technician Grade I	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
158	Dental Technician Grade II	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
159	Refrigerator Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
160	Electronic Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
161	Lift Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
162	Boiler Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
163	Eco. Cardiographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
164	Footmetrist Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
165	Electrician	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
166	Dental Technician Grade-I	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
167	Dental Technician Grade-II	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
168	Kidney Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
169	Micro Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
170	Modellor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
171	Senior Work fitter	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
172	Mechanic	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000 (iii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400 (iii) 1900	
173	Skin care Technician/Skin Artisan	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
174	Linen Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
175	Staff Nurse/Operation Theatre Nurse	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
176	Health Educator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
177	Health Visitor (Lady)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
178	Junior Linen Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
179	Electric Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
180	Electric Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
181	Rehabilitation Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
182	Electrical Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
183	Radio Therapist Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
184	Radiographic Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
185	Assistant Physiotherapist Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
186	Occupational Therapist	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
187	Occupational Therapist Grade-II	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
188	E.C.G. Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
189	Laundry Plant Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
190	Skill Artist	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	
191	Junior Physiotherapist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
192	Belt Maker	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
193	Artificial Limb Maker	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
194	Electrician Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
195	Trained Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
196	Photographer/Assistant Photographer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
197	Airconditioning Plant Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
198	Laundry Plant Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
199	Museum-cum-Record keeper/Museum Assistant	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
200	Blacksmith	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
201	Leather Worker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
202	Shoe Maker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
203	Rubber Foot Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
204	Craft Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
205	Junior Work Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
206	Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
207	Welder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
208	Fitter/Senior Work Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
209	Bench Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
210	Electroplater	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
211	Fitter-cum-welder/Brace fitter/Crutches maker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
212	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
213	Senior Clerk/Store-keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
214	Pharmacist/Junior Pharmacist/Compounder	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	(i) For Diploma Holder. (ii) For unqualified.
215	Sanitary Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
216	Sanitary Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
217	Field Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
218	Audio-metrist Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
219	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
220	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
221	Dark Room Assistant	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2610-3540	(i) PB-1 (ii) 1S	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1400	
222	X-Ray Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
223	X-Ray Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
224	Operation Theatre Assistant	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2610-3540	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1400	(i) For S.S.C. with 2 years experience. (ii) For others.
225	Leprosy Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
226	Curator for Museum	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
227	Animal Technician	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
228	Gas Plant Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
229	Plant Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
230	Generator Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
231	Media Maker	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
232	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-typist/Record clerk/Record keeper/Case Writer/Typist/Goding Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
233	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
234	Hammerman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
235	Incinerator Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
236	Driver/Ambulance Driver/Student Bus Driver/UNICEF Van Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
237	Carpenter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
238	Playroom worker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
239	Wood-worker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	Personal Scale. Post of Wood-worker redesignated as Carpenter when vacated by the present incumbent.
240	Carpenter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
241	Cataloguer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
242	Laundry Plant Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	(Subject to the final decision in Gujarat High Court LPA & SCA)

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
243	Pump Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
244	Tailor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
245	Boiler Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
246	Aircondition Plant Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
247	Plumber	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
248	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
249	Hostel Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
250	Laboratory Attendant Grade-I	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
251	Dresser	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
252	Dissection Room Assistant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
253	Mukadam Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
254	Pumpman	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
255	Cook	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
256	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
257	Daftary/Daftary-cum-Peon	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
258	Daftary/Daftary-cum-Peon	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
259	Theatre Assistant	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2610-3540	(i) PB-1 (ii) 1S	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1400	Personal pay to the 11 applicants of S.C.A. No. 3196/1989 and to the 3 applicants of S.C.A. No. 2325/1994 only.
260	Head ward Servant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
261	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
262	Barber	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
263	Dhobi	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
264	Helper	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
265	X-ray Assistant/Darkroom-Assistant	(i) 2650-4000 (ii) 2610-3540	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1650 (ii) 1400	Personal Scale.
266	Assistant Electrician	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
267	Laboratory Attendant Grade-II	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
268	Cook Mate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
269	Peon/Sweeper / Ward servant Class-IV Servant/Ayah/Dispensary Servant/Laboratory Servant/Daftary/Daftary-cum-Peon/Laboratory Attendant/Cleaner/Packer/Watchman/Animal Attendant/Liftman/Messenger/Plant Operator/Mazdoor/Bhisti/Animal Keeper/Out Patient Department Servant/Dental Servant/Operation Theatre Servant/Hamal/Telephone Attendant/Female Servant/Gas Plant Attendant/Dhobi/Dresser/H ostel Servant / Virus Attendant/Pumpman Female Servant/Female-Sweeper/X-ray Servant/ Media-Maker.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
270	Laboratory Attendant Grade-III.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
271	Pharmacological Assistant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
272	Photographer-cum-Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL SERVICES (EMPLOYEE'S STATE INSURANCE SCHEME)**Gazetted :**

1	Director of Medical Services, Employee's State Insurance Scheme.	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Joint/ Deputy Director of Medical Services Employees' State Insurance Scheme	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
3	Medical Superintendent, General Hospital, Employee's State Insurance Scheme, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad.	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
4	Assistant Director of Medical Services, Employee's State Insurance Scheme, Ahmedabad, Rajkot and Baroda Region.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
5	Assistant Director Family Welfare Programme Cell	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
6	Deputy Medical Superintendent, General Hospital, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
7	Medical Inspector (Class-I)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Medical Superintendent, Chest Diseases Hospital, Naroda, Ahmedabad.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
9	Insurance Medical Officer, Class-I	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
10	Physician	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
11	Surgeon	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
12	Ophthalmologist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
13	Radiologist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
14	Anaesthetist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
15	Obstetrician and Gynaecologist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
16	Paediatrician	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
17	E.N.T. Specialist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
18	Skin and V.D. Specialist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
19	Orthopaedic Surgeon	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
20	Pathologist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
21	Medical Inspector (Class-I) (Ayurvedic)	8500-14000	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	
22	Nursing Superintendent	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
23	Chief Accountant Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
24	Planning Officer (Class-I)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
25	Administrative Officer(Class-I)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
26	Assistant Radiologist	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
27	Resident Pathologist	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
28	Insurance Medical Officer(Allopathic)/Casualty Medical Officer/Superintendent Diagnostic Centre/Resident Medical Officer/Other born on Class-II Medical Officer's Common Cadre with different designation.	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29	Insurance Medical Officer (Ayurvedic) and other born on Class-II Medical Officers common cadre with different designations.	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre For those with degree in ayurved/homeopathy . Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.
30	Officer-in-charge. Central Medical Stores.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Administrative Officer	6600-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
33	Statistical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
34	Bio-Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Matron Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
36	Dental Surgeon	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
37	Social Worker	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) For Post-graduate degree in M.S.W. (ii) For others.
38	Superintendent/Office Superintendent.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
39	Superintendent/ Internal Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Accounts and Treasuries.
40	Store Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
41	Insurance Medical Officer (Allopathic)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
42	Insurance Medical Officer (Ayurvedic)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
43	Physiotherapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
44	Occupational Therapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
45	Dental Surgeon	(a) 8000-13500 (b) 5500-9000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2 (b) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800 (b) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400 (b) 4200	(a) For Graduates only. (i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre (b) For Non-graduates.
46	Chief Pharmacist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
47	Senior Pharmacist	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
48	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
49	Dietician	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
50	Matron Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
51	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
52	Laboratory Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
53	Central Sterilization technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
54	E.C.G. Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
55	Operation Theatre Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
56	X-Ray Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
57	Blood Bank Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
58	Store Keeper (Ayurved)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
59	Public Relations Officer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
60	Security Officer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
61	Electrical Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
62	Dental Hygienist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
63	Head Nurse	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
64	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
65	Electrician/Electric Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
66	Refrigerator Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
67	Linen Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
68	Staff Nurse	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
69	Health Visitor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
70	Massagist	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
71	Physiotherapist	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
72	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
73	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
74	Junior Pharmacist	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	(i) For qualified persons. (ii) For unqualified persons.
75	Compounder (Ayurved)	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	(i) For qualified persons. (ii) For unqualified persons.
76	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
77	X-Ray Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
78	Blood Bank Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
79	Central Sterilization Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
80	Operation Theatre Assistant/ Labour Room Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
81	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
82	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
83	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
84	Auxiliary Nurse Midwife	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
85	Sanitation Inspector	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
86	Assistant Massagist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
87	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
88	Carpenter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
89	Tailor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
90	Junior Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
91	Plumber-cum-Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
92	Dresser (Allopathic)	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
93	Dresser (Ayurvedic)	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
94	Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
95	Head Mali	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
96	Cookmate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
97	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
98	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
99	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
100	Barber/Nai	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
101	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
102	Mukadam/Jamadar	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
103	Theatre Assistant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
104	Packer-cum-Coolie	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
105	Safai Kamdar/Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
106	Chowkidar/Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
107	Cleaner-cum-Mechanic	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
108	Garden Coolie	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
109	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
110	Electrical Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
111	Ward Servant/Ayah/Dispensary Servant/Kitchen Servant/Female Servant/Laboratory Servant/X-Ray Servant/Theatre Servant/Garden coolie/Stretcher bearer/Cleaner-cum- Stretcher Bearer/and other Class-IV servants.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND HOMEOPATHY						
Gazetted :						
1	Director	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	Will draw the pay in his teaching scale of pay if drawn from the teaching cadre.
2	Deputy Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Principal Ayurved/Homeopathy College	(i) 12000-18300 If 5 years have not been completed in the scale of 12000-18300 or 3700-5700 (pre-revised) as Professor.	PB-4	15600-39100	7600	(i) If 5 years have not been completed in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs. 7600 or Rs. 12000-18300 (pre-revised) as Lecturer (Selection Scale).
		(ii) 16400-20000 after 5 year's as Principal/Professor in the scale of 12000-18300 or 3700-5700 (Pre revised)	PB-4	(ii) 37400-67000	8900	(ii) Rs.37400-67000 with grade pay of Rs. 8900 after 5 year's as Principal/Lecturer (Selection Scale) in the scale of 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.7600 or Rs.12000-18300 (Pre revised).
4	Superintendent, Ayurved Hospital.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
5	Lecturer (Selection Scale)	12000-18300 After 16 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs.8000-13500 or in higher scale or after 8 years in the scale of Rs. 10000-15200.	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	After 16 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.5400 or in higher scale or after 8 years in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600.
6	District Ayurved Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
7	Lecturer (Senior Scale)	10000-15200 After 8 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs. 2200-4000/ 8000-13500.	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	After 8 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs. 8000-13500/ (i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800 with grade of Rs.5400.
8	Vaidya, Panchkarma	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
9	Assistant Director	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Administrative Officer	(a) 8000-14050	(a)(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(a)(i) 5600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(a) (i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(a) (i) For the post in Head Office (ii) For the post in Head Office and Akhandanand Ayurved College. (b) For rest of Offices.
		(b) 6500-10500	(b) PB-2	(b) 9300-34800	(b) 4200	
11	Physician	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
12	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
13	Medical Officer (Ayurved)	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre For degree holders in ayurved/ homeopathy. Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600 for 1/3 of the existing medical posts.
14	Vaidyakiya Adhikari, Medicinal Plants Collection Centres.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Lecturer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
16	Demonstrator	(a) 8000-14050	(a)(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(a)(i) 5600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(a) (i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(a) For medical graduates.
		(b) 6500-10500	(b) PB-2	(b)(i) 9300-34800	(b) 4200	(b) For others.
17	Pharmacist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Deputy Manager	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Scientific Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Pharmaceutical Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Resident Medical Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
22	Research Fellow	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Botanist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Lecture in Medicine	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	State Liaison Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
26	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	The incumbents of the posts must be Graduates in any faculty and also must possess degree in Library Science.
27	Office Superintendent/ Senior Auditor.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Medical Officer (Homeopathy)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Assistant Pharmacist	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	
30	Store-keeper (B. Pharm)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
31	Pharmacy Garden Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Bone-Setter	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Physiotherapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Personal Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Matron Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Sister-tutor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Agriculture Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
39	Plant-Collector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Laboratory Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
41	Scientific Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
42	X-Ray Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
43	Laboratory Technician-cum-Curator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
44	Assistant (B. Pharm)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
45	Demonstrator (B.Pharm)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
46	Head Nurse	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
47	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics and Statistic.
48	Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
49	Record Technician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Staff Nurse	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	(i) Qualified. (ii) Unqualified (ANM)
51	Electrician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
52	Senior Clerk/ Senior Clerk-cum-Accountant/ Accountant/ Assistant Accountant / Junior Auditors Store-keeper (Administrative)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
53	Compounder	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	(i) Qualified. (ii) Unqualified
54	Homeopathy Compounder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
55	Vanpal	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
56	Museum Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
57	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
58	Assistant Technician	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
59	Technical Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
60	Clerk/ Clerk-cum-Typist/ Store Clerk/ Case-Writer/ Case Writer-cum-Clerk.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
61	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
62	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
63	Assistant Technician	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
64	Dresser	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
65	Case writer (non-qualified) Govt. Hospital, Baroda.	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
66	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
67	Cook mate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
68	Gardener	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
69	Packer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
70	Peon/Class-IV servant/Chowkidar/Cleaner- cum-Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
71	Ward Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
72	Laboratory Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
73	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
74	Farmer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
75	Panchkarma Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
76	Pharmacy Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
77	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
78	Female Attendant/Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
79	Skilled Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIRECTOR OF FOOD AND DRUGS CONTROL ADMINISTRATION						
Gazetted :						
1	Director	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Joint Director (Drugs)/ Joint Director (Food)/ Joint Director (Testing)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Deputy Director	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Senior Scientific Officer (Pharmaceuticals Chemistry Division)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Senior Scientific Officer (Immunology Division)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Senior Scientific Officer (Pharmacognosy Division)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
7	Senior Scientific Officer (Pharmacology Division)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
8	Senior Scientific Officer (Food Division)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
9	Officer on Special Duty	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
10	Assistant Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
11	Technical Officer (Ayurved)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
12	Junior Scientific Officer (Pharmaceuticals- Chemistry Division)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
13	Junior Scientific Officer (Immunology Division)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
14	Junior Scientific Officer (Pharmacognosy Division)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
15	Junior Scientific Officer (Pharmacology Division)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
16	Junior Scientific Officer + (Food Division)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17	Public Relation Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
18	Administrative Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
19	Legal Adviser	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
20	Chief Food Inspector	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
21	Senior Drugs Inspector	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Pharmaceutical Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Law Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
24	Statistical and Planning Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Establishment Officer/Personal Assistant/Senior Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
27	Senior Food Inspector (Higher Grade)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Senior Scientific Assistant (Pharmaceuticals (Chemistry Division))	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Senior Scientific Assistant (Immunology Division)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Senior Scientific Assistant (Pharmacognosy Division)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Senior Scientific Assistant (Pharmacology Division)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Senior Scientific Assistant (Food Division)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Chief Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Store Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Ayurvedic Pharmacy	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Drugs Inspector	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted:						
37	Workshop Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Air Condition Plant Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
39	Supervisor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
40	Statistician	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
41	Artist-cum-Photographer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
42	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
43	Technical Assistant (Vaidya)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
44	Legal Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
45	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
46	Head Clerk/Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
47	Senior Food Inspector (Lower Grade)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
48	Food Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
49	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
50	Junior Examiner	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
51	Store Keeper	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
52	Refrigeration Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
53	Junior Scientific Assistant (Pharmaceuticals-chemistry Division)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
54	Junior Scientific Assistant (Immunology Division)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
55	Junior Scientific Assistant (Pharmacognosy Division)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
56	Junior Scientific Assistant (Pharmacology Division)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
57	Junior Scientific Assistant (Food Division)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
58	Ayurvedic Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
59	Chemical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
60	Assistant Statistician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
61	Chemist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
62	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
63	Technical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
64	Senior Laboratory Assistant/Sample Warden.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
65	Senior Animal Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
66	Mechanical Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
67	Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
68	Carpenter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
69	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
70	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
71	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
72	Machine Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
73	Clerk/Clerk-Typist/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
74	Watcher	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
75	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
76	Receptionist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
77	Junior Animal Supervisor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
78	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
79	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
80	Gardner	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
81	Laboratory Attendant Grade-II	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
82	Laboratory Attendant Grade-III	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
83	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
84	Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
85	Workshop Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
86	Plumber	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
87	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
88	Machine Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
89	Pharmacy Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
90	Animal Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
91	Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
92	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

PHARMACY EDUCATION (DIPLOMA)

93	Tutor/Demonstrator	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	For degree holder.
94	Assistant Lecturer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	For diploma holder.
95	Lecturer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Subject to AICTE conditions.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
96	Lecturer (Senior scale)	10000-15200 After 8 years as lecturer in the scale of Rs. 8000-13500/ 2200-4000 subject to AICTE conditions.	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	After 8 years as lecturer in the scale of Rs. (i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800 with grade pay of Rs.5400/ 8000-13500 subject to AICTE conditions.
97	Head of Department/Lecturer (Selection Grade)	12000-18300 After 16 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs.8000-13500 or in higher scale or after 8 years in the scale of Rs. 10000-15200. Subject to AICTE conditions.	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	After 16 years as Lecturer in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.5400 or in higher scale or after 8 years in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.6600. Subject to AICTE conditions.
98	Principal	12000-18300	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
PHARMACY EDUCATION (DEGREE)						
99	Lecturer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Subject to AICTE conditions.
100	Lecturer (Senior scale)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	Subject to AICTE conditions.
101	Lecturer (Selection Grade)	12000-18300	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	Subject to AICTE conditions.
102	Professor/Principal	(i) 12000-18300 (ii) 16400-22400 If he has not completed 5 years in the scale of Rs. 12000-18300/ 3700-5700 and on completion of 5 years in the said scale as Principal/Lecturer (Selection Grade) he be given the scale of Rs. 16400-22400.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-4	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 37400-67000	7600 8900	If he has not completed 5 years in the scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with grade pay of Rs.7600 /12000-18300 and on completion of 5 years in the said scales as Principal/Lecturer (Selection Grade) he be given the scale of Rs.37400-67000 with grade pay of Rs.8900.

DIRECTORATE OF STOCKHOLDINGS, CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES ORGANISATION

Gazetted :

1	Director	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Indian Administrative Service / Gujarat Administrative Service/ Gujarat Medical Service.
2	Deputy Director	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3	Assistant Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service / Gujarat Administrative Service/ Food and Drugs Control Administration.
4	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
5	Store Purchase Officer (Drugs)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
6	Store Purchase Officer (Instruments)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Industries Commissionerate.
7	Depot Manager	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
8	Administrative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service/Gujarat Medical Service.
9	Senior Drugs Inspector	(i) Cadre Pay (ii) 6500-10500		(i) Cadre Pay Band (ii) 9300-34800	(i) Cadre Grade Pay (ii) 4200	(i) Food and Drug Control Adm.
Non-Gazetted :						
10	Senior Industries Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Industries Commissionerate.
11	Assistant Depot Manager	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Accounts Cadre.
13	Auditor Group-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Accounts Cadre.
14	Senior Pharmacist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Health and Medical Department.
15	Senior Pharmacist-cum-Storekeeper	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Health and Medical Department.
16	English Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Gujarati Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Auditor Group-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Accounts Cadre.
19	Junior Industries Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Industries Commissionerate.
20	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Junior Pharmacist	(i) Cadre Pay (ii) 4500-7000 (iii) 3050-4590	(i) Cadre Pay (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1	(i) Cadre Pay Band (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) Cadre Grade Pay (ii) 2800 (iii) 1900	(i) On deputation from Health and Medical Service. (ii) For qualified persons. (iii) For unqualified persons.
22	Senior Clerk-cum-Cashier	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Accounts Cadre.
23	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Industries and Health Services.
24	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
28	Packer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
29	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
30	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
31	Packer-cum-Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

HOME DEPARTMENT

1. DIRECTOR GENERAL AND INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE

Gazetted :

1	Director General and Inspector General of Police.	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post
2	Special Inspector General of Police	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post
3	Additional Inspector General of Police	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post
4	Deputy Inspector General of Police	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post
5	Deputy Inspector General of Police Telecommunication	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700
6	District Superintendent of Police	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	
7	Superintendent of Police	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600
8	District Superintendent of Police	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600
9	Commandant	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600
10	Superintendent of Police, Wireless.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600
11	Superintendent of Police, M.T.	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6800

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	System and Programmer Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
13	Legal Advisor	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
14	Administrative Officer	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
15	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Rajkot.
16	Deputy Superintendent of Police (Including M.T. and Wireless)	8000-13500 Senior scale of Rs. 10000-15200 for 1/4 existing posts. The Senior scale percentage will be inclusive of ex-cadre appointment.	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre Senior scale of Rs. 15600-39100 with Grade Pay of Rs.6600 for 1/4 existing posts. The Senior scale percentage will be inclusive of ex-cadre appointment.
17	Adjutant Assistant Commandant Battalion Quarter Master	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
18	Deputy Assistant to Inspector General of Police	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
19	Director, Finger Print Bureau Grade-I	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
20	Chief Examiner of Questioned Documents	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
21	Medical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Medical Services.
22	Assistant Town Planner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Town Development Department.
23	Public Relations Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Information Service.
24	Assistant Public Prosecutor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Legal Department.
25	Personal Secretary to Director General & Inspector General of Police	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Deputy Superintendent of Police (Programme)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Deputy Chief Examiner of Questioned Documents.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Office Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Director Finger Print Bureau Grade-II	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Police Inspector (M.T. Wireless including Groups)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
31	Personal Assistant/ Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Shorthand Reporter	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Senior Sub-Editor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Senior Expert/First Expert	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Assistant Examiner Questioned Documents (Qualified)	(i) 6500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	(i) Personal Scale.
36	Assistant Town Planner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Town Planning Department.
37	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
39	Police Inspector (Programme)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
40	Police Sub-Inspector (Wireless Engineering and Traffic)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
41	Photographer	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
42	Radio Mechanic	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
43	Head Wireless Operator	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
44	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
45	Draftsman wireless	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
46	Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Town Planning Department.
47	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
48	Police Sub-Inspector Armed/Unarmed/Platoon Commandant of S.R.P.F.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
49	Launch Driver Grade-II	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
50	Head Mechanic M.T.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
51	Junior Expert/Senior Searcher	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
52	Nurse	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Health and Medical Services.
53	M.L. Sarang (Qualified)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
54	Electrician Wireless	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
55	M.V. Fitter Grade-I	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
56	Engine Driver Grade-I	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
57	Turner Grade-I	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
58	Painter Grade-I	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
59	Welder Grade-I	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
60	Blacksmith Grade-I	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
61	Carpenter Grade-I	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
62	Electrician Grade-I (M.T.)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
63	Launch Driver Jamadar	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
64	Carpenter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
65	Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
66	Wireless Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
67	Storekeeper (MT)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
68	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
69	Compounder	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Health and Medical Services.
70	Searcher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
71	Head Constable Grade-I District Armed and Unarmed SRP Grade- Havaldar (Major) Quarter Master Havaldar/Platoon Havaldar M.T. Supervisor / Mechanic / Head Constable / Fitter Head Constable / Driver Head Constable / Band Havaldar / Law Instructor / Assistant Drill Instructor / Store Orderly Company Orderly/Store Orderly (Jamadar)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
72	Junior Clerk / Typist / Junior Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
73	M.V. Fitter Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
74	Electrician Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
75	Technical Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
76	Turner Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
77	Bench Fitter Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
78	Painter Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
79	Welder Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
80	Vulcaniser Grade-I	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
81	Carpenter Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
82	Dingi Driver Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
83	Upholsterer Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
84	Engine Driver Grade-III and Assistant Engine Driver.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
85	Electrician Grade (M.T.)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
86	Tinsmith Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
87	Greaser Grade-I	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
88	Blacksmith Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
89	Head Constable Grade-II Armour Havaladar / Driver / Head Constable / Writer Head Constable / Naik, Assistant Drill Instructor / Assistant Storekeeper / Mechanic Head Constable / M.T. Supervisor.	3200-4900	PB-1	5200-20200	2000	
90	M.L. Sarang	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
91	Launch Driver Grade-III	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
92	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
93	M.V. Fitter Grade-III	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
94	Carpenter Grade-III	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
95	Greaser Grade-III	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
96	Oilman	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
97	Upholsterer Grade-III	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
98	Workshop Hand	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
99	Dresser	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
100	Police Constable (Armed/Unarmed) including S.R.P. and Police Writer Constable and Police Constable Motor Driver.	2750-4400	PB-1	5200-20200	1800	
101	Cookmate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
102	Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
103	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
104	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
105	Darji	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
106	Mochi/Bootmaker/Cobbler	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
107	Barber	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
108	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
109	Dhobi	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
110	Mess Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
111	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
112	Kennel Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
113	Bellow Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
114	Syce	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
115	Khalasi/Tandel	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
116	Bhisti	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
117	Ward Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
118	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
119	Water man	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
120	Male Sweeper (Kahar)	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
121	Dispensary Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
122	Motor Cleaner/Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
123	Kahar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
124	Pagi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
125	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

II. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE AND DIRECTOR, ANTI-CORRUPTION BUREAU

Gazetted :

1	Inspector General of Police and Director, Anti-corruption Bureau.	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Deputy Director	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
3	Assistant Director (Revenue)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Revenue Service
4	Assistant Director (Rank of Deputy Superintendent of Police)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Police Service
5	Assistant Director (P.W.D.)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
6	Legal Adviser	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	Appointed by Home Department.
7	Police Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Police Service
8	Stenographer Grade-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.

Non-Gazetted :

9	Office Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
10	Stenographer Grade-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Head Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
12	Police Sub-Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Police Service
13	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
14	Police Head Constable	(i) Cadre Pay (ii) Cadre Pay		(i) Cadre Pay Band (ii) Cadre Pay Band	(i) Cadre Grade Pay (ii) Cadre Grade Pay	(i) For Grade-I. (ii) For Grade-II on deputation from Police department.
15	Junior Clerk/Gujarati Typist/Clerk-cum-Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
16	Driver	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
17	Rider Messenger	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Police Constable (armed/Unarmed)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
19	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
20	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMMANDANT GENERAL, HOME GUARDS AND CIVIL DEFENCE**Gazetted :**

1	Deputy Commandant General	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Battalion Commandant	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Senior Staff Officer	(a) 8500-14000	(a)(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(a)(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(a)(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(a) In case of direct recruit. (i) If the post belongs to Class-I. (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II.
		(b) Cadre Pay	(b) Cadre Pay Band	(b) Cadre Pay Band	(b) Cadre Pay	(b) Gujarat Administrative Service.
4	Battalion Second in Commandant	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I. (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II.
5	Junior Staff Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
7	Subedar Staff Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Subedar Company Commander	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

9	Office Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
---	-----------------------	------------	------	------------	------	--

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
11	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Naib Subedar Platoon commander	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
14	Naib Subedar Quarter Master	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
15	Naib subedar Clerk	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
16	Instructor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
18	Sub-Auditor/Accountant/Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
19	Havaldar Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Havaldar Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
21	Havaldar Storeman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
22	Havaldar Quarter Master	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
23	Head Constable Armourer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from police Department.
24	Havaldar Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
25	Havaldar Armourer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
26	Naik Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Junior Clerk/Clerk-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
28	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
29	Naik Armourer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
30	Naik Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Driver	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
32	Guards-man	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
33	Despatch Rider	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
34	Police Constable Armourer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from police Department.
35	Police Constable Driver	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from police Department.
36	Police Constable Cleaner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from police Department.
37	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
38	Chowkidar (H.Gs. and B.W.)	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
39	Sweeper (H.Gs. and B.W.)	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
40	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
41	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADDITIONAL DIRECTOR GENERAL AND INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS						
Gazetted :						
1	Inspector General of Prisons	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Inspector General of Prisons	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Superintendent, Central Prison	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Additional Superintendent/Central Prison	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
6	Medical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service
7	Principal, Jail Staff Training School	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
8	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Superintendent, Jail Industries	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service
11	Superintendent, District Prisons	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Jailor Group-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Principal, Borstal School	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
14	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Auditor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Weaving Master	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Factory Manager	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Press Manager	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Chemical Supervisor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Agricultural Officer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
23	Jailor Group-II	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
24	Woman Jailor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
25	Industrial Jailor Group-II	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
26	Foreman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
27	Carpentry Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
28	Senior Tailor Master	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
29	Weaving Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
30	Senior Tailor Master	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
31	Leather Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
32	Loom Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
33	Proof Reader	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
34	Assistant Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
35	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
36	Compounder (Qualified)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
37	Assistant Chemical Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
38	Assistant Agriculture Officer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
39	Field Kamdar	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
40	Subedar	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
41	Jamadar	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
42	Teacher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	For trained
43	Compositor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
44	Machine man	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
45	Junior clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
46	Clerk-cum-typist English / Gujarati Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
47	Head Matron	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
48	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
49	Binder	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
50	Compounder (Other)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
51	Teacher	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	For untrained
52	Naik	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
53	Music Teacher	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
54	Havaldar (On Prisons)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
55	Junior Tailor Master	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
56	Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
57	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
58	Distributor	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
59	Mistry	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
60	Sepoy (Rashak, Nursing Orderly)	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
61	Matron	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
62	Head Jail Guard	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
63	Jail Guard	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
64	Galiman	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
65	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
66	Jailwarder	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
67	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
68	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

GUJARAT VIGILANCE COMMISSION**Gazetted :**

1	Chief Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
2	Superintending Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
3	Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Secretariat Cadre.
4	Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
5	Under Secretary	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Secretariat Cadre.
6	Deputy Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
7	Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Secretariat Cadre.
8	Junior Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
9	Personal Assistant to Vigilance Commissioner	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

11	Stenographer Grade-II (English)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Deputy Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Secretariat cadre.
13	Senior Accounts Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
14	Cashier/Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Secretariat cadre.
15	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
17	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
18	Peon/Watchman/Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIRECTOR OF SAINIK WELFARE						
Gazetted :						
1	Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
2	Deputy Director	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
3	Jilla Sainik Welfare Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
6	Senior Clerk/Senior Clerk (Accounts) Welfare Organiser and Superintendent, Military Boy's Hostel.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
7	Junior Clerk / Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
10	Cookmate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
11	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
12	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
DIRECTOR OF CIVIL DEFENCE						
Gazetted :						
1	Deputy Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Police Service
2	Assistant Director / Deputy Controllers	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
3	Commandant / Trained Instructor Group-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Police Service
4	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service
5	Trained Instructor Group-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Police Service
Non-Gazetted :						
6	Office Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	On deputation from the Police Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Radio Mechanic	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Police Department.
8	Electrical Supervisor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Electrical Division, Roads and Buildings.
9	Head Clerk / Accountant Auditor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Wireless Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Police Department.
11	R.T. Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Police Department.
12	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Junior Clerk/Clerk-Typist/typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Orderly	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Police Department.
16	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
17	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
18	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
19	Messenger	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
20	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF FORENSIC SCIENCE LABORATORY**Gazetted :**

1	Director	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Deputy Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Assistant Director	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Administrative Officer	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
5	Junior Scientific Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
6	Senior Scientific Assistant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Assistant Chemical Analyser (Senior)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
9	Assistant Chemical Analyser (Junior)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Office Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director General and Inspector General of Police (Office Superintendent cadre).
11	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Junior Scientific Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Head Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band		On deputation from Director General and Inspector General of Police (Office Superintendent cadre). (Head Clerk cadre)
14	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
15	Laboratory Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
16	Refrigeration Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
17	Photographer	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 5000-8000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-2	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 2800 (ii) 4200	
18	Sample Warden	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
19	Instrument Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Store keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
21	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
22	Armourer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
23	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
28	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
29	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
30	Laboratory Assistant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
31	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
32	Packer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMMISSIONER OF PROHIBITION AND EXCISE**Gazetted :**

1	Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600
2	Deputy Director	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600
3	Superintendent (Class-I)	8000-14050	PB-3	15600-39100	5400

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
5	Administration Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
6	Assistant Director	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Legal Assistant	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
8	Superintendent (Class-II)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Senior Officer Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Superintendent (Class-II)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
12	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Accountant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Stenographer Grade-II (English)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Inspector	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Sub-Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
18	Prohibition Propaganda Officer Class-III	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
19	Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Senior Clerk/Supervisor/Sub-Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
21	Clerk Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
22	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Head Packer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Jamadar	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Constable	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
26	Daftarbandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
27	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
28	Packer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
29	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
30	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
31	Safai Karmachari	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
32	Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT						
COMMISSIONER OF INDUSTRIES						
Gazetted :						
1	Industries Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Additional Industries Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
3	Joint Industries Commissioner (SP)	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
4	Principal Chief Industries Adviser	18400-22400	PB-4	37400-67000	10000	
5	Adviser (Pollution Control)	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
6	Technical Adviser (Engineering)	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
7	Technical Adviser (Chemical)	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
8	Joint Teacher Adviser (Ceramic)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
9	Joint Technical Adviser (Precision Instrument)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
10	Officer on Special Duty	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
11	Joint Commissioner of Industries/Joint Commissioner of Industries and General Manager, District Industries Centre.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
12	Accounts Officer (Senior Duty)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
13	Deputy Commissioner of Industries/Deputy Commissioner of Industries and General Manager, District Industries Centre.	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre & post are filled in On deputation from Gujarat Co-operative Service.
14	Deputy Collector (Urban Land Ceiling)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
15	Deputy Director (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
16	Manager (Khadi, Village and Cottage Industries)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operative Service.
17	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service.
18	Assistant Commissioner of Industries	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	Industrial Statistician	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
	(a) Research Officer (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
20	Industries Officer (Technical) / Manager (Raw Materials), District Industries Centre / Quality Marketing Scheme.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Industries Officer (General)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Manager (Credit)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operative Service.
23	Manager (marketing)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Manager (Economic Investigation)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
25	Assistant Industrial Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Assistant Development Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Officer on Special Duty (Land Acquisition)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
28	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
	Non-Gazetted :					
29	Senior Industries Inspector	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Research Assistant (Industrial Research Laboratory, Baroda)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Director of Accounts and Treasuries.
32	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Research Assistant (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Directorate of Economics & Statistics.
35	Research Assistant (Economics)/ Investigator	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Head Clerk/Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
39	Junior Industries Inspector / Technical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Salt Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
41	Examiner	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
42	Junior Chemist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
43	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
44	Instrument Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
45	Circle Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
46	Stenographer Grade-II	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
47	Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Senior Clerk / Cashier / Receptionist / Record Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
51	Junior Clerk (Store)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
52	Junior Clerk / Proof Reader	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
53	Investigator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
54	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
55	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
56	Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
57	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
58	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
59	Havaldar	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
60	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
61	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
62	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
63	Laboratory Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
64	Process Server	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMMISSIONER OF GEOLOGY AND MINING**Gazetted :**

1	Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Additional Director	(i) Cadre Pay (ii) 14300-18300	PB-4	(i) Cadre Pay Band (ii) 37400-67000	(i) Cadre Grade Pay (ii) 8700	(i) Gujarat Administrative Service
3	Chief Chemist, Class-I	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	One Post of Senior Chemist upgraded to the post of Chief Chemist w.e.f. 12-2-1992
4	Deputy Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
5	Senior Geologist	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
6	Senior Chemist	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
7	Geologist	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Assistant Director Grade-I	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	50% of the existing posts of Assistant Director upgraded as Assistant Director Grade-I
9	Chemist Grade-I	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	50% of the existing posts of Chemist upgraded as Chemist Grade-I.
10	Geologist (Geophysist)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
11	Assistant Director Grade-II	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
12	Chemist Grade-II	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
13	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service.
14	Assistant Geophysist	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
15	Assistant Geologist	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
16	Assistant Mining Engineer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Analytical Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Store Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Assistant Drilling Engineer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Statistical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
22	Superintendent of Maps	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Geological Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Royalty Inspector	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Driller Mechanic	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Auto Foreman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Driller	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Senior Chemical Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
30	Caretaker	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Accountant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
34	Stenographer (Gujarati and English)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Senior Surveyor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Surveyor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
39	Librarian	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	(i) for Graduates with Degree or Diploma in Library Science/ For Graduates with Certificate of Library Science. (ii) For others.
40	Assistant Driller	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
41	Assistant Draftsman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
42	Mines Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
43	Senior Laboratory Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
44	Chemical Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
45	Mistry (Electrician)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
46	Instrument Mechanic-cum-Field Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
47	Senior Clerk (Store)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Senior Clerk / Statistical Assistant / Mining Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Rigman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
51	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
52	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
53	Assistant Mining Clerk / Junior Clerk / Clerk-cum-Typist / Technical Clerk / Lower Division Clerk / Camp Clerk / Store Clerk Assistant / Naka Clerk / Quarry Clerk.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
54	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
55	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
56	Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
57	Gas Plant Mechanic-cum-Electrician	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
58	Ferro Machine Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
59	Hawaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
60	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
61	Dark Room Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
62	Section Grinder	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
63	Laboratory Assistant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
64	Mines Guard/Peon/Ferro Printer/Section Cutter/Watchman/Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMMISSIONER OF COTTAGE AND RURAL INDUSTRIES

Gazetted :

1	Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Joint Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Leather Expert	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
4	Deputy Director (Training and Extension)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
5	Deputy Director (State Design Centre)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
6	Deputy Director (Textile/Technical)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Deputy Director (Cosmetics)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
8	Deputy Director (Workshop)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
9	Deputy Director (Jari)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
10	Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Assistant Director (Textiles) Textile Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Assistant Director (Training)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Assistant Director (Chemicals)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
14	Technical Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Industrial Promotion Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Technical Assistant/Examiner (Jari)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Design Artist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Technical Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Leather Supervisor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Technical Assistant (Powerloom)/Weaving Supervisor/Demonstrator/Foreman (Weaving)/Research Assistant.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Foreman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Artist Designer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Chemist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Designer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Draftsman (Mechanical)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Draftsman (Designer)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Master Craftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Economic Investigator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
29	Leather Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
30	Rector-cum-Superintendent of Hostels	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
31	Jobber (Weaving)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
32	Jobber (Power loom) / Textile Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
33	Field Officer (Jari)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
34	Display Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
35	Supervisor (Civil)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
36	Master Craftsman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
37	Assistant Craftsman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
38	Senior Dyeing Demonstrator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
39	Assistant Chemist (Jari)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Rector-cum-Superintendent / Sanchalak	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41	Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
42	Laboratory Technician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
43	Instructor/Master Cutter	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
44	Industrial Supervisor (Cair)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
45	Warper-cum-Sizer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
46	Designer-cum-Planocard cutter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
47	Joint Instructor (Lacquer work)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Moulder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Designer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Dye Maker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
51	Pattern Maker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
52	Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
53	Welder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
54	Assistant Instructor/Skilled Worker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
55	Wireman Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
56	Assistant Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
57	Laboratory Technician-cum-Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
58	Helper/Semi-skilled worker	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
59	Jobber	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
60	Helper	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
61	Farmer (Sathi)	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
62	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF PRINTING AND STATIONERY**Gazetted :**

1	Director	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Deputy Director (Technical)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Deputy Director (Administration/Stationery)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Mechanical Engineer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Manager	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Assistant Director	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Assistant Manager	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Welfare Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Training Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Audit Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Accounts and Treasuries
13	Assistant Director	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Manager Publication	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
15	Junior Assistant Manager	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Artist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Electrical Supervisor	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) For degree holders. (ii) For diploma holders.
18	Medical Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Supervisor (Standard and Checking)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Photo Composing Machine Operator	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Personal Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Senior Auditor Gr-I	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Head Photographer	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 5000-8000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	For qualified (DPT) For others.
25	Head Clerk/Store Keeper	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Senior Estimator	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Senior Auditor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
30	Art Executive	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
31	Overseer (High Court Unit)	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 5000-8000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	For qualified (DPT) For others.
32	Compose Overseer	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 5000-8000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	For qualified (DPT) For others.
33	Machine Overseer	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 5000-8000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	For qualified (DPT) For others.
34	Binding Overseer	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 5000-8000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	For qualified (DPT) For others.
35	Standard Overseer	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 5000-8000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	For qualified (DPT) For others.
36	Head Examiner	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 5000-8000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	For qualified (DPT) For others.
37	Security Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
38	Compose Foreman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
39	Printing Foreman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Binding Foreman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41	Senior Examiner	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
42	Head Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
43	Mono Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
44	Head Typewriter Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
45	Lino Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
46	Lino Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
47	Assistant Compose Foreman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Assistant Photo composing Machine Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Assistant Printing Foreman/ Rotary Operator/ Two colour Offset Machineman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Assistant Binding Foreman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
51	Proof Reader	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
52	Senior Typewriter Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
53	Senior Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
54	Head Wireman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
55	Camera Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
56	Process Etcher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
57	Mono operator / Super Caster Attendant / Assistant Mono Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
58	Turner-Fitter/Machine Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
59	Foundry Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
60	Carpenter	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
61	Junior Auditor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
62	Senior Clerk/Accountant/Store Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
63	Compounder	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	(i) For qualified. (ii) For others.
64	Type Store Keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
65	Truck Driver	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	(i) Personal Scale.
66	Compositor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
67	Junior Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
68	Machineman/Machineman (Offset) / Assistant Rotary Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
69	Copy Holder	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
70	Plate Toucher	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
71	Mono Caster Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
72	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
73	Process Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
74	Stereo Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
75	Senior Binder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
76	Rubber Stamp Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
77	Binder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
78	Junior Clerk/Head Typist/Typist/Typist-cum-Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
79	Binder-cum-Bradma Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
80	Time-keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
81	Despatcher	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
82	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
83	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	1/3 of the existing posts upgraded as Assistant Draftsman in the scale of Rs. 5200-20200 with grade pay of Rs. 2400.
84	Head Drawer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
85	Warehouse Mukadam	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
86	Head Packer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
87	Junior Typewriter Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
88	Mono Reservist (Key-Board)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
89	Mono Reservist (Casting)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
90	Lino Reservist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
91	Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
92	Bench Driller	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
93	Cycle Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
94	Issue-cum-Ledger Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
95	Drawer	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
96	Assistant Compositor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
97	Assistant Machineman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
98	Assistant Binder	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
99	Junior Process Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
100	Lino-Bar Attendant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
101	Type Caster	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
102	Stereo Typer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
103	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
104	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
105	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
106	Packing Checker	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
107	Packer	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
108	Head Watchman	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
109	Counter	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
110	Metal Furnace Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
111	Assistant Binder-cum-Bradma Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
112	Jamadar Watchman / Jamadar	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
113	Sweeper Mukadam	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
114	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
115	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
116	Mazdoor	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
117	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
118	Sweeper-cum-Muzdoor	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
119	Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
120	Waterman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
121	Workshop Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
122	Wireman Helper	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) PB-1 (ii) 1S	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1300	(i) For qualified. (ii) For un-qualified
123	Assistant Metal Furnace Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
124	Caster	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
125	Pumpman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF TOURISM**Gazetted :**

1	Director of Tourism	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Officer on Special Duty	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Deputy Director of Tourism	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
4	Assistant Director of Tourism	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Exhibition Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.

Non-Gazetted :

7	Senior Sub-Editor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Bureau of Economics and Statistics
11	Assistant Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Sub-Editor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
13	Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
14	Visualiser	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
15	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Bureau of Economics and Statistics
16	Proof Reader	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
17	Junior Storekeeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
18	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
19	Sub-Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
21	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
22	Driver-cum-Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING DEPARTMENT**DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION****Gazetted :**

1	Director of Information	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Engineer-in-Charge (Rural Broadcasting).	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Joint Director of Information	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Senior Assistant Engineer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Deputy Director of Information	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
6	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
7	Assistant Engineer (Rural Broadcasting).	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
8	Assistant Engineer (Workshop).	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
9	Assistant Director of Information	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Assistant Production Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Information Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Departmental Liaison Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Assistant Director of Information (R.R.F. Naroda)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Manager, Information Centre	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Advertisement Manager	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Store Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
18	Assistant Examiner, Books and Publication.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Manager, Information Centre	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Technical Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Senior Sub-Editor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
24	Movie Cameraman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Receptionist-cum-Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Senior Artist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Reporter	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Translators	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	District Information Officer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
32	Information Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
33	Sub-Editor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
34	Assistant Superintendent	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
35	Assistant Accountant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
36	Artist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
37	Library Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Senior Store keeper	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2400	
39	Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Assistant Cameraman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
41	Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
42	Auto Expert	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
43	Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
44	Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
45	Proof Reader	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
46	Lecturer-in-charge	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
47	Operator-cum-Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Assistant Photographer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Telex Operator	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	Personal Scale. Henceforth only Typist may be placed on this post with special pay.
51	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
52	Sub-Accountant/Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
53	Senior Library Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
54	Junior Storekeeper	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
55	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
56	Driver/Driver-cum-Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
57	Adrema Embosser	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
58	Mechanical Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
59	Adrema Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
60	Film Joiner	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
61	Attendant (Dark Room)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
62	Camera Attendant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
63	Despatch Rider	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
64	Head Packer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
65	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
66	Nalk	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
67	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
68	Shelf Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
69	Filer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
70	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
71	Packer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
72	Messenger	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
73	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
74	Cleaner-cum-Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
75	Film Checker	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
76	Film Despatcher	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
77	Safai Kamdar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
78	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
79	Battery Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMISSIONER OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX						
Gazetted :						
1	Entertainment Tax Commissioner	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Commissioner/Divisional Deputy Commissioner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
3	Account Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Bureau of Economic and Statistics.
6	Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
7	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Bureau of Economic and Statistics.
8	Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
9	Account clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
10	Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
11	Clerk-cum-Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
12	Driver	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
13	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	On deputation from Revenue Department.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT**COMMISSIONER OF LABOUR****Gazetted :**

1	Commissioner of Labour	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
2	Chief Inspector of Factories	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
3	Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisances.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
5	Additional Commissioner of Labour	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
6	Deputy Commissioner of Labour	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
7	Senior Inspector of Factories	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
8	Director of Safety	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
9	Assistant Commissioner of Labour	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
10	Deputy Director (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
11	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
12	Administrative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
13	Medical Inspector of Factories	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
14	Technical Inspector of Factories	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
15	Chemical Inspector of Factories	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
16	Lady Inspector of Factories	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
17	Inspector of Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisances.	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
18	Assistant Director of Safety	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
19	Junior Inspector of Factories	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
20	Certifying Surgeon	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Government Labour Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
23	Inspector under the Payment of Wages Act.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Legal Assistant	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
25	Inspector of Notified Factories	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted:						
26	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Scrutiniser	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Senior Technical Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Labour Investigator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
33	Junior Technical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
34	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
35	Statistical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
36	Senior Laboratory Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
37	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
38	Senior Clerk/Statistical Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
39	Clerk/Clerk Typist / Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
40	Cashier	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
41	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
42	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
43	Bradma Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
44	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
45	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
46	Daftary / Daftarbandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
47	Laboratory Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
48	Process Server	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
49	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
50	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMISSIONER OF RURAL LABOUR						
Gazetted :						
1	Rural Labour Commissioner	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Rural Labour Commissioner	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Assistant Rural Labour Commissioner	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
4	Government Labour Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
6	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Research Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Assistant Government Labour Officer.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
11	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
12	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Junior Clerk/Cashier/Typlst	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
DIRECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING						
Gazetted :						
1	Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Additional Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	Ex-cadre post held by GAS officer.
3	Officer on Special Duty	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Deputy Director (Training)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	Training Wing.
5	Deputy Director (Manpower)/ Deputy Director (Job Development)	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre Employment Wing.
6	Asstt. Director (Adm.) / Planning Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Assistant Director of Training/ Deputy Apprenticeship Adviser.	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre Training Wing.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Principal Class-I	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
9	Deputy Inspector / Training Inspector	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
10	Senior Training Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
11	Assistant Director of Training Deputy / Divisional Employment Officer.	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
12	Legal Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
13	Principal Class-II	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Senior Surveyor/ Technical Officer/ Training officer-cum-Placement Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Trade Testing Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Training Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Assistant Planning Officer/Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Sub-regional Employment Officer/Research Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Accounts Officer Class-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
20	Employment Officer (General)/Employment Officer (Vocational Guidance)/ Employment Officer (Technical)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Vice Principal Class-II	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Principal Junior	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
23	Superintendent Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Office Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Training Wing.
25	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	Employment Wing.
26	Foreman Instructor/ Mill Wright Foreman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Junior Apprentice Adviser/Assistant Apprentice Adviser.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28	Junior Training Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Auditor / Assistant Apprentice Adviser (Non-Technical).	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Store Superintendent/Group Instructor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Assistant Superintendent	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	
32	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Chemist	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Weaving Master	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Automobile Instructor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Hostel Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Hostel Superintendent-cum-PTI.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
38	Head Clerk / Senior Accountant / Store Verifier.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
39	Junior Employment Officer/ Inspector (C.N.V. Act.) / Research Assistant / Sub-Auditor / Deputy Accountant.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
40	Full Time Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
41	Store keeper / Supervisor Instructor	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) For Store keeper. (ii) For Others.
42	Sub-Auditor/ Officer Supervisor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
43	Artist	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
44	Craft Instructor / Drawing Instructor / Maths Instructor.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
45	Assistant Tool Room Keeper	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
46	Hosiery Instructor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
47	Assistant Store Keeper/ Leave Reserve Instructor / Maths-cum-Drawing Instructor / Maintenance Mechanic.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
48	Painting Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Leather Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Wireman Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
51	Moulding Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
52	Metal Fitting Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
53	Weaving shed Foreman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
54	Tailoring Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
55	Additional Tailoring Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
56	Welding Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
57	Fitting Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
58	Turning Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
59	Bench Fitting Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
60	Carpenter Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
61	Assistant Carpenter Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
62	Cinema Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
63	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
64	Craft Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	Employment Wing.
65	Senior Clerk/ Statistical Assistant/ Accountant/ Junior-Auditor/ Senior Clerk-cum-Accountant/ Complier-cum-Verifier/ Interviewer.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
66	Librarian	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
67	Compounder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
68	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
69	Junior Clerk/Clerk Typist/Typist Storekeeper.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
70	Hostel Clerk / Laboratory Assistant.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
71	Steno Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
72	Guide	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
73	Staff Car Driver/Motor Car Driver/Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
74	Carpenter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
75	Daftary/Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
76	Workshop Attendant/Cinema Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
77	Dresser	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
78	Store-cum-Workshop Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
79	Laboratory attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
80	Peon/Watchman/Safai Karmachari/Mali/Hamal/Wat erman/Tool room Attendant/Peon-cum-Watchman/Watchman-cum-Sweeper.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
81	Cleaner/Mazdoor/Store attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LEGAL DEPARTMENT						
JUDICIAL ORGANISATION						
CITY CIVIL COURT - AHMEDABAD						
Gazetted :						
1	Additional Registrar	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
2	Deputy Registrar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Accounts Officer	Cadre pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Personal Assistant / Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Assistant Superintendent / Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
7	Clerk/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Section Writer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Balliff	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
11	Naik/Court-Keeper/Filer / Book Binder.	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
12	Peon/Jail-Warder/Hamal / Watchman/Sweeper / Water Server.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
SMALL CAUSE COURT, AHMEDABAD.						
Gazetted :						
1	Registrar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
2	Deputy Registrar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
3	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Shirestdar/Record Keeper/Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
6	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
7	Section-Writer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Balliff	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
10	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
11	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
12	Scavenger/Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
13	Water-Server	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHIEF METROPOLITAN MAGISTRATE'S COURT, AHMEDABAD.						
Gazetted :						
1	Registrar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
2	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Shirestdar / Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
5	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
6	Section Writer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
7	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
8	Peon/Watchman/Water-Server.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
DISTRICT SET-UP						
Non-Gazetted :						
1	Clerk of the Court (District Court)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
2	Stenographer Grade-I / Personal Assistant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Stenographer Grade-II / Personal Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Civil and Criminal Superintendent (District Court) / Nazir (District Court) / Clerk of the Court, (Civil Court, Senior Division)/ Clerk of the Court (Chief Judicial Magistrate) Head Clerk (District Court)/ Record Keeper (District Court) / Registrar / Nazir (Small Causes Court) / Clerk of the Court / Assistant Judge Court.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
6	Clerk of the Court and Nazir / Senior Clerk / Bench Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
7	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Section Writer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Balliff	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
11	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
12	Book-Binder	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	Peon/Watchman/Waterman /Jail Warder/Water Server.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
14	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
CHARITY COMMISSIONER						
Gazetted :						
1	Charity Commissioner	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-87000	8700	
2	Joint Charity Commissioner	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Director of Accounts	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Deputy Charity Commissioner	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Assistant Charity Commissioner	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
6	Law Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
8	Personal Assistant to Charity Commissioner	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
9	Superintendent (Head Office)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Superintendent (Regional Office)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Inspector / Accountant / Assistant Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Bench Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
15	Senior Clerk / Deputy Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
16	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
19	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

I. GOVERNMENT PLEADER, HIGH COURT**Gazetted :**

1	Special Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
---	-----------------	------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

2	Special Officer Administration-cum-Accounts	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Section Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

4	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Record Keeper	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
8	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	For Degree or Diploma or Certificate holder
9	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
10	Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
11	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
12	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Nalk	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
14	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

II. GOVERNMENT PLEADER, CITY CIVIL COURT, AHMEDABAD.**Non-Gazetted :**

1	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
2	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
4	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

III. PUBLIC PROSECUTOR, CITY SESSIONS COURTS, AHMEDABAD.**Non-Gazetted :**

1	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
2	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
4	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. INDUSTRIAL COURT						
Gazetted :						
1	Registrar, Industrial Court, Gujarat.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
2	Stenographer Grade I / Personal Assistant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Clerk of the Court	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
5	Sub-Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
6	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
7	Librarian-cum-Research Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
8	Cashier/Junior Clerk/Typist/Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Bailiff	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
12	Nalk	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
13	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
II. LABOUR COURT						
Gazetted :						
1	Registrar, Labour Courts	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
2	Stenographer Grade-II / Personal Assistant.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Superintendent Labour Court	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Clerk of the Court, Labour Court.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
5	Sub-Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
6	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
7	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Typist.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Bailiff	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Nalk	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
10	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
III. WAGE BOARD						
Gazetted :						
1	Secretary, Wage Board	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
2	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
3	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
INSPECTING OFFICER (COURT FEES)						
Gazetted :						
1	Inspecting Officer (Court Fees) for High Court and Small Causes Court and Ex-Officio Chief Inspecting Officer (Court Fees), Ahmedabad.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Inspecting Officer (Court Fees)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
Non-Gazetted :						
3	Senior clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
4	Clerk-cum-typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
5	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT						
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS OF CIRCLES.						
Gazetted :						
1	Superintending Engineer/Superintending Engineer (Central Designs Organisations) / Officer on Special Duty	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Joint Director of Agriculture	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
3	Officer on Special Duty	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
4	System Analyst	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Technical Education (From the cadre of Lecturers in Engineering)
5	Senior Administrative Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Executive Engineer (Civil / Electrical)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
7	Research Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
8	Agronomist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
9	Deputy Architect	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Architectural Service.
10	Geologist Class-I	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
11	Soil Survey Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Special Land Acquisition Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
13	Accounts Officer Class-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
14	Deputy Director (Economic) / Deputy Director (Statistics) / Deputy Director (Computer) / Senior Research Officer.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
15	Deputy Director.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Employment and Training.
16	Chemist	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
17	Assistant Executive Engineer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
18	Deputy Executive Engineer, (Civil / Mechanical / Electrical), Deputy Executive Engineer and Personal Secretary to Superintending Engineer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
19	Assistant Research Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
20	Geologist Class-II / Geologist Class-II and Technical Personal Assistant to the Superintending Engineer (C.D.O.)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
21	Medical Officer/Lady Medical Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Medical Service.
22	Agronomist Class-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
23	Deputy Soil Survey Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
24	Horticultural Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
25	Administrative Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
26	Accounts Officer Class-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
27	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
28	Head Master	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Education Department.
29	Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
30	Rest House Manager Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Employment and Training.
32	Office Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Assistant Engineer Civil / Electrical / Mechanical.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
35	Junior Geologist Class-III	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Senior Scientific Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Architectural Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
38	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	On deputation from Town Planning Department.
39	Research Assistant/Statistician	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics and Statistics.
40	Stenographer Grade-II Personal Assistant.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
41	Statistician	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000 (iii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800 (iii) 2400	(i) For direct recruit holding a post-graduate degree in Mathematics or Statistics or Economics. (ii) For those possessing Qualification as prescribed for Statistical Assistant in Directorate of Economics and Statistics. (iii) For others.
42	Assistant Teacher	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Education Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
43	Drawing Teacher	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Education Department.
44	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
45	Assistant Superintendent (Circle)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
46	Assistant Superintendent (Division)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
47	Photostat Operator	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
48	Circle Officer/Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
49	Divisional Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Accountant General, Gujarat.
50	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
51	Additional Assistant Engineer (Civil/ Mechanical)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
52	Junior Scientific Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
53	Foreman / Mechanical Foreman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
54	Foreman (Electrical)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
55	Wireman Grade-I	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
56	Geologist Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
57	Driller	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
58	Driller	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
59	Soil Analyst	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
60	Soil classifier	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
61	Research Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
62	Rest House Manager/Manager Grade-II	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
63	Agricultural Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
64	Agricultural Overseer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
65	Security Officer (Police Sub-Inspector)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
66	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics and Statistics.
67	Senior Assistant Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
68	Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
69	Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
70	Laboratory Technician	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Health and Medical Services.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
71	Assistant Draftsman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
72	Technical Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
73	Nurse - (Qualified)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Health and Medical Services.
74	Staff Nurse	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Health and Medical Services.
75	Overseer/Overseer (Civil)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
76	Crafts Teachers	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Education Department.
77	Junior Assistant Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
78	Fitter/Fitter (Qualified)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
79	Photostat Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
80	Blue Print Machine Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
81	Assistant Driller / Driller Grade-II	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
82	Assistant Photographer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
83	Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
84	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
85	Circle Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
86	Senior clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
87	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
88	Cashier	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
89	Senior Clerk (Store)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
90	Senior clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
91	Compounder	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	(i) For qualified. (ii) For others.
92	Sanitary Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Health and Medical Services.
93	Physical Training Teacher	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Education Department.
94	Cookmate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
95	P.T.C. Trained Teacher	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Education Department.
96	Documentalist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
97	Technical Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
98	Assistant Teacher	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
99	Helper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
100	Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Land Records Department.
101	Sub-Overseer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
102	Road Roller Driver	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	Personal Scale.
103	Tractor Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
104	Drill Operator-Drilling operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
105	Soil Survey Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
106	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
107	Wireman Grade-II	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
108	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
109	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
110	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
111	Computer Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
112	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
113	Library Assistant-cum-Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
114	Punch Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
115	Canal Mistry	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
116	Canal Inspector	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
117	Mistry	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
118	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
119	Truck Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
120	Karmoon/Daftary Karkoon/Irrigation Karkoon/Bit Karkoon/Section Karkoon/Gauge Karkoon	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
121	Midwife Nurse / Auxiliary Nurse (Midwife)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Medical Service.
122	Nurse	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Health and Medical Service.
123	Dresser-cum-Nurse	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Health and Medical Service.
124	Machine Operator	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2810-3540	(i) PB-1 (ii) 1S	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1400	
125	Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
126	Pump Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
127	Gate Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
128	Junior Clerk (Store)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
129	Clerk-cum-Manager	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
130	Talati	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
131	Measurer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
132	Survey Mistry	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
133	Vaccinator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Health and Medical Services.
134	Signaler	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
135	Head Cook	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
136	Ferro Machine Operator / Ferro Printer.	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
137	Dresser	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
138	Head Mali	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
139	Cleaner-cum-Engine Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
140	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
141	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
142	Peon-cum-Ferro Printer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
143	Ferro Machine Operator	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
144	Mukadam	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
145	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
146	Room Boy	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
147	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
148	Peon-cum-Ferro Printer/ Ferro Printer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
149	Peon-cum-Field boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
150	Peon-cum-Library Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
151	Blue Printer-cum- Operator	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
152	Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
153	Labour Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
154	Laboratory Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
155	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
156	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
157	Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
158	Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
159	Phone Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
160	Pagi / Puggi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
161	Khalasi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
162	Table Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
163	Ferro Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
164	Ward Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
165	Ward Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
166	Patkari	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
167	Canal Tapali	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
168	Field Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
169	Fieldman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
170	Peon-cum-Dresser	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
171	Peon-cum-laboratory Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
172	Ayah	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
173	Chowkidar/Office Chowkidar/Irrigation Chowkidar/Bit Chowkidar/Telephone Chowkidar/Sectional Bit Chowkidar/Canal Chowkidar/Regular Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
174	Fieldman-cum-Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

AREA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER**Gazetted :**

1	Area Development Commissioner	(i) Cadre Post (ii) Cadre Pay	(i) Cadre Post (ii) Cadre Pay Band	(i) Cadre Post (ii) Cadre Grade Pay	(i) If from IAS cadre (ii) If from Gujarat Engineering Service.
2	Chief Engineer and Director	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
3	Superintending Engineer	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
4	Joint Director of Agriculture	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
5	Divisional Soil Conservation Officer / Deputy Director of Agriculture project Officer / Agronomist / Deputy Director of Agriculture (Engineering / Civil) District Training Officer.	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
6	Deputy Director and Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
7	Assistant Area Development Commissioner.	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
8	Deputy Registrar	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operative Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Agriculture Engineer (Civil) / Radio Contact Officer / Farm Management Specialist / Training Officer / Training Officer (Male / Female) Assistant Agronomist / Assistant Soil Chemist / Technical Officer / Sub-Divisional Soil Conservation Officer / Principal / Farm Manager / T.C.D. Farm/Principal., S.C., Training Centre/ Assistant Survey Officer/Agronomist-cum-Training Technical Officer.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
10	Deputy Executive Engineer / Deputy Executive Engineer (Civil/Mechanical)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
11	Agriculture Engineer (Engineering)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
12	Assistant District Registrar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operative Service.
13	Accounts Officer/Assistant Accounts Officer.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
14	Statistical Officer / Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
15	Agriculture Officer/Senior Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agricultural Service.
16	Junior Engineer/Assistant Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
17	Stenographer Grade-I	8500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
18	Co-operative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Co-operation Department.
19	Office Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
20	Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
21	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics and Statistics.
23	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24	Head Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
25	Assistant Agriculture Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
26	Draftsman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture/Irrigation Department.
27	Assistant Superintendent (Division)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
28	Divisional Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Accountant General, Ahmedabad.
29	Supervisor / Additional Assistant Engineer.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation, Ahmedabad.
30	Civil Overseer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
31	Assistant Agricultural Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
32	Work Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
33	Agriculture Supervisor / Demonstrator (Male / Female)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
34	Range Forest Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Forest Department.
35	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics and Statistics.
36	Mechanic	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
37	Project Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
38	Electrician	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
39	Blacksmith	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
40	Carpenter	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41	Turner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
42	Welder	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
43	Fitter	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
44	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
45	Senior Accounts Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries / Irrigation Department.
46	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture / Irrigation Department.
47	Assistant Co-operative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Registrar Co-operative Societies.
48	Agriculture Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
49	Bull Dozer Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
50	Truck Driver	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
51	Heavy Vehicle Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
52	Technical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
53	Tracer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation / Agriculture Department.
54	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-Tracer/Junior Clerk-cum-typist/Junior Clerk-cum-Cashier/Junior Clerk-cum-Tracer/Clerk-cum-Cashier/Cashier/Typist/Clerk.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation / Agriculture / Revenue Department.
55	Librarian Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
56	Model Maker	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
57	Driver	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue / Irrigation / Agriculture Department.
58	Assistant Bull Dozer Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
59	Telephone Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
60	Assistant Heavy Vehicle Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
61	Steno Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
62	Junior Mechanic	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
63	Naik	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture/Irrigation Department.
64	Model Room Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture/Irrigation Department.
65	Cyclostyle Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture/Irrigation Department.
66	Peon	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation / Agriculture Department.
67	Chowkidar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Agriculture Department.
68	Watchman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On-deputation from Irrigation/Agriculture Department.
69	Khalasi / Laboratory Attendant / Cleaner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation / Agriculture Department.
70	Ferro Printer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADDITIONAL COLLECTORS - (IRRIGATION)						
Gazetted :						
1	Additional Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
2	Deputy Collector / Rehabilitation and Special Land Acquisition Officer / Land Acquisition Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
3	Chitnish / Chitnish to Additional Collector / Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Stenographer Grade-II	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
5	Assistant District Inspector of Land Records	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Land Records Department.
6	Circle Officer/Deputy Mamlatdar-Avalkarkun	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
7	Nimtandar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Land Records Department.
8	Circle Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
9	Senior Accounts Clerk/Sub-Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
10	Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Land Records Department.
11	Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Junior Clerk/Typist.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
12	Scrutiny Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Land Records Department.
13	Talati	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Panchayat.
14	Driver	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
15	Process Server	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Karkoon	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17	Naik	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
18	Peon	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
GUJARAT ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE						
Gazetted :						
1	Director	18000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Additional Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Deputy Director	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Research Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Geologist (Senior)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Administrative Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service
7	Assistant Research Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
8	Deputy Engineer (Mechanical/Electrical)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
9	Geologist (Senior)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
10	Assistant Engineer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Assistant Engineer (Mechanical/Electrical)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
12	Office Superintendent (Circle)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Junior Geologist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Senior Scientific Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Statistician-cum-Economist and Investigator	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Stenographer, Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Assistant Superintendent (Circle)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Assistant Superintendent (Division)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Divisional Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Junior Scientific Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
24	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
25	Foreman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
27	Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
28	Assistant Draftsman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
29	Senior Assistant (Mechanical)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
30	Driller	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
31	Artisan	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
32	Senior Clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
33	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
34	Senior Clerk (Stores)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
35	Laboratory Assistant	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
36	Junior Clerk (Store)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
37	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
38	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
39	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
40	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
41	Computer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
42	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
43	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
44	Boat Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
45	Karkoon	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
46	Carpenter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
47	Artisan	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
48	Mason	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
49	Pump Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
50	Daftari	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
51	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
52	Section Grinder	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
53	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
54	Peon-cum-Laboratory Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
55	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
56	Khalasi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
57	Cleaner-cum-Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
58	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF ACCOUNTS - (NARMADA PROJECT)						
Gazetted :						
1	Chief Controller of Accounts	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Gujarat.
2	Controller of Accounts	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Gujarat.
3	Pay and Accounts Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Gujarat.
4	Officer on Special Duty (Work Finance/Evaluation Cell)	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Gujarat.
5	Accounts Officer, Class-I	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Gujarat.
6	Deputy Controller of Accounts	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
7	Works Accountant	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Gujarat.
8	Stenographer, Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
9	Sectional Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Stenographer, Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Divisional Accountant	(i) 8500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000 (iii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2 (iii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800 (iii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200 (iii) 2800	
12	Senior Clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Auditor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
14	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Computer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PANCHAYATS, RURAL HOUSING AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT						
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER						
Non-Gazetted :						
1	Development Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Indian Administrative Service cadre
2	Additional Development Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	Indian Administrative Service cadre
3	Deputy Development Commissioner	(i) Cadre Post (ii) Cadre Post		(i) Cadre Post (ii) Cadre Post	(i) Cadre Post (ii) Cadre Post	(i) I.A.S. cadre (ii) Gujarat Administrative Service
4	Chief Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service
5	Assistant Development Commissioner/Deputy District Development Officer.	(a) Cadre Pay (b) 8000-14050	(b)(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(a) Cadre Pay Band (b) (i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(a) Cadre Grade Pay (b)(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(a) Gujarat Administrative Service (b)(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
6	Deputy Director	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
7	Deputy District Development Officer / Planning-cum-Taluka Development Officer	(a) Cadre Pay (b) 8000-14050	(b)(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(a) Cadre Pay Band (b) (i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(a) Cadre Grade Pay (b)(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(b)(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
8	Taluka Development Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service.
10	Chitnis	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Development Service
11	Special Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operation Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
12	Head Accountant / Senior Auditor / Divisional Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Accounts and Treasuries.
13	Auditor Grade-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Commissioner of Co-operation.
14	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Bureau of Economic and Statistics.
15	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Deputy Chitnis	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Deputy Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Offices.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Auditor Grade-I	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Co-operation offices.
19	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Bureau of Economic and Statistics.
20	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Office.
21	Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
22	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
25	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
26	Watchman/ Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

GUJARAT PANCHAYAT SERVICE SELECTION BOARD

Gazetted :

1	Secretary	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	From Gujarat Administrative Service or Deputy Secretary cadre in Secretariat.
---	-----------	-------------	------	-------------	------	---

Non-Gazetted :

2	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
3	Office Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Aval Karkoon / Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
5	Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
6	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
7	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
10	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

STATE INSTITUTE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYATI RAJ, JUNAGADH.

Gazetted :

1	Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Joint Director	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Deputy Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Principal (P.R.T.C.)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
5	Hostel Care Taker	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
7	Instructor / Head Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Instructor on deputation from District Panchayat.
8	Librarian	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	(i) For Degree/Diploma holder (ii) For certificate holder.
9	Projectionist	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
10	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
11	Senior Clerk/Senior Accounts Clerk/Storekeeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
12	Junior Clerk / Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
15	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
16	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
17	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
18	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
19	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
20	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMMISSIONER OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Commissioner	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Deputy Commissioner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service
3	Deputy Conservator of Forest	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Forest Service
4	Deputy Director (Agriculture)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agriculture Service
5	Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service
6	Joint Director (Agriculture)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agriculture Service
7	Deputy Director (Agriculture)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agriculture Service
8	Joint Director (Monitoring)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
9	Deputy Director (Monitoring)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Deputy Director (Monitoring)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
11	Deputy Director (Animal Husbandry)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Animal Husbandry Service
12	Deputy Director (Credit)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operation Service
13	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service
14	Assistant Commissioner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service
15	Director	(i) Cadre Pay		(i) Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service
		(ii) Cadre Pay		(ii) Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Development/Employment Service
16	Mamlatdar/Taluka Development Officer/Chitnis	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative / Development / Employment Service
17	Assistant Project Officer (Administration)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative / Development / Employment Service
18	Assistant Project Officer (Statistics)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
19	Assistant Project Officer (Accounts)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service
20	Assistant Project Officer (Credit)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operation Service
21	Assistant Project Officer (Animal Husbandry)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Animal Husbandry Service
22	Assistant Project Officer (Agriculture)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agriculture Service
23	Assistant Project Officer (National Rural Employment Programme)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative / Development / Employment Service / R. and B. Irri.-NDD.
24	Assistant Project Officer (Industries)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Industry Service
Non-Gazetted :						
25	Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from (i) Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries (ii) District Panchayat
26	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics and Statistics/ District Panchayat.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
27	Stenographer Grade-II (English-Gujarati)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat.
28	Deputy Mamlatdar/Deputy Taluka Development Officer/Aval Karkun	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat.
29	Deputy Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat/ DAT
30	Extension Officer (Integrated Rural Development)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat.
31	Antyodaya Nirikshak (Inspector)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat.
32	Extension Officer (Animal Husbandry)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat.
33	Extension Officer (Industry)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat.
34	Extension Officer (Women and Children)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat.
35	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
36	Stenographer Grade-III (English-Gujarati)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department / District Panchayat.
37	Gram Sevak	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
38	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
39	Investigator (Integrated Development Antyodaya).	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat. Revenue/DAT.
40	Junior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat/Revenue/ DAT.
41	Clerk-cum-Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
42	Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat/Director of Agri.
43	Driver	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat./Rural Dev. Deptt.
44	Peon	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat. NDD/Irri./Revenue.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT						
1. COMMISSIONER OF TRANSPORT						
Gazetted :						
1	Commissioner of Transport	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	Cadre Post	
2	Joint Director of Transport	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Deputy Director of Transport / Regional Transport Officer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Assistant Director of Transport / Assistant Regional Transport Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
5	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
6	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
7	Mamlatdar Tax Recovery	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Revenue Service.
8	Motor-Vehicle Prosecutor	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
9	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
10	Personal Assistant to Director of Transport (Stenographer Grade-I)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Public Relation Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Motor Vehicle Inspector	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
14	Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
15	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Directorate of Economic and Statistics.
16	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Circle Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Collectorate (Revenue Department)

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	Assistant Motor Vehicle Inspector	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Directorate of Economic and Statistics.
21	Senior Clerk/Sub-Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
22	Assistant Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from City Civil Court
23	Sub-Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
24	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
25	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
28	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
29	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
30	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

II. GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT SERVICE

Gazetted :

1	Manager	(a)10000-15200	(a) PB-3	(a) 15600-39100	(a) 6600	(a) If drawn from the cadre of Regional Transport Officer.
		(b)8000-14050	(b)(i)PB-3 (ii)PB-2	(b)(i)15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(b)(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(b) For others. (i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre

Non-Gazetted :

2	Foreman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
3	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
4	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
5	Senior Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800
6	Depot Vehicle Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
7	Junior Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
8	Electrician	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
9	Blacksmith	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
10	Machinist (turner)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
11	Welder-cum-Tinsmith	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
12	Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
13	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Driver-cum-Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Junior Clerk/Accounts Clerk/Store Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Steno typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Assistant Depot Vehicle Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Assistant Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
19	Spray Painter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
20	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
21	Cleaner/Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
22	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

REVENUE DEPARTMENT**DISTRICT COLLECTORS****Gazetted :**

1	Collector	Cadre post		Cadre post	Cadre post	
2	Supernumerary Assistant Collector / Assistant Collector	Cadre post		Cadre post	Cadre post	
3	Additional Collector and Competent Authority, Urban Land Ceiling	Cadre pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
4	District Planning Officer	Cadre pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Filled up by General Administration Department from different cadre.
5	Deputy Collector/ Resident Deputy Collector / Additional Resident Deputy Collector/ City Deputy Collector/ Prant Officer/Deputy Collector (Land Reform)/ Deputy Collector (Land Reform)/ (Appeal)/Deputy Collector (NA)/ 2nd Special Land Acquisition Officer/ Special Land Acquisition Officer (ONGC)/ Deputy Collector Land Reform (L.T.A.)/ Deputy Collector (Protocol)/ District Supply Officer/ Deputy Collector Tribal Sub-Plan (L.N.K.)/ Deputy Collector (Scarcity)/ Deputy Collector (Sub-Division) / Special L.A.Q. Officer/Deputy Collector (Land Acquisition and Rehabilitation) / Deputy Collector (Land Ceiling) / Settlement Officer.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Deputy Executive Engineer/ Deputy Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
7	Mamlatdar/Chitnis/Extra Chitnis/ Additional Chitnis/ Special Mamlatdar (Small Savings)/ Public Relation Officer/Entertainment Duty Mamlatdar/ Alien Recovery Mamlatdar/ R.T.S. Mamlatdar/ Executive Magistrate/ Mamlatdar and Agricultural Land Tribunal/ Mamlatdar and Agricultural Land Tribunal (Ceiling) / Mamlatdar (Supply) / Public Relation Officer/ Rehabilitation Officer/ Probationary Mamlatdar/ Assistant Custodian of Evacuee Property/ Mamlatdar Records of Rights/ Mamlatdar Records of Rights/ Mamlatdar Control Room/ Mamlatdar for Non-Agricultural Work/N.S.S. Mamlatdar/ Additional Chitnis (Adm.) / Flood Mamlatdar/ Training Mamlatdar/ Administrative Officer (Sapurata).	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
9	Cattle Licensing Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Animal Husbandry
10	Junior Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Superintending Engineer, Roads and Buildings Department.
11	Head Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
12	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Animal Husbandry Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Animal Husbandry
14	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15	Deputy Mamlatdar/Deputy Mamlatdar (Tenancy) / Deputy Mamlatdar (Recovery) / Deputy Mamlatdar (Treasury) / Deputy Mamlatdar (Ceiling) / Additional Deputy Mamlatdar/ Deputy Mamlatdar (Lottery)/ Scarcity Deputy Mamlatdar / Extra Aval Karkoon Deputy Mamlatdar (Accounts)/ Deputy Mamlatdar (Revenue)/Deputy Mamlatdar (Supervision).	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Circle Officer/ Deputy Chitnis/ Deputy Accounts Supervisor (Small Savings) / Entertainment Duty Inspector / Supply Head Clerk / Chief Supply Inspector / Inspector (Shirastedar) / Supply Accountant / Sub-Auditor/Special Recovery Officer/ Grane Depot Manager/ Record Keeper/ Deputy Accountant/ Zonal Officer/Car Checking Inspector / Special Recovery Officer / Sub-Divisional Officer (Small Savings) / Entertainment Deputy Inspector/Godown Manager (Grains)/ Evacuee Inspector / Head Clerk/ Zonal Officer(Supply) / City Supervisor/ Rehabilitation Inspector.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Additional Assistant Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Superintending Engineer, Roads and Buildings Department.
18	Rehabilitation Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
19	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
20	Maintenance Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Overseer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Superintending Engineer, Roads and Buildings Department.
22	Circle Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
23	Sub-Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
24	Live Stock Inspector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Animal Husbandry
25	Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Commissioner of Land Reforms.
26	Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist/Cashier/ Rural Telephone Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Process Server	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
28	Talati/Process Server (Talatis' grade)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
29	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
30	Head Jail Guard	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Talati-cum-Mantri	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
32	Forest Guard	2750-4400	PB-1	5200-20200	1800	
33	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
34	Dusting Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
35	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
36	Jail Guard	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
37	Mali	2810-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
38	Peon-cum-Driver/Peon/Kotwal/Chowki dar/Watchman/Helper/Sweeper/Process Server/Choklat Water-Server/Night Watchman/Mali.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMISSIONER OF LAND REFORMS.						
Gazetted :						
1	Commissioner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Indian Administrative Service Cadre Post.
2	Deputy Commissioner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
3	Deputy Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
4	Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Collectorate.
5	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
6	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Collectorate.
8	Maintenance Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Settlement Commissionerate.
9	Clerk-cum-Typist	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Collectorate.
10	Driver	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
11	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
12	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
GUJARAT REVENUE TRIBUNAL						
Gazetted :						
1	President	Honorarium		Honorarium		Last pay drawn plus allowances minus pension
2	Members	Honorarium		Honorarium		Last pay drawn plus allowances minus pension
3	Registrar	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
5	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
8	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
9	Junior Clerks/Clerks/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
11	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
12	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
13	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF RELIEF**Gazetted :**

1	Director of Relief	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		
2	Executive Engineer (Mechanical)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
3	Deputy Collector	8000-14050	PB-3	15600-39100	5400	
4	Accounts Officer (Senior Duty)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
5	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
6	Deputy Executive Engineer (Mechanical)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
7	Mamlatdar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

8	Accounts Superintendent	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
9	Assistant Engineer (Mechanical)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department.
10	Foreman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
11	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Assistant Superintendent (Division)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
13	Divisional Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Accountant General, Gujarat.
14	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Districts Collector's Establishment.
15	Deputy Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Additional Assistant Engineer (Mech.)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Irrigation Department
17	Senior Assistant Mechanic	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from R & B Deptt.
18	Auto Electrician	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from R & B Deptt.
19	Assistant Draftsman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from R & B Deptt.
20	Sub-Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries.
21	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from R & B Deptt.
22	Store Keeper	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from R & B Deptt.
23	Deputy Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from R & B Deptt.
24	Clerk-cum-Typist/Typist /Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
27	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
28	Chowkidar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.

SECRETARY (APPEALS)**Gazetted :**

1	Secretary	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	
2	Deputy Secretary	Cadre Post		Cadre Post	
3	Mamlatdar	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200

Non-Gazetted :

4	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
5	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
6	Deputy Mamlatdar	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200
7	Stenographer Grade-II	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400
8	Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900
9	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900
10	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900
11	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650
12	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400
13	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SETTLEMENT COMMISSIONER AND DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS						
Gazetted :						
1	Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		
2	Deputy Director of Land Records	12000-16500	PB-3	15800-39100	7600	
3	Assistant Settlement Commissioner/Superintendent Land Records/Special Superintendent Land Records/Consolidation Officer/Enquiry Officer (City Survey).	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	District Inspector of Land Records/City Survey Superintendent/City Survey Mamlatdar/Special District Inspector of Land Records/Assistant Consolidation Officer/Enquiry Officer (City Survey) / Survey Mamlatdar / Office Superintendent.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
6	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
7	Assistant Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Auditor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Accounts and Treasury.
9	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Assistant District Inspector Land Records	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Collectorate.
12	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Shirestedar/Head Quarter Assistant/Head Surveyor (Classification) Boundary Inspector / Head Surveyor (Town Planning)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
14	Shirestedar / Nimitdar/ District Surveyor/ Head Surveyor (City Survey)/ Head Record Keeper/ classer.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
15	Supervisor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	B/I Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Collectorate.
17	Circle Inspector (Consolidation)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
18	Sub-Auditor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
19	Surveyor Cadre	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Clerk Cadre	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
21	Junior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Collectorate.
22	Talati	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat, Ahmedabad.
23	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Process Server	(i) 3050-4590 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) PB-1 (ii) 1S	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1900 (ii) 1300	
26	Hawaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
27	Daftarbandh / Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
28	Roneo Operator	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
29	Peon-cum-Driver	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
30	Peon/Chowkidar/Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

SUPERINTENDENT OF STAMPS**Gazetted :**

1	Superintending Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
2	Superintendent of Stamps	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Deputy Superintendent of Stamps	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
4	Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
5	Deputy Collector	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.
6	Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Deputy Executive Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
8	Officer on Special Duty	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
10	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service
11	Deputy Assistant Superintendent of Stamps	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Chief Inspector of Stamps	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Assistant Engineer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
14	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Senior Inspector of Stamps	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Legal Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
20	Inspector of Stamps	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
23	Cashier	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
24	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
25	Store keeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
26	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
28	Gujarati Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
29	Stamp Vendor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
30	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
32	Daftar Bandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
33	Packer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
34	Lascar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
35	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
36	Peon-cum-Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
37	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF REGISTRATION						
Gazetted :						
1	Inspector General of Registration	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	For other than Gujarat Administrative Service.
2	Deputy Inspector General of Registration.	8500-14000	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
3	Assistant Inspector General of Registration	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Manager, Government Photo Registry, Ahmedabad.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Inspector of Registration/Officer on Special Duty	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
6	Junior Assistant Manager	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Sub-Registrar Grade-I	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Sub-Registrar Grade-II	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
10	Supervisor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
11	Photo Registrar	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
11	Forman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
12	Head Enlarger	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
13	Enlarged Operator, Senior Technical Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
14	Air Condition Plant Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
15	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
16	Store Keeper-cum-Film Recorder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
17	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Time Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
19	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
20	Clerk-cum-Gujarati Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
21	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
22	Numberer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Wireman-cum-Helper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Junior Technical Assistant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25	Junior Technical Assistant (Leave Reservist)	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
26	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
27	Daftarbandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
28	Packer-cum-Sorter	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
29	Peon-cum-Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
30	Sweeper-cum-Mazdoor	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
31	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

URBAN LAND TRIBUNAL**Gazetted :**

1	Urban Land Tribunal Ex-Officio Secretary	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		
2	Deputy Collector	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
3	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Deputy Mamlatdar	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Collector, Ahmedabad.
7	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
8	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
9	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT**CHIEF ENGINEER AND SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER****Gazetted :**

1	Chief Engineer (Quality Control)	16000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Superintendent Engineer/Superintending Engineer (Civil)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Executive Engineer/Executive Engineer (Civil)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Land Acquisition Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Deputy Executive Engineer/Deputy Executive Engineer and Personal Secretary / Deputy Executive Engineer (Civil / Mechanical)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
6	Assistant Executive Engineer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
7	Geologist Class-II	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
8	Manager-Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics and Statistics.
10	Government Labour Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Labour Department.
11	Office Superintendent/ Chief Instructor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Assistant Engineer (Civil/ Mechanical / Electrical)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Deputy Controller of Accommodation	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
14	Master Driller	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Junior Geologist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Senior Scientific Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Gujarat Engineering Research Institute.
17	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Store Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics and Statistics.
20	Manager Grade-II	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
21	Stenographer Grade-II / Personal Assistant to Superintending Engineer and Stenographer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Statistician	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	(i) For direct recruit if holding a post graduate degree in Mathematics or Statistics or Economics.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	(ii) For persons possessing qualification as prescribed for Statistical Assistant in Bureau of Economics and Statistics.
		4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	(iii) For others.
23	Assistant Superintendent (Circle) / Assistant Office Superintendent (Circle) / Deputy Office Superintendent.	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Assistant Superintendent (Division) / Assistant Office Superintendent (Division)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Draftsman / Draftsman (Civil)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Requisition Inspector	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
29	Deputy Section Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Sachivalaya cadre.
30	Divisional Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Office of the Accountant General, Gujarat.
31	Additional Assistant Engineer (Electrical) / Mechanical / Civil	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Care Taker	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
33	Refrigerator Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
34	Foreman (Mechanical) / Foreman	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 5500-9000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-2	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 2800 (ii) 4200	
35	Junior Scientific Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Gujarat Engineering Research Institute.
36	Electrician / Auto Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
37	Senior Assistant Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
38	Driller	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
39	Chargeman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Head Wireman	(i) 4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	(i) 2800	(i) For I.T.I. or equivalent Qualification or filled in by promotion.
		(ii) 4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	(ii) 2400	(ii) For others.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41	Assistant Draftsman/Assistant Draftsman (Civil)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
42	Overseer/Overseer (Civil)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
43	Pump Fitter	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
44	Engine Driver	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
45	Fitter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
46	Welder	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
47	Turner	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Mechanic / Foreman Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Junior Assistant Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Tractor Mechanic	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
51	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
52	Senior Clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
53	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
54	Senior Clerk (Store)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
55	Blaster	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
56	Roller Driver / Road Roller Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
57	Dumper Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
58	Sub-Overseer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
59	Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
60	Technical Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
61	Laboratory Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Gujarat Engineering Research Institute.
62	Wireman Grade-II/ Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
63	Cashier	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
64	Ledger Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
65	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
66	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
67	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
68	Computer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
69	Rent Collector	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
70	Store Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
71	Karkoon/Road Karkoon	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
72	Assistant Store Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
73	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
74	Mistry	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
75	Tanker Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
76	Pump Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
77	Security Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
78	Time Keeper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
79	Steno Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
80	Clerk, Vishram Grah	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
81	Driver / Driver (Jeep/Truck)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
82	Mine Mate (Mining Mate)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
83	Mason	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
84	Boaring Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
85	Assistant Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
86	Black Smith	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
87	Carpenter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
88	Process Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
89	Painter	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
90	Plumber	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
91	Pump Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
92	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
93	Khansama (Vegetarian)/(Non-Vegetarian)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
94	Cook (Vegetarian)/(Non-Vegetarian)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
95	Cook (Vegetarian)/(Non-Vegetarian)	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
96	Butler	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
97	Cleaner-cum-Engine Operator/Cleaner	(i) 2650-4000 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1650 (ii) 1300	
98	Pump Operator/Pump Attendant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
99	Head Mali	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
100	Oilman	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
101	Ferro Machine Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
102	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
103	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
104	Mukadam	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
105	Cook mate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
106	Room Boy	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
107	Mali/Assistant Mali	(i) 2610-3540 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1400 (ii) 1300	
108	Mali-cum-Chowkidar	(i) 2610-3540 (ii) 2550-3200	(i) 1S (ii) 1S	(i) 4440-7440 (ii) 4440-7440	(i) 1400 (ii) 1300	
109	Bearer	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
110	Messman	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
111	Waiter	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
112	Dhobi	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
113	Fireman	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
114	Pantry Boy	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
115	Pirsania	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
116	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
117	Hamal/Faras	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
118	Sweeper/Safai Kamdar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
119	Chowkidar/ Rest House Chowkidar/ Office Chowkidar/ Store Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
120	Pagi/Puggy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
121	Khalasi	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
122	Postman / Tapali	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
123	Gateman/Gatekeeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
124	Hamal-cum-Safai Kamdar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
125	Server	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
126	Keyman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
127	Attendant/Store Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
128	Labourer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
129	Faras Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
130	Mazdoor	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
131	Maid Servant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
132	Garden Boy	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)**Gazetted :**

1	Superintending Engineer (Electrical)	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Executive Engineer (Electrical)	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Deputy Executive Engineer (Electrical)	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Office Superintendent (Circle)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
6	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Assistant Superintendent(Circle)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Assistant Superintendent(Division)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Divisional Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Accountant General Office.
12	Additional Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Foreman (Lift) / Additional Assistant Engineer (Electrical)/ Foreman (Airconditioning)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
14	Additional Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
15	Electrician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
16	Refrigerator Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
17	Lift Mechanic	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
18	Panel Operator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
19	Assistant Draftsman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Head Wireman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
21	Senior Clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
22	Senior Clerk (Store)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
23	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
24	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Typist/typist-cum-Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Karkoon	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
28	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
29	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
30	Pump Mechanic	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
32	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
33	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
34	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
35	Delivery Mukadam	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHIEF TOWN PLANNER AND ARCHITECTURAL ADVISER						
Gazetted :						
1	Chief Town Planner and Architectural Adviser	18000-20050	PB-4	37400-67000	8900	
2	Senior Architect	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Senior Town Planner	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Deputy Architect	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Deputy Town Planner	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
6	Junior Architect	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
7	Assistant Town Planner	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
8	Office Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
10	Architectural Assistant	(i) 6500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	(i) For degree in Architecture or equivalent. (ii) For others.
11	Town Planning Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Architectural Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Assistant Office Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Town Planning Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Junior Surveyor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
18	Modeller	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
19	Senior Clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
21	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
22	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Havaldar	2850-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
26	Ferro Machine Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
27	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
28	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHIEF ARCHITECT TO GOVERNMENT						
Gazetted :						
1	Chief Architect	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
2	Senior Architect	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Deputy Architect	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Junior Architect	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
Non-Gazetted :						
5	Office Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Architect Assistant	(i) 6500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	(i) For degree in Architecture or equivalent. (ii) For others.
7	Stenographer Grade-II (Personal Assistant)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Assistant Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Assistant Draftsman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
11	Senior Clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
12	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Junior Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Ferro-Machine Operator	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
16	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
17	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF STAFF TRAINING COLLEGE, GANDHINAGAR.**Gazetted :**

1	Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Joint Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Executive Engineer	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
4	Office Superintendent	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

5	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Senior Clerk (Accounts)	4000-8000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
9	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
10	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Gujarati Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
12	English Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Machine Operator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
16	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
17	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF PARKS AND GARDENS**Gazetted :**

1	Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Horticulture Officer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
3	Horticulture Officer and Personal Assistant to Director	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
4	Technical Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

5	Assistant Superintendent (Division)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Assistant Superintendent	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
8	Agriculture Overseer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
9	Senior clerk (Accounts)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
10	Senior clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
11	Forester	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
12	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Karkoon	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Temporary Karkoon	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Jeep Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Steno Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
19	Head Mali	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
20	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
22	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
23	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
24	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
25	Beat Guard	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT**DIRECTOR OF SCHEDULE CASTE, OTHER BACKWARD CLASS ETC.****Gazetted :**

1	Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Joint Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Deputy Director/Vigilance Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
4	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
5	Full Time Lecturer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
6	District Backward Class Welfare Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Assistant Director	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
8	Social Welfare Officer Nomadic Tribe Welfare Officer / Training Officer / House Master / Lady Superintendent / Experimental Centre / Sanchalak.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
10	Statistical Officer / Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
11	Health Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Health Service.
12	Legal Adviser	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
13	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Gazetted :						
14	Instructor (Assistant Lecturer in Typing and Stenography)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Warden in Government Backward Class Hostel	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Assistant Lady Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Assistant Social Welfare Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Project Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Vigilance Inspector	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Senior Auditor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Auditor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Warden-cum-Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Loan Recovery Inspector	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Planning Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Accountant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Economics And Statistics.
29	Instructor (In Stenography Class)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Social Welfare Inspector	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Propaganda Officer (Removal of Untouchability)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Van Supervisor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Statistician	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
36	Rector-cum-Superintendent	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
37	Police sub Inspector	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	On deputation from Police Department.
38	Wireless set operator-cum-Repair Mechanic	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Police Department.
39	Senior Translator	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
40	Extension Officer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
41	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
42	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
43	Lady Tailoring Instructor	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2800 (ii) 2400	(i) For the post in Women Training Centre, Ahmedabad. (ii) For the post in Backward Class Women Tailoring Centre.
44	Master Cutter	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
45	Instructor (in Typing Class)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
46	Operator	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
47	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
48	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
49	Accountant-cum-Storekeeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
50	Junior Auditor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
51	Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
52	Lady Welfare Worker	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
53	Junior Inspector	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
54	Senior Clerk-cum-Accountant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
55	Lady Superintendent Government Girls Hostel, Bhuj.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
56	Tailoring Teacher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
57	Assistant Lady Tailoring Instructor.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
58	Assistant Radio Training Teacher.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
59	Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
60	Radio Training Teacher	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
61	Junior Clerk/Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
62	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
63	Investigator	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
64	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
65	Sevak	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
66	Sanchalak, Government Sanskar Kendra Assistant Sanchalak, Government Sanskar Kendra.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
67	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
68	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
69	Cookmate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
70	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
71	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
72	Peon-cum-Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
73	Peon-cum-Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corres-ponding Pay Bands	Corres-ponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
74	Helper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
75	Hamal-cum-watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
76	Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
77	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
78	Mali	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
79	Roneo Operator	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
80	Watchman-cum-Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL DEFENCE**Gazetted :**

1	Director of Social Defence	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Director of Social Defence-cum-Chief Inspector of Certified Schools and Institutions / Deputy Director.	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
3	Assistant Director of Social Defence-cum-Assistant Reclamation Officer / Assistant Director / Special Officer for Physically Handicapped / Planning Officer/Officer-in-charge, Receiving Centre for Beggar's Home/ Lady Superintendent of Beggar's Home / Superintendent of State Home and Lady Superintendent of State, Home/Child Marriage-Prevention Officer-cum-District Social Defence Officer.	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
4	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
5	Inspector and Woman Inspector of Certified Schools at Head Office/Inspector/Superintendent of Homes for Crippled Children/Superintendent of Homes for Mentally Deficient Children/ Superintendent, Major Certified Schools/ Superintendent of District Shelters/ Superintendent, Reception Centre/ Superintendent, After Care Hostel/Chief Organiser under Eradication of Juvenile Beggary/Chief Officer under B.P.O. Act.	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Psychiatric Social worker	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) For those who are Postgraduates in M.S.W. (ii) For others.
7	Head Master/Principal in Physically Handicapped School	(i) 6500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	(i) For Student population exceeding 150. (ii) For Student population upto 150
8	Workshop Supervisor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Office Superintendent/ Auditor and Accountant/ Accountant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Physio Therapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Occupational Therapist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Resident Medical Officer, Class-III	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	For M.B.B.S. or Ayurved Degree holder.
13	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Assistant Teacher Physically Handicapped School (Trained/Trained Graduate)	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Music Teacher	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4500-7000 (iii) 4000-6000 (iv) 3050-4590	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1 (iv) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200 (iv) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800 (iii) 2400 (iv) 1900	(i) For S.S.C. Sangit Alankar Shiksha Visharad and Sangit Pravin. (ii) For S.S.C. Sangit Visharad and Sangit Shiksha Visharad. (iii) For S.S.C. Sangit Madhyama and Sangit Shikshak Sansad. (iv) Non S.S.C. with Sangit Visharad.
16	Drawing Teacher	(i) 5000-8000 (ii) 4500-7000 (iii) 4000-6000 (iv) 3050-4590	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1 (iii) PB-1 (iv) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200 (iii) 5200-20200 (iv) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800 (iii) 2400 (iv) 1900	(i) For Art Master. (ii) For S.S.C. + D.M. (iii) For S.S.C. + D.T.C. (iv) For Non-Matric + Intermediate Drawing Pass.
17	Assistant Teacher (Physically Handicapped School)/ Trained Graduate S.T.C.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
18	Head Clerk/Senior Auditor	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
19	Assistant Inspector of Certified Schools.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	Probation Officer/ Case Worker/ Assistant Superintendent-cum-Matron/ Deputy Superintendent/ Liaison Officer/ Community Organisers/ Play Rook Worker/ Welfare Officer and other equivalent posts.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
21	Research Assistant-cum-Statistical Assistant / Statistical Assistant.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
22	Instructor in Masonry	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
23	Senior Training Teacher other than P.H. School.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
24	Special Teacher in P.H. School.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
25	Occupational Craft Teacher in P.H. School.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
26	Senior Craft Teacher in P.H. Institute (Cane Work), Carpentry, Tailoring, Weaving, Wooden Engraving, Embroidery etc.	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
27	Craft-cum-Literacy Teacher	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
28	Junior Craft Teacher (Other than P.H. Institute Weaving / Carpentry / Tailoring etc.)	(i) 4500-7000 (ii) 3050-4500	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 3050-4500	(i) 2800 (ii) 1900	(i) Qualified Persons. (ii) Non Qualified Persons.
29	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
30	Sub-Accountant/ Sub-Auditor/ House Mother-cum-Accountant/Senior Clerk/Record keeper / Deputy for Superintendent /House Mother of post / House Master / House Matron.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
31	Agricultural Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
32	Compounder	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 3050-4590	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 1900	
33	Assistant Teacher in P.H. School.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
34	Senior Trained Teacher other than P.H. / Language Teacher / Junior Teacher K.G. Teacher/ Junior Trained Teacher.	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
35	Junior Craft Teacher (Carpentry and Weaving)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
36	Montessori Teacher	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
37	Junior Supervisor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
38	Matron	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
39	House Master/House Matron	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
40	Junior Clerk/ Typist/ Steno Typist/ Clerk-cum-House Master/ Clerk-cum-Accountant/ Clerk-cum-Typist/House Master/ House Mother/ Investigator/ Clerk-cum-cashier/ Clerk.	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
41	Nurse	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
42	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
43	Jamadar	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
44	Binder	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
45	Senior Attendant (P.H. Institution)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
46	Senior Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
47	Junior Havaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
48	Women Supervisor	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
49	Guard	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
50	Daftary	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
51	Attendant / Workshop Attendant	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
52	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
53	Cook mate	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
54	Kitchen Attendant/Bearer	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
55	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
56	Hostel Attendant/ Watchman/ Kitchen Attendant/ Hostel Peon/ Farash Attendant/ Mali/ Gardner/Aya/ Guard Peon/ Assistant Medical Attendant and other Class-IV posts.	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMMISSIONER OF TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT**Gazetted :**

1	Tribal Development Commissioner	Cadre Post	Cadre Post			
2	Director (Primitive Group)	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.	
3	Project Administrator	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.	
4	Deputy Project Administrator	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Administrative Service.	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Deputy Director (Agriculture)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agriculture Service.
6	Deputy Director (Animal Husbandry)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Animal Husbandry Service.
7	Deputy Director (Planning)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
8	Assistant Tribal Development Commissioner	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Development Service.
9	Assistant Tribal Development Commissioner (Vigilance)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Development Service.
10	Assistant Project Administrator (Agriculture)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Agriculture Service.
11	Assistant Project Administrator (Forest)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Forest Service.
12	Assistant Project Administrator (Co-operation) (Class-I)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operation Service.
13	Assistant Project Administrator (Co-operation)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Co-operation Service.
14	Chitnis	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department
15	Project Officer (Primitive Group)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Development Service.
16	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Account Service.
17	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.
18	Project Officer (Vigilance)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Development Service.
19	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
20	Auditor Group-I and Superintendent.	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Accounts and Treasuries.
21	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	Research Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
23	Deputy Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Accounts and Treasuries.
24	Extension Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
25	Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
27	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
28	Senior Accounts Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
29	Senior Clerk	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from District Panchayat.
30	Junior Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
32	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
33	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
34	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
35	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT**SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT****DIRECTOR OF ARCHAEOLOGY****Gazetted :**

1	Director of Archaeology	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Chief Archaeological Architect	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
3	Assistant Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Archaeological Engineer	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
5	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Archaeological Chemist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Publication Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Superintending Archaeologist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Registering Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Horticulturist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

11	Technical Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Publication Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Assistant Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Conservation Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
17	Exploration Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
18	Guide Lecturer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
19	Assistant Archaeological Chemist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
20	Garden Supervisor/Surveyor	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Photographer-cum-Draftsman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
22	Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
23	Pottery Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
24	Laboratory Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
25	Site Supervisor-cum-Storekeeper	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
26	Archaeological Mason	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
27	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
28	Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
29	Sub-Overseer	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
30	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
32	Mason Helper	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
33	Laboratory Attendant	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
34	Gardener	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
35	Peon/Chowkidar	2650-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF LIBRARIES**GUJARAT STATE ABHILEKHAKAR****GUJARAT SAHITYA ACADEMY****GUJARAT DISTRICT GAZETTEERS****Gazetted :**

1	Chief Editor	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Chief Editor	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Deputy Editor	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre

4	Research Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

6	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Research Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Junior Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
9	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
10	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
11	Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
12	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
13	Proof Reader (Clerk)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
14	Copy Holder (Clerk)	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
15	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
16	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF MUSEUMS**Gazetted :**

1	Director, Museum and Picture Gallery, Baroda and Ex-officio Director of Museums.	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Curator	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
3	Senior Chemist	8000-13500	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Display Artist	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Assistant Research Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

7	Picture Restorer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Chemist	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Assistant Curator	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Assistant Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Liaison Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Head Clerk/Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Chemical Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
14	Modeller	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
15	Guide Lecturer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
16	Gallery Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
17	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
18	Modeller	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
19	Cataloguer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
20	Photographer-cum-Draftsman	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Photographer	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
22	Laboratory Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
23	Taxidermist	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
24	Modeller	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
25	Operator-cum-Wireman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
26	Carpenter	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
27	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
28	Wireman	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
29	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
30	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
31	Modelling Helper	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
32	Head Armed Guard	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
33	Head Gallery Attendant	2650-4000	IS	4440-7440	1650	
34	Senior Gallery Attendant	2610-3540	IS	4440-7440	1400	
35	Armed guard	2610-3540	IS	4440-7440	1400	
36	Gallery Attendant	2550-3200	IS	4440-7440	1300	
37	Watchman	2550-3200	IS	4440-7440	1300	
38	Carpenter Assistant	2550-3200	IS	4440-7440	1300	
39	Guard-cum-Chowkidar	2550-3200	IS	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF ARCHIVES**Gazetted :**

1	Director of Archives	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Director	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
3	Assistant Director	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Superintendent of Archives	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

5	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Record Keeper	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Archives Assistant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
11	Assistant	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
12	Stenographer Grade-III	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
13	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Assistant Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
15	Junior Clerk/Clerk-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
16	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
17	Binder	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
18	Daftar Bandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
19	Nalk	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
20	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
21	Peon-cum-Record Attendant	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
22	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
23	Sweeper	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

DIRECTOR OF LANGUAGES**Gazetted :**

1	Director of Languages	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Deputy Director of Languages	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
3	Registrar	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Class-II cadre
4	Publication Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Research Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
6	Sampadak (Editor)	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Assistant Director of Languages	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	P.A. to Director of Languages	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
9	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Non-Gazetted :

10	Supervisor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Translator	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Translator (Hindi)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Research Assistant	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Librarian	4500-7000	PB-1	5200-20200	2800	
17	Assistant Librarian	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
18	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
19	Technical Assistant	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Gujarati Type Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Junior Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
22	Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Typist-cum-Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Proof Reader	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Proof Reader-cum-Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
28	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
29	Hamal	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
30	Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
31	Peon-cum-Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

COMMISSIONER OF YOUTH SERVICES AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Gazetted :

1	Director	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
2	Officer on Special Duty	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
3	Chief Officer Sports	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
4	Chief Officer, Cultural Activities	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
5	Youth Board Officer	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
6	Principal, Mountaineering Institute	8000-14050	(i) PB-3 (ii) PB-2	(i) 15600-39100 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 5400 (ii) 5400	(i) If the post belongs to Class-I (ii) If the post belongs to Cass-II cadre
7	Publicity Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Directorate of Information
8	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
9	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
10	Secretary, Sports Council	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
11	Secretary, Lalitkala Academy	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
12	Manager, Natya Group	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Assistant Director	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Principal, Water Sports Institute	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Chief Coach-cum-Manager	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Special Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
17	Superintendent, Sports Council	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Assistant Youth Board Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
19	Personal Secretary to Director	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
Non-Gazetted :						
20	Coach	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
21	Instructor	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
22	District Sports Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
23	Project Officer	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
24	Junior Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
25	Assistant Secretary, Sports	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
26	Rector (Hostel)	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
27	Gallery In charge	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
28	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
29	Assistant Project Officer	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
30	Supervisor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
31	Head Clerk-cum-Supervisor	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
32	Head Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
33	Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
34	Accountant-cum-Cashier	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
35	Accountant-cum-Senior Clerk	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
36	Gallery Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Director of Museums.
37	Mechanic (Refrigerator)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
38	Plant Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
39	Kalakar (Artist)	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
40	Assistant Instructor	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
41	Assistant Librarian	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band		On deputation from Education Department.
42	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
43	Operator (Sound System)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
44	Operator (Light)	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
45	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
46	Junior Clerk/clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
47	Wireman	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
48	Plumber	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
49	Assistant Operator	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
50	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
51	Mali	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
52	Helper	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Roads and Buildings Department.
53	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
54	Groundman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
55	Sweeper/Sweeper-cum-Cleaner	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
56	Chowkidar-Watchman	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND URBAN HOUSING DEPARTMENT

TOWN PLANNING AND VALUATION ORGANISATION
CHIEF TOWN PLANNER

Gazetted :

1	Chief Town Planner	(i) 18400-22400 (ii) 16000-20050	(i) PB-4 (ii) PB-4	(i) 37400-67000 (ii) 37400-67000	(i) 10000 (ii) 8900	(i) Personal Scale.
2	Additional Chief Town Planner	14300-18300	PB-4	37400-67000	8700	
3	Senior Town Planner	12000-16500	PB-3	15600-39100	7600	
4	Town Planner	10000-15200	PB-3	15600-39100	6600	
5	Junior Town Planner Cl.II	8000-13500	PB-2	9300-34800	5400	
6	Personal Assistant to Chief Town Planner	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
7	Administrative Officer	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
8	Accounts Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service.
9	Research Officer	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	Gujarat Statistical Service.

Non-Gazetted :

10	Planning Assistant	(i) 6500-10500 (ii) 5500-9000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-2	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 9300-34800	(i) 4200 (ii) 4200	For degree holders in Civil Engineering/ Architecture or equivalent. For others.
----	--------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------	---

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Surveyor	(i) 5500-9000 (ii) 4500-7000	(i) PB-2 (ii) PB-1	(i) 9300-34800 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 4200 (ii) 2800	(i) For degree holders (Engineering / Architecture etc.) (ii) For diploma holder (in Engineering and Architecture and degree in Arts, Commerce & Law)
12	Head Draftsman	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
13	Office Superintendent	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
14	Stenographer Grade-II	5500-9000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
15	Town Planning Draftsman	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
16	Head Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.
17	Head Clerk/Accountant	5000-8000	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
18	Assistant Town Planning Draftsman	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
19	Senior Clerk	4000-6000	PB-1	5200-20200	2400	
20	Civil Supervisor	(i) 4000-6000 (ii) 4000-6000	(i) PB-1 (ii) PB-1	(i) 5200-20200 (ii) 5200-20200	(i) 2400 (ii) 2400	(i) Personal Pay to applicants of SCA No. 1414/981 and 523/1983. (ii) For diploma holder (in Engineering and Architecture and degree in Arts, Commerce & Law)
21	Cadestrial Surveyor	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	
22	Tracer	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
23	Junior Clerk/Record Clerk/Clerk-cum-Typist	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
24	Library Clerk	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
25	Civil Surveyor	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
26	Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1900	
27	Hawaladar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
28	Naik	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
29	Daftar Bandh	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
30	Process Server	2610-3540	1S	4440-7440	1400	
31	Survey Khalasi/Peon/Hawaladar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
32	Peon/Survey Khalasi/Chowkidar	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Name of Pay Band/ Scale	Corresponding Pay Bands	Corresponding Grade Pay	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIRECTOR OF MUNICIPALITIES						
Gazetted :						
1	Director	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		
2	Deputy Director	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		Gujarat Administrative Service.
3	Assistant Director	Cadre Post		Cadre Post		Gujarat Administrative Service.
Non-Gazetted :						
4	Stenographer Grade-I	6500-10500	PB-2	9300-34800	4200	
5	Head Clerk/Deputy Mamlatdar	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
6	Assistant Accountant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Revenue Department.
7	Statistical Assistant	Cadre Pay		Cadre Pay Band	Cadre Grade Pay	On deputation from Bureau of Economics and Statistics Department.
8	Junior Clerk/Typist/Clerk-cum-Typist/Driver	3050-4590	PB-1	5200-20200	1800	
9	Havaldar	2650-4000	1S	4440-7440	1650	
10	Peon	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	
11	Peon-cum-Driver	2550-3200	1S	4440-7440	1300	

WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat



(Tapan Ray)

Principal Secretary (Economic Affairs)
Finance Department

Form No. I
Form of Option
 [See Rule 6(1)]

- * (i) I _____ hereby elect the revised pay structure (pay band and grade pay) with effect from 1st January, 2006.
- * (ii) I _____ hereby elect to continue on the existing scale of pay of my substantive/officiating post mentioned below until :
 * the date of my next increment,
 the date of my subsequent increment,
 raising my pay to Rs.
 I vacate or cease to draw pay in the existing scale.
 The date of my promotion to _____

Existing Scale : _____

Signature : _____

Name : _____

Date :

Designation : _____

Station :

Office to which employed : _____

Signed before me

Signature

Head of Office (in the case of non-gazetted Government servant)

Signature

Another Gazetted Officer (in the case of Gazetted Government servant)

Received the above declaration

Signature

Pay and Accounts Officer/Head of Office

* To be scored out if not applicable.

**MEMORANDUM EXPLANATORY TO THE GUJARAT CIVIL SERVICES (REVISION OF PAY)
RULES, 2009.**

Rule 1:- This rule is self-explanatory.

Rule 2:- This rule lays down the categories of employees to whom the rules apply. Except for the categories excluded under clause (2), the rules are applicable to all persons appointed to Civil Services and posts in connection with the affairs of the State of Gujarat.

Rule 3 and 4. – These rules are self-explanatory.

Rule 5:- The intention is that all Government employees should be brought over to the revised pay structure except those who elect to draw pay in the existing scales. Those who exercise the option to continue on the existing scales of pay shall continue to draw the dearness allowance at the rates as in force on the 1st January, 2006 and the dearness allowance shall count towards the emoluments for pension, etc. to the extent it so counted on the said date. If a Government employee is holding a permanent post in a substantive capacity and officiating in a higher post, or would have officiated in one or more posts but for his being on deputation etc., he has the option to retain the existing scale only in respect of one scale. Such a Government employee may retain the existing scale applicable to a permanent post or any one of the officiating posts.

In respect of the remaining posts he will necessarily have to be brought over to the revised pay structure.

Rule 6. - This rule prescribes the manner in which option has to be exercised and also the authority who should be apprised of such option. The option has to be exercised in the appropriate form appended to the rules. It should be noted that it is not sufficient for a Government employee to exercise the option within the specified time limit but also to ensure that it reaches the prescribed authority within the time limit. In the case of persons who are outside India at the time of these rules are promulgated, the period within which the option has to be exercised is three months from the date they take over charge of the post in India. In the case of Government employees the revised pay structure of whose posts are announced subsequent to the date of issue of these rules, the period of three months will run from the date of such announcement.

Persons who have retired between 1st January, 2006 and the date of publication of these rules in the *Official Gazettee*, are also eligible to exercise option.

Rule 7(1). - This rule deals with the actual fixation of pay in the existing scales on 1st January, 2006. A few illustrations indicating the manner in which pay of Government employees should be fixed under this sub-rule subject to stepping up of pay under Explanations below rule 7(1) are given in the attached Annexure.

Rule 7(2). - The benefit of this rule is not admissible in cases where a Government employee has elected the revised pay structure in respect of his substantive post; but has retained the existing scale in respect of an officiating post.

Rule 8. - This rule prescribes the method of fixation of pay of employees appointed as fresh recruits on or after 01.01.2006.

Rules 9 and 10. – These rules prescribe the manner in which the next increment in the new scale should be regulated. The provisos to this rule are intended to eliminate the anomalies of junior Government employees drawing more pay than their senior by the operation of substantive part of this rule and also taking care of the Government employees who have been drawing pay at the maximum of the existing scale for more than one year as on 01.01.2006 and also those Government employees who have been stagnating at the maximum of the existing scale and are actually in receipt of stagnation increment on *ad hoc* basis.

Rules 11 to 17. – These rules are self-explanatory.

Illustration 1:- Fixation of initial pay in the revised pay structure.

1. Existing scale of Pay	Rs. 4000-100-6000
2. Pay Band applicable	PB-1 Rs. 5200-20200
3. Existing basic pay as on 01.01.2006	Rs. 4800
4. Pay after multiplication by a factor of 1.86	Rs. 8928 (rounded off to Rs. 8930)
5. Pay in the Pay Band PB-1	Rs. 8930
6. Pay in the Pay Band after including benefit of bunching, if admissible.	Rs. 8930
7. Grade Pay attached to the scale	Rs. 2400
8. Revised basic pay – total of pay in the pay band and grade pay	Rs. 11330

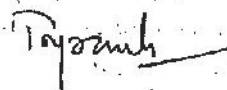
Illustration 2:- Fixation of initial pay in the revised pay structure of medical officers:

1. Existing scale of Pay	Rs. 10000-15200
2. Pay Band applicable	PB-3 Rs. 15600-39100
3. Existing basic pay as on 1.1.2006	Rs. 10000
Dearness Pay (DP) on pay	Rs. 5000
25% NPPA on basic pay + DP	Rs. 3750
Dearness Allowance (DA) @24% Existing emoluments.	Rs. 4500 (24% of basic Pay+DP+NPPA)
4. Revised pay in the pay band after multiplication by a factor of 1.86 on basic pay	Rs. 23250
5. DA on NPPA	Rs. 18600
6. Pay in the Pay Band attached to the scale	Rs. 600 (24 % of Rs. 2500)
7. Grade Pay attached to the scale	Rs.19200 (18600+600)
8. Revised NPPA	Rs. 6600
9. Revised basic pay – total of pay in the pay band and grade pay	Rs. 6450 (25 % of pay in the pay band)
	Rs.32250

Illustration 3:- Pay fixation on grant of increment in the revised pay structure:

1. Pay in the PB-2	Rs. 9300
2. Grade Pay	Rs. 4200
3. Total of Pay + Grade pay	Rs. 13500
4. Rate of increment	3% of 3 above.
5. Amount of increment	Rs. 405 rounded off to Rs. 410
6. Pay in the pay band after increment	Rs. 9300 + 410
7. Pay after increment	Rs. 9710
8. Grade pay applicable	Rs. 4200

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat



(Tapan Ray)

Principal Secretary (Economic Affairs)
Finance Department

નમૂનો-૧
વિકલ્પનો નમૂનો
[જુઓ નિયમ ૬(૧)]

* (૧) હુંઆથી, સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખથી સુધારેલું પગાર માળખું (પે બેન્ડ અને ગ્રેડ પે)નો વિકલ્પ પસંદ કરુ છું.

* (૨) હુંઆથી,

નીચે જણાવેલી મુદત સુધી, મારી કાયમી/ કાર્યકારી જગાના વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં પગાર લેવાનું ચાલુ રાખવાનું પસંદ કરુ છું.

* મારા આગામી ઈજાફાની તારીખ..... સુધી,

મારા ત્યાર પછીના ઈજાફાની તારીખ..... સુધી,

મારો પગાર રૂપિયા.....સુધી વધારતા,

હું વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં પગાર લેવાનું છોડી દઉં છું અથવા બંધ કરુ છું.

..... મારી બદલીની તારીખ:.....

વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણ:.....

સહી:.....

નામ:.....

હોદ્દો:.....

તારીખ:.....

જ્યાં ફરજ બજાવતા હોય તે કચેરી.....

સ્થળ:.....

મારી સમક્ષ સહી કરી:

કચેરીના વડાની સહી(બિન-રાજપત્રિત સરકારી કર્મચારીના કિસ્સામાં)

અન્ય રાજપત્રિત અધિકારીની સહી (રાજપત્રિત અધિકારીના કિસ્સામાં)

ઉપરનો એકરાર મળ્યો છે.

સહી

પગાર અને હિસાબ અધિકારી/કચેરીના વડા

* લાગુ પડતો ન હોય તે મજકૂર છેડી નાખવો.

ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા (પગાર સુધારણા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૯ની સ્પષ્ટીકરણાત્મક યાદી

નિયમ-૧ : આ નિયમ સ્વયં સ્પષ્ટ છે.

નિયમ-૨ : જેમને નિયમો લાગુ પડતા હોય તેવા કર્મચારીઓનો વર્ગ આ નિયમથી નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યો છે. ખંડ(૨) હેઠળ બાકાત રાખેલા વર્ગો માટે હોય તે સિવાય આ નિયમો ગુજરાત રાજ્યના કામકાજ સાથે સંબંધ ધરાવતી રાજ્ય સેવાઓ અને જગાઓ ઉપર નિમાયેલી તમામ વ્યક્તિઓને લાગુ પડે છે.

નિયમ-૩ અને ૪ : આ નિયમો સ્વયં સ્પષ્ટ છે.

નિયમ-૫ : ઈરાદો એ છે કે, વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં પગાર મેળવવાનું પસંદ કરે તે સિવાયના તમામ સરકારી કર્મચારીઓને, સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં લાવવા. જેઓએ વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં ચાલુ રહેવાનો વિકલ્પ વાપર્યો હોય તેઓ, સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખે અમલમાં હોય તે દરે, મોઘવારી ભથ્થું ચાલુ રાખી શકશે અને મોઘવારી ભથ્થું સફરલું તારીખે, પેન્શન માટેના મળતર વગેરે પેટે તેવી રીતે ગણાયેલી મર્યાદા સુધી, ગણાશે. કોઈ કર્મચારી કાયમી હેસિયતથી કાયમી જગા ધરાવતો હોય અને ઉપલી જગામાં અવેજી ધોરણે કામગીરી બજાવતો હોય અથવા ડેપુટેશન વગેરે ઉપર તે ન હોત, તો એક અથવા વધારે જગાઓમાં અવેજી ધોરણે કામગીરી બજાવતો હોત, તો તેને એક પગાર ધોરણના સંબંધમાં માત્ર વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણ રાખવાનો વિકલ્પ રહેશે. આવો સરકારી કર્મચારી કાયમી જગા અથવા અવેજી જગાઓ પૈકી કોઈ જગાને લાગુ પડતું વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણ રાખી શકશે.

બાકીની જગાઓના સંબંધમાં તેને સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં લાવવાનું જરૂરી બનશે.

નિયમ-૬ : આ નિયમ, વિકલ્પ કંઈ તારીખે વાપરવો અને ક્યા સત્તાધિકારીને આવા વિકલ્પની જાણ કરવી તે પણ ઠરાવે છે. વિકલ્પ, આ નિયમોને જોડેલા યોગ્ય નમૂનામાં વાપરવાનો છે. એ ધ્યાન રાખવું જોઈશે કે, કોઈ સરકારી કર્મચારી નિર્દિષ્ટ સમય મર્યાદાની અંદર વિકલ્પ વાપરે એટલું જ નહિ પણ તે સમય મર્યાદાની અંદર ઠરાવેલ સત્તાધિકારીને પહોંચે તે સુનિશ્ચિત કરવું જોઈશે. આ નિયમો પ્રસિધ્ધ થાય તે સમયે ભારતની બહાર હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓના કિસ્સામાં વાપરવાના વિકલ્પની મુદત, ભારતમાં જગાનો ચાર્જ લીધાની તારીખથી ત્રણ મહિનાની રહેશે. જેમની જગાઓનું સુધારેલું પગાર ધોરણ આ નિયમો બહાર પડ્યાની તારીખ પછી જાહેર કર્યું હોય તેવા સરકારી કર્મચારીઓના કિસ્સામાં ત્રણ મહિનાની મુદત, આવી જાહેરાતની તારીખથી શરૂ થશે.

તારીખ ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૬ અને આ નિયમો રાજ્યપત્રમાં પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખ વચ્ચે નિવૃત્ત થયેલ વ્યક્તિ, પણ વિકલ્પ વાપરી શકે છે.

નિયમ-૭(૧) : આ નિયમનો પેટા-નિયમ સન ૨૦૦૬ના જાન્યુઆરી મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખે વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં ખરેખર પગાર નક્કી કરવા સંબંધી છે. આ સાથેના પરિશિષ્ટમાં નિયમ-૭(૧)ના સ્પષ્ટીકરણ હેઠળ પગારના વધારાને અધીન રહીને, કંઈ રીતે સરકારી કર્મચારીનો પગાર નક્કી કરવો તે દર્શાવતા કેટલાક દ્રષ્ટાંત નીચે દર્શાવેલા છે:

નિયમ ૭(૨).- જે કિસ્સાઓમાં સરકારી કર્મચારીએ તેની કાયમી જગાના સંબંધમાં સુધારેલ પગાર માળખું પસંદ કર્યું હોય, પણ કર્મચારી જગાના સંબંધમાં વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણ ચાલુ રાખ્યું હોય તે કિસ્સાઓમાં આ નિયમનો લાભ મળવાપાત્ર નથી.

નિયમ ૮.- આ નિયમથી તા.૦૧-૦૧-૨૦૦૬ અથવા તે પછી નવા ભરતી થયેલ કર્મચારીઓના પગાર નિર્ધારણની રીત ઠરાવેલ છે.

નિયમો ૯ અને ૧૦ : નવા પગાર ધોરણમાં આગામી ઈજાફો કંઈ રીતે નિયમિત કરવો જોઈશે એ આ નિયમોથી ઠરાવ્યું છે. આ નિયમના પરંતુકોથી, આ નિયમના મૂળ ભાગના અમલને કારણે તેના જુનિયર સરકારી કર્મચારી તેના સિનિયર કર્મચારી કરતાં વધારે પગાર મેળવે તેના કારણે ઊભી થતી વિસંગતતાઓ દૂર કરવા અને તા.૧/૧/૨૦૦૬ના રોજ એક વર્ષ કરતાં વધુ સમય સુધી વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં અધિકતમ પગાર મેળવતા સરકારી કર્મચારીઓની અને જેઓ વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણમાં અધિકતમ પગાર પર સ્થગિત થઈ ગયા હોય

અને જેઓ ખરેખર મૂળ એડહોક ધોરણે સ્થગિત ઈજાફા મેળવતા હોય તે સરકારી કર્મચારીઓની બાબત ધ્યાનમાં લીધેલ છે.

નિયમો-૧૧ થી ૧૭ આ નિયમો સ્વયં સ્પષ્ટ છે.

દ્રષ્ટાંત ૧ :- સુધારેલ પગાર માળખામાં પ્રારંભિક પગાર બાંધણી:

	વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણ	રૂ. ૪૦૦૦-૧૦૦-૬૦૦૦
૧	લાગુ પડતો પે-બેન્ડ	પીબી-૧ રૂ. ૫૨૦૦-૨૦૨૦૦
૨	૦૧-૦૧-૨૦૦૬ના રોજ વિદ્યમાન મૂળ પગાર	રૂ. ૪૮૦૦
૩	૧.૮૬ના અવયવ(ફેક્ટર)થી ગુણ્યા પછી પગાર	રૂ. ૮૯૨૮ (પૂર્ણાંક તરીકે રૂ. ૮૯૩૦)
૪	પે-બેન્ડ પીબી-૧માં પગાર	રૂ. ૮૯૩૦
૫	બન્ધીગ(એકત્રીકરણ), લાગુ પડતું હોય તો તે ઉમેર્યા પછી પે-બેન્ડમાં પગાર	રૂ. ૮૯૩૦
૬	ધોરણ સાથે જોડેલ ગ્રેડ પે	રૂ. ૨૪૦૦
૭	સુધારેલ મૂળ પગાર-પે બેન્ડ અને ગ્રેડ પે માંનો કુલ પગાર	રૂ. ૧૧૩૩૦.

દ્રષ્ટાંત ૨:- તબીબી અધિકારીઓના સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં પ્રારંભિક પગાર બાંધણી:

૧	વિદ્યમાન પગાર ધોરણ	રૂ. ૧૦૦૦૦-૧૫૨૦૦
૨	લાગુ પડતો પે બેન્ડ	પીબી-૩ રૂ. ૧૫૬૦૦-૩૮૧૦૦
૩	૧.૧.૨૦૦૬ના રોજનો વિદ્યમાન મૂળ પગાર	રૂ. ૧૦૦૦૦
૪	પગાર ઉપર મોંઘવારી પગાર(ડીપી)	રૂ. ૫૦૦૦
૪	મૂળ પગાર ઉપર પ્રેક્ટિસબંધી ભથ્થું (એનપીપીએ) ૨૫%+ડીપી	રૂ. ૩૭૫૦
૫	મોંઘવારી ભથ્થું (ડીએ) ૨૪%ના દરે	રૂ. ૪૫૦૦(મૂળ પગારના ૨૪% + ડીપી+ એનપીપીએ)
૬	વિદ્યમાન મળતર	રૂ. ૨૩૨૫૦
૭	મૂળ પગાર ઉપર ૧.૮૬ના ઘટકથી ગુણતા પે બેન્ડમાંનો સુધારેલો પગાર	રૂ. ૧૮૬૦૦
૮	ખાનગી વ્યવસાયબંધી ભથ્થા (એનપીપીએ) ઉપર મોંઘવારી ભથ્થું (ડીએ)	રૂ. ૬૦૦ (રૂ. ૨૫૦૦ના ૨૪% લેખે)
૯	ધોરણ સાથે જોડાયેલા પે બેન્ડમાંનો પગાર	રૂ. ૧૮૨૦૦(૧૮૬૦૦+૬૦૦)
૧૦	ધોરણ સાથે જોડાયેલો ગ્રેડ પે	રૂ. ૬૬૦૦
૧૧	સુધારેલું ખાનગી વ્યવસાયબંધી ભથ્થું (એનપીપીએ)	રૂ. ૬૪૫૦(પે બેન્ડમાં પગારના ૨૫% લેખે)
૧૨	સુધારેલો મૂળ પગાર- પે બેન્ડમાંનો કુલ પગાર અને ગ્રેડ પે	રૂ. ૩૨૨૫૦

દષ્ટાંત ૩:- સુધારેલા પગાર માળખામાં ઈજાફો આપે પગાર બાંધણી:

૧	પીબી-૨માં પગાર	રૂ.૯૩૦૦
૨	ગ્રેડ પે	રૂ.૪૨૦૦
૩	પગાર+ગ્રેડ પેનો સરવાળો	રૂ.૧૩૫૦૦
૪	ઈજાફાનો દર	ઉપરના ૩ના ૩% લેખે
૫	ઈજાફાની રકમ	રૂ.૪૦૫ને પૂરા કરીને રૂ.૪૧૦ ગણતા
૬	ઈજાફા પછી પે બેન્ડમાં પગાર	રૂ.૯૩૦૦+૪૧૦
૭	ઈજાફા પછી પગાર	રૂ.૯૭૧૦
૮	લાગુ પડે તેવો ગ્રેડ પે	રૂ.૪૨૦૦

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

તપન રાય
અગ્ર સચિવ (આ. બા.),
નાણા વિભાગ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, MAY 15, 2009/ VAISHAKHA 25, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th May, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) :

No. GVN-2009-(27)-JJM-1008-SF-44-F :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the Section (2) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends Government Gujarati/ English Notification No. : GVN-2008-(67)-JJM-1008-SF-44-F dated 23rd December, 2008 Published in Extraordinary Gazette Part-IV-A dated 1st January, 2009 Vol.L.

1. In the second line of second para of the Gujarati version of above mentioned Notification, "District Collector Rajkot" may please be read as "District Collector Bharuch."
2. In the first line of para 1 (b) of the English version of above mentioned Notification, "Forest settlement Officer, Junagadh" may please be read as "Forest settlement Officer, Surat."
3. In the first line of second para of the English version of above mentioned Notification, "Collector Surendranagar District Surendranagar" may please be read as "Collector, Bharuch District Bharuch".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANJANA CHRISTIAN,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૩મી મે, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે.

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૨૭)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૪-એફ.- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય એટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ-૨ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી અસાધારણ ગેઝેટના ભાગ-૪-(એ)માં તા. ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૯ના વોલ્યુમ-એલ માં પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ ગુજરાતી/અંગ્રેજી અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક : ગવન-(૬૭)-જજમ-૧૦૦૮-એસએફ-૪૪-એફ, માં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારો કરે છે.

- (૧) ગુજરાતી અધિસૂચનાની બીજા ફકરાની બીજી લીટીમાં “રાજકોટ જિલ્લાનાં કલેક્ટરશ્રી”ને બદલે “ભરૂચ જિલ્લાનાં કલેક્ટરશ્રી” વાંચવું.
- (૨) અંગ્રેજી અધિસૂચનાના ફકરા ૧(બ)ની પ્રથમ લીટીમાં “જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફીસર) જુનાગઢ” ને બદલે જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફીસર), સુરત વાંચવું.
- (૩) અંગ્રેજી અધિસૂચનાના બીજા ફકરાની પ્રથમ લીટીમાં “કલેક્ટરશ્રી, સુરેન્દ્રનગર, જિલ્લો : સુરેન્દ્રનગરને બદલે, “કલેક્ટરશ્રી, ભરૂચ, જિલ્લો : ભરૂચ” વાંચવું.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

અંજના કિશિયન,
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, MAY 18, 2009/VAISAKHA 28, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated 18th May, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. GS/09-16-SKN-1109(2)CU. – In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (2) and (3) of article 166 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Government Rules of Business, 1990, namely :-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Gujarat Government Rules of Business (Second Amendment) Rules, 2009.
- (ii) They shall come into force with effect on and from the 1st June, 2009.

2. In the Gujarat Government Rules of Business, 1990, in the First Schedule,-

(A) In Part I, after the entry at Serial No.24, the following entry shall be added namely :-

1.	2.	3
25	Tribal Development Department	T.D.D.

(B) In Part-II

- (1) Under the heading “(17) Subject allotted to the Social Justice and Empowerment Department,” for the entry at Sr.No.4, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“4 Co-ordination of welfare work relating to the backward classes including the Scheduled Castes, nomadic tribe and other backward classes.

- (2) Under the heading “(17) Subject allotted to the Social Justice and Empowerment Department,” entries at Sr. No. 5, 6, 7 and 8 shall be deleted.

3. After the heading “(24) Science and Technology Department,” and the entries there under, the following heading and entries thereunder shall be added, namely:-

“(25) Subject allotted to the Tribal Development Department.

1. Co-ordination of welfare work relating to scheduled tribes.
2. Co-ordination of work relating to the administration of the Tribal areas.
3. Tribal Advisory Council.
4. Hostels and Ashramshalas for Scheduled Tribes.
5. Correspondence with the Government of India in respect of grant under Article 275(1) of the Constitution and other grants sanctioned by the Central Government for Scheduled Tribes.
6. Scheme of economic, social and educational amelioration of tribal people.
7. Work of the prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989 in respect of tribes.
8. Work of implementation of 10-points of the Hon. Chief Minister as well as monitoring and review work under the Vanbandhu Welfare Scheme in integrated tribal area.
9. Work relating to Gujarat Pattern.
10. Work as a Central Sector* of the Scheduled Tribes and Traditional forest dwellers (Reorganization of forest Rights) Act, 2006 and Rules 2007.
11. Caste Certificates limited to tribes declared as tribes under the notification of the Government of India, and Certificates of additional tribes declared by the Government of Gujarat.
12. Project of the development of villages of forest area. (work of the Special Central Assistance)
13. Budget work of Tribal Area Sub-Plan.
14. Work relating to the administrative report of Tribal Area Sub-Plan.
15. (i) All matters pertaining to appointment, posting, transfer, promotions, conduct, grant of leave, pension etc. in respect of all Gazetted Officers (other than those covered under entry No. 45 in the subject allotted to the General Administration Department) and non-Gazetted Government servants under the administrative control of the department;
(ii) All matters pertaining to grant of pension in respect of Class I and II Officers of the Secretariat cadre under the administrative control of the department; and
(iii) all matters pertaining to grant of leave and to impose penalties as specified at serial numbers 1 and 2 of Rule 6 of the Gujarat civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971, and to institute disciplinary proceedings for imposing penalties as specified at serial numbers 3 to 8 of the said rule 6 in respect of Class-II Officers of the Secretariat cadre under the administrative control of the department (See also entry No. 45 under General Administration Department)
16. Works, lands and buildings vested in or in the possession of the Government, for purposes of the State and assigned to the Tribal Development Department.
17. Inquiries and statistics for purposes of any of the matters in this list.
18. Fees in respect of any of the matters in this list but not including fees taken in any court.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. RAJGOPALAN

Chief Secretary to Government.

સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ,

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૮મી મે, ૨૦૦૯.

ભારતનું ક્રમાંક: જીએસ/૦૯-૧૬/સકન-૧૧૦૯(૨) સીયુ:- ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૧૬૬ના ખંડો (૨) અને (૩)થી મળેલી સત્તાની સંવિધાન. રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના નિયમો, ૧૯૯૦ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે:-

૧. (૧) આ નિયમો ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના (દ્વિતીય સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૯ કહેવાશે.

(૨) તે સન ૨૦૦૯ના જુન મહિનાની ૧લી તારીખે અને તે તારીખથી અમલમાં આવશે.

૨. ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના નિયમો, ૧૯૯૦માં, પહેલી અનુસૂચિમાં,-

(ક) ભાગ-૧માં, અનુક્રમાંક ૨૪ની નોંધ પછી, નીચેની નોંધ ઉમેરવી:-

૧.	૨.	૩.
૨૫.	આદિજાતિ વિકાસ વિભાગ	આ. વિ. વિ.

(ખ) ભાગ-૨માં,-

(૧) “(૧૭) સામાજિક ન્યાય અને અધિકારીતા વિભાગને ફાળવેલા વિષયો” એ શીર્ષક હેઠળ, અનુક્રમાંક ૪ પરની નોંધને બદલે, નીચેનો મજકૂર મૂકવો:-

“૪. અનુસૂચિત જાતિઓ, ભટકતી જાતિઓ સહિત પછાત વર્ગોને અને અન્ય પછાત વર્ગોને લગતા કલ્યાણ કાર્યનું સંકલન.”;

(૨) “(૧૭) સામાજિક ન્યાય અને અધિકારીતા વિભાગને ફાળવેલા વિષયો” એ શીર્ષક હેઠળ, અનુક્રમાંક ૫, ૬, ૭ અને ૮ પરની નોંધો કમી કરવી.

૩. “(૨૪) વિજ્ઞાન અને પ્રૌદ્યોગિકી વિભાગને ફાળવેલા વિષયો” એ શીર્ષક અને તે હેઠળની નોંધો પછી, નીચેનું શીર્ષક અને તે હેઠળની નોંધો ઉમેરવી:-

“(૨૫) આદિજાતિ વિકાસ વિભાગને ફાળવેલા વિષયો:-

૧. અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિઓને લગતા કલ્યાણ કાર્યનું સંકલન.

૨. આદિજાતિ વિસ્તારોના વહીવટને લગતા કાર્યનું સંકલન.

૩. આદિજાતિ સલાહકાર કાઉન્સિલ.

૪. અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિઓ માટે છાત્રાલયો અને આશ્રમશાળા.

૫. અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિઓ માટે, સંવિધાનની કલમ ૨૭૫ (૧) હેઠળ આપવામાં આવતી ગ્રાન્ટ અને કેન્દ્ર સરકારે મંજૂર કરેલી બીજી ગ્રાન્ટો અંગે ભારત સરકાર સાથે પત્રવ્યવહાર.

૬. આદિજાતિના લોકોના આર્થિક, સામાજિક અને શૈક્ષણિક ઉત્કર્ષની યોજના.

૭. આદિજાતિઓના સંબંધમાં અનુસૂચિત જાતિ અને અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિ (અત્યાચાર નિવારણ) અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૯ની કામગીરી.

૮. સંકલિત આદિજાતિ વિસ્તારમાં, વનબંધુ કલ્યાણ યોજના હેઠળ, માન. મુખ્યમંત્રીના ૧૦ મુદ્દા અમલીકરણની કામગીરી તેમજ દેખરેખ-નિયંત્રણ અને સમીક્ષાની કામગીરી.

૯. ગુજરાત પેટર્નને લગતી કામગીરી.

૧૦. અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિ અને અન્ય પરંપરાગત વનવાસી (વન અધિકારો માન્ય કરવા) બાબત અધિનિયમ, ૨૦૦૬ અને નિયમો, ૨૦૦૭ના કેન્દ્રીય ક્ષેત્ર તરીકેની કામગીરી.

૧૧. ભારત સરકારના જાહેરનામા હેઠળ આદિજાતિઓ તરીકે જાહેર કરેલા આદિજાતિઓ પૂરતા જાતિ અંગેના પ્રમાણપત્રોની બાબત અને ગુજરાત સરકારે જાહેર કરેલી વધારાની આદિજાતિઓના પ્રમાણપત્રોની બાબત.
૧૨. વન વિસ્તારના ગામોના વિકાસનો પ્રોજેક્ટ (ખાસ કેન્દ્રીય સહાયની કામગીરી).
૧૩. આદિજાતિ વિસ્તાર પેટા-યોજનાની બજેટ (અંદાજપત્ર)ની કામગીરી.
૧૪. આદિજાતિ વિસ્તાર પેટા-યોજનાના વહીવટી અહેવાલને લગતી કામગીરી.
૧૫. (૧) (સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગને ફાળવેલા વિષયોમાં નોંધ નંબર ૪૫ હેઠળ આવી જતા હોય તે સિવાયના) વિભાગના વહીવટી નિયંત્રણ હેઠળના તમામ રાજપત્રિત અધિકારીઓ અને બિન-રાજપત્રિત સરકારી કર્મચારીઓની નિમણૂક, પદ-નિયુક્તિ, બદલી, બઢતી, વર્તણૂક, રજા-મંજૂરી, પેન્શન વગેરે અંગેની તમામ બાબતો;
- (૨) વિભાગના વહીવટી નિયંત્રણ હેઠળના સચિવાલય સંવર્ગના વર્ગ ૧ અને ૨ના અધિકારીઓને પેન્શન મંજૂર કરવાને લગતી તમામ બાબતો; અને
- (૩) વિભાગના વહીવટી નિયંત્રણ હેઠળના સચિવાલય સંવર્ગના વર્ગ ૨ના અધિકારીઓના સંબંધમાં રજા મંજૂર કરવા અને ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા (શિસ્ત અને અપીલ) નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧ના નિયમ દ્વારા અનુક્રમાંક ૧ અને ૨માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણે શિક્ષા કરવા અને સદરહુ નિયમ દ્વારા અનુક્રમાંક ૩ થી ૮માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણે શિક્ષા કરવા માટેની શિસ્ત ભંગની કાર્યવાહી શરૂ કરવાને લગતી તમામ બાબતો. (સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ હેઠળની નોંધ નંબર ૪૫ પણ જુઓ).
૧૬. રાજ્યના હેતુઓ માટે સરકારમાં નિહિત થયેલા અથવા સરકારના કબજા હેઠળના અને આદિજાતિ વિકાસ વિભાગને સોંપાયેલા બાંધકામ, જમીન અને મકાનો.
૧૭. આ સૂચિમાંની કોઈપણ બાબતના હેતુઓ માટે તપાસ અને આંકડા.
૧૮. કોઈ કોર્ટમાં લેવાતી ફી સિવાય આ સૂચિમાંની કોઈપણ બાબત માટેની ફી.”.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

ડી. રાજગોપાલન,
સરકારના મુખ્ય સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, MAY 18, 2009/ VAISAKHA 28, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th May, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) :

No. GVN-2009-(26)-JJM-1008-1305-F .- In exercise of the powers conferred by the Section-2 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, hereby amends Government Notification No. BFS/20-58/15005-E (II) dated 23rd October, 2008 Published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part-IV-A dated 3rd November, 2008 as under :

The figure '135.34' mentioned in column-6 of the Schedule of above mentioned notification may please be read as '235.34'.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANJANA CHRISTIAN,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, MAY 19, 2009/VAISAKHA 29, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th May, 2009.

No. G/L/7-2009/VNP/102005/C.S-24/CHH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007, (hereinafter referred to as the "said Act") the Government of Gujarat hereby constitutes the Maintenance Tribunals presided over by the Sub-divisional Magistrate in each sub-division of the State for the purpose of adjudicating and deciding upon the order for maintenance expenses under Section 5 of the Act.

The Tribunal will have the powers and functions as prescribed in Section 7 to Section 14 of the Act read with rules 3,4 and 5 of the Gujarat Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2009.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

JAYDEEP DWIVEDI,
Under secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, MAY 19, 2009/VAISAKHA 29, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th May, 2009.

No. G/L/8-2009/VNP/102005/C.S-24/CHH:-In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 15 of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007, (hereinafter referred to as the "said Act") the Government of Gujarat hereby constitutes the Appellate Tribunals presided over by the District Magistrate in each district of the State for the purpose of hearing the appeals against the order of the Tribunal made under sections 9 to 14 of the said Act.

The appellate Tribunal will have the powers and functions as prescribed in Section 16 and Section 17 of the Act read with rules 6 of the Gujarat Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2009.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

JAYDEEP DWIVEDI,
Under secretary to Government.



©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, MAY 19, 2009/VAISAKHA 29, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th May, 2009.

No. G/L/9-2009/VNP/102005/C.S-24/CHH:-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 18 of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007, (hereinafter referred to as the "said Act") the Government of Gujarat hereby designates all the District Social Defence Officers as the Maintenance Officer who will appear before the Tribunals and Appellate Tribunals for purposes of the said Act.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

JAYDEEP DWIVEDI,
Under secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, MAY 19, 2009/VAISAKHA 29, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th May, 2009.

THE MAINTENANCE AND WELFARE OF PARENTS AND SENIOR CITIZENS ACT, 2007.

N G/L/10-2009/VNP/102005/C.S-24/CHH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 32 of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior citizens Act, 2007 (56 of 2007) the Government of Gujarat hereby, makes the following rules, namely :-

1. Short Title and Commencement

- (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Rules; 2009.
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette*.

2. Definitions

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "Act" means the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007;
- (b) "Department" means Social Justice and Empowerment Department, Government of Gujarat;
- (c) "Director" means Director of Social Defence, Government of Gujarat;
- (d) "District Social Defence Officers mean" Officer appointed by State Government in the districts to carry out social defence activities and holding the same nomenclature;
- (e) "Form" means form annexed to these rules;
- (f) "Maintenance" includes amount required for providing food, clothing, shelter, medical attendance, medicines, treatment and other allied services necessary for normal living of a person;
- (g) "Maintenance Officer" means the Officer so designated by State Government, through a notification in *Official Gazette* under the provisions of the Act;
- (h) "State Government" means Government of Gujarat.

3. Constitution of Tribunal

- (1) The State Government shall by notification in the *Official Gazette*, constitute for each sub-division one or more Tribunals specifying area of jurisdiction of the Tribunal or Tribunals, as the case may be, for the purpose of adjudicating and deciding upon the order for maintenance under section 5 of the Act. Every such Tribunal or Tribunals shall take effect from the date of publication of such notification:

Provided that where two or more Tribunals are constituted for an area, the State Government shall by special or general order, regulate the distribution of business among them.

- (2) No person below the rank of Sub-Divisional Magistrate or holding equivalent post, under the State Government shall preside over the Tribunal. There may be one or more members in the Tribunal if the State Government deems fit.

4. Summary Procedure in case of inquiry and power and jurisdiction of the Tribunal

- (1) An application for maintenance under sub-section (1) of section 5 may be filed against one or more persons in form- I provided that such children or relatives may implead the other person liable to maintain the parents or the senior citizens in the application for maintenance.
- (2) The proceedings under section 5 shall be taken against any children or relative in any district.
- (a) where he / she resides or last resided; or
- (b) where children or relative (s) reside / resides.
- (3) Where the children or relatives are residing out of India, the summons shall be served by the Tribunal through such authority, as the Central Government may by notification in the *Official Gazette*, specify in this behalf.
- (4) The Tribunal shall have all the powers of a Civil Court for the purpose of taking evidence on oath and of enforcing the attendance of witnesses and of compelling the discover and production of documents and material objects and for such other purposes as may be prescribed, from time to time, by notification in the *Official Gazette*; and the Tribunal shall be deemed to be a Civil Court for all the purposes of section 195 and Chapter-XXVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.
- (5) The Tribunal after giving notice of the application to the children or relatives and after giving the parties an opportunity of being heard, hold an inquiry for determining the amount of maintenance.
- (6) The Tribunal may for the purpose of adjudicating and deciding upon any claim for maintenance, choose one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the enquiry, to assist it in holding the inquiry.
- (7) The Tribunal, before hearing an application under Section 5 may, refer the same to a Conciliation Officer and such Conciliation Officer shall submit his findings within one month; and if amicable settlement has been arrived at, the Tribunal shall pass an order to that effect.

Explanation : 'Conciliation Officer' means any person or representative of an organization referred to in Explanation to sub-section (1) of Section 5 or the Maintenance officers designated by the State Government under sub-section (1) of Section 18 or any other person nominated by the Tribunal for this purpose.

- (8) The State Government shall designate the District Social Defence Officer as Maintenance Officers in each district of the State.
- (9) The Tribunal shall collect all the evidences during the proceeding of the case, in the presence of children or relatives against whom the complain for payment of maintenance is made and such evidences shall be recorded in the manner prescribed for summons cases:

Provided that if the Tribunal has reason to believe that the children or relatives whose evidences have to be recorded are willfully avoiding services or willfully neglecting to attend the Tribunal, the Tribunal can start ex-parte hearing of the case.

- (10) The Tribunal, during the pendency of the proceeding regarding monthly allowance for the maintenance, (under this section) order such children or relatives to make a monthly allowance for the interim maintenance of such senior citizen including parents and to pay the same to such senior citizen including parents as the Tribunal may from time to time direct.
- (11) An application filed under sub section (2) of Section 5 shall be disposed of within ninety days from the date of serving of notice to such person:

Provided that the Tribunal may extend the said period once for a maximum period of thirty days in exceptional circumstances for reasons to be recorded in writing.

- (12) Where a maintenance order is made against more than one person, the death of any person does not affect the liability of others to continue paying maintenance.
- (13) Any such allowance for the maintenance and expensis for proceeding shall be payable from the date of the order, or, if so ordered, from the date of filing the application for maintenance or expenses of proceeding, as ordered by the Tribunal.
- (14) If, children or relatives so ordered fail, without sufficient cause, to comply with the order of the Tribunal, the Tribunal shall, for every breach of the order, issue a warrant for levying the amount due, in the manner provided for levying fine and may sentence such persons for the whole, or any part of each month's allowance for the maintenance and expenses of proceeding, as the case may be,

remaining unpaid after the execution of the warrant, to imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month or until payment is made, whichever is earlier:

Provided that no warrant shall be issued for the recovery of any amount due under section 5 unless application be made to the Tribunal to levy such amount within a period of three months from the date on which it became due.

- (15) The Tribunal may make an order to pay, on the due amount of maintenance, simple interest at the rates, not less than the rates prescribed by nationalized banks or State Bank of India on the fixed deposits by senior citizens.
- (16) While conducting any procedure or making any order under this rule, the Tribunal shall hold the powers of Civil Court under section 7 of the Act.

5. Order for Maintenance Allowance

If children or relatives, as the case may be, neglects or refuse to maintain a senior citizen being unable to maintain himself, the Tribunal shall, on being satisfied of such neglect or refusal, order such children or relatives to make a monthly allowance at such monthly rates for the maintenance of such senior citizen, as the Tribunal may deem fit and to pay the same to such senior citizen, as the Tribunal may, from time to time direct:

Provided that the amount of maintenance allowance shall be at the rate of Rs.5000/- p.m. which can be reviewed by the State Government from time to time.

6. Constitution of Appellate Tribunals.

1. The State Government shall by notification in the *Official Gazette*, constitute an Appellate Tribunal for each district to hear the appeal from persons aggrieved by an order of the Tribunal.
2. The Appellate Tribunal shall be presided over by the officer of the State Government not below the rank of District Magistrate or at an equivalent position.

7. Provision for medical care of Senior Citizens.

The State Government shall ensure that,

- (i) The Government Hospitals or Hospitals funded fully or partially by the Government shall earmark beds for senior citizens.
- (ii) Separate queues be arranged for senior citizens at all service windows.
- (iii) Facility for treatment of chronic, terminal and degenerative diseases is expanded for senior citizens.
- (iv) There are earmarked facilities for geriatric patients in Government Hospitals with services for geriatric treatment and care.

8. Implementing Authorities

- (1) The State Government shall, by notification in *Official Gazette*, confer such powers and impose such duties on a District Magistrate, to ensure that the provisions of the Act are properly implemented. The District Magistrate may specify the officer, subordinate to him, who shall exercise all or any of the powers and perform all or any of the functions so conferred or imposed and the local limits within which such powers or duties shall be carried out by the officers as may be notified.
- (2) The State Government, by issuing a notification, in *Official Gazette* prescribe a comprehensive action plan for providing adequate protection of life and property of senior citizens of the State.
- (3) The State Government shall appoint a co-ordination committee of all concerned departments and one or two Non Government Organisations to co-ordinate and review the functions of officials.

9. Officers to be treated as Public Servants

Every officer or staff members appointed to exercise functions under the Act and rules made thereunder shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of Indian Penal Code.

10. Protection of action taken in good faith.

No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against the State Government or local authority or any officer of the Government in respect of any thing which is done in good faith or intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of the Act or the rules or orders made thereunder.

Form - I

(Pl. see rule 4(I))

Application form for maintenance

To,

The Maintenance Tribunal

(Sub Divisional Magistrate)

_____ District _____

Kindly consider following application for maintenance charges under Section 4 (I) of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007. The details are as follows:

1. Name of the Applicant : _____
(Senior Citizen/Parent/Voluntary _____
Organization) _____
2. Name of the Father / Husband: _____
wherever and whatever applicable _____
3. Full Address : Village / Area _____
Ward / P. O. _____
Taluka : _____ District. _____
Pin code : _____
4. Name and address of the : _____
Children / relative against whom _____
the application is presented _____
Pl. tick Children / Relatives
5. Annual Income of the children / :
relatives from all the sources
known to the applicant

Detailed representation and remedy sought :

Verification

I do hereby verify that the details presented above are to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and in verification that of, I put my signature here.

(Signature of the applicant)

Note : Under Section 5(I) (b) of the Act, even an organization is authorized to file a complain to the Tribunal. For this purpose an organization means any voluntary body registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860 or Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

JAYDEEP DWIVEDI,
Under secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, MAY 22, 2009/JAYISTHA 1, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st May, 2009:

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. : GTH/2009/6/CPA/102008/PS 1044/D :— In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1 (A) and (2) of section-16 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri Bharat H. Joshi, as member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad, with headquarters at Ahmedabad.

Shri Bharat H. Joshi shall hold his office for a period of remaining three year from the date of 2/5/2009 or he resumes the charge of his office as the member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad, up to the age of 67 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004 and G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D Dated 15/2/06 and Dated 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,

Additional Secretary to Govt.,

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] MONDAY, MAY 25, 2009/JYAISTHA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th May, 2009.

INLAND VESSELS ACT, 1917.

No. GPT/10/2009/GMB/102000/CS-8/GHI :- The following draft of a which is proposed to be issued under section 67 read with section 19 and 52 of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (I of 1917) is published as required by sub-section (I) of section 74 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft of proposed will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Secretary, Ports and Transport Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, from any person with respect to the said draft before the expiry of the aforesaid period, will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No. GPT/46/2008/GMB/102000/CS-8/GHI :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 67 read with sections 19 and 52 of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (I of 1917), the Government of Gujarat, hereby makes the following rules, namely :-

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

1. **Short title, commencement and application.**— (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Inland Vessels (Survey, Construction and Safety) Rules, 2008.
- (2) (a) They shall apply to inland vessels and barges with steel hull as follows:-
 - (i) All Cargo/Passenger vessels of,
 - length > 15(M),
 - Gross tonnage > 150,
 - Power of engine (s) > 100 bhp
 - (ii) Passenger vessels carrying 25 passengers or more,
 - (iii) Manned Barges of length > 15 (M),
 - (iv) Unmanned Barges of length > 30 (M);
- (b) They shall not apply to,-
 - (i) Vessels of war and troop vessels,
 - (ii) Pleasure craft not engaged in any activity with pecuniary benefits,
 - (iii) Fishing vessels, and
 - (iv) Wooden vessels of primitive build.
2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-
 - (1) "accommodation spaces" means those spaces, corridors, lavatories, cabins, offices, hospitals, cinemas, games and hobbies rooms, pantries containing no cooking appliances and similar spaces;
 - (2) "Administration" means the Government of the State whose flag the vessel is entitled to fly;
 - (3) "amid vessels" means at the middle of the length ;
 - (4) "anniversary date" for the purposes of these rules, means the day and month of each year which corresponds to the date of expiry of the relevant certificate;
 - (5) "approved" means approved by the Administration;
 - (6) "auxiliary means of steering" means the equipment other than any part of the main steering gear necessary to steer the vessel in the event of failure of the main steering gear but not including the tiller, quadrant or components serving the same purpose;
 - (7) "barge" means a cargo vessel not propelled by mechanical means and includes manned and unmanned barges and pontoons but excludes accommodation barges;
 - (8) "Block Co-efficient or (Cb)" means,-

Formula : $C_b = V/L * B * d_i$

Where.-

- V is the volume of the modules displacement of the vessel, excluding bossing, in a vessel with a metal shell and is the volume of displacement to the outer surface of the hull in a vessel with a shell of any other material, both taken at a moulded draught of d_i ;
- d_i is 85 per cent of the least moulded depth;
- L is the length as defined in this rule;

- (9) "breadth or (B)" unless expressly provided otherwise, means the maximum breadth in meters of the vessel, measured amid vessels to the moulded line of the frame in a vessel with a metal shell and to the outer surface of the hull in a vessel with a shell of any other material;
- (10) "bridge to bridge communications" means, safety communications between vessel from the position from which the vessels are normally navigated;
- (11) "bulkhead deck" is the uppermost deck up to which the transverse watertight bulkheads are carried;
- (12) "cargo vessel" is any vessel, which is not a passenger vessel;
- (13) "cargo spaces" are all spaces used for cargo (including cargo oil tanks) and trunks to such spaces;
- (14) "company" for the purpose of these rules, means the owner of the vessels or organization or person such as the manager or bare boat charter, who has assumed the responsibility for operation of the vessel from the vessels owner;
- (15) "control stations" are those spaces in which the vessel's radio or main navigating equipment or the emergency source of power is located or where the fire recording or fire control equipment is centralized;
- (16) "depth for freeboard or (D)" means the moulded depth amid-vessels, plus the thickness of the freeboard deck stringer plate, where fitted, plus $T^* (1-5) \cdot L$ if the exposed freeboard deck is sheathed,

Where:-

L is the length as defined

T is the mean thickness of the exposed sheathing clear of deck openings, and

S is the total length of superstructures as defines in definition 71 of this regulation;

- (17) "detection" is the determination of the location of survivors or survival craft;
- (18) "existing vessel" means a vessel which is not a new vessel; and a vessel whose keel has been laid and 90% construction has been completed;
- (19) "emergency source of electrical power" is a source of electrical power, intended to supply the emergency switchboard in the event of failure of the supply from the main source of electrical power;
- (20) "fishing vessel" resources; is a vessel used for catching fish, or other living resources;
- (21) "flush deck vessel" means a vessel which has no superstructure on the freeboard deck;
- (22) "freeboard assigned" is the distance measured vertically downwards amidvessels from the upper edge of the deck line to the lower edge of the related toad line;
- (23) "freeboard deck" means, normally, the uppermost complete deck exposed to weather and sea, which has permanent means of closing all openings in the weather part thereof, and below which all openings in the sides of the vessel are fitted with permanent means of watertight closing. In a vessel having a discontinuous of that line parallel to the upper part of the deck and continuation of that line parallel to the upper part of the deck is taken as the freeboard deck. At the option of the owner and subject to the approval of the administration,

a lower deck may be designated as the freeboard deck provided it is a complete and permanent deck continuous in a fore and aft direction at least between the machinery space and peak bulkheads and continuous athwart vessels. When this lower deck is stepped the lowest line of the deck and the continuation of that line parallel to the upper part of the deck is designated as the freeboard deck, the part of the hull which extends above the freeboard deck is treated as superstructure so far as concerns the application of the conditions of assignment and the calculation of freeboard. It is from this deck that the freeboard is calculated;

- (24) For this purpose of assignment of free board mark, vessels areas of operation will be categorized in to 3 Zones, namely:-
Zone-1: Where maximum significant wave height does not exceed 2.0 meters,
Zone-2: Where maximum significant wave height does not exceed 1.2 meters,
Zone-3: Where maximum significant wave height does not exceed 0.6 meters;
- (25) "significant wave height" means the average of heights of 10% of the total number of waves having the greatest heights measured between wave trough and wave crest, observed over a short period;
- (26) "Gross tonnage" means the tonnage as measured in accordance with the International Tonnage Convention, 1969. And for vessels of less than 24 metres in length in accordance with the relevant national rule;
- (27) "inflatable appliance" is an appliance which depends upon non-rigid, gas-filled chambers for buoyancy and which is normally kept un-inflated until ready for use; inflate
- (28) "launching appliance or arrangement" is a means of transferring a survival craft or rescue boat from its stowed position safely to the water;
- (29) "length or (L)", measured in metres, is 96% of the total length on a waterline at 85% of the least moulded depth measured from the top of the keel, or the length from the fore-side of the stern to the axis of the rudder stock on that waterline, whichever is greater. In vessels designed with a rake of keel the waterline on which this is measured shall be parallel to the designed waterline;
- (30) "locating" means the finding of vessels, aircraft, units or person in distress;
- (31) "low flame spread" means that the surface thus described will adequately restrict the spread of flame, this being determined to the satisfaction of the Administration by an established test procedure;
- (32) "machinery space" is to be taken as extending from the moulded base line to the margin line and between the extreme main transverse watertight bulkhead, bounding the spaces containing the main and auxiliary propulsion machinery serving the needs of propulsion. In the case of unusual arrangements, the Administration may define the limits of the machinery spaces;
- (33) "machinery space of category A" means those spaces and trunks to such spaces, which contain: -
(a) internal combustion machinery used for main propulsion,
(b) internal combustion machinery used for purposes other than main propulsion where such machinery has in the aggregate a total power output of not less 375 KW, or
(c) any oil-fired boiler or oil fuel unit;
- (34) "main source of electrical power" means a source intended to supply electrical power to the main switchboard for distribution to all services necessary for maintaining the vessel in normal operational and habitable condition;

- (35) "main steering gear" means the machinery, rudder actuators, steering gear power units, if any, and ancillary equipment and the means of applying torque to the rudder stock (e.g. tiller or quadrant) necessary for effecting movement of the rudder for the purpose of steering the vessels under normal service conditions;
- (36) "main switch board" means a switchboard which is directly supplied by the main source of electrical power and is intended to distribute electrical energy to the vessel's services;
- (37) "maximum ahead service speed" means the greatest speed which the vessel is designed to maintain in service at the deepest draught;
- (38) "maximum astern speed" means the speed which it is estimated the vessel can attain at the designed maximum astern power at deepest draught;
- (39) "moulded depth" means.-
- (a) the vertical distance measured from the top of the keel to the top of the freeboard deck beam at side. In wood and composite vessels the distance is measured from the lower edge of the keel rabbet. Where the form at the lower part of the mid vessels section is of a hollow character, or where thick garboards are fitted, the distance is measured from the point where the line of the flat of the bottom continued inwards cuts the side of the keel,
 - (b) in vessels having rounded gunwales, it shall be measured to the point of intersection of the moulded lines of the deck and side shell plating, the lines extending as though the gunwale were of angular design,
 - (c) where the freeboard deck is stepped and the raised part of the deck extends over the point at which the moulded depth is to be determined, it shall be measured to a line of reference extending from the lower part of the deck along a line parallel with the raised part;
- (40) "new vessel" means a vessel the keel of which is laid and construction completed is less than 90% on or after the date of adoption of the Rules by each Administration;
- (41) "non-combustible material" means a material which neither burns nor gives off flammable vapours in sufficient quantity for self-ignition when "heated to approximately 7500 C, this being determined to the satisfaction of the Administration by an established test procedure. Any other material is a combustible material;
- (42) "passenger" means every person other than,-
- (a) the master and the members of the crew or other persons employed or engaged in any capacity on board a vessel on the business of that vessels; and
 - (b) a child under one year of age;
- (43) "passenger vessel" means a vessel which carries more than 25 passengers;
- (44) "perpendiculars" means the forward and after perpendiculars taken at the forward and after ends of the length (L). The forward perpendicular shall coincide with the foreside of the stem on the waterline on which the length is measured;
- (45) "public spaces" means those portions of the accommodation which are used as halls, dining rooms, lounges and similar permanently enclosed spaces;
- (46) "retro-reflective material" means a material which reflects in the opposite direction a beam of light directed on it;
- (47) "service spaces" are those spaces which are used for galleys, pantries containing cooking appliances, stockers, mail and specie rooms, store-rooms, workshops other than the forming part of the machinery spaces, and similar spaces and trunks to such spaces;

- (48) "steel or other equivalent material" wherever the words "steel or other equivalent material" occur, "equivalent material" means any non-combustible material which, by itself or due to insulation provided, has structural and integrity properties equivalent to steel at the end of the applicable exposure to the standard fire test (e.g. aluminum alloy with appropriate insulation);
- (49) "superstructure" means a decked structure on the freeboard deck, extending from side to side of the vessels or with the side plating not being inboard of the shell plating more than 4 per cent of the breadth. A raised quarter deck is regarded as a superstructure;
- (50) "tanker" means a cargo vessel constructed or adopted for the carriage in bulk of liquid cargoes of an inflammable nature;
- (51) "trunk" means a decked structure on the freeboard deck set in form the sides of vessel for more than 4% of the breadth and having no doors, windows or other similar openings in the outer bulkheads;
- (52) "watertight" means capable of preventing the passage of water through the structure in any direction under a head of water for which the surrounding structure is designed;
- (53) "weather-light" means that in any sea condition water will not penetrate into the vessel;
- (54) "wooden vessel of primitive build" means a without deck wooden vessel of traditional build.

3. **Exemptions.**— (1) The Administration may, where it considers that the sheltered nature and conditions of the voyage are such as to render the application of any specific provisions of the rules unreasonable or unnecessary, exempt from those requirements to individual vessels or classes of vessels when engaged in such voyages.

(2) A vessel to which these rules are applicable, and which is not normally engaged on voyages but which in exceptional circumstance is required to undertake a single voyage may be exempted by the Administration from any of the requirements of these rules provided that it complies with such other requirements which are, in the opinion of the Administration, adequate for the intended voyage.

(3) The Administration may exempt any vessel, which embodies features of a novel kind from any of the provisions of these rules the application of which might seriously impede research into development of such features and their incorporation in vessels. Any such vessel shall, however, comply with such safety requirements, which in the opinion of the Administration are adequate for the service for which it is intended and are such as to ensure the overall safety of the vessel.

4. **Equivalents.**— Where these rules require that a particular fitting, material, appliance or type thereof shall be fitted or carried in a vessel, or that particular provision shall be made, the administration may allow any fitting material, appliances or type thereof to be fitted or carried or any other provision to be made in that vessel, if it is satisfied by trials or otherwise that such fitting, material, appliance, apparatus or type thereof is at least as effective as that required by these rules.

5. **Force majeure.**—(1) A vessel which is not subject to the provisions of these rules at the time of its departure on any voyage shall not be subject to such provisions on account of any deviation from its intended voyage due to stress of weather or any other cause leading to force majeure.

(2) In applying the provision of these rules, the Administration shall give due consideration to any deviation or delay caused to any vessel owing to stress of weather, or any other cause leading force majeure.

6. **Standards.**— (1) The construction, installation, structural strength, fittings, material, appliances and apparatus unless expressly provided by these rules, shall be as per the recognised standards.
(2) In addition to the requirements and standards referred to in these rules other applicable requirements and standards stipulated by other statutory bodies and standards may also be applied.
7. **Repairs, alternations, modifications of major character.**— (1) The repairs, alternations and modifications of a major character and out-fitting related thereto on the existing vessels shall meet the requirements prescribed for a new vessel to such extent as the Administration deems reasonable and practicable. The owner shall inform the Administration of the proposed alternations and modifications before such alternations and modifications are carried out.
(2) For the purpose of these rules, the following repairs, alternations and modifications shall be recognized as being of major character, namely:-
(a) any changes that substantially alters the dimensions of the vessel,
(b) any changes that substantially increase a vessel's service life, or
(c) any conversions that alters the functional aspects of the vessel.
8. **Carriage of cargoes.** - the vessels and barges carrying dangerous cargoes specified below shall comply with the applicable requirements of chapter VI & VII of SOLAS,
(a) grain cargo in bulk,
(b) oil in bulk,
(c) dangerous cargoes in packaged form or in bulk,
(d) liquid chemicals in bulk, and
(e) liquefied gases in bulk.

Explanation:- 'SOLAS' stands for the International Convention for the Safety of life at Sea, 1974.

CHAPTER - II

SURVEYS AND CERTIFICATES

9. **General aspect of inspections, surveys and markings.**— (1) The inspection, survey and marking of vessels, so far as regards the enforcement of these rules and the granting of exemptions there from, shall be carried out by the surveyors of the Administration. The Administration may, however, entrust the inspections, marking and the surveys either to surveyors nominated for the purpose or to recognized organizations/classification societies e.g. IRS, L.R.S. BVS etc.
(2) The Administration nominating surveyors or recognized organizations to conduct inspections and surveys under sub-rule (1) shall empower any nominated surveyor or recognised organization to carry out inspections, surveys and repairs to a vessel.
(3) When a nominated surveyor or recognized organization determines that the condition of the vessel or its equipment does not correspond substantially with the particulars of the certificate or is such that the vessel is not fit to proceed on voyage without danger to the vessel, or persons on board, such surveyors or recognized organizations shall immediately ensure that corrective action is taken and shall in due course notify the Administration. If such corrective action is not taken the relevant certificate shall be withdrawn immediately; and if a vessel is in the waters of another State, the appropriate authorities of the State shall also be notified immediately. When an officer of the Administration, a nominated surveyor or a recognized organization has notified the

Administration of that State, the Government of that State shall give such officer, surveyor or the recognized organization necessary assistance to carry out their obligations under these rules. When applicable, the Government of such State shall ensure that the vessel does not sail until it can proceed on voyage, or leave port only for the purpose of proceeding to the appropriate repair yard without danger to the vessel or persons on board.

- (4) In any case, the Administration shall fully guarantee the completeness and efficiency of the inspections and surveys, and shall undertake to ensure that necessary arrangements to satisfy this obligation are established.

9. **Surveys.**- (1) All Vessels to which these rules apply shall be subject to surveys. The general nature and the periodicity of such surveys shall be as specified below, namely:-

- (a) an initial survey, including an inspection of the outside of the vessel's bottom, before the vessels is put in service;
- (b) a renewal survey at intervals specified by the Administration but not exceeding 2 years for the vessels operating in Zone 1 and 5 years for the vessels operating in Zone 2 and 3, except where sub-rule (6) of rule 10 is applicable;
- (c) a periodical intermediate survey within three months before or after the second anniversary date or within three months before or after the third anniversary date of the certificate which shall take the place in one of the annual surveys specified in (d);
- (d) an additional survey within three months before or after each anniversary date of the certificate;
- (e) an additional survey as the occasion arises;
- (f) one inspection of the vessel's hull, including of the outside of the vessel's bottom, within a two year period shall be carried out for vessels operating in Zone-1 and one inspection within a period of 5 years for vessels operating in Zone 2 and 3.

(2) The surveys referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be carried out as follows, namely:-

- (a) The initial survey before the vessel is put into service shall be such as to ensure that arrangements, equipment and systems specified below comply fully with the requirements of the rules and the workmanship of all such parts and equipment is in all respects satisfactory :-
 - (i) the arrangements, materials and scantlings of the structure;
 - (ii) boilers and other pressure vessels;
 - (iii) main and auxiliary machinery associated control systems; including steering gear and associated control system;
 - (iv) fire safety systems and appliances, life-saving appliances and arrangements, navigational equipment, nautical publications, means of embarkation pitots;
 - (v) radio installation including those used in life-saving appliances;
 - (vi) arrangements for the control of discharge of oil and for the retention of oil board;
 - (vii) provision of the lights, shapes, means of making sound signals & distress signals as required by these rules;
 - (viii) the arrangements, materials and scantlings fully comply with the requirements of chapter 13 & 14 relating to the conditions for assignment of load lines and freeboard.
- (b) The renewal survey shall include an inspection of the equipments referred to in sub- rule (1) to ensure that it complies with the relevant requirements of these rules.
- (c) The periodical survey shall include an inspection with tests where necessary equipment to ensure that the requirements relating to the life- saving appliance, fire appliances and the

light and sound signals are complied with and that they are in satisfactory condition and are fit for the service for which the vessels is intended. All certificates, records books, operating manuals and other instructions and documents specified shall be checked for their adequacy.

- (d) The intermediate survey shall include an inspection of items relating to CHAPTERS III to VII and CHAPTER XV of these rules to ensure that they are in a satisfactory condition and fit for the service for which the vessel is intended. When inspecting items of hull and machinery for detailed examination, due account shall be taken of any continuous survey schemes adopted.
- (e) The annual survey shall include an inspection to ensure that,-
 - (i) the equipment referred to in sub-rule (1) remains satisfactory for the service for which the vessel is intended;
 - (ii) alterations in design have not been made to the hull or superstructures, which may affect the calculations determining the position of the load lines;
 - (iii) the fittings and appliances for the protection of openings, guard rails, freeing ports and means of access to crew's quarters are maintained in an effective condition.
- (f) An additional survey either general or partial, according to the circumstances, shall be made after a repair resulting from investigations whenever an accident occurs to a vessels or a defect is discovered, either of which affects the safety of the vessel or whenever any important repair or renewals are made. The survey shall be such as to ensure that the repairs and renewals are effectively made.
- (g) A minimum of one inspection of the outside of the vessel's bottom during any five year period except where so authorised by the Administration. The inspection of the outside of the vessel's bottom and the survey of related items inspected at the same time shall be such as to ensure that they remain satisfactory for the service for which the vessels is intended. Preferably the inspection shall coincide with the renewal survey
- (3) The periodical/intermediate and the annual surveys referred to in these rules shall be endorsed on the Certificate.
- (4) Where a vessel complies with these rules partially and complies with the relevant provisions of the rules, Administration shall ensure that the rules compliance with such prior to issue of any certificate under the regulation compliance with such provisions of the rules is assured.
- 10. **Maintenance of condition after survey.**-(1) The condition of the vessel and its equipment shall be maintained by the master and company to conform with the provisions of these rules to ensure that the vessel in all respects will remain fit to proceed on voyage without danger to the vessel, persons on board or the marine environment.
- (2) After any survey of the vessel under this chapter is completed, no change shall be made in the structural arrangements, machinery, equipment and other items covered by the survey, without the sanction of the administration.
- (3) Whenever an accident occurs to the vessel or defect is discovered, either of which affects the safety or the efficiency or completeness of its life-saving appliances or other equipment, a request shall be made immediately to the Administration responsible for issuing the relevant certificate for a survey, as may be required by rule 9, to be carried out as soon as practicable.
- 11. **Issue or endorsements of certificates.**-(1) Subject to the provisions of the rules of this chapter a certificate shall be issued after an initial or renewal survey specified in sub-rule (2)

of rule 9, to a vessel which complies with the relevant requirements of the rules. In any case the Administration shall ensure the completeness of the inspection prior to the issue of any certificates.

- (2) The certificate issued under the provision of sub-rule (1) shall be supplemented by the record of the equipment.
- (3) When an exemption is granted by the Administration to a vessel under and in accordance with the provisions of the rules an Exemption Certificate shall be issued in addition to the certificate prescribed in the rules. The Exemption Certificate shall be attached to the certificate to which it refers.
- (4) The certificate referred to in this rule shall be issued or endorsed either by Administration or by any person or organization authorized by it. In any case, the administration shall assume full responsibility for the certificate.

12. **Issue or endorsement of certificates by another Government.**- The Administration applying the provisions of the rules may, at the request of another Administration similarly applying the provisions of the rules, cause a vessel to be surveyed and if satisfied that the requirements of the rules are complied with shall issue or authorize the issue of the certificates to the vessel where appropriate, endorse or authorize the endorsement of the certificate in accordance with the requirements of the rules. Any certificate so issued shall contain a statement to the effect that it has been issued at the request of the Government of the State, where the vessel is registered.

13. **Duration and validity of certificates.**- (1) A Certificate shall be issued for a period as specified by the Administration. Such period shall not exceed 2 year for vessels operating in Zone 1; and 5 years for vessels operating in Zone 2 and 3. It is felt that exemption period shall be limited for 6 months for Zone 1 vessel and one year for Zones 2 and 3 vessels.
- (2) Notwithstanding the requirements of sub-rule (1), when the renewal survey is completed within three months before the expiry date of the existing certificate, the new certificate shall be valid from the date of completion of the renewal survey to a date not exceeding 2 year and 5 years from the date of expiry of the existing certificate, as the case may be.
 - (3) When the renewal survey is completed after the expiry date of the existing certificate, the new certificate shall be valid from the date of completion of the renewal survey to a date not exceeding two years and five years from the date of expiry of the existing certificate, as the case may be.
 - (4) When the renewal survey is completed more than three months before the expiry date of the existing certificate, the new certificate shall be valid from the date of completion of the renewal survey to a date not exceeding two years and five years from the date of completion of the renewal survey, as the case may be.
 - (5) If the certificate is issued for a period of less than 2 years and 5 years, the Administration may extend the validity of the certificate beyond the expiry date to the maximum period specified in sub-rule (1), provided that the applicable surveys referred to in rule 9 for the issue of the certificate for 2 years and 5 years are carried out.
 - (6) If a renewal survey has been completed and the new certificate cannot be issued or placed on board the vessel before the expiry date of the existing certificate, the person or the organization authorised by the Administration may endorse the existing certificate and such certificate shall be accepted as valid for a further period which shall not exceed one month from the expiry date.
 - (7) If a vessel at the time when the certificate expires is on voyage, the Administration may extend the period of validity of the certificate but this extension shall be granted only for the

purpose of allowing the vessel to complete its voyage to the place in which it is to be surveyed, and only in cases where it appears proper and reasonable to do so. No certificate shall be extended for a period longer than one month, and a vessel to which such an extension is granted shall not, on its arrival in the port in which it is to be surveyed, be entitled by the virtue of such extension to leave that port without a new certificate. Where the renewal survey is completed the new certificate shall be valid to a date not exceeding 2 years, or as the case may be, 5 years, from the date of expiry of the existing certificate before the extension was granted.

- (8) In special circumstances, as determined by the Administration, a new certificate need not be dated from the date of expiry of the existing certificate shall be valid: a date not exceeding five years from the date of the completion of the renewal survey.
 - (9) If an annual or periodical or intermediate survey is completed before the period specified in the relevant rule then:-
 - (a) the anniversary date shown on the relevant certificate shall be amended by endorsement to a date which shall not be more than three months later than the date on which the survey was completed;
 - (b) the subsequent annual or periodical survey required by the relevant rules shall be completed at the intervals prescribed by the rules using the new anniversary date;
 - (c) the expiry date may remain unchanged provided one or more annual or periodical surveys, as appropriate, are carried out so that the maximum intervals between the surveys prescribed by the relevant rules are not exceeded.
 - (10) A certificate issued under this chapter shall cease to be valid in any of the following cases, namely:-
 - (a) if the relevant surveys and inspections are not completed within the periods specified in this chapter.
 - (b) if the certificate is not endorsed in accordance with this chapter;
 - (c) upon transfer of the vessel to another state.
 - (11) Upon transfer of the vessel to another State a new certificate shall only be issued when the Government issuing the new certificate is fully satisfied that the vessel is in compliance with the requirements of the rules.
 - (12) In the case of transfer of owner of a vessel between the parties, if requested within three months after such transfer, the Government of the State where the vessel was formerly registered shall, as soon as possible, transmit to the present Administration the copies of the certificates carried by the vessel before the transfer and, if available, copies of the relevant-survey reports.
14. **Form of certificates.**-(1) The certificate the exemption certificate and the record of equipment shall be drawn up in a form which shall contain the following, namely :-
- (i) The time of validity of the certificate,
 - (ii) The number of passengers the vessel is fit to carry (inside cabins and on decks) in case of passenger vessels;
 - (iii) The nature and quantum of the cargo the vessel is fit to carry; and
 - (iv) Any other prescribed particulars.
- (2) If the language used is not English, the text shall include a translation into that language.
15. **Availability of certificates.**- The certificates issued under this chapter shall be readily available on board for examination at all times.

16. **Control.-** (1) Every vessel when in a port of another State is subject to control by officers duly authorized by such State Government, in so far as this control is directed towards verifying that the certificate issues under these rules is valid.
- (2) Such certificate, if valid, shall be accepted unless there are clear grounds for believing that the vessel or its equipment does not correspond substantially with the particulars of the certificate.
- (3) The enforcement of control by the authorities, in case of vessels plying across different State jurisdictions, shall be carried out in the spirit of the provisions under the Act.
- (4) In the event of any intervention being necessary the concerned registering authority of the State Government shall be informed.
- (5) When exercising control all possible efforts shall be made to avoid a vessel being unduly delayed or detained. If a vessel is unduly delayed – or detained it shall be entitled to compensation for any loss or damage suffered.

CHAPTER III

CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT

17. **Construction And Equipment.** (1) The International Regulation on design and construction of vessels stipulates the requirement based on representative wave height in which the vessels are expected to operate. This representative wave height is related to the maximum significant wave height. It is categorized into following three zones, namely:-
- (i) Zone -1 where significant wave height does not exceed 2.0 mtr,
 - (ii) Zone -2 where significant wave height does not exceed 1 -2 mtr,
 - (iii) Zone - 3 where significant wave height does not exceed 0.6 mtr.
- (2) The zone wise categorizations is adopted for the vessels to be designed and built exclusively for operation in a specified zone, as well as allow a vessel's operation across two or more zones.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in any rules or regulations made by the Central Government in this regard, the parameter applicable for design and construction of vessels shall be as specified in Annexure I.

CHAPTER IV

STABILITY REQUIREMENTS

18. **Intact Stability, Sub-Division And Damage Stability Requirements.-**

1. The vessels propelled by mechanical means shall comply with the applicable intact stability requirements as specified in Annexure II.
2. The intact stability or subdivision and damage stability requirements, as appropriate, for barges carrying under-deck cargoes or having machinery installations or service spaces shall be determined by the Administration, having regard to, the design and arrangements of cargo spaces, machinery, equipment, deck houses or superstructures.

19. **Inclining Tests And Stability Information.**- (1) Every vessel shall undergo an inclining test upon its completion and the actual displacement and position of the centre of gravity shall be determined for the light vessels condition.
- (2) Where alterations are made to a vessel affecting its light condition and the position of the centre of gravity, the vessel shall, if the Administration considers thus necessary, be re-inclined and the stability information amended accordingly.
- (3) The Administration may allow the inclining test of an individual vessel to be dispensed with provided that reliable stability information for the exempted vessel can be obtained from basic data available from the inclining test of a sister vessel and that during the construction the same weights of components and weight distribution is observed.
- (4) The Administration may dispense with the inclining test of a cargo vessel or a class of vessels especially designed for the carriage of liquids or ore in bulk, when reference to existing data for similar vessel clearly indicates that due to proportions and arrangements more than sufficient transverse metacentric height will be available in all probable loading conditions.
- (5) The stability information approved by the Administration shall be supplied to vessels propelled by mechanical means to enable the master to assess with ease and certainty the stability of the vessel under various operating conditions, such information shall include specific instructions to the master warning him of those operating conditions which could adversely-affect-either-stability or the trim of the vessel.
- (6) In particular, the information recommended in Annexure II shall be included as appropriate. A copy of the stability information shall be submitted to the Administration.
- (7) The approved stability information shall be kept on board; readily accessible at all times and inspected at the periodical surveys of the vessel to ensure that it has been approved and the condition of the vessel since its approval has not changed.
- (8) Where alterations are made to a vessel affecting its stability, calculations shall be prepared and submitted to the Administration for approval. Such revised information shall be supplied to the master and the superseded information removed from the vessel.
- (9) The guidance for conducting Inclining Experiment shall be as specified in Annexure-III.
20. **Bilge Pumping Arrangements.**-(1) An efficient bilge pumping arrangement shall be provided which under all practical conditions shall be capable of pumping from and draining any watertight compartment other than a space permanently appropriated for the carriage of fresh water, water ballast, oil fuel or liquid cargoes for which other efficient means for pumping are provided. Where the Administration is satisfied that the safety of the vessels is not impaired the bilge pumping arrangements may be dispensed with in any particular compartment and unmanned barges without machinery spaces.
- (2) The arrangement of the bilge and ballast pumping system shall be such as to prevent the possibility of water passing from outside and from water ballast spaces into the cargo and machinery spaces, or from one compartment to another.
- (3) All distribution boxes and manually operated valves in connection with the bilge arrangements shall be in positions, which are accessible under ordinary circumstances.

- (4) At least two bilge pumps connected to the main bilge system shall be provided, one of which may be driven by the propulsion machinery. The total capacity of the required main fire pump referred to in rule 26 of these rules.
- (5) Sanitary, ballast and general service pumps provided with suitable connections for bilge suction may be accepted as independent power bilge pumps.
- (6) A bilge ejector in combination with an independently driven high pressure sea- water pump may be installed, provided this arrangement is to the satisfaction of the Administration.
- (7) A bilge pipes shall not be led through fuel oil, ballast or double bottom tanks, unless of heavy gauge steel construction.

CHAPTER V

MACHINERY INSTALLATION

21. **Machinery Installation** Notwithstanding anything contained in any rules or regulations made by the Central Government in this regard, the requirement for the installation of machinery shall be as specified in Annexure IV:

Provided that the provisions of this rule shall not apply to unmanned barges.

CHAPTER VI

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

22. **Electrical Installation.-** Notwithstanding anything contained in any rules or regulations made by the Central Government in this regard, the requirements for electrical installation shall be as specified in Annexure V.

CHAPTER VII

FIRE PROTECTION AND FIRE EXTINCTION

23. **Application.-** (1) Unless expressly provided otherwise this chapter shall apply to all vessels propelled by mechanical means and manned barges.
(2) The vessels above 500 gross tons shall comply with the requirements of M.S.(Fire Fighting Appliances) rules as applicable to vessels on coastal voyages.
24. **Fire pumps.-** (1) Every vessel of 150 gross tons and above shall be provided with at least one independent power-operated fire pump, capable of delivering a jet of water as required by rule 25. In vessels of below 150 gross tons a hand operated fire pump is to be provided capable of delivering a jet of water as required by rule 25.
(2) Where two main fire pumps are provided, the capacity of one of the two shall not be less than 40% of their total capacity.
(3) The sanitary, bilge, ballast or general service pumps may be accepted as fire pumps, provided that they are not normally used for pumping oil and that if they are subject to occasional duty for the transfer or pumping of oil fuel, suitable change-over arrangements are fitted.

- (4) Every fire pump shall be arranged to draw water directly from the sea and discharge into a fixed fire main, if any.
 - (5) The centrifugal pumps or other pumps connected to the fire main through which back flow could occur shall be fitted with non-return valves.
 - (6) Where the fire pumps are capable of developing a pressure exceeding the design pressure of the fire main, water service pipes, hydrants and hoses, relief valves shall be fitted. These valves shall be so placed and adjusted as to prevent excessive pressure in any part of the fire main system.
 - (7) The location and arrangement of pumps required for the provision of water for other fire extinguishing systems required by this chapter, their sources of power and their controls shall be installed outside the space or spaces protected by such systems and shall be so arranged that a fire in the space or spaces protected will not put any such system out of action.
 - (8) For the locations and arrangements of pumps the following shall be taken into account, namely:-
 - (a) if a fire in any one compartment can put all the fire pumps out of action, there shall be an alternate means to extinguish the fire;
 - (b) An emergency hand operated fire pump shall be fitted in an accessible position outside the compartment and positioned in a safe place outside the engine room and above the freeboard deck;
 - (c) The emergency fire pump, sea suction and other valves shall be operable from outside the compartment containing the main fire pump and in an position not likely to be cut off by fire in that compartment.
25. **Fire Mains, Water Service Pipes And Fire Hydrants.**- In every vessel required to carry a fire pump, with water service pipes, hydrants and fire hoses so arranged that at least one powerful jet of water may be directed to any part of the vessel. Hoses shall not be less than 32 mm dia.
26. **Fire Hoses And Nozzles.**-(I) Every vessel shall be provided with a minimum of two fire hoses.
- (2) Where hydrants are required in any machinery spaces, each hydrant shall be provided with a fire hose. Where practicable fire hoses shall be connected to the hydrants in such machinery spaces.
 - (3) Notwithstanding the requirement of sub-rules (1) and (2), the Administration may increase the required number of fire hoses so as to ensure that hoses in sufficient number are available and accessible at all times, having regard to the type of vessel and the nature of trade in which the vessels is engaged.
 - (4) A single length of fire hose shall not exceed 20 mm.
 - (5) The fire hoses shall be oil-resistant and of approved material.
 - (6) The fire hoses of unlined canvas shall have a diameter of not less than 64 mm.
 - (7) Unless one fire house and nozzle is provided for each hydrant, there shall be complete interchangeability of fire hose coupling or nozzles.

- (8) The fire hoses provided in compliance with this regulation shall not be used for any purpose other than fire fighting or testing of the fire appliances.
- (9) Every fire hose shall be provided with approved nozzles and the necessary couplings.
- (10) The nozzle shall meet the following requirements, namely:-
- (a) the nozzle sizes shall be 12 mm, 16 mm, 19 mm or as near thereto as possible. The larger diameter nozzles may be permitted at the discretion of the Administration;
 - (b) for accommodation and services spaces, a nozzle size greater than 12 mm need not be used;
 - (c) for machinery spaces and exterior locations, the nozzle size shall be such as to obtain the maximum discharge possible from the required jets at the pressure specified in regulation 3.1 from the smallest pump, provided that a nozzle size greater than 19 mm need not be used.
- (11) In tankers and in machinery spaces of category A the nozzles provided for fire hoses shall be of an approved dual-purpose type (i.e. spray/jet type) incorporating a shutoff.
27. **Portable Fire Extinguishers General Requirements.-** (1) All fire extinguishers shall be approved types and designs.
- (2) The capacity of required portable fluid extinguishers shall be not more than 13.5 liters and not less than 9 liters.
 - (3) The capacity of the required portable carbon dioxide extinguishers, the portable mechanical foam extinguishers and the portable dry powder fire extinguishers shall be at least equivalent to that of a 9 liters fluid extinguisher
 - (4) All required portable fire extinguishers shall not exceed 23 kg in weight in a fully charged condition and shall be at least as portable as 13.5 liters fluid fire extinguisher
 - (5) The spare charges shall be provided for every required portable fire extinguisher provided in compliance with the Rules, except that for each such fire extinguisher which is of a type that cannot readily be recharged while the vessel is at enroute an additional fire extinguisher of the same type, or its equivalent, shall be provided in lieu of a spare charge.
 - (6) The fire extinguishers containing an extinguishing medium which, in the opinion of the Administration, either by itself or under expected conditions of use off toxic gases in such quantities as to endanger persons shall not be permitted.
 - (7) Fire extinguishers shall be periodically examined and subjected to following tests, namely:-
 - (a) The condition of the charges of extinguishers other than carbon dioxide extinguishers shall be checked annually. If on checking there is any indication of deterioration the charges shall be renewed and, in any case, at least every four years. A record of the annual check is to be fixed to each fire extinguisher;
 - (b) The carbon dioxide extinguisher and gas propellant cartridges of other extinguishers shall be examined externally for corrosion and for loss of content annually. They shall be recharged or renewed if the loss of gas by weight exceeds 10% of the original charge stamped on the bottles or cartridge, or have corroded excessively externally;

- (c) All portable fire extinguishers, other than carbon dioxide extinguishers, shall be tested by hydraulic pressure once every four years and the date of such test legibly marked on the extinguisher;
 - (d) The new carbon dioxide extinguishers, which do not require to be recharged, shall be tested by hydraulic pressure twenty years after manufacture" and thereafter every five years;
 - (e) The carbon dioxide extinguishers, which require recharging, shall be pressure tested before being recharged if four years elapsed since the last hydraulic test was carried out.
 - (8) One of the portable fire extinguishers intended for use in any space shall be stowed near the entrance to that space.
 - (9) The halon fire extinguishers shall not be used.
 - (10) Each fire extinguisher shall as far as it is practicable be clearly marked on the front with label of durable material containing the following minimum information in English or in the official language as may be specified by the Administration, namely:-
 - (a) name of manufacturer, year of manufacture and serial number,
 - (b) type of fire for which the extinguisher is suitable,
 - (c) type and quantity of extinguishing medium,
 - (d) approval details,
 - (e) pictorial and legible operating instructions,
 - (f) intervals for recharging,
 - (g) temperature range over which the extinguisher will satisfactorily,
 - (h) test pressure, and
 - (i) date last tested.
28. **Portable fire extinguishers to be carried in accommodation spaces, services spaces and control stations.**- (1) In every vessel there shall be provided a sufficient number of approved portable fire extinguishers to ensure that at least one extinguisher will be readily available for use in any part of accommodation spaces, service space, and control stations. At least three fire extinguishers shall be provided in such vessel. The arrangements of such fire extinguishers shall be to the satisfaction of the Administration.
- (2) In every vessel, where in the opinion of the Administration, electrical installations fitted in accommodation, service and control stations constitute hazard of fire or explosion, additional fire extinguishers suitable for extinguishing electrical fires shall be provided.
- (3) (a) The fire buckets are to be provided one per each member of the crew but need not exceed 20. At least 50% of the buckets are to be provided with lanyards,
(b) At least two fire buckets shall be provided which shall be of a material, which is not readily flammable. They shall be painted red, clearly marked with the word 'FIRE' and provided with lanyards of sufficient length, having regard to the size of the vessel,
(c) The capacity of each of the fire buckets referred to in this part shall be at least nine liters,
(d) The fire buckets provided in compliance with this regulation shall not be used for any other purpose than extinguishing fire.
29. **Fire extinguishing systems in machinery spaces.**- (1) The machinery spaces containing internal combustion type machinery having a total power output of less than 750 KW shall at least be provided with,-

- (a) at least two portable fire extinguishers suitable for extinguishing oil fires, and
 - (b) one sand box with scoop suitable for a quantity of sand not less than 0.075 cum.
 - (c) for vessels of length 30 meters" and above, a non-portable foam extinguisher of 45 liters is to be provided.
- (2) The machinery spaces containing electrical installations shall be provided with one or more fire extinguishers suitable for extinguishing electrical fire, as deemed necessary by the Administration, having regard to the fire hazards of electrical origin. One or more of the fire extinguishers required by this rule may be included in the fire extinguishers required.
- (3) Where, in the opinion of the Administration a fire hazard exists in any machinery space for which no specific provision for fire-extinguishing appliances are prescribed in sub-rules (1) and (2), there shall be provided in, or adjacent to, that space a number of approved portable fire extinguishers or other means of fire extinction to the satisfaction of the Administration.
30. **Fireman's outfit.**- (1) Every passenger vessel having sleeping accommodation for passengers shall be provided with a fireman's outfit.
- (2) A fireman's outfit shall consist of personal equipment comprising:-
- (a) a protective clothing of material to protect the skin from the heat radiating from the fire and from burns and scalding by steam. The outer surface shall be water-resistant,
 - (b) boots and gloves of rubber or other electrically non-conducting material,
 - (c) a rigid helmet providing effective protection against impact,
 - (d) an electric safety lamp (hand lantern) of an approved type with a minimum burning period of three hours;
 - (e) an axe to the satisfaction of the Administration, and
 - (f) a breathing apparatus of an approved type.
- (3) The breathing apparatus may be either. -
- (a) a smoke helmet or smoke mask which shall be provided with a suitable air pump and a length of air hose sufficient to reach from the open deck, well clear of hatch or doorway, to any part of the holds or machinery spaces. If in order to comply with this subparagraph, an air hose exceeding 36 meters in length would be necessary, a self-contained breathing apparatus shall be substituted or provided in addition as determined by the Administration; or
 - (b) a self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus, the volume of air contained in the cylinders of which shall be at least 1200 liters, or other self-contained breathing apparatus which shall be capable of functioning for at least 30 minutes. A number of spare charges, suitable for use with the apparatus provided, shall be available on board to the satisfaction of the Administration.
- (4) For each breathing apparatus a fire proof lifeline of sufficient length and strength shall be provided capable of being attached by means of a snap hook to the harness of the apparatus or to a separate belt in order to prevent the breathing apparatus becoming detached when the lifeline is operated.

- (5) The Administration may require additional sets of personal equipments and breathing apparatus, having due regard to the size and type of the vessels.
- (6) The fireman's outfits or sets of personal equipment shall be so stored as to be easily accessible and ready for use and, where more than one fireman's outfits or more than one set of personal equipment is carried, they shall be stored in widely separated positions.
31. **Fireman's axe.-** (1). Every vessel shall be provided with at least one fireman's axe in an easily accessible location outside the machinery, accommodation and service spaces.
32. **Fire control plan.-** (1) In vessels having machinery spaces of category 'A' there shall be provided a permanently exhibited fire control plan or equivalent to the satisfaction of the Administration.
- (2) In all such vessels, fire control plans shall be kept up-to-date. Description in such plans shall be in the official language as prescribed by the Administration and, if required, in the English language.
- (3) In addition, instructions concerning the maintenance and operation of all the equipment and installations on board for the fighting and containment of fire shall be kept under one cover, readily available in an accessible position.
33. **Acceptance of substitutes.-** Where in this chapter a type of appliance, apparatus, extinguishing medium or arrangement is specified, any other type of appliance may be allowed provided the Administration is satisfied that it is not less efficient.

CHAPTER VIII

FIRE SAFETY MEASURES

34. **General application.-** (1) This chapter applies to vessels propelled by mechanical means and to manned barges, which are provided with machinery spaces of category A to maintain its normal habitable and operational condition.
- (2) The vessels and manned barges which are provided machinery spaces other than machinery spaces of category 'A' shall comply with the provisions of this chapter to the satisfaction of the Administration.
35. **Structural fire protection.-** (1) The hull, superstructures, structural bulkheads, decks and deckhouses of Vessels propelled by mechanical means shall be constructed of steel or other equivalent material.
- (2) The bulkhead and decks separating the machinery spaces of category A from control stations, corridors, accommodations spaces, stairways, service spaces and cargo spaces shall be so constructed as to be capable of preventing the spread of fire to the unexposed side.
- (3) The interior stairways below the weather deck shall be of steel or other material having acceptable fire resisting properties.
- (4) The insulation materials in accommodation spaces, service spaces, control stations and machinery spaces except domestic refrigeration compartments, shall be non-combustible materials, but they shall be kept to the minimum quantity practicable and their exposed surfaces shall have qualities of resistance to the propagation of flame to the satisfaction of Administration.

(5) All exposed surfaces in corridors and stairways enclosures and surfaces including grounds in concealed or in accessible spaces in accommodation spaces, service spaces and control stations shall have low flame-spread characteristic.

(6) The paints, varnishes and other finishes used on exposed interior surfaces shall not offer an undue fire hazard in the opinion of the administration and shall not be capable of producing excessive quantities of smoke.

(7) The primary deck coverings, if applied within accommodation spaces, service spaces and control stations shall be of approved materials, which will not readily ignite or give rise to toxic or explosive hazards at elevated temperatures, in existing vessels, the Administration may, in lieu of applying the requirements fully, apply such requirements only to deck coverings within accommodation spaces on decks forming the crown of machinery spaces and cargo spaces.

36. **Means of escape and control of ventilation.**-(1) The means of escape shall be provided as follows:-

(a) The stairways and ladders shall be so arranged as to provide means of escape from all accommodation spaces and from spaces in which the crew is normally employed, other than machinery spaces, ready means of escape to the open deck and thence to the survival craft;

(b) Two means of escape shall be provided from machinery spaces of category, A which shall be as widely separated as possible. The vertical escapes shall be by means of steel ladders or other means acceptable to the administration as suitable alternative. Where the size of such machinery spaces makes it impracticable, one of these means of escape may be dispensed with provided that the exit is to the satisfaction of the Administration.

(c) From machinery spaces other than those category 'A', escape routes shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Administration having regard to the nature and location of the spaces and whether persons are normally employed in such spaces;

(d) No dead-end corridors having a length of more than 7 meters shall be accepted. A dead-end corridor is a corridor or part of a corridor from which there is only one escape route;

(e) The width and continuity of the means of escape shall be to the satisfaction of the Administration.

(2) The following provisions shall apply to machinery spaces of category 'A' and where the Administration considers it desirable, to the other machinery spaces.-

(a) the means of control shall be provided for opening and closure of skylights, openings and closure of windows in machinery spaces boundaries, closure of openings in funnels, which "normally allow exhaust ventilation, and closure of ventilator dampers;

(b) The means of control shall be provided for permitting for release of smoke;

(c) The means of control shall be provided for stopping forces and induced draught fans, fuel oil transfer pumps, fuel oil unit pumps and to similar fuel pumps;

(d) The controls required in clause (j) and (k) shall be located outside the space concerned, where they may be cut off in the event of fire in the space they serve;

(e) The number of skylights, doors, ventilators for natural ventilation, openings in funnel to permit exhaust ventilation and other openings to machinery spaces shall in accordance with the requirements of provisions of these rules;

- (f) The skylights shall not contain glass panels. The skylights containing wire reinforced glass or toughened safety glass panels may be permitted provided that they are fitted with external shutters of steel or other equivalent material permanently attached. Suitable arrangements shall be made to permit the release of smoke in the event of fire from the spaces to be protected;
 - (g) The windows shall not be fitted in machinery spaces boundaries. This does not preclude the use of glass for windows in control rooms within the machinery space;
 - (h) The doors fitted in machinery space boundaries shall as far as practicable be equivalent in resisting fire to the divisions forming such boundaries. If such doors are not weather-light or water-tight they shall be self-closing;
 - (i) The ventilation system of each of the following groups of spaces shall be entirely separated from each other. -Me arrangements of each ventilation system shall be such that fire in one space shall not readily spread to:
 - (i) machinery spaces;
 - (ii) galleys,
 - (iii) cargo spaces
 - (iv) accommodation spaces and control stations;
 - (j) The power ventilation of accommodation spaces, service spaces, cargo spaces, control stations and machinery spaces shall be capable of being stopped from an easily accessible position located outside the space being served. This position shall not be readily cut off in the event of fire in the space served. The means provided for stopping the power ventilation of machinery spaces shall be entirely separated from the means provided for stopping ventilation of other spaces;
 - (k) The main inlets and outlets of all ventilation systems shall be capable of being closed from outside the spaces being ventilated.
37. **Ventilation of tanks and cofferdams.**- (1) Subject to the provision of rule 44 and 45, all tanks, cofferdams and other enclosed spaces, where dangerous vapours and liable to be trapped, shall be provided with effective means for ventilation and access to the satisfaction of the Administration having regard to the intended services.
- (2) In tankers and barges carrying flammable liquid cargo in bulk (other than crude oil or petroleum products of low flashpoint) there shall be provided for ventilation of cargo tanks a venting system shall be to the satisfaction of the Administration.
38. **Miscellaneous items.**- (1) Where bulkheads, decks ceilings or linings are penetrated for the passage of electric cables, pipes, trunks etc. or for the fitting of ventilation terminals, lighting fixtures and similar devices, or for girders, beams or other structural members, arrangements shall be made to ensure that the fire integrity is not impaired.
- (2) The Administration may permit the conveying of oil and combustible liquid through accommodation and service spaces provided that the pipes conveying oil or combustible liquids are of a material approved by the Administration having regard to the fire risk.
 - (3) The material readily rendered ineffective by heat shall not be used for overboard scuppers including sanitary discharges and other outlets which are close to the waterline and where the failure of the material in the event of fire would give rise to danger of flooding.

- (4) The electric radiators, if used, shall be fixed in position and so constructed as to reduce fire risks to a minimum. No such radiators shall be fitted with an element so exposed that clothing, curtains, or other similar materials can be scorched or set on fire by heat from the element or equivalent material.
 - (5) The cellulose nitrate based films shall not be used for cinematography installations.
 - (6) The paint stockers of more than 10 square-meters area shall be provided with adequate measures to control fire in such spaces to recognized standards.
 - (7) In spaces where penetration of oil products is possible, the surface of insulation shall be impervious to oil or oil vapour.
39. **Arrangements for fuel and other oil tanks.**- (1) The following limitations shall apply to the use of oil as fuel, namely:- (a) except as otherwise permitted by this sub-rule, no oil fuel with a flash point of less than 60 ° C shall be used;
- (b) in emergency generators oil fuel with a flashpoint of not less than 43 ° C may be used;
 - (c) subject to such additional precautions as it may consider necessary and on condition that the ambient temperature of the space in which such oil fuel is stored or used shall not be allowed to rise to within 10 ° C below the flashpoint of the oil fuel, the Administration may permit the general use of oil fuel having a flashpoint of less than 60° C but not less than 43 ° C;
 - (d) in cargo vessels the use of fuel having a lower flashpoint than otherwise specified in this paragraph, for example crude oil, may be permitted provided that such fuel is not stored in any machinery space and subject to the approval by the Administration of the complete installations;
 - (e) the flashpoint of oils shall be determined by an approved closed cup method.
- (2) In a vessel in which oil fuel is used, the arrangements for the storage, distribution and utilization of the oil fuel shall be such as to ensure the safety of the vessel and persons on board and shall at least comply with the following provisions.-
- (a) as far as practicable, parts of the oil fuel system containing heated oil under pressure exceeding 0.18N/mm² shall not be placed in concealed position such that defects and leakage cannot readily be observed. The machinery spaces in way of such parts of the oil fuel system shall be adequately illuminated;
 - (b) as far as practicable, oil fuel tanks shall be part of the vessel's structure and shall be located outside machinery spaces of category 'A'. Where oil fuel tanks, other than double bottom tanks, are necessarily located adjacent to or within machinery spaces of category 'A', at least one of their vertical sides shall be contiguous to the machinery space boundaries, and shall preferably have a common boundary with the double bottom tanks where fitted, and the area of the tank boundary common with the machinery spaces shall be kept to a minimum. Where such tanks are situated within boundaries of machinery spaces of category 'A' they shall not contain oil fuel having a flashpoint of less than 60° C. In general the use of free standing oil fuel tanks shall be avoided. Where permitted, they shall be placed in an oil-tight spill tray of ample size having a suitable drain pipe leading to a safe place to the satisfaction of the Administration;

(c) every oil fuel pipe, which if damaged, would allow oil to escape from a storage, settling or daily service tank situated above the double bottom shall be fitted "with a stock or valve directly on the tank capable of being closed from a safe position outside the space concerned in the event of a fire occurring in the space in which such tanks are situated. Tanks of not more than 250 liters capacity need not comply with this clause;

(d) safe and efficient means of ascertaining the amount of oil fuel contained in any oil fuel tank shall be provided. Sounding pipes shall not terminate in any space where the risk of ignition of spillage from the sounding pipe might arise. In particular they shall not terminate in accommodation spaces. Other means of ascertaining the amount of oil fuel contained in any fuel tank may be permitted, provided that the failure of such means or overfilling of the tanks will not permit release of fuel. The Administration may permit the use of oil level gauges with flat glasses and self-closing valves between the gauges and fuel tanks. Cylindrical gauge glasses may also be permitted in free standing oil fuel tanks provided that they are suitably protected and fitted with self-dosing valves to the satisfaction of the administration;

(e) provisions shall be made to prevent over-pressure in any oil tank or in any part of the oil fuel system, including the filling pipes. Relief valves and air or over-flow pipes shall discharge to a position which in the opinion of the administration is safe. The open ends of air pipes shall be fitted with wire gauze.

(3) The arrangements for storage, distribution and utilization of oil used in pressure lubrication systems shall be such as to ensure the safety of the vessel and persons on board. The arrangements made in machinery spaces of category 'A' and whenever practicable in other machinery spaces shall at least comply with the provisions of clauses (a), (c) to (e) of sub-rule (2), as they apply to oil fuel arrangements, except that this does not preclude the use of slight-flow glasses in lubricating systems provided that they are shown by test to have a suitable degree of fire resistance.

(4) The arrangements for storage, distribution and utilization of other flammable oils employed under pressure in power transmission systems, control and activating systems and heating systems shall be such as to ensure the safety of vessels and persons on board.

In locations where means of ignition are present, such arrangements shall at least comply with the provisions of clauses (d) and (e) of sub-rule (2), in respect of strength and construction.

40. Spillage or leakage of oil.- (1) No oil fuel tank or lubricating oil tank or any other flammable oil tank shall be situated where spillage or leakage there from can constitute a hazard by falling on heated surfaces. Precautions shall be taken to prevent any oil that may escape under pressure or oil leakage from any pump, filter, piping system or heat exchanger from coming into contact with heated surfaces or enter into machinery air intakes. Where necessary a suitable spill tray or gutter screen or other suitable arrangement shall be provided to allow oil to drain to a safe place in the event spillage or leakage of oil from such an oil tank, machinery, equipment or system. The number of joints in piping systems shall be kept to a minimum practicable.

41. Pipes and fittings.- The pipes, fittings and valves handling fuel oil, lubrication oil and other flammable oils shall be of steel or other approved material, except that restricted use of flexible pipes shall be permissible in positions where the administration is satisfied that they are necessary. Such flexible pipes and end attachments shall be of approved fire-resisting materials of adequate strength and shall be constructed to the satisfaction of the administration.

42. Use of forepeak tanks for carrying oil.- The oil fuel, lubrication oil and other liquid substances flammable or harmful to the marine environment shall not be carried in forepeak tanks.

43. **Carriage of dangerous goods for vessel's use-** The vessels carrying dangerous goods, inclusive of materials hazardous when carried in bulk, are to comply with the requirements of Annexure VII.

44. **Fire projection arrangements in cargo spaces-** (1) (a) Where vessels are engaged in the carriage of dangerous goods, a fixed gas fire-extinguishing system or a fire-extinguishing system which in the opinion of the Administration gives equivalent protection for the cargoes carried shall be provided in the cargo spaces,

(b) In addition to complying with the applicable requirements of clause (a), vessels intended for the carriage of dangerous goods shall comply with the special requirements as applicable depending on the cargo carried, to the satisfaction of the administration.

(2) The Administration shall provide the vessel with an appropriate document as evidence of compliance relating to construction and equipment with the requirements of this rule.

45. **Fire safety measures for tankers** (1)(a) Unless expressly provided otherwise, This Regulation shall apply to tankers carrying crude oil and petroleum products having a flashpoint not exceeding 60° C (closed cup test), as determined by an approved flashpoint apparatus, and a Reid vapour pressure which is below atmospheric pressure and other liquid products having a similar fire hazard.

(b) Where liquid cargoes other than those referred to in sub-rule (1) which introduce additional fire hazards are intended to be carried, additional safety measures shall be required to the satisfaction of the Administration.

(c) The tankers carrying petroleum products having a flashpoint exceeding 60° C (closed cup test) as determined by an approved flashpoint apparatus shall comply with the provisions of rules 34 to 44, they shall be fitted with a fixed deck foam system which shall comply with the provisions of rule 39.

(2) The location and separation of machinery and accommodation spaces are to be as follows, namely:-

(a) The machinery spaces shall be positioned aft of cargo tanks and stop tanks; they shall also be situated aft of cargo pump-rooms and cofferdams, but not necessarily aft of the oil fuel bunker tanks. Any machinery space shall be isolated from cargo tanks and stop tanks by cofferdams, cargo pump-rooms, oil fuel bunker tanks or ballast tanks. The pump-rooms containing pumps and their accessories for ballasting those spaces situated adjacent to cargo tanks and stop tanks and pumps for oil fuel transfer shall be considered as equivalent to a cargo pump-room within the context of this rule, provided that such pump-rooms have the same safety standard as that required for cargo pump-rooms;

(b) The accommodation spaces, main cargo control stations, control stations and service spaces (excluding isolated cargo handling gear stockers) shall be positioned aft of all cargo tanks, stop tanks, and spaces which isolate cargo or slop tanks from machinery spaces but not necessarily aft of the oil fuel bunker tanks and ballast tanks, but shall be arranged in such a way that a single failure of a deck or bulkhead shall not permit the entry of gas or fumes from the cargo tanks into an accommodation space, main cargo control stations, control station, or service spaces;

(c) Nevertheless, where deemed necessary, the Administration may permit accommodation spaces, main cargo control stations, control stations, and service spaces forward of the cargo tanks, slop tanks and spaces which isolate cargo and slop tanks from machinery spaces, but not necessarily forward of oil fuel bunker tanks or ballast tanks. The

machinery spaces, other than those of category 'A', may be permitted forward of the cargo tanks and slop tanks provided they are isolated from the cargo tanks and slop tanks by cofferdams, cargo pump-rooms, oil fuel bunker tanks or ballast tanks. All of the above spaces shall be subject to an equivalent standard of safety and appropriate availability of fire-extinguishing arrangements being provided to the satisfaction of the Administration. The accommodation spaces, main cargo control spaces, control stations and service spaces shall be arranged in such a way that a single failure of a deck or bulkhead shall not permit the entry of gas or fumes from the cargo tanks into such spaces.

(d) The resources shall be provided to keep deck spills away from the accommodation and service areas. This may be accomplished by provision of a permanent continuous coming of a suitable height extending from side to side. Special consideration shall be given to the arrangements associated with stern loading.

(e) The exterior boundaries of superstructures and deckhouses enclosing accommodation and including any overhanging decks which support such accommodation shall be constructed of steel and insulated to "A-60" standard for

the whole of the portions which face the cargo area and on the outward sides for a distance of 3 meters from the end boundary facing the cargo area.

(f) (i) except as permitted in sub-clause (ii) below, access doors, air inlets and openings to accommodation spaces, service spaces, control stations and machinery spaces shall not face the cargo area. They shall be located on the transverse bulkhead not facing the cargo area or on the outboard side of the superstructure or deckhouse at a distance of at least 4 percent of the length of the vessels but not less than 3 meters from the end of the superstructure or deckhouse facing the cargo area. This distance need not exceed 5 meters,

(ii) the wheelhouse doors and wheelhouse windows may be located within the limits specified in sub-clause (i), so long as they are designed to ensure that the wheelhouse can be made rapidly and efficiently gas and vapour tight,

(iii) the windows and side scuttles facing the cargo area and on the sides of the superstructures and deckhouses within the limits specified in sub-clause (i) shall be of the fixed, non-opening type, with suitable deadlights as may be deemed necessary by the Administration.

(3) The fire integrity of bulkheads and decks are to be as per structural fire protection requirements, as specified in rule 35.

(a) The skylights to cargo pump-rooms shall be of steel, shall not contain any glass and shall be capable of being closed from outside the pump-room,

(b) The fire integrity of bulkheads and decks, in addition to the requirements of rule 35, the bulkheads facing the cargo area are to comply with the clause (e) of sub-rule (2) and sub-clause (i) of clause (f) of sub-rule (2).

(4) The venting, purging, gas-freeing and ventilation requirements for the cargo tanks are to comply with the following requirements, namely:-

(1) (A) The venting systems of cargo tanks are to be entirely distinct from the air pipes of the other compartments of the vessel. The arrangements and position of openings in the cargo tank deck from which emission of flammable vapours can occur shall be such as to minimize the possibility of flammable vapours being admitted to enclosed spaces containing a source of ignition, or collecting in the vicinity of deck machinery and equipment which may constitute

an ignition hazard. In accordance with this general principle the criteria in sub-rules (2) to (9) shall apply.

- (B) The venting arrangements shall be so designed and operated as to ensure that neither pressure nor vacuum in cargo tanks shall exceed design parameters and be such as to provide for:
- (a) the flow of the small volumes of vapour, air or inert gas mixtures caused by thermal variations in a cargo tank in all cases through pressure or vacuum valves; and
 - (b) the passage of large volumes of vapour, air or inert gas mixtures during cargo trading and ballasting, or during discharging,
 - (c) a secondary means of allowing full flow relief of vapour, air or inert gas mixtures to prevent over-pressure or under pressure in the event of failure of the arrangements in clause (b). Alternatively, pressure sensors may be fitted in each tank protected by the arrangement required in clause (b), with a monitoring system in the vessel's cargo control room or the position from which cargo operations are normally carried out. Such monitoring equipment shall also provide an alarm facility which is activated by detection of over-pressure or under-pressure conditions within a tank.
- (C)
- (a) The venting arrangements in each cargo tank may be independent or combined with other cargo tanks and may be incorporated into the inert gas piping;
 - (b) Where the arrangements are combined with other cargo tanks, either stop valves or other acceptable means shall be provided to isolate each cargo tank. Where stop valves are fitted, they shall be provided with stocking arrangements which shall be under the control of the responsible vessel's officer. There shall be a clear visual indication of the operational status of the valves or other acceptable means. Where tanks have been isolated, it shall be ensured that relevant isolating valves are opened before cargo trading or ballasting or discharging of those tanks is commenced. Any isolation must continue to permit the flow caused by thermal variations in a cargo tank in accordance with sub-clause (a) of clause (B);
 - (c) if cargo loading and ballasting or discharging of a cargo tank or cargo tank group is intended, which is isolated from a common venting system, that cargo tank or cargo tank group shall be fitted with a means for over-pressure or under-pressure protection as required in sub-clause (a) of clause (B);
 - (d) The venting arrangements shall be connected to the top of each cargo tank and shall be self-draining to the cargo tanks under all normal conditions of trim and list of the vessel. Where it may not be possible to provide self-draining lines, permanent arrangements shall be provided to drain the vent lines to a cargo tank;
 - (e) The venting system shall be provided with devices to prevent the passage of flame into the cargo tanks. The design, testing and locating of these devices shall comply with the requirements established by the Administration which shall contain at least the standards adopted by the organization;
 - (f) The provision shall be made to guard against liquid rising in the venting system to a height which would exceed the design head of cargo tanks. This shall be accomplished by high-level alarms or overflow control systems or other equivalent means, together with gauging devices and cargo tank filling procedures;
 - (g) The openings for pressure release required by sub-clause (b) of clause (B) shall,-

- (i) have as great a height as is practicable above the cargo tank deck to obtain maximum dispersal of flammable vapours but in no case less than 2 meter above the cargo tank deck,
 - (ii) be arranged at the furthest distance practicable but not less than 5 meter from the nearest air intakes and openings to enclosed spaces containing a source of ignition and from deck machinery and equipment which may constitute an ignition hazard.
- (h) the pressure or vacuum valves required by sub-clause (a) of clause (B) may be provided with a bypass arrangement when they are located in a vent main or masthead riser. Where such an arrangement is provided there shall be suitable indicators to show whether the bypass is open or closed;
- (i) (i) the vent outlets for cargo loading, discharging and ballasting required by sub-clause (b) of clause (B) shall,-
- (ia) permit the free flow of vapour mixtures, or
 - (ib) permit the throttling of the discharge of the vapour mixtures to achieve a velocity of not less than 30 miles,
 - (ii) be so arranged that the vapour mixture is discharged vertically upwards;
 - (iii) where the method is by free flow of vapour mixtures, be such that the outlet shall be not less than 6 meters above the cargo tank deck or fore and aft gangway if situated within 4 meters of the gangway and located not less than 10 meters measured horizontally from the nearest air intakes and openings to enclosed spaces containing a source of ignition and from deck machinery and equipment which may constitute an ignition hazard;
 - (iv) where the method is by high-velocity discharge, be located at a height not less than 2 m above the cargo tank deck and not less than 10 m measured horizontally from the nearest air intakes and openings to enclosed spaces containing a source of ignition and from deck machinery and equipment which may constitute an ignition hazard. These outlets shall be provided with high velocity devices of an approved type,
 - (v) be designed on the basis of the maximum designed loading rate multiplied by a factor of at least 1.25 to take account of gas evolution, in order to prevent the pressure in any cargo tank from exceeding the design pressure. The master shall be provided with information regarding the maximum permissible loading rate for each cargo tank and in the case of combined venting systems, for each group of cargo tanks;
- (II) The arrangements for purging and/or gas-freeing shall be such as to minimize the hazards due to the dispersal of flammable vapours in the atmosphere and to flammable mixtures in a cargo tank. Accordingly:-
- (a) when the vessel is not provided with an inert gas system, the operation shall be such that the flammable vapour is discharged initially,-
 - (i) through the vent outlets as specified in paragraph clause (i) if sub-rule (1); or
 - (ii) through outlets at least 2 meters above the cargo tank deck level with a vertical efflux velocity of at least 30 miles maintained during the gas-freeing operation;

- (iii) through outlets at least 2 meters above the cargo tank deck level with a vertical efflux velocity of at least 20 miles and which are protected by suitable devices to prevent the passage of flame.
- (b) When the flammable vapour concentration at the outlet has been reduced to 30% of the lower flammable limit, gas-freeing may thereafter be continued at cargo tank deck level.
- (III) (a) The cargo pump-rooms shall be mechanically ventilated and discharges from the exhaust fans shall be led to a safe place on the open deck. The ventilation of these rooms shall have sufficient capacity to minimize the possibility of accumulation of flammable vapours. The number of changes of air shall be at least 20 per hour, based upon the gross volume of the space. The air ducts shall be arranged so that all of the space is effectively ventilated. The ventilation shall be of the suction type using fans of the non-sparking type;
- (b) The arrangement of ventilation inlets and outlets and other deckhouse and superstructure boundary space openings shall be such as to complement the provisions of clause (a). Such vents, especially for machinery spaces, shall be situated as far aft as practicable. Due consideration in this regard shall be given when the vessel is equipped to load or discharge at the stern. Sources of ignition such as electrical equipment shall be so arranged as to avoid an explosion hazard.
- (5) All the spaces in double hull and double bottom shall be fitted with suitable connections for the supply of air.
- (a) Suitable portable instruments for measuring oxygen and flammable vapour concentrations shall be provided. In selecting these instruments, due attention shall be given to their use in combination with the fixed gas-sampling-line systems referred to in clause (b).
- (b) Where the atmosphere in double hull spaces cannot be reliably measured using flexible gas sampling hoses, such spaces shall be fitted with permanent gas sampling lines. The configuration of such line systems shall be adapted to the design of such spaces.
- (c) The materials of construction and dimensions of gas sampling lines shall be such as to prevent restriction. Where plastic materials are used, they shall be electrically conductive.
- (2) All tankers shall be equipped with at least one portable instrument for measuring flammable vapour concentrations, together with a sufficient set of spares. Suitable means shall be provided for the calibration of such instruments.
- (6) The tankers of less than 20,000 tonnes deadweight shall be provided with a deck foam system complying with the requirements of clause 7.
- (7) The tankers are to be provided with a deck foam systems which are dealt with as follows:-
- (a) The arrangements for providing foam shall be capable of delivering foam to the entire cargo tanks deck area as well as into any cargo tank the deck of which has been ruptured;
- (b) The deck foam system shall be capable of simple and rapid operation. The main control station for the system shall be suitably located outside the cargo area, adjacent to the accommodation spaces and readily accessible and operable in the event of fire in the areas protected;
- (c) The rate of supply of foam solution shall be not less than the greatest of the following:-

- (i) 0.6 liters/min per square metre of cargo tanks deck area, where cargo tanks deck area means the maximum breadth of the vessel multiplied by the total longitudinal extent of the cargo tank spaces,
 - (ii) 6 liters/min per square metre of the horizontal sectional area of the single tank having the largest such area; or
 - (iii) 3 liters/min per square metre of the area protected by the largest monitor, such area being entirely forward of the monitor, but not less than 1,250 liters/min.
 - (iv) the foam from the fixed foam system shall be supplied by means of monitors and foam applicators. At least 50% of the foam solution supply rate required in sub-clause (i) and (ii) shall be delivered from each monitor. On tankers of less than 4,000 tonnes deadweight the Administration may not require installation of monitors but only applicators. Nevertheless, in such a case the capacity of each applicator shall be at least 25% of the foam solution supply rate required in sub-clause (i) and (ii),
 - (v) (ia) the number and position of monitors shall be such as to comply with the provision. The capacity of any monitor shall be at least 3 liters/min of foam solution per square metre of deck area protected by that monitor, such area being entirely forward of the monitor. Such capacity shall be not less than 1,250 liters/min,
(ib) the distance from the monitor to the farthest extremity of the area forward of that monitor shall not be more than 75% of the monitor throw in still air conditions;
 - (vi) a monitor and hose connection for a foam applicator shall be situated both port and starboard at the front of the poop or accommodation spaces facing the cargo tanks deck. On tankers of less than 4,000 tonnes deadweight a hose connection for a foam applicator shall be situated both port and starboard at the front of the poop or accommodation spaces facing the cargo tanks deck;
 - (vii) the applicators shall be provided to ensure flexibility of action during fire-fighting operations and to cover areas screened from the monitors. The capacity of any applicator shall be not less than 400 liters/min and the applicator throw in still air conditions shall be not less than 15 meters. The number of foam applicators provided shall be not less than four. The number and disposition of foam main outlets shall be such that foam from at least two applicators can be directed on to any part of the cargo tanks deck area;
 - (viii) the vapour shall be provided in the foam main, and in the fire main when this is an integral part of the deck foam system, immediately forward of any monitor position to isolate damaged sections of those mains;
 - (ix) an operation of a deck foam system at its required output shall permit the simultaneous use of the minimum required number of jets of water at the required pressure from the fire main.
- (8) The cargo pump rooms are to be provided with fixed fire-extinguishing systems meeting the following requirements, namely:-
- (a) Each cargo pump-room shall be provided with one of the following fixed fire-extinguishing systems operated from a readily accessible position outside the pump room. The cargo pump-rooms shall be provided with a system suitable for machinery spaces of category 'A';
 - (i) either a carbon dioxide or a halogenated hydrocarbon system to the satisfaction of the administration shall be provided,
 - (ia) the alarms shall be safe for use in a flammable cargo vapour or air mixture,
 - (ib) a notice shall be exhibited at the controls stating that due to the electrostatic ignition hazard, the system is to be used only for fire extinguishing and not for inverting purposes,

- (ii) a high-expansion foam system to the satisfaction of the Administration shall be provided. The foam concentrate used shall be suitable for extinguishing fires involving the cargoes carried,
 - (iii) a fixed pressure water-spraying system shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Administration;
 - (b) Where the extinguishing medium used in the cargo pump-room system is also used in systems serving other spaces, the quantity of medium provided or its delivery rate need not be more than the maximum required for the largest compartment.
46. **Carriage of dangerous goods.**- The requirements of Annexure 7 shall apply to the carriage of dangerous goods classified therein, carried in vessels and barges in packaged form or in solid form in bulk as appropriate.

CHAPTER - IX

LIFE SAVING APPLIANCES

47. **Life Saving Appliances.**- Notwithstanding anything contained in any rules or regulations made by the Central Government in this regard, the requirement for the life saving appliances shall be as specified in Annexure VI.

Provided that only the life rafts and life buoys to be provided on boat. The life jackets not recommended, as it is impractical to store, maintain and use.

CHAPTER - X

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

48. **Radio Communications.**- Every vessel and manned barge shall be provided with means of communication (e.g.: VHF radio telephone, of suitable range with back up battery mobile phone, etc.) to maintain continuous bridge to bridge communication and also bridge to land stations to the satisfaction of the administration.

CHAPTER - XI

NATIONAL WATERWAY, SAFETY OF NAVIGATION AND SHIPPING

PART-1

49. **Definitions.**- For the purpose of this Chapter, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (a) "Authority" means the Inland Waterways Authority of India, constituted under sections of the Inland Waterways Authority of India Act, 1985 (82 of 1985);
- (b) "channel marks" includes bamboo marks, buoys and beacon;
- (c) "Competent Officer" means an officer appointed as such by the Authority to be the in-charge of a section of the National Waterway for the development, management and maintenance;
- (d) "convoy" means a group of vessels, floating equipment or raft towed-or pushed by a mechanically propelled vessel;

- (e) "drifting" means being driven by the current with the engine stopped; "ferry boat" means any vessel providing a transport service across or along a waterway;
 - (g) "inland mechanically propelled vessel" means a mechanically propelled vessel which ordinarily plies on any inland water;
 - (h) "lock" means confined section of river or canal where level can be changed for raising and lowering boats between adjacent sections by use of gates and sluices;
 - (i) "lock basin" means the approach to the lock narrowing towards the lock from upstream and downstream;
 - (j) "master" means any person not being a pilot, harbour master, berthing master, has for the time being the command or charge of a vessel;
 - (k) "mechanically propelled vessel" means every description of vessel propelled wholly or in part by electricity, steam or other mechanical power;
 - (l) "navigable channel" means the channel intended for passage of ships;
 - (m) "owner" means when used in relation to goods, includes any consignor consignee, shipper or agent for the safe custody thereof and when used in relation to any vessel, includes any part owner, chartered consignee, mortgage or agent in charge thereof;
 - (n) "port" means an inland port;
 - (o) "Schedule" means Schedule to this Chapter;
 - (p) "section" means a portion of the waterway controlled by one field headquarter;
 - (q) "small craft" means any vessel with a hull length less than 10 metres and less than 3 metres wide;
 - (r) "terminal" means the place where the cargo and passengers change from one mode to other mode of transportation.
- Explanation -Terminal facilities include berthing, cargo transfer, storage and ticketing and passenger rest, comfort rooms;
- (s) "vessel" means every description of watercraft, including small craft vessel under oars or sail, floating equipment and non-displacement craft.

PART-II

WATERWAYS AND SAFETY MEASURES ON WATERWAYS

50. **Marking of Navigable Channel.**- A navigable channel may be marked to indicate safe limits of the channel by channel marks like bamboo marks or buoys. Details of channel marking are given in Schedule I. In case there is night navigation marks shall be provided with light or painted with luminous paint.

51. **Traffic Signals and Signs.**- The traffic signals or signs may be erected on the banks of the river or on any fixtures on the river to ensure safety on the navigable channel. The signs boards shall be painted with bright luminous paint. Different signals and signs are given in Schedule -II.

52. **Passage through Bridges.**- When a vessel is passing under a bridge, the height of the mast or the height of the collapsed mast and that of the wheelhouse or super structure shall be less than that between waterway level and the height of the road bridge. The speed of such vessel shall be regulated with reference to prevailing weather conditions and the currents likely to be experienced.

53. **Passage through locks.**- (1) While navigating through the locks and lock basin, the master shall comply with any orders given to him by the lock master to ensure safety and orderly movement of ship and quick passage through the lock.

(2) The order of priority for passage through the lock shall be as follows, namely:-

- (a) Vessels of the Authority, government vessels, vessels belonging to the military and police;
- (b) Passenger craft,
- (c) Fishing boats,
- (d) Cargo vessel,
- (e) Other craft.

(3) The master shall take the following precautions while navigating through the lock, namely:-

- (a) Vessels approaching a lock basin shall reduce speed and navigate with caution. Overtaking is prohibited near lock basin unless instructed to do so by the lock master.
- (b) Vessels shall not trail anchors, cables or chains in locks or lock basin,
- (c) While the lock is being filled or emptied, vessels shall be moored and mooring shall be so handled as to prevent bumping against the walls or gates,
- (d) Vessels shall provide adequate fenders to avoid damage to the lock structure,
- (e) Vessel under sails shall lower their sails before entering the lock.

(4) The passage through locks shall be in the order of arrival of the vessels in The lock basin.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2), any vessel expressly granted priority of passage by the Authority shall have priority for locking or unlocking.

54. **Reduction of speed in certain circumstances.** - (1) Every vessel shall regulate their speed to avoid creating excessive wash or suction likely to cause damage to stationary or other moving vessels or structures.

(2) In particular the vessel shall reduce speed in good time, but without losing the steering way required for safety:

- (a) out side port entrances,
- (b) near vessels made fast to the bank or to a landing stage loading or discharging cargo,
- (c) near vessels lying at normal stopping places.

55. **Drifting of a vessel on the National Waterway.** - Drifting of a vessel in the National Waterway unless authorized by the Competent Officer, is prohibited.

56. **Crossing of navigable channel by ferry vessels.**- While crossing the navigable channel, the ferry vessels shall keep at such distance from vessels or rafts moving along the navigable channel, so that the latter are not obliged to change their course or reduce speed:

Provided that ferry vessels, under special circumstances may be granted priority of passage across the navigable channel by the Competent Officer and such vessel shall exhibit a green all-round light by night and a green flag by day, and shall have right of way as the circumstances permit.

57. **Navigational and meteorological information.** The Competent Officer shall arrange for dissemination of information on storm, flash flood, channel depth and dangers in navigation by issuing river notices, publishing river charts and displaying appropriate cautionary signals as given in Schedule -III, all the river ports.

PART-III

SAFETY OF VESSELS

58. **Certification of Survey and Registration** - Every certificate of registration and every certificate of survey issued in respect of a mechanically propelled vessel under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958, the Coasting Vessels Act, 1938, the Canals and Public Ferries Act, 1890 (Madras Act No. 11 of 1890) and the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 shall be valid and effective as a certificate of registration or certificate of survey as the case may be, for making voyage in the national waterways:

Provided that the certificate of survey shall be suitably endorsed by the Competent Officer having regard to the safety requirements as per the rules.

59. **Certificate of Competency**.- The Certificate of competency or certificate of service as master, scrag, engineer and engine driver issued under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 and the Inland Vessels Act, 1917, shall be valid for making voyage in national waterways.

60. **Identification marks on vessels**. - (1) Every vessel except a small craft shall bear the following identification marks on its hull, namely:-

- (a) Name of vessel, (Name shall be inscribed on each bow and stern of the vessel),
- (b) Registration No.,
- (c) Place of registry and year of registration.

- (2) The identification mark shall be inscribed with letters not less than 20 cm in height and 2 cm. wide and shall be painted in light colour on a dark background or in a dark colour on a light background.

- (3) In addition to the identification marks, every vessel shall display on a fixed board, exhibited on the upper deck, the following information, namely:-

- (a) gross registered tonnage,
- (b) maximum permissible number of passengers,
- (c) name of the owner,
- (d) date of last survey.

- (4) Every vessel shall have the load line marked at least for one meter amid-ship on both sides and draught scale marked in meters and decimeters at both ends of the vessel.

- (5) Every small craft shall have its registration number and name of the owner inscribed on both sides of the vessel.

- (6) Every craft shall have its registration number or the name of the owner, or both, exhibited on a wide board at a conspicuous part of the craft.

61. **Vessels To Ply With Certain Conditions For Movement On National Waterways**.

Vessels making voyage in the national waterways shall:-

- (a) ensure that the length, breadth, height, draught and speed of the vessel, convoys, and side by side formations are suitable and in accordance with the limits as specified by the Competent Officer from time to time;
- (b) ensure that no object is allowed to project beyond the sides of the vessel or raft that would constitute a danger to other vessels, rafts, floating establishments or installations on or adjacent to the waterway or channel except under the condition specified at (c);
- (c) ensure strict compliance of the safety requirements for carriage of over dimensional cargo as specified by the Competent Officer in each case.

62. **Conditions relating to mooring or anchoring of vessels in port area.** - No vessel shall be moored or anchored within a port except in areas designated for such purposes by the Competent Officer.
63. **Stationary Vessels.**- All stationary vessels, rafts and floating equipments must be anchored or made fast securely enough to withstand the current in such a way that they can adjust to the changes in water level.
64. **Pilotage - (1) The Competent Officer shall.-**
- (a) classify the river stretch where pilotage shall be compulsory and where the pilotage shall be optional;
 - (b) arrange positioning of experienced pilots; and
 - (c) provide services of the pilot to the vessels in areas where pilotage is declared compulsory.

PART-IV

NAVIGATIONAL SAFETY AND THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE MASTER AND THE OWNER

65. **Instructions to the Master** - (1) The master shall be responsible for ensuring that the vessel is river worthy. He shall follow the rules relating to the safety measures for navigation in particular and following in general, namely:-
- (a) take all precautions required to exercise vigilance and to avoid damage to the vessel, installations in the national waterway and avoid causing obstructions to shipping and navigation;
 - (b) to avoid imminent danger, take all steps required by the situation (according to the general practice of seamanship) even if this entails departing from these rules;
 - (c) be responsible for compliance with the rules or rules applicable to his vessel and his crew and to the vessels in tow, while his vessel is engaged in towing of other vessels;
 - (d) ensure possession of a valid certificates of registration and survey of the vessel and valid certificate or license by the crew, ships article or the crew list, ships log and engine log;
 - (e) ensure that at no time the vessel is over loaded or carried more than the number of passengers it is certified to carry;
 - (f) ensure that dangerous goods or explosive materials are carried on board as authorized by the Competent Authority and procedures and safety precautions as per the Explosives Rules, 1983 are taken for carrying of such goods or material onboard;
 - (g) on sighting a vessel or raft which has suffered an accident endangering persons or the vessel or threatening to obstruct the channel, give immediate assistance to such vessels without endangering safety of his own vessel;

- (h) in case of any marine casualty, give warning to the approaching vessels to enable of sinking or goes out of control;
 - (i) ensure that life saving appliances as specified in Schedule IV are carried onboard, in good condition and in a position available for immediate use;
 - (j) ensure that no time the vessel discharge in the waterway except at places designated by the Competent Officer, raw sewage, oily substances, garbage etc.
- (2) The master of a passenger vessel shall display the disposition and use of life saving appliances carried onboard and demonstrates the use of life jackets before commencement of journey.
- (3) The master shall ensure that all the navigational aids, fire fighting and flooding control appliances are on board in proper working condition and in a position available for immediate use and cause regular conduct of exercises to his crew for the efficient use of such appliances.
- (4) The master shall make immediate report to the nearest competent officer on -
- (i) sighting of any other vessel in distress,
 - (ii) grounding or sinking of the vessel,
 - (iii) outbreak of fire or flooding in his vessel;
 - (iv) damage caused to any waterway installations or permanent structures,
 - (v) observing uncharted obstruction or failure of navigational aid is noticed,
 - (vi) failing over board of any object which may become an obstruction or danger to navigation,
 - (vii) spillage of oil into National Waterway,
 - (viii) piracy or theft onboard.
- (5) The master or persons in charge of a vessel shall give the competent officer or any person authorized by him all necessary facilities for verifying compliance with these 'rules.
66. **Instructions to the Owner** - (1) The owner of the vessel shall make sure that the vessel is river worthy in all respect and has competent crew on it.
- (2) **The owner shall -**
- (a) ensure that the vessel does not proceed on any voyage or be used for any service unless the vessel has a valid certificate of survey in force applicable for such voyage or service,
 - (b) ensure that only qualified personnel with a valid certificate of competency certificate of service or license are employed on board the vessel as master serang, engineer or driver and the crew,
 - (c) ensure that the crew provided is sufficiently huge and skilled to ensure the safety on those onboard and safe navigation,
 - (d) provide insurance for his vessel against third party risks,
 - (e) arrange displaying of the distinguishing mark (registration mark) in a conspicuous place,
 - (f) ensure that the certificate of registration granted in respect of any vessel shall be used only for the lawful navigation of that vessel,
 - (g) report alterations carried out on his vessel which do not correspond with the particulars relating to the vessel or the description entered, in the certificate of registration to the registering authority,

- (h) if it is an abandoned vessel, in the navigable channel, make arrangements for immediate marking of the vessel to avoid danger to other vessels,
 - (i) make arrangements for the removal of a vessel from the navigation channel as early as possible or as directed by the competent officer,
 - (j) forthwith give notice to the nearest competent officer, whenever-
 - (i) a vessel has been wrecked abandoned or materially damaged,
 - (ii) any casualty happening to or on board any vessel, including loss of life, material damage to any other vessel or structures, (iii) a vessel has spilled oil into National Waterway.
- (3) If an owner fails to remove a vessel under clause (i) of sub-rule (2), the Competent Officer shall cause the removal of such vessel and recover the cost of such removal from the owner.

PART-V

SUSPENSION, CANCELLATION AND APPEAL

67. **Power to suspend and cancel endorsement on certificate of survey.**- (1) The Competent Officer reserves the right to suspend forthwith the endorsement on Certificate of Survey of the vessel for a period not exceeding sixty days in the case of contravention of any of the regulation mentioned herein before at the first instance.
- (2) In the case of repeated contravention, the Competent Officer shall have the power to cancel the endorsement on Certificate of Survey of the vessel forthwith.
68. **Appeal.** - (1) Any person aggrieved by an order of the Competent Officer issued under rule 67, may within thirty days from the date on which he receives such order, appeal against it to the officer so designated.
- (2) The officer so designated shall cause notice of every such Appeal to be given to the Competent Officer in such manner as may be prescribed and after giving an opportunity to the appellant to be heard, shall pass such order thereon as deems fit and his decision shall be final.

PART-VI

PENALTIES AND LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

69. **Penalty For Failure To Observe Navigable Channel.** - If the master of the vessel navigates beyond the safe limit of navigable channel mark as prescribed in rule 50, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to four hundred rupees.
70. **Penalty for Failure to Observe Traffic Signals and Sign.**- If the master of the vessel fails to observe any of the traffic sign or signal in contravention of rule 51, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees.
71. **Penalty for Failure to Observe Overhead Clearance.**- - If the master of the vessel fails to ascertain the overhead clearance of his vessel or fails to regulate the speed by passing through the bridge in contravention of rule 52, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.
72. **Penalty for Non-Compliance with this Order from Lock Master.** - If the master of the vessel fails to comply any of the order given to him by the lock master to ensure the safety and orderly movement of the vessel and quick passage through the locks in contravention of sub-rules (1) and (2) of rule 53, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

73. **Penalty for Failure To Take Precaution While Negotiating Through Lock.** - If the master fails to take any one of the precautions while passing through lock in contravention of sub-rule (3) of rule 53, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three hundred rupees.
74. **Penalty for Failure to Regulate Speed to Avoid Creation of Excessive Wash Or Suction.**- If the master of the vessel fails to regulate the speed of the vessel to avoid creation of excessive wash or suction likely to cause damage the stationary or other moving vessels or structures in contravention of rule 54, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.
75. **Penalty for Causing the Vessel to Drift.** - If the master of the vessel, not being authorized by the Competent Officer, causes his vessel to drift in contravention of rule 55, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.
76. **Penalty for Failure to Keep Safe Distance.** - If the master of a ferry vessel while crossing the navigable channel fails to keep such distance from vessels or rafts moving along the navigable channel, so that the latter are forced to change their course or reduce speed in contravention of rule 56, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.
77. **Penalty for Failure to Observe Navigational and Meteorological Information.** - If the master of the vessel fails to observe the river notices or river charts or cautionary signals issued by the Competent Officer in contravention of rule 57, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.
78. **Penalty for Failure to obtain Endorsement on Certificate of Survey for voyage in National Waterways** If any vessel proceeds on a voyage on National Waterway without obtaining the endorsement on Certificate of Survey in contravention of rule 58, the owner and the master shall each be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.
79. **Penalty for Failure to Keep Valid Certificate of Competency For Making Voyage On National Waterways.**- If the vessel proceeds on a voyage on National Waterway without the Certificate of Competency in contravention of rule 59, the master, Serang, engineer and engine driver shall each be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.
80. **Penalty for Failure to Bear Identification Marks On Vessel.**- If any vessel makes a voyage on National Waterway without bearing any of the identification mark in contravention of rule 60, the master and the owner shall each be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees at first instance and rupees four hundred in case of continued contravention.
81. **Penalty For Failure To Comply With Waterway Limits** - If the master of the vessel fails to ensure that the length, breadth, height and draught of his vessel and speed of the vessel and convoy in contravention of clause (a) of rule 61 he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three hundred rupees.
82. **Penalty For Causing An Object To Project Beyond The Sides Of The Vessel** - If the master of a vessel causes an object to project beyond the sides of the vessel constituting a danger to other vessel or installation in contravention of clause (b) of rule 61, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to four hundred rupees.
83. **Penalty For Non-Compliance With Safety Requirement For Over Dimensional Cargo.**- If the master of the vessel fails to comply with the safety requirements for carriage of over-dimensional cargo in contravention of clause (c) of rule 61, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three hundred rupees.

84. **Penalty For Anchoring Of The Vessel Outside the Designated Area In a Port.**- If the master of the vessel causes his vessel to be moored or anchored in area not designated for such purposes within a port in contravention of rule 62, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred at first instance and rupee one hundred per day in case of continued contravention.
85. **Penalty For Improper Mooring.** - If the owner or master of a stationary vessel, raft and floating equipment fails to anchor or make fast the vessel securely enough to withstand the current and change in water level in contravention of rule 63, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.
86. **Penalty For Failure To Observe The River Stretch For Compulsory Pilotage** - If the master of the vessel makes a voyage on national waterway without a pilot on a Ever stretch where pilotage is compulsory, as classified by the Competent Officer, in contravention of rule 64, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.
87. **Penalty For Failure To Observe Instruction To The Master.** - - If the master of the vessel fails to observe any of the instructions given to him in contravention of rule 65, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for each contravention.
88. **Penalty For Failure To Observe Instructions To The Owner.** - If the owner of the vessel fails to observe any of the instructions given to him in contravention of rule 66, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for each contravention.
89. **Application of the Provision of Inland Vessels Act, 1917.**- Notwithstanding anything mentioned herein before, the provisions of Chapter 7, of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (1 of 1917) shall also mutatis- mutandis apply to all the mechanically propelled vessels making voyage on national waterway as they apply to mechanically propelled vessels on any Inland Waterways
90. **Provision for punishment of offences not otherwise provided for** - If any person contravening any of these rules for which no specific penalty has been provided for, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees.

SCHEDULE - I

(See rule 50)

MARKING OF THE WATERWAY

A. Buoyage and marking of the waterway.

(i) Direction of buoyage

The direction of buoyage shall be defined as follows :-

- (a) The general direction taken by the mariner when approaching harbour, river or estuary or waterway from seaward.
- (b) In case of non-tidal rivers the direction against the flow of the river.
- (c) The direction in which the kilometer chainage increases in case of estuary.

(ii) Port hand Marks

These marks indicate the left side of the channel.

By day : Red Buoys, preferably cylindrical (CAN), or red spars. Red Cylindrical top mark is compulsory on the spars and on the buoys if they are not cylindrical.



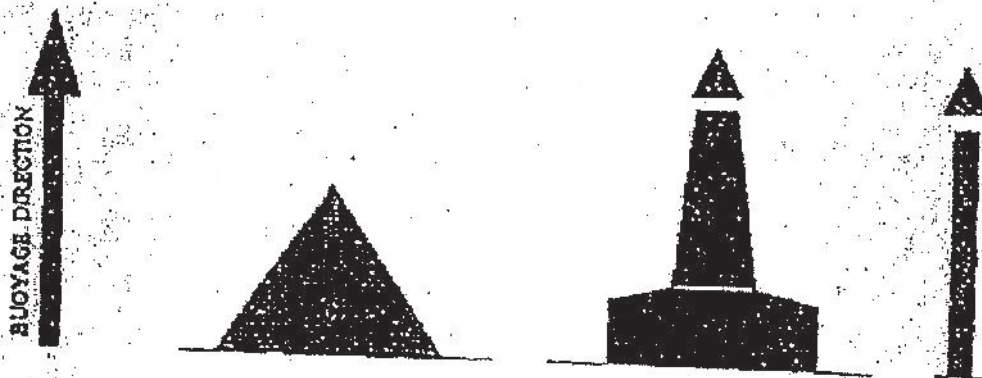
By Night : Rhythmic red lights, of any type

(iii) Starboard hand Marks

These marks indicate the right side of the channel.

By day :-

Green buoys, preferably conical, or green spars. A green conical top mark point upward is compulsory on the spars and on the buoys if they are not conical.



By night:- Rhythmic green lights, of any type.

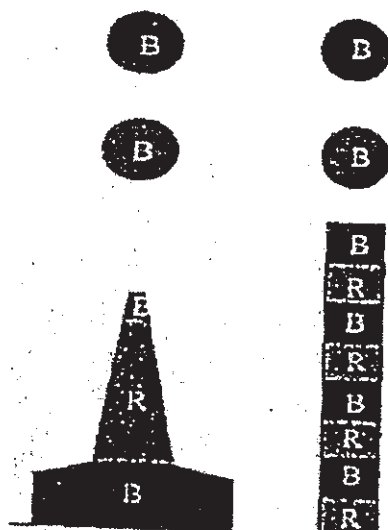
R = RED

G = GREEN

(iv) Isolated danger Marks

An isolated danger mark is a mark created on, or moored on, or above an isolated danger which has navigable water, all round it.

Description of an isolated danger mark



- a) Top mark: Two black spheres, one above the other .
- b) Cotour : Black with one or more broad horizontal red bands.
- c) Shape : Optical, but not confecting with lateral marks; pillar or spar preferred.

By Night : Rhythmic white light - group flashing.

R = RED, B = BLACK

B. Conventional Marks

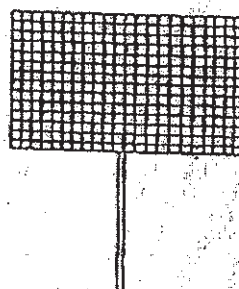
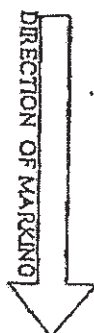
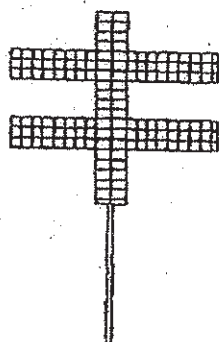
- (i) Direction of marking

Conventional marks are made of bamboo strips and used only in rivers. The direction of marking will be downstream the river.

- (ii) Bamboo mat marks at the beginning and end of the channel

Right Hand Marks

Left Hand Marks

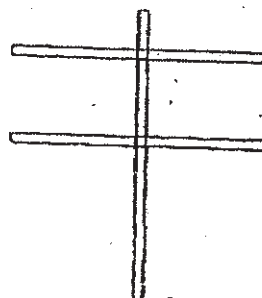


- (iii) Bamboo marks in between and marks

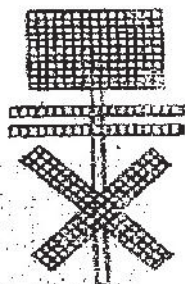
Right Hand Marks
(Ball mark)



Left Hand Marks
(Bamboo Strips; mark)



(iv) Under water snag marks (painted with lime)



- a) To indicate snag which can be crossed from either side.

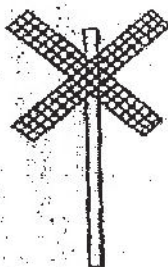


- b) Snag to be kept on left.



- c) Snag to be kept on right

Closing of channel



SCHEDULE II

(See rule 51)

C. Signs and Signals**1. Day and Night marking**

Where the prescribed mark consist of :-

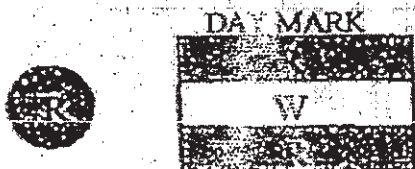
- (a) Light only, the lights may be used by day and by night
- (b) Boards only, the boards may be used as night marks if illuminated. Boards shall be rectangular in shape of 1.5 metre x 1 metre size minimum;
- (c) Boards and lights, By day, either boards or lights may be used; by night either lights or illuminated boards may be used.

2. Lighting

Lights may be provided at night for lighting of the tower parts of a bridge, of the piers of a bridge, of the approaches to a tock, of a section of small canal etc.

3. Intensity of Lights

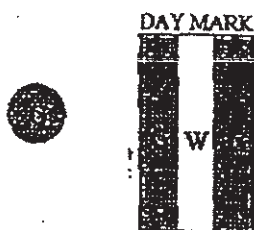
The lights recommended in this rules shall be visible for a distance of at least 2 kms., and shall be distinct from the surrounding lights.

4. Fixed lights**(i) Single red light****"No passage"**

Either to some of the channels or arms of the waterway, or to the whole of the waterway.

Two red light placed one above the other

Complete and prolonged stoppage of navigation (blockage of waterway bridges or locks out of service)

(iii) Two or more red Lights set apart**"No passage" (between the lights).****(iv) Single green light****"Go ahead"** (the green light is always placed at side of the navigable channel). The use of this signal shall however, be restricted to cases where, a single green light is sufficient clearly to indicate the clear passage. In other cases, the use of two green lights set apart, and indicting the passage is recommended.

- (v) Two green lights set apart

"Go ahead between the lights."



- (vi) Single yellow light, along or between green lights

"Go ahead, but look out for traffic coming the other way" Vessels may steer towards the light, which is placed above the navigable channel.

Y Y

Or

Proceed with caution.

- (vii) A red light above a White light

"Do not cause wash"



- (viii)

Do not exceed the speed.
Indicated (in km/hour)



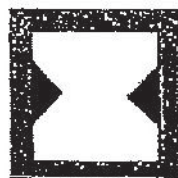
- (ix)

Clearance above water level limit



- (x)

Width of fairway or channel limit.



W = WHITE
R = RED
G = GREEN
Y = YELLOW
B = BLACK

SCHEDULE - III

(See rule 57)

STORM WARNING SIGNALS

1. WARNING: A storm may affect you shortly

Day

Night



2. DANGER: A storm will soon strike you



3. DANGER: The port is threatened by a Bore - tide or flash flood; sudden rise in water level and strong current expected.



4. GREAT DANGER; A violent storm will soon strike you.



SCHEDULE - IV

(See clause (i), sub-rule (1) of rule 65)

**DETAILS OF LIFE SAVING APPLIANCES TO BE CARRIED
ON BOARD INLAND VESSELS****1. Classification of vessels**

Inland vessels shall be classified as follows namely:-

Class I Passenger vessels

Class II Ferry launches and boats

Class III Cargo vessels and vessels other than those falling under class-I, II, IV, V & V

Class IV Non propelled vessels (barges)

Class V Pleasure crafts

2. Vessels of Class - I**2.1 Every vessel of Class. I shall be provided with:**

(a) Sufficient number of boat(s) as per requirement of sub rule 2.2 and life rafts to accommodate total number of passengers and crew on board.

(b) (i) One life jacket for 50% of the passengers and crew on board only in WCC and 100% in respect of NW-I and II.

(ii) Life jacket for child, for 10% of total number of persons certified to carry.

For the purpose of this section, child means persons weighing below 30 kg.

(c) At least four life buoys for vessels up to 25 metre length, six life buoys for vessel 25-45 metre length and 8 life buoys more than 45 metre length. At least two of the lifebuoys supplied shall be equipped with self igniting light if the vessel navigates at night.

2.2 At least one boat minimum carrying capacity of ten persons for every vessel up to 25 metre length except for small crafts, and at least two boats for vessel of more than 25 metre length shall be provided. The boat shall be provided with necessary davit for launching. Boats are to be stowed equally on either side of the vessel if more than one boat provided.**3. Vessels of Class-II****3.1. Every vessel of Class II shall be provided with:**

(a) Sufficient number of boat (s) as per the requirement of sub rule 3.2 and life rafts to accommodate the total number of passengers and crew on board.

(b) (i) Life jackets for 50% of the passengers and crew on board only in WCC and 100% in respect of NW - I & II.

(ii) Life jackets for child, for 10% of total number of persons certified to carry. For the purpose of this section, child means person weighing below 30 kg.

(c) At least eight life buoys of which at least two shall be equipped with self igniting light if the vessel navigates at night.

- 3.2 At least one boat with minimum carrying capacity of 10 persons for every vessel between 25 metre to 45 metre length and two boats for every vessel of more than 45 metre length shall be provided. Boat shall be provided with required davit for launching. If more than one boat supplied they may be stowed on either side of the vessel. For vessels used for single continuous voyages not exceeding 5 Kms. the competent officer may permit use of buoyant apparatus or life buoys in lieu of boats.

4. **Vessels of Class - III**

Every vessel of Class III shall be provided with:

- (a) At least one life raft to accommodate all crew for vessel over 10 metre.
- (b) One life jacket for each crew or person on board.
- (c) At least two life buoys for vessel up to 25 metre length and four life buoys for vessel of above 25 metre length of which one shall be equipped with self igniting light if the vessel navigates at night.

5. **Vessels of Class - IV**

Every manned vessel of Class IV shall be provided with:

- (a) At least two life buoys one of which shall be equipped with a self igniting light if the vessel navigates at night,
- (b) One life jacket for every crew on board.

6. **Vessels of Class - V**

Every vessel of Class V up to 10 metre in length shall carry life jacket for each person. Vessel above 10 metre shall carry sufficient life raft / life buoys for all persons on board. However, all vessels of Class V shall carry at least 2 Life Buoys of which one to be of self igniting type if the vessel navigates at night.

7. **Technical requirements:-**

Every life saving appliances provided as per the provision of these rules shall meet the requirement of Appendix 'A'.

8. **Stowage:-**

Every life saving appliances provided as per the provision of these rules shall be stowed according to the requirement of Appendix 'A' as far as applicable.

9. **Display of usage:-**

On every vessel of Class I and II, the list of life saving appliances and instruction of their use shall be displayed at conspicuous places.

10. **Exemption.**

Exemption in vessels or class of vessels provided that she complies with the requirement of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917, the keel of which is at corresponding stage of construction before the entry into force of these rules may be exempted from compliance therewith of the provision for carriage of life boats until two years after the date of entry into force of these rules provided that adequate life raft in lieu are provided on board.

APPENDIX 'A'
SPECIFICATION OF LIVE SAVING APPLIANCES

1. Boats.

- (a) All boats shall be well designed and of such shape and proportions that they sufficient stability and freeboard when carrying their full load of persons and equipment. Its stability shall be deemed to be adequate if, with half the maximum permissible number of persons standing on one side of the boat, there remains a freeboard of not less than 100 mm.
- (b) All boats shall be capable of being lowered into the water with their full load of persons and equipment. They shall be of such strength that they will not suffer permanent deformation if subjected to an overload of 25 percent.

2. Life rafts.

- (a) Every life raft shall be fitted with securely beackets,
- (b) Every life raft shall be so constructed as to comprise units containing a volume of air of at least 0.096 M³.
(or equivalent buoyancy devices in the case of rigid life rafts) an a deck are of at least 0.372 sq. m., for every person it is permitted to carry,
- (c) The life raft shall be so constructed that if it is dropped into the water from the highest deck neither the life raft nor its equipment will be damaged,
- (d) Every rigid life raft shall be constructed as to retain its shape in all weather conditions, on deck and in the water.

3. Life Jackets

A life jacket shall satisfy the following requirements, namely:-

- (a) It shall be properly designed and made of suitable material,
- (b) It shall be capable of supporting a mass of 7.5 kg. in fresh water for 24 hours,
- (c) It shall be capable of keeping the head of an exhausted or unconscious person above water,
- (d) It shall be so designed as to eliminate so far as possible all risk of its being put on incorrectly, however, it shall be capable of being worn inside out,
- (e) It shall be capable of turning the wearer's body, on entering the water to a safe floating position slightly inclined backwards from the vertical,
- (f) It shall withstand the effects of oil and oil products and of temperatures up to 50°C,
- (g) It shall be reflecting orange in colour,
- (h) It shall be easy and quick to put on, and shall fasten securely to the body,
- (i) It shall be fitted with a whistle held in a pocket,
- (j) It shall bear the following particulars:-
 - Name of manufacturer,
 - Type,
 - Year of manufacture.

4. Life buoys.-

- (a) Every life buoy shall,-
 - (i) Be capable of supporting a mass of 14.5 kg. in fresh water for 24 hours,
 - (ii) Be made of suitable materials and withstand the effects of oil and oil products and of temperatures up to 50°C,
 - (iii) Be reflecting orange in colour,
 - (iv) Have a mass of not less than 6.5 kg,
 - (v) Have an internal diameter of 0.45 metre + 10 percent,
 - (vi) Be encircled with rope which can be grasped;
- (b) At least one life buoy on each side of the vessel shall be fitted with self-igniting light and buoyant life line which is not less than 25 meter long and which is firmly secured by a hook.

APPENDIX 'B'
STOWAGE AND HANDLING OF LIFE SAVING APPLIANCES

All buoyant apparatus and life buoys shall be so placed as to be capable of floating off the vessel freely.

Suitable arrangements shall be made for access to the boats and rafts.

Effective means shall be provided for lighting the life saving appliances and their launching devices.

The launching devices provided for boats shall be so designed and arranged that the boats can be lowered reliably, quickly and without danger to persons.

The launching devices davits, falls, locks and other gear shall be of such strength that the boats can be safely lowered on either side in unfavorable conditions of list or trim.-

Life saving appliances shall be so stowed that they are easily accessible and can be launched as quickly as possible.

CHAPTER - XII

ASSIGNMENT OF LOAD LINE

91. **General.-** (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any rules or regulations made by the Central Government in this regard, the requirements for assignment of load line shall be as specified in Annexure I.
- (2) The vessels and barges to which these rules apply shall not proceed on voyage unless surveyed, marked and certified in accordance with the provisions of these rules.
- (3) Nothing in these rules shall prevent the Administration from assigning a greater freeboard than the minimum freeboard determined in accordance with these rules.
92. **Load Line Mark.-** A load line mark as detailed in rule 51 is to be marked at the mid-vessels (P&S) indicating the maximum permissible draught while operating in the inland waters.
93. **Details of marking.-** The marks shall be painted in white or yellow on a dark ground or in black on a light ground. They shall also be permanently marked on the sides of the vessel to the satisfaction of the Administration. The marks shall be plainly visible and, if necessary, special arrangements shall be made for this purpose. The load line shall be marked at or near Midvessels by a steel plate or a weld bead of 450mm in length and 25mm in width.

CHAPTER - XIII

CALCULATION OF BASIC FREEBOARD

- (A) **For All Decked Passenger Vessels Below 24 M**
- 94.- **Calculation Of Basic Freeboard.-** (1) The formula for the calculation of basic freeboard shall be as under,-

The basic freeboard F.-

$$F = 50 + ((150 \times L)) \quad \text{where } L = \text{length of vessel in m}$$

F = freeboard in mm.

- (2) Where the actual depth to the upper edge of the deck line is greater or less than D, The difference between the depths shall be added to or deducted from the freeboard.
95. **Correction to the freeboard.-** (1) The Administration shall apply the appropriate provisions of the Load Line Convention to apply corrections to the basic freeboard.
- (2) In calculating the correction to the basic freeboard the Administration shall take into account the general provisions and conditions of assignment, specified in this Chapter to ensure the safety of life at sea and in particular:-
- (a) the position of opening,
 - (b) the height of the sills to the doorways,
 - (c) the height of hatchways,
 - (d) the height of ventilators and air pipes, and
 - (e) the weather tightness of the closing appliances including doorways, hatchways, ventilators, machinery space openings and air pipes.
- (3) The freeboard in salt water in the summer zone, as corrected in accordance with sub- rules (1) and (2), but without the correction for deck line, as provided in rule 94, shall not be less

than 50 mm. for vessels having hatchways with covers in position 1 the freeboard shall be not less than 150 MM.

- (4) The minimum freeboard in the tropical zone shall be the freeboard obtained by a deduction from the summer freeboard of one forty-eight of the summer draught measured from the top of the keel to the centre of the ring of the load line mark and shall not be less than 50 mm. For vessels having hatchways with covers in position 1 the freeboard shall be not less than 150 mm.
- (5) The minimum freeboard in fresh water of unit density shall be obtained by deducting from the minimum freeboard in salt water the displacement of the vessel in salt water in tones at the summer load waterline divided by forty times the tons per centimeter immersion in salt water at the summer load dateline.
- (6) Where the displacement of the summer load water line cannot be certified, the deduction shall be one forty-eight of summer draught, measured from the top of the keel to the centre of the ring of the load line mark.

(B) FOR ALL DECKED PASSENGER VESSELS ABOVE 24 M IN LENGTH AND ALL OTHER VESSELS

96. **Calculation Of Basic Freeboard.**- In calculating the correction to the basic freeboard to ensure the safety of life at sea for all decked passenger vessels above 24 m in length the Administration shall ensure that the requirements specified in Annexure I are complied with.

CHAPTER - XIV PREVENTION OF MARINE POLLUTION

97. **Application .-** This Chapter applies to all vessels operating in the inland waterways. The provisions of this Chapter establish the basic requirements with a view to reduce water pollution by oil, oily mixtures and garbage.

98. **Definitions.-** In this Chapter unless the context otherwise requires, -

- (a) "oil" means petroleum in any form, including crude oil, fuel oil, sludge, oil refuse and refined products;
- (b) "oily mixture" means a mixture with any oil content;
- (c) "chemicals" means Noxious Liquid Substances designated in MARPOL Annexure - II;
- (d) "garbage" means all kinds of rubbish, domestic waste and waste generated during the normal operation of the vessel which may require continuous or periodic disposal;
- (e) "reception facilities" means shore and floating installations for the deposit of all kinds of pollutants from the vessels with a view to their treatment, utilization, etc.

99. **Prevention of pollution by Oily mixtures & Chemicals.**

- (1) No Oil, Oily Mixtures or Chemicals shall be discharged from the machinery spaces or cargo tanks into the water except under explicit permission from the Administration.
- (2) Every vessel to which these Rules apply is to provide adequate means of collecting and storing the oily mixtures onboard the vessel.

- (3) In order to transfer the oily mixtures, the vessel should have a fixed discharge pipes on both sides with an international shore connection.
- (4) In case, an onboard separator is provided, then means are to be provided for storage of the residues, and for transfer to shore reception facilities.
- (5) If storage tanks are used, then the tanks are to be provided with a manhole and an air pipe.
- (6) An approved record book shall be maintained for recording all activities pertaining to handling, storage and transfer of above oil and chemicals.

100. **Prevention Of Pollution By Garbage.**

- (1) The prevention of pollution by garbage means are to be provided for collection of garbage onboard the vessels. This can either be a removable type or inbuilt in the hull.
- (2) The design of garbage collection system is to be such that the garbage can be removed efficiently from the vessel with out the danger of it being scattered.
- (3) The capacity of the garbage receptacles is to be adequate to store the garbage generated during the voyage of the vessel.

ANNEXURE – I**Contents****Chapter – 1****General, Definitions, Documentation****Section 1****General**

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Equivalence
- 1.3 National Regulations
- 1.4 Loadline and stability
- 1.5 Assumptions

Section 2**Definitions**

- 2.1 Principal particulars

- 2.2 Structural terms

- 2.3 Material factor

Section : 3**Documentation**

- 3.1 General
- 3.2 Plans for information
- 3.3 Additional information
- 3.4 Plans for approval
- 3.5 Plans to be kept on board

Chapter 2**Materials of Construction****Section 1****General**

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Steel
- 1.3 Grades of steel
- 1.4 Aluminium

Section 2**Corrosion Protection**

- 2.1 General

- 2.2 Surface preparation, prefabrication primers and paints or coatings.

- 2.3 Internal cathodic protection

- 2.4 Aluminum and magnesium anodes

- 2.5 Corrosion protection coatings for salt water ballast spaces.

Section 3**Deck Covering**

- 3.1 General

Chapter 3

Principles for Scantlings and Structural Details

Section 1

General

- 1.1 Application
- 1.2 Symbols
- 1.3 Frame spacing

Section 2

Corrosion Additions

- 2.1 General

Section 3

Plating

- 3.1 General

Section 4

Stiffeners and Girders

- 4.1 Determination of span
- 4.2 Effective width of attached plating
- 4.3 Scantlings of stiffeners
- 4.4 Scantlings of girders

Section 5

End Attachments

- 5.1 End attachments of stiffeners
- 5.2 End attachments of girders

Section 6

Buckling

- 6.1 General
- 6.2 Ideal elastic buckling stress

Chapter 4

Longitudinal Strength

Section 1

General

- 1.1 Application
- 1.2 Symbols

Section 2

Vertical Bending Moments

- 2.1 Still water bending moment
- 2.2 Wave load conditions

Section 3

Hull Section Modulus and Moment of Inertia

- 3.1 Calculation of section properties
- 3.2 Extent of high tensile steel
- 3.3 Section modulus requirement.
- 3.4 Moment of inertia requirements.

Section 4**Openings in Longitudinal Strength Members**

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----|------------------|
| 4.1 | Locations | 4.2 | Reinforcements |
| | | 4.3 | Hatchway corners |

Chapter 5**Bar Keel, Stern and Sternframes****Section 1
General**

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Material
- 1.3 Symbols

**Section 2
Bar Keel**

- 2.1 Scanthings

**Section 3
Stern**

- 3.1 Bar Stern
- 3.2 Plate Stern

**Section 4
Stern Frames**

- 4.1 General
- 4.2 Sternframes
- 4.3 Sole piece
- 4.4 Shaft brackets

Chapter 6**Bottom Structure****Section 1
General**

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Symbols

**Section 2
Structural Arrangement and Details**

- 2.1 General
- 2.2 Access, ventilation and drainage

**Section 3
Design Loads**

- 3.1 Bottom shell
- 3.2 Watertight floors and girders
- 3.3 Inner bottom

**Section 4
Bottom and Inner Bottom Plating**

- 4.1 Keel Plate
- 4.2 Bottom, bilge and inner bottom Plating

Section 5
Single Bottom

- 5.1 Transverse framing
- 5.2 Longitudinal framing

Section 6
Double Bottom

- 6.1 General

- 6.2 Transverse framing
- 6.3 Longitudinal framing

Section 7
Engine Seating

- 7.1 General
- 7.2 Recommended Scantlings

Chapter 7
Side Structure

Section 1
General

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Symbols

Section 2
Structural Arrangement and Details

- 2.1 General
- 2.2 Sheer Strake

Section 3
Design Loads

- 3.1 External Pressure

- 3.2 Internal Tank pressure

Section 4
Side Shell Plating and Stiffeners

- 4.1 Side shell Plating
- 4.2 Side shell longitudinal
- 4.3 Main frames
- 4.4 Superstructure frames
- 4.5 Peak frames

Section 5
Girders

- 5.1 General

Chapter 8
Deck Structure

Section 1
General

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Symbols

Section 2
Structural Arrangement and Details

- 2.1 General

**Section 3
Design Loads**

- 3.1 Weather deck
- 3.2 Accommodation decks
- 3.3 Decks forming tank boundaries

**Section 4
Deck Plating and Stiffeners**

- 4.1 Deck
- 4.2 Deck stiffeners

**Section 5
Deck Girders and Pillars**

- 5.1 girders
- 5.2 Cantilevers
- 5.3 Pillars

**Section 6
Decks for Wheel Loading**

- 6.1 General
- 6.2 Wheel Loads
- 6.3 Deck plating
- 6.4 Deck stiffeners
- 6.5 Deck girders

Chapter 9**Bulkheads****Section 1
General**

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Statutory requirements
- 1.3 Symbols

**Section 2
Subdivision and Arrangement**

- 2.1 Number of bulkheads
- 2.2 Position and height of bulkheads
- 2.3 Opening in water light bulkheads and closing appliances.
- 2.4 Cofferdams

**Section 3
Structural Arrangement and Details**

- 3.1 General
- 3.2 Wash bulkheads
- 3.3 Supporting bulkheads

**Section 4
Design Loads**

- 4.1 Watertight bulkhead loads
- 4.2 Tank bulkhead loads
- 4.3 Wash bulkheads loads

Section 5
Plating and stiffeners

- 5.1 Bulkhead plating
- 5.2 Longitudinal
- 5.3 Vertical and transverse stiffeners on tank bulkheads, collision bulkheads, dry bulk cargo bulkheads and wash bulkheads.

- 5.4 Vertical and transverse stiffeners on ordinary watertight bulkheads

Section 6
Girders

- 6.1 General

Chapter 10**Superstructures, Deckhouses and Bulwarks****Section 1**
General

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Definitions
- 1.3 Symbols

Section 2
Scantlings

- 2.1 End bulkheads and exposed sides in deckhouses.
- 2.2 Protected machinery casings

Section 3
Structural Arrangement and Details

- 3.1 Structural continuity

Section 4
Bulwarks and Guard Rails

- 4.1 General requirements
- 4.2 Bulwark construction
- 4.3 Bulwark scantlings
- 4.4 Guard rails

Chapter 11**Opening and Closing Appliances, Ventilators, Air Pipes and Discharges****Section 1**
General

- 1.1 Scope

Section 2
Hatch Coamings

- 2.1 Coaming heights
- 2.2 Hatch coaming construction

- 2.3 Coaming Scantlings

Section 3
Hatch Covers

- 3.1 General
- 3.2 Design loads
- 3.3 Hatch cover plating
- 3.4 Stiffeners and girders

- 3.5 Hutch cover edges
- 3.6 Wooden hatch covers
- 3.7 Potable hatch beams
- 3.8 Direct calculations
- 3.9 Hatch cover securing arrangement

Section 4 **Miscellaneous Openings**

- 4.1 Manholes
- 4.2 Companionways, doors and accesses on weather decks
- 4.3 Opening as engine casing
- 4.4 Windows and side scuttles

Section 5 **Ventilators**

- 5.1 General
- 5.2 Coaming heights
- 5.3 Closing appliances

Section 6 **Air and Sounding Pipes**

- 6.1 General
- 6.2 Height of air pipes
- 6.3 Closing appliances

Section 7 **Scuppers and sanitary discharges**

- 7.1 General
- 7.2 Closing appliances
- 7.3 Materials for valves, fittings and pipes

Chapter 12

Rudders

Section 1 **General**

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Material
- 1.3 Testing

Section 2 **Arrangement and Details**

- 2.1 General

Section 3 **Design Loads**

- 3.1 Rudder force
- 3.2 Rudder torque
- 3.3 Bending moments, shear forces and reactions.

Section 4 **Rudder Blades**

- 4.1 Construction details
- 4.2 Double plated rudders
- 4.3 Single plated rudders

Section 5
Rudder Stock and Pintles

- 5.1 Rudder stock
- 5.2 Pintles and bearings

Section 6
Rudder Couplings

- 6.1 Horizontal bolted couplings
- 6.2 Vertical flange couplings

Chapter 13
Anchoring and Mooring Equipment**Section 1**
General

- 1.1 Introduction
- 1.2 Documentation
- 1.3 Symbols

Section 2
Structural Arrangement for Anchoring Equipment

- 2.1 General

Section 3
Equipment Specification

- 3.1 Equipment number
- 3.2 Equipment

Section 4
Anchors

- 4.1 General

- 4.2 Manufacture and testing

Section 5
Anchor Chain Cables

- 5.1 General
- 5.2 Manufacturer and testing

Section 6
Towlines and Mooring Lines

- 6.1 General
- 6.2 Manufacture and testing
- 6.3 Mooring arrangement

Section 7
Windlass

- 7.1 General
- 7.2 Testing

Chapter 14

Welding

Section 1

General

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Documentation

Section 2

Welding

- 2.1 Welder and supervision
- 2.2 Welding electrodes
- 2.3 Preparation for welding
- 2.4 Welding procedure

- 2.5 Approval of procedures
- 2.6 Inspection of welds

Section 3

Welded Connections

- 3.1 Butt welds
- 3.2 'T' connections
- 3.3 Lap connections
- 3.4 Stot weld
- 3.5 End connection

Chapter 15

Hull Inspection, Workmanvessel and Testing

Section 1

Hull Inspection

- 1.1 Approval of works
- 1.2 Inspection facilities

Section 2

Workman vessel

- 2.1 General
- 2.2 Plate edges and cut-outs
- 2.3 Cold forming
- 2.4 Hammering, bending and straightening

Section 3

Testing

- 3.1 Definitions
- 3.2 Application
- 3.3 Structural testing
- 3.4 Leak testing
- 3.5 Hose testing
- 3.6 Hydropneumatic testing
- 3.7 Other testing methods
- 3.8 General testing requirements
- 3.9 Additional requirements for special type vessels / tanks.

ANNEXURE – I

(See rule 17)

Chapter 1**General, Definitions, Documentation**

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Definitions
3	Documentation

Section 1**General****1.1 Scope**

1.1.1 The Rules in this part apply to all-welded, single hull steel vessels of normal form, proportions and speed for operation in inland waterways.

1.1.2 For additional class notations relating various vessel types, requirements as per Pt.5 are to be complied with.

1.1.3 Vessels of unconventional forms and proportions or intended for carriage of cargoes not covered by the Rules or to be engaged in special service will receive individual consideration based on the general principles of the Rules. In these cases, however, additional calculations and/or model testing may be required to be carried out and submitted for approval.

1.1.4 Proposals for use of alternative materials e.g. aluminium, wood, etc. for some parts of the vessel shall receive special consideration. -

1.2 Equivalence

1.2.1 Alternative arrangements, scantlings and equipment may be accepted provided they can be shown to be equivalent to the overall safety and strong in standard of the Rules Direct calculations for the derivation of the scantlings as an alternative to those

derived by the Rule formulae, may be accepted on special consideration. The calculation procedure and the assumptions made are to be submitted for approval.

1.3 National regulations

1.3.1 While the Rules cover requirements for the classification of vessels, the attention of all concerned is drawn to requirements of various local or national Regulations, Codes and Recommendations which the vessel may also have to comply with,

1.4 Load line and stability

1.4.1 All vessels will be assigned class only after it has been demonstrated that their intact/damage stability and loadline requirements (where applicable) are in compliance with the standards laid down by the local or National statutory authority.

1.5 Assumptions

1.5.1 It is assumed that significant dynamic excitation of major orders from propeller is and machinery do not fall close to any natural frequency of the hull.

1.5.2 It is assumed that the vessels will be competency handled and loaded as per The approved loading manuals.

Section 2

Definitions

2.1 Principal particulars

2.1.1 The forward perpendicular, F.P., is the perpendicular drawn at the intersection of the maximum load water line with the fore side of the stern.

In vessels with unusual bow arrangement the position of the F.P. will be specially considered.

2.1.2 The after perpendicular, A.P., is the perpendicular drawn at the intersection of the maximum load waterline with the after side of the rudder post or the centerline of the rudder stock if there is no rudder post,

In vessels with unusual stern arrangement the position of the A.P. will be specially considered.

2.1.3 Rule length, L, is the distance, [m], between the forward and after perpendiculars. However L is to be not less than 96 per cent, and need not be greater than 97 per cent of the extreme length on the maximum load waterline.

In vessels with unusual bow and/or stern arrangement the Rule length, L, will be specially considered.

2.1.4 "Amidvessel is at 0.5L all of the F.P.

2.1.5 Breadth, B, is the greatest moulded breadth [m].

2.1.6 Depth, D, is The moulded depth [m]. measured, amid vessels from top of the keel to the moulded deck line of the uppermost continuous deck at side. When a rounded gunwale is arranged the depth is to be measured to the continuation of the moulded deck line.

2.1.7 Draught, T, is the moulded draught amidvessels corresponding to the maximum load waterline, [m].

2.1.8 The block co-efficient, C_b is The moulded stock co-efficient calculated as follows :-

$$C_b = \frac{\text{moulded displacement [m}^3\text{] at draught T}}{\text{LBT}}$$

2.1.9 Speed V is the maximum service speed in knots on draught T.

2.2 Structural terms

2.2.1 The general terms used in the Rules for various structural parts of the vessels are defined as under:

- **Strength Deck** : In general the uppermost continuous deck. Where a superstructure deck has within 0.4L amidvessels, a continuous length equal to or greater than $(1.5B + 3H)$, it is to be regarded as the strength deck instead of the covered part of the uppermost continuous deck. (H is the height of the superstructure, (m)).
- **Superstructure** : A decked structure on freeboard deck extending from side to side of the vessel or with the side plating not inboard of shell plating by more than 4 per cent of the breadth B.
- **Deckhouse** : A decked structure above The freeboard deck with the side plating being inboard of The shell plating by more than 4 per cent of the breadth B.
- **Bottom Structure ; Shell plating with stiffeners and girders below the upper turn of bilge and all other elements below and including The inner bottom plating in case of the double bottom. Stopping hopper tank top is to be regarded as a bulkhead.**
- **Side Structure** : Shell plating with stiffeners and girders between the upper turn of bilge and the uppermost continuous deck at side. A rounded gunwale is included in the side structure'.
- **Deck Structure**: Deck plating with stiffeners, girders, and supporting pillars.
- **Girder** : A collective term for the primary supporting members, other terms include :
 - Transverses - transverse, girders under the deck.
 - Web frames - side vertical girders.
 - Hatch end beams - transverse deck girders at the ends of The hatch.
 - Stringers- horizontal girders.

- Cross-ties - girders connecting two vertical girders in a deep tank.
- Floor - bottom transverse girders.
- Stiffener : A collective term for secondary supporting members; other terms being :
- Frames, Bottom, inner bottom, side or deck longitudinal.

- Reverse frame - transverse stiffener on the inner bottom.
- Horizontal or vertical bulkhead stiffeners.
- Other terms are defined in the appropriate Chapters.

2.3 Material factor

- 2.3.1 Material factor, k , a factor depending on material strength is defined in Ch.2.

Section 3

Documentation

3.1 General

3.1.1 Documentation is to be submitted as per the following paragraphs. In case of certain vessel types additional documentation may be required as per Pt.5.

3.1.2 The documents should be submitted in Triplicate, one copy of which shall be returned.

3.2 Plans for information

3.2.1 The following supporting plans and calculations are to be submitted for information:

- General arrangement.
- Tank plan.
- Capacity plan.
- Lines plan and Hydrostatic curves or tables.
- Docking plan.

3.3 Additional information

3.3.1 The following additional information is to be submitted as necessary for strength calculations:

- Maximum values of still water bending moments and shear forces.

- Lightvessel weight and its longitudinal distribution.

- Bonjeans data.

- Stowage factor and angle of repose of bulk cargoes to be carried.

- Masses and unbalanced moments of heavy machinery components e.g. engines, cranes, winches etc.

3.4 Plans for approval

3.4.1 Plans as relevant are to be submitted for approval as indicated in Table 3.4.1. These should as far as practicable be complete in all necessary details.

3.5 Plans to be kept on board

3.5.1 A copy of the final approved loading manual and suitable scanning plans including details of corrosion control system; if any, are to be placed on board the vessel.

3.5.2 To facilitate the ordering of materials for repairs, plans showing the disposition and extent of high tensile steel and steel of grades other than Grade A, along with the information relating to their physical and technical properties, recommended working treatment and welding procedures etc. are to be placed on board.

Table 3.4.1. : Plans for approval

Plan	Including Information On
Loading manual	Details of loading in all contemplated loading conditions and resulting SWBM, SF & Torsional Moments TM
Midvessel section Other transverse sections Longitudinal sections & decks Shell expansion & framing plan	Main particulars (L,B,D, T, C _b , V) Equipment specification Complete class notation applied for Spacing of stiffeners Deck loads, if other than those specified in the Rules Openings on the deck Openings on the shell.
Double bottom	Indication of access Height and location of overflows Loading on inner bottom
Watertight subdivision bulkheads & watertight tunnels.	Opening and their closing appliances
Aft-end structure sternframe or stern post Propeller shaft brackets Aft peak tank	Propeller outline Propeller thrust Structural details in way of rudder and propeller bearings Height and location of overflow.
Engine room structure Engine and thrust block seating	type, power and r.p.m. of propulsion machinery weight of machinery, boilers, etc.
Fore-end construction Fore peak tank	Opening on non-watertight bulkheads and diaphragm plates height and location of overflows.
Oil tight/water tight and partition Bulkheads in cargo tanks, ballast tanks and deep tanks	Intended tank contents & their densities Height and location of overflow / air pipes Tanks intended to be partially filled Corrosion protection; if any
Superstructures, deckhouses and machinery casings	Height of sills from deck and closing appliances for companion ways
Hatchways Hatch covers	Position and type loads if different from those specified in the rules Sealing and securing arrangement, spacing of bolts or wedges.
Rudder, stock and tiller Steering gear arrangement	Speed of the vessel (ahead & astern) Material of bearings, coupling bolts, stock and the locking device Rudder carrier.
Masts & derrick posts Support structure for masts, derrick posts & cranes	Derrick length and loading Dimensions and positions of stays and shrouds quality of material.
Testing plan of tanks & bulkheads	
Welding details	
Notes :	
(1) See Chapter 5, Section 6.	
(2) One drawing may contain more than one of the items from each group.	

CHAPTER – 2

Materials of Construction

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Corrosion Protection
3	Deck Covering

Section 1

General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 The Rules relate, in general, to the construction of steel vessels. Consideration will however be given to the use of other materials also.

1.1.2 The materials used in the construction of the vessel are to be manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of Pt.2. 'Materials' of the Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels (Main Rules). Materials for which provision is not made may be accepted, provided that they comply with an approved specification and such tests as may be considered necessary.

1.2 Steel

1.2.1 Ordinary hull structural steel is a hull structural steel with a minimum yield stress of 235 [N/mm²] and a tensile strength generally in the range of 400-490 [N/rW].

For ordinary hull structural steel, the material factor's is to be taken as 1.0.

1.2.2 Steels having a yield stress of 265 [N/mm²] and higher, are regarded as higher tensile steels. where higher tensile steel is used, the hull girder section modulus and the local scantlings may be reduced in accordance with the relevant requirement of the Rules. For this purpose, a material factor 'k' is to be taken as follows:

$k = 0.78$ for steel with a minimum yield stress of 315 [N/mm²]

$k = 0.72$ for steel with minimum yield stress of 355 [N/mm²]

1.2.3 Where steel castings or forgings are used for stern frames, rudder frames, rudder stocks, propeller shaft brackets and other major structural items, they are to comply with Pt.2 'Materials' of Main Rules as appropriate.

1.3 Grades of steel

1.3.1 The vessels covered by these Rules are generally to be constructed of Grade "A" steel. However, for materials of over 20 [mm] in thickness used in highly stressed areas, grades of steel with higher levels of notch toughness (Grades 'B', 'D' or 'E') may be required dependent on the stress pattern associated with its locations.

1.4 Aluminum

1.4.1 Where seawater resisting aluminum alloys manufactured and lasted in accordance with the requirements of Pt.2 of the main rules are used for superstructures, deckhouses, hatch covers or other structural components, scantlings equivalent to steel are to be derived as follows:

plating thickness, $t_a = t_s \sqrt{k_a}$

section modulus of stiffener, $Z_a = Z_s - k_a$

where.

$T_a t_s$ = plating thickness of aluminum and mild steel respectively,

$Z_a Z_s$ = section modulus of aluminum and mild steel stiffeners respectively.

$$k_a = \frac{235}{\sigma_a}$$

σ_a = 0.2% proof stress or 70% of the ultimate strength of the aluminum material, whichever is lesser [N/mm²].

1.4.2 The smaller modulus of elasticity of aluminum is to be taken into account, when determining the buckling strength of structural elements subjected to compression and the deflections, where relevant.

Section 2

Corrosion Protection

2.1 General

2.1.1 All steelwork, except inside tanks intended for the carriage of oil or bitumen, is to be protected against corrosion by application of suitable coating.

For protection required in salt water ballast spaces. See 2.5.

For protection required in holds of dry bulk cargo carriers, see Pt.5. Ch.1.

For the protection required in tanks carrying chemicals or other special cargoes, see Pt. 5, Ch.3.

2.1.2 Where bimetallic connections are made, measures are to be incorporated to preclude galvanic corrosion.

2.2 Surface preparation, prefabrication primers, and paints or coatings

2.2.1 Steelwork is to be cleared of mill scale and suitably cleaned before the application of surface paints and coatings. It is recommended that blast cleaning or other equally effective means be employed for this purpose.

2.2.2 Where a primer is used to coat steel after surface preparation and prior to fabrication, The composition of The coating is to be such that it will have no significant deleterious effect on subsequent welding work, and that it is compatible with the paints or other coatings subsequently applied. Unless the primer used is type approved by IRS for this purpose, tests as detailed in Pt.3, Ch.2, Sec.3 of the Main Rules are to be made to determine the influence of the primer coating on the characteristics of the weld.

Paints or other coatings are to be suitable for the intended purpose in the locations where they are to be used. Unless previously agreed, at least two coats are to be applied.

2.2.4 The paint or coating is to be compatible with any previously applied primer. See 2.2.2.

2.2.5 paints, varnishes and similar preparations having a nitrocellulose or other highly flammable base are not to be used in accommodation or machinery spaces.

2.2.6 In vessels intended for the carriage of oil cargoes having a flash point below 60°C (closed cup test), paint containing aluminum should not in general be used in cargo tanks, adjacent ballast tanks, cofferdams, pump rooms as well as on deck above the mentioned spaces, not in any other areas where cargo vapours may accumulate, unless it has been shown by appropriate tests that the paint to be used does not increase the incentive sparking hazard.

2.3 Internal cathodic protection

2.3.1 Impressed current cathodes protection systems are not permitted in any tank.

When a cathodic protection system is to be fitted in tanks for the carriage of liquid anodes with flash point not exceeding 60°C, a plan showing details of the locations and attachment of anodes is to be submitted. The arrangements will be considered for safely against fire and explosion aspects only.

2.3.2 Particular attention is to be given to the locations of anodes in relation to the structural arrangements and openings of the tank.

2.3.3 Anodes are to be of approved design and sufficient liquid to avoid resonance in the anode support, Weldable steel copies are to be fitted, and these are to be so designed as to retain the anode even when the anode is wasted.

Anodes are to be attached to the structure in such a way that they remain secure both initially and during service. The following methods of attachment would be acceptable ;

- a) Steel core connected to the structure by continuous welding of adequate section.
- b) Steel core bolted to separate supports, provided that a minimum of two bolts with lock nuts are used at each support. The separate supports are to be connected to the structure by continuous welding of adequate section.
- c) Approved means of mechanical clamping.

2.3.5 Anodes are to be attached to stiffeners, or may be aligned in way of stiffeners on plane bulkhead plating, but they are not to be attached to the shell. The two ends are not to be attached to separate members which are capable of relative movement.

2.3.6 Where cores or supports are welded to the main structure, they are to be kept clear of the toes of brackets and similar steel raisers. Where they are welded to asymmetrical stiffeners, they are to be connected to the web with the welding kept at least 25 [mm] away from the edge of the web. In the case of stiffeners or girders with symmetrical face plates, the connection may be made to the web or to the centerline of the face plate but well clear of the free edges. However, it is recommended that anodes are not fitted to face plates of high tensile steel longitudinal.

2.4 Aluminum and magnesium anodes

2.4.1 Aluminum and aluminum alloy anodes are permitted in tanks used for the carriage of oil, but only at locations where the potential energy does not exceed 275 [J] (i.e. 28 [kgf.m]). The weight of the anode is to be taken as the weight at the time of fitting, including any inserts and fitting devices.

2.4.2 The height of the anode is, in general, to be measured from the bottom of the tank to the centre of the anode. Where the anode is located on or closely above a horizontal surface (such as a bulkhead girder) not less than 1 [m] wide, provided with an upstanding flange or face plate projecting not less than 75 [mm] above the horizontal surface, the height of the anode may be measured above that surface.

2.4.3 Aluminium anodes are not to be located under tank hatches or tank cleaning openings unless protected by adjacent structure.

2.4.4 Magnesium or magnesium alloy anodes are permitted only in tanks intended solely for water ballast.

2.5 Corrosion protection coatings for salt water ballast spaces

2.5.1 In case of vessels which normally carry salt water for ballast purposes, all ballast spaces, having boundaries formed by the hull envelopes, are to have a suitable corrosion protection coating applied in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements.

Section 3

Deck Covering

3.1 General

3.1.1 Where plated decks are sheathed with wood or an approved composition, reductions in plate thickness may be allowed.

3.1.2 The steel deck is to be coated with a suitable material in order to prevent corrosive action, and the sheathing or composition is to be effectively secured to the deck.

3.1.3 Deck coverings in the following positions are to be of a type which will not readily ignite where used on decks:

- a) forming the crown of machinery or cargo spaces within accommodation spaces of cargo vessels
- b) within accommodation spaces, control stations, stairways and corridors of passenger vessels.

Chapter 3

Principles for Scantlings and Structure Details

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Corrosion Additions
3	Plating
4	Stiffeners and Girders
5	End Attachments
6	Buckling

Section 1

General

1.1 Application

1.1.1 Scantlings of various plating, stiffeners and girders to meet the local strength requirement are to be determined in accordance with the general principles given in this Chapter.

The design values of loads are given in chapters relevant to the structures under consideration.

1.1.2 Scantlings of hull members contributing to the longitudinal strength are also to comply with the requirements of Ch. 4

1.1.3 Scantlings of hull members subjected to compressive stresses are also to comply with The requirements of Sec. 6.

1.2 Symbols

p = design pressure [kN/m^2] as given in the relevant chapters calculated at The load point as given below;

Loadpoint for plates;

- midpoint of horizontally stiffened plate field
- half the stiffener spacing above the lower support of vertically stiffened plate field, or at the lower edge of plate when the thickness is changed within the plate field.

Load point for stiffeners:

- midpoint of span.

Load point for girders

- midpoint of load area supported by The girder.

s = stiffener spacing [mm], measured along the plating.

l = span of The stiffener, [m], in accordance with 4.1.1.

r = radius of curvature [mm].

S = span of the girder [m], in accordance with 4.1.2.

b = mean breadth [m], of The load area supported by the girder.

h_w = height of web, [mm], b = width of flange, [mm].

q = allowable bending stress, [N/mm^2] as given in the relevant Chapters.

Q_y = minimum yield stress of material, [N/mm^2], may be taken as 235 [N/mm^2] for normal strength steel.

k = material factor as defined in Ch.2, Sec.1.2.

E = modulus of elasticity, 2.06×10^5 [N/mm²] for steel.

1.3 Frame spacing

1.3.1 The normal frame spacing between aft peak and 0.2L from F.P. may be taken as:

450 + 2L [mm] for transverse framing

550 + 2L [mm] for longitudinal framing.

1.3.2 In aft peak and fore peak the frame spacing is not to exceed 600 [mm] or that given in 1.3.1, whichever is less.

1.3.3 Where the actual frame spacing is higher than that mentioned above, the minimum thicknesses of various structural members as given in the Rules may require to be increased.

Section 2

Corrosion Additions

2.1 General

2.1.1 The thickness of plates, stiffeners and girders in tanks for water ballast and/or cargo oil and in holds of dry bulk cargo carriers is to be increased by a corrosion addition V as given in Table 2.1.1.

2.1.2 The required corrosion addition ' Z_c ' to the section modulus of stiffeners and girders due to the thickness addition ' t_c ' mentioned above may be approximated as:

$$Z_c = \frac{t_c h_w (b_f + 0.3 h_w)}{1000} [cm^3]$$

Table 2.1.1 : Corrosion addition t_c [mm]

Item	Space Category	t_c
Internal members within and plate boundary between spaces of the given category	Ballast tank	1.5 ¹⁾
	Cargo oil tank	1.5
	Hold of dry bulk cargo carriers	2
Plate boundary between the two given space categories	Ballast tank/Cargo oil tank	1.5 ¹⁾
	Ballast tank/Hold of dry bulk cargo carrier	2
	Ballast tank/Other category space	1.0
	Cargo oil tank/Other category space	1.0
	Hold of dry bulk cargo carrier/Other category space	1.0

Notes:

- 1) Where the relevant ballast or liquid cargo tanks extend upto the exposed weather deck the minimum corrosion addition in the region extending upto 1.5 [m] below the weather deck corrosion addition is to be increased by 0.5 [mm].
- 2) Hold of dry bulk cargo carriers refers to the cargo holds of vessels with class notation Bulk Carrier and Ore Carrier.
- 3) Other category space denotes the hull exterior and all spaces other than water ballast and cargo oil tanks and holds of dry bulk cargo carriers.

Section 3 Plating

3.1 General

3.1.1 Minimum requirements of thickness of various platings are given in relevant chapters.

3.1.2 The thickness T of plating subjected to lateral pressure is not to be less than

$$t = \frac{15.8s\sqrt{p}}{\sqrt{\sigma}} \times 10^{-3} + t_c [mm]$$

3.1.3 Any tapering of thickness of platings contributing to the longitudinal strength is to be based upon linear variation of stress s allowed at specified regions.

Section 4 Stiffeners and Girders

4.1 Determination of span

4.1.1 For stiffeners, The span ' l ' [m] is to be taken as The length of the stiffener between The two supporting members less the depth of stiffener on crossing panel if any. Where brackets larger than those required in 5.1.2 are fitted, the span may be determined as shown in Fig.4.1.1.

For curved stiffeners, ' l ' may be based on the chord length,

4.1.2 For girders, the span ' S ' [m] is to be taken as The length of the girder between The two supporting members, less The web height of in-plane girder if any, and the correction for bracket ' b_c ' as shown in Fig.4.1.2.

4.2 Effective width of attached plating

4.2.1 The area of The attached plating, to be used in the calculation of sectional properties of

the stiffeners and girders, is to be taken as the cross-sectional area within The effective width of the attached plating.

4.2.2 The effective width of plating attached to a stiffener may be taken as the mean of spacings on either side of the stiffener.

4.2.3 The effective width of plating attached to a girder, ' b_e ' is to be taken as per the following:

$$b_e = c \cdot b$$

where,

$c = c_1$ for girders with uniformly distributed loads or with six or more evenly spaced point loads

$= c_2$, for girders with three or less evenly spaced point loads.

Table 4.2.3. : Values of " C "

a/b	0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	≥ 7.0
C_1	0.19	0.38	0.67	0.84	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.00
C_2	0.11	0.22	0.40	0.52	0.65	0.73	0.78	0.80

For intermediate values of a/b and number of point loads, values of ' c ' may be obtained by interpolation.

a = span of the girder, for simply supported girders, [m].

= 60 per cent of span of the girder, for girders fixed at both ends. [m].

4.2.4 In case of girders on corrugated bulkheads which run across the corrugations, the effective width of attached plating is to be taken as 10% of that obtained from 4.2.3.

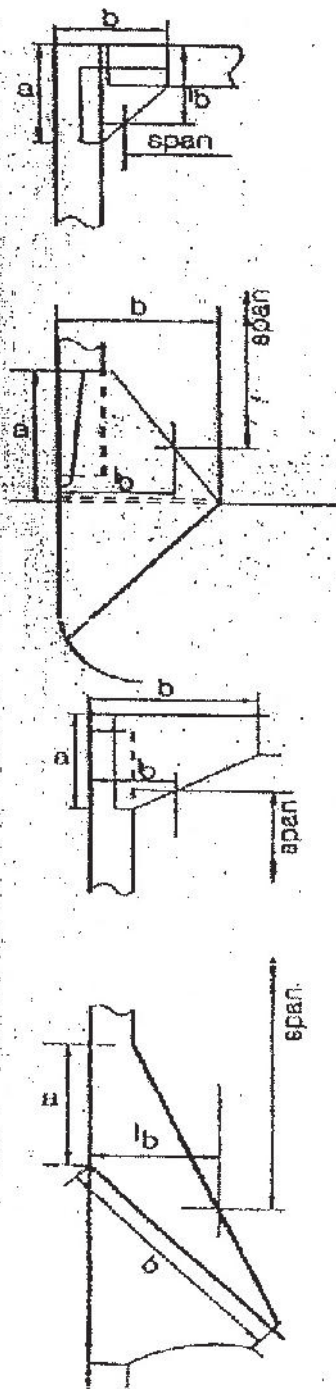
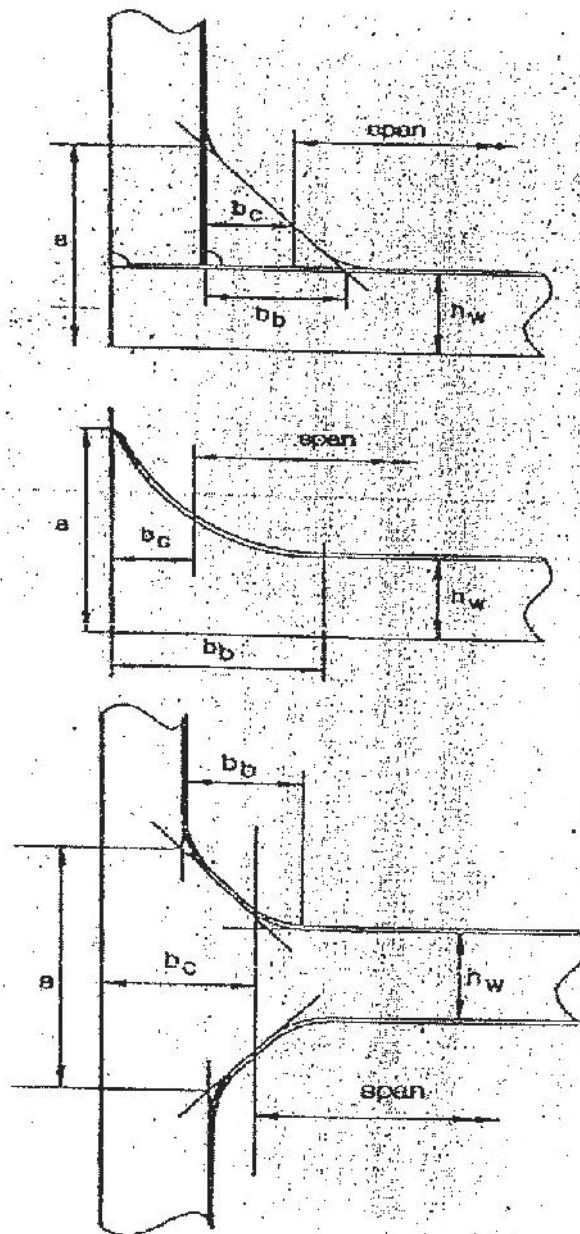


Fig. 4.1.1



$$b_c = b_b (1 - h_w/a)$$

Fig. 4.1.2

4.2.5 The effective cross sectional area of the attached plating is not to be less than that of the face plate.

4.3 Scantlings of stiffeners

4.3.1 The section modulus 'Z' of softeners subjected to lateral pressure is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{s \cdot p \cdot l^2}{-m\sigma} + Z_c [cm^3]$$

where,

m = bending moment factor depending on the arrangement at the supports and variation of lateral pressure as given in the relevant chapters. Where not stated, The 'm' value may generally be taken as:

= 12 for continuous longitudinal stiffeners

= 10 for transverse, vertical and non-continuous longitudinal stiffeners fixed at both ends.

= 8 for stiffeners simply supported at both ends.

4.3.2 Where stiffeners are not perpendicular to the plating, the section modulus as obtained from 4.3.1 is to be increased by the factor $(1/\cos a)$, a being the angle between the stiffener web and the plane perpendicular to the plating.

4.4 Scantlings of girders

4.4.1. The scantlings of simple girders subjected to lateral pressure which can be considered as

conforming to the general beam theory are to satisfy the requirement given in 4.4.2.

4.4.2 The section modulus 'Z' of girders subjected to lateral pressure is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{b \cdot p \cdot s^2 \cdot 10^3}{m\sigma} + Z_c [cm^3]$$

where,

m = bending moment factor depending upon the arrangement at supports and variation of lateral pressure as given in the relevant chapters. Where not stated, the 'm' value may generally be taken as 12 for continuous longitudinal girders and 10 for all other girders.

4.4.3 Where openings are cut in the girder web, they are to be away from the girder ends and scallops for stiffeners; with their centre located as near to the neutral axis of the girder as practicable. Openings of depth exceeding 25% of the girder depth or 300 [mm] and, of length exceeding the depth of the girder or 60% of the secondary stiffener spacing, are to be reinforced all around at the edge; or alternatively by providing horizontal and vertical stiffeners.

4.4.4 Girders are to be provided with adequate lateral stability by tripping brackets titled generally at every fourth stiffener. Tripping brackets are also to be fitted at the toes of end brackets and in way of concentrated loads such as heels of pillars or cross ties.

Section 5 End Attachments

5.1 End attachments of stiffeners

5.1.1 Continuity of all stiffeners participating in longitudinal strength is to be maintained over transverse members within 0.5L amidvessels. Longitudinal bulging at transverse members may be accepted provided the brackets connecting the ends of the longitudinal are of adequate size and are either continuous or properly aligned.

5.1.2 Scantlings of brackets fitted on stiffeners not participating in the longitudinal strength are not to be less than the following:

- The arm lengths, 'a and b' (see fig. 4.1.1) are to be such that :

$$i) a, b \geq 0.8 L_B$$

and

$$ii) a + b \geq 2.0 l_b$$

Where

$$l_b = 24 \sqrt{Z} + 75 [mm]$$

- Thickness of unfledged bracket is to be not less than

$$t = (4.0 + 0.3 \sqrt{Z}) + t_c [\text{mm}]$$

- Thickness of flanged bracket is to be not less than:

$$t = (3.0 + 0.25 \sqrt{Z}) + t_c [\text{mm}]$$

- Width of flange, $w \leq 40 + Z/25$ [mm], but not to be less than 50 [mm].

where,

Z is The section modulus [cm³], of the smaller stiffener, being connected.

5.2 End attachments of girders

5.2.1 The end attachments and supporting structure of the girders are to provide adequate resistance against rotation and displacement of the joint and effective distribution of the load from the member. Supporting members to which the girders are being connected, may require addition strengthening to provide adequate stiffness to resist rotation of the joint. Where the end attachment provides only a low degree of restraint against rotation, the girder is generally to be extended beyond the point of support by at least two frame spaces before being gradually tapered.

Connections between girders forming 3 ring system are to be such as to minimize stress concentrations at the junctions. Integral brackets are generally to be radiused or well rounded at the toes.

Where the face plate of the girder is not continuous over the bracket, the free edge of the bracket to be stiffened and the face plate of the girder is to be extended well beyond the toe of the bracket.

5.2.2 The thickness T of brackets on girder is not to be less than that of the girder web.

The arm length 'a' including the depth of girder is not to be less than:

$$a = 83 \sqrt{(Z/t)} [\text{mm}];$$

where,

Z_c = the section modulus [cm³], of the girder to which the bracket is connected.

The cross sectional area W of the face plate on the girder bracket is not to be less than;

$$A_1 = 0.001 l_1 [\text{cm}^2]$$

Where l_1 is the length [mm], of the free edge of the bracket.

Additional stiffeners parallel to the bracket 'ace plate are to be fitted on webs of large brackets. The arm length of an unstiffened triangular end panel of bracket is generally not to exceed 1001 [mm].

Section 6 Buckling

6.1 General

6.1.1 The critical buckling stress σ_{cr} of plate panels and other members subjected to compressive loads is to be such that:

$$\sigma_{cr} \geq \frac{\sigma_c}{\eta}$$

Where

σ_c = compressive stress to be considered as per Sec.6.3

$\eta = 1.0$ for deck, longitudinally stiffened side shell and single bottom plating

= 0.9 for bottom, inner bottom plating in double bottom and transversely stiffened side shell plating.

$$= \frac{0.7}{1 + l_m / i} \quad (\text{need not be taken smaller than } 0.3);$$

- for axially loaded members such as pillars, cross-bes, panting beams etc.. in general.

- to be reduced by 15 per cent where the loads are primarily dynamic in nature.

- for ' l_m ' and ' i ' See 6.2.2.

6.1.2 The critical compressive buckling stress ' σ_{cr} ' determined as follows is not to be less than

the maximum compressive stress developed in the member is under consideration.

$$\sigma_{cr} = \sigma_E \quad \text{When } \sigma_E < 0.5 \sigma_y$$

$$= \sigma_y \left(1 - \frac{\sigma_y}{4\sigma_E} \right) \text{ when } \sigma_E > 0.5 \sigma_y$$

where.

σ_E = ideal elastic buckling stress as per Sec.6.2.

6.2 Ideal elastic buckling stress

6.2.1 The σ_E value for platings may be taken as:

$$\sigma_E = 0.9 K E [(T - T_c) S]^2 [N/mm^2]$$

where.

$$K = \frac{8.4}{\psi + 1.1}$$

- for plating with stiffeners in the direction of the compressive stress

$$= C \left[1 + \left(\frac{s}{10001} \right)^2 \right]^2 \frac{2.1}{\psi + 1.1}$$

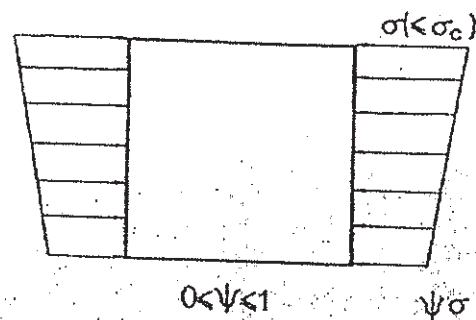
- for platings with stiffeners in the direction perpendicular to the compressive stress

ψ = ratio between the smaller and the larger values of the compressive stress assuming a linear variation (See Fig.6.2.1)

$C = 1.30$ when plating is stiffened by floors or deep girders

= 1.21 when stiffeners are angles or T sections

= 1.10 when stiffeners are bulb flats



= 1.05 when stiffeners are flat bars

s = shorter side of plate panel, [mm]

l = longer side of plate panel, [m]

6.2.2 The value for axially loaded members may be taken as:

$$\sigma_E = 0.001 C E (i/l)^2 [N/mm^2]$$

$C = 1.0$ for both ends hinged

= 2.0 for one end fixed

= 4.0 for both ends fixed

i = radius of gyration of the member, [cm].

= (I/a)

I = moment of inertia of the member, [cm⁴], about The axis perpendicular to The direction of buckling being considered

a = cross sectional area of the member, [cm²]

l_m = length of the member, [m].

Where end connections of a member are different with respect to the two principal axes, σ_E is to be found out for both cases using appropriate values of 'C' and 'I'.

Chapter 4

Longitudinal Strength

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Vertical Bending Moments
3	Hull Section Modules and Moment of Inertia
4	Opening in Longitudinal strength Members

Section 1

General

1.1 Application

1.1.1 Scantlings of hull members contributing to longitudinal strength are to comply with the requirements given in this Chapter. These members are also to comply with the requirements of buckling strength given in Ch.3, Sec.6 and of local strength given in relevant chapters of PI.3.

1.1.2 Still water bending moments are to be calculated for all vessels with unusual or non-uniform weight or cargo distribution and for other vessels of $L > 60$ m.

Such vessels are to be provided with an approved loading manual which describes the loading conditions on which the design is based and also gives the values of still water bending moments and permissible limits.

1.2 Symbols

L, B, T, k as defined in Ch.1. Sec.2,
 I_n = moment of inertia of hull girder, [cm⁴], about the transverse neutral axis at the section under consideration.

Z_n = vertical distance [m] of The horizontal neutral axis above base line.

M_s = design still water bending moment [kN-m] as given in 2.1.2.

M_w = rule wave bending moment [kN-m] as given in 2.2.1.

Section 2

Vertical Bending Moments

2.1 Still water bending moment

2.1.1 Still water bending moments are to be calculated for the following loading conditions as a minimum:

- a) Fully loaded condition with design cargo distribution(s)
- b) Light condition with full consumables, stores, crew and ballast, if any.

In addition other loading conditions which may be more onerous, e.g. intermediate conditions of special loading or discharging sequences, are to be investigated.

2.1.2. The design value of still water bending moment M_s at 0.4L amid vessels is to be taken as the greater of the following:

a) The maximum of sagging or hogging still water bending moments obtained for the loading conditions specified in Sec.2.1.1, and

b) $0.375 L^2 B$ [kN-m]

At locations outside 0.4L amidvessels the design value of still water bending moment M_s may be linearly reduced to zero at perpendiculars.

2.2 Wave load conditions

2.2.1 The rule vertical wave bending moment M_w for 0.4L amidvessels is to be taken as
 $M_w = C L^2 B$ [kN-m]

where.

C = coefficient as per Table 2.2.1.

Table 2.2.1	
Zone	Coefficient C
1	0.30 for $L \leq 20$ m $0.3 + 0.05 (L-20)$ for $20 < L < 60$ 0.5 for $L \geq 60$ m
2	0.3
3	0.15

At locations outside 0.4 L amidvessels, the value of rule wave bending moment M_w is to be linearly reduced to zero at perpendiculars,

Section 3

Hull Section Modulus and Moment of Inertia

3.1 Calculation of section properties

3.1.1 When calculating the moment of inertia and section module, the net sectional area (after deduction for openings) of all continuous longitudinal strength members is to be taken into account. Small isolated lightening holes in girders need not be deducted.

Superstructures not forming strength deck (See Ch.1, Sec.2.2), deckhouses, bulwarks and non-continuous longitudinal hatch coamings are not to be included in the above calculations.

In case of vessels with continuous trunks or longitudinal hatch coamings, their net sectional area may be included in the calculations provided they are effectively supported by longitudinal bulkheads or deep girders. The section modulus at deck however, is then to be calculated as given in 3.1.3.

3.1.2 The main strength members included in the calculation of hull moment of inertia and section modulus are to extend continuously through the cargo region and sufficiently far towards the ends of the vessel. Longitudinal bulkheads are to terminate at effective transverse bulkheads and large transition brackets are to be fitted in line with the longitudinal bulkheads.

3.1.3 The midvessel section modulus 'Z' at deck or bottom about the transverse neutral axis is to be obtained as follows:

$$Z = I_n / (100.z) \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

where,

z = the vertical distance [m] from the horizontal neutral axis upto the strength deck at side or the base line, as relevant.

However, in case of vessels where continuous trunks or longitudinal hatch coamings are to be included in the section modulus calculation as per Sec.3.1.1, the distance z for calculation of modulus at deck is to be taken as the greater of the following:

z = z as above

$z = z_n [0.9 + 0.2 y/B]$

where,

z_n = the vertical distance from the horizontal neutral axis to top of continuous strength member.

y = athwart vessel distance from the centerline of the vessel to the side of the strength member.

z_n and y are to be measured to the point giving the largest value of z.

3.2 Extent of high tensile steel

3.2.1 Where high tensile steels are used in the main hull structure in order to reduce the section modulus requirement, the vertical and longitudinal extent of its use is to be such that

adjacent structure made of ordinary hull structural steel is not stressed beyond the stress level permissible for ordinary steel,

3.3 Section modulus requirement

3.3.1 At any transverse section, the hull section modulus Z , about the transverse neutral axis for the still water bending moments M_s given in 2.1 and wave bending moments M_w given in 2.2, is not to be less than:

$$Z = \left(\frac{M_s + M_w}{\sigma_L} \right) \times 10^3 [\text{cm}^3]$$

where,

$\sigma_L = 175/\text{k} [\text{N/mm}^2]$ within 0.4L amidvessels

$= 125/\text{k} [\text{N/mm}^2]$ within 0.1L from A.P. and F.P,

Between the specified regions σ_L is to be obtained by linear interpolation.

3.3.2 Scantlings of all continuous longitudinal members of hull girder based on The section modulus requirement in 3.3.1, are to be maintained within 0.4L amidvessels.

in the region outside 0.4L amidvessels, the scantlings are to be gradually tapered to the local requirements at ends.

3.4 Moment of inertia requirement

3.4.1 The moment of inertia I_n of the hull section about the transverse neutral axis, at midvessel, is not to be less than:

$$I_n = 3 L Z [\text{cm}^4]$$

where,

Z = Hull section modulus amidvessels as required by 3.3.1.

Section 4

Openings in Longitudinal Strength Members

4.1 Locations

4.1.1 As far as practicable, openings are to be avoided in the keel plate and in the bilge plate within 0.6L amidvessels.

4.1.2 Openings in the strength deck within 0.6L amidvessels are as far as practicable to be located inside The line of large hatch openings. Necessary openings outside this line are to be kept well clear of the vessel's side and hatch corners.

4.1.3 Small openings are generally to be kept well clear of other openings in the longitudinal strength members.

4.2 Reinforcements

4.2.1 All openings are to be adequately framed and arrangements in way of corners and openings are to be such as to maintain structural continuity and minimize the creation of stress concentrations.

Corners of hatchways are to be reinforced as given in Ch.8, Sec.2. Smaller openings in the strength deck and outer bottom within 0.6L amidvessels are to be reinforced as given in 4.2.2 to 4.2.5 below. The area of these

reinforcements is not to be included in the sectional areas used in the section modulus calculation.

4.2.2 Circular openings with diameter equal to or greater than 0.325 [m] are to have edge reinforcement having sectional area A not to less than:

$$A = 2.5 b.t. [\text{cm}^2]$$

where,

b = diameter of the opening [m]

t = thickness of the plating [mm].

4.2.3 Elliptical openings are to have their major axis in the fore and aft direction. Where the ratio of the major axis to minor axis is less than 2, the openings are to be reinforced as given in 4.2.2 taking b as the breadth of the opening (minor axis).

Rectangular openings are to have their corners well rounded. Where corners are of circular shape the radius is not to be less than 20 per cent of the breadth of the opening and the edges are to be reinforced as given in 4.2.2 taking b as the breadth of the opening.

Where corners are of elliptical shape as given in 4.2.3 or of streamlined shape as given in 4.3, the reinforcement will generally not be required provided that the transverse extension of the curvature, a , shown in Fig. 4.3.2 is not less than:

$$a = 0.15b \text{ [m]}$$

4.2.5 Openings in side shell subjected to large shear stresses are to be of circular shape and are to be reinforced as given in 4.2.2 irrespective of the size of opening.

4.3 Hatchway corners

4.3.1 Where corners are of circular shape, the radius r within 0.6L amidships is not to be less than

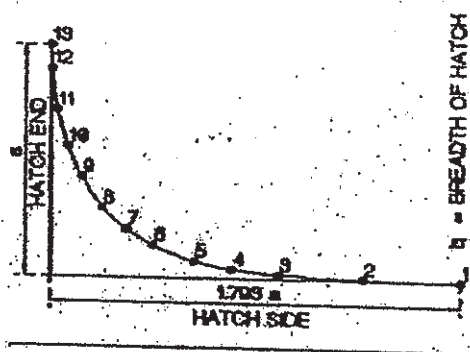
$$r = 0.05 b \text{ [m]}, \text{ minimum } 0.3 \text{ [m]}$$

where,

b = breadth of the hatchway [m]

4.3.2 Where corners are of streamlined shape, as given by Fig. 4.3.2, the transverse extension of the curvature, a , is not to be less than

$$a = 0.05 b \text{ [m]}, \text{ minimum } 0.3 \text{ [m]}$$



Ordinates of streamlined corner		
Point	Abscissa - x	Ordinate - y
1	1.793 a	0.0
2	1.381 a	0.002 a
3	0.987 a	0.021 a
4	0.802 a	0.044 a
5	0.631 a	0.079 a
6	0.467 a	0.131 a
7	0.339 a	0.201 a
8	0.224 a	0.293 a
9	0.132 a	0.408 a
10	0.065 a	0.548 a
11	0.022 a	0.712 a
12	0.002 a	0.899 a
13	0.0	1.000 a

Fig. 4.3.2 : Streamlined deck corner

Chapter 5

Bar Keel, Stem and Stern frames

Section	Contents
1.	General
2.	Bar Keel
3	Stem
4	Stern Frames

Section 1

General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 This chapter provides requirement for bar keel, bar stem, stern frames and shaft brackets.

plates and sections are to be selected as per Pt. 3, Ch.2,

1.2 Material

1.2.1 All steel plates and sections, castings and forgings used in the constructions are to be listed and approved in accordance with the requirements of Ch.3, Ch.4 and Ch.5 of Pt.2 'Materials' of the Rules & Regulations (or the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels (Main Rules), respectively. Material grades for

1.2.2 Bar keels and stems may either be steel castings or forgings or rolled plates or bars.

1.2.3 Sternframes, rudder horns and shall brackets may be constructed of cast or Forged steel or may be fabricated from plates,

1.3 Symbols

1.3.1 L, T as defined in Ch.1, Sec.2.

Section 2

Bar Keel

2.1 Scantlings

2.1.1 The scantlings of bar keel are not to be less than ;

$$\text{Depth} = 75 + 0.75 L \text{ [mm]}$$

$$\text{Thickness} = 10 + 0.4 L \text{ [mm]}$$

Minor deviations from the above values may be accepted provided the required sectional area is maintained.

Section 3

Stem

3.1 Bar stem

3.1.1 The cross sectional area 'A' of a bar stem, below the summer load waterline, is not to be less than

$$A = 0.6L \text{ [cm}^2\text{]; or } 12 \text{ [cm}^2\text{]}$$

whichever is greater.

3.2 Plate stem

3.2.1 The thickness 't' of the plate stem below the summer load waterline is not to be less than:

$$t = (0.08 L + 5.0) \text{ [mm]}$$

3.2.2 The thickness of the plate stem may be gradually reduced to that of the side shell at the stem head.

3.2.3 The plate stems are to be supported by horizontal diaphragms spaced not more than 1.0 [m] apart. Where the stem plate radius is large, a centreline stiffener or web is to be provided.

Section 4

Stern Frames

4.1 General

4.1.1 Sternframes, shaft brackets etc. are to be designed such, that they are effectively integrated into the vessel's structure.

4.1.2 In castings, sudden changes of section or possible constrictions to the flow of metal during castings are to be avoided. All fillets are to have adequate radii, which in general should not be less than 50 to 75 [mm], depending on the size of the casting.

4.1.3 Fabricated and cast steel stern frames are to be strengthened at intervals by webs spaced not more than 700 [mm] apart. In way of the upper part of the sternframe arch, these webs are to line up with the floors.

4.1.4 Rudder posts and propeller posts are to be connected to floors of increased thickness.

4.1.5 It is recommended that the after body of the vessel be so shaped as to ensure adequate flow of water to the propeller so as to prevent uneven formation of eddies, as far as possible.

4.2 Sternframes

4.2.1 The scantlings of the propeller posts are not to be less than the following:

Forged propeller posts (see Fig. 4.2,1 (a))

$$A = (8 + 0.4L) T \text{ [cm}^2\text{] for } L < 60 \text{ [m]}$$

$$= 32 T \text{ [cm}^2\text{] for } L > 60 \text{ [m]}$$

Fabricated propeller posts (see Fig. 4.2.1 (b)).

$$I = 150 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$w = 100 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$r = 18 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$t_1 = 11 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$t_w = 5 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

Cast steel propeller posts (see Fig. 4.2.1 (c))

$$I = 125 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

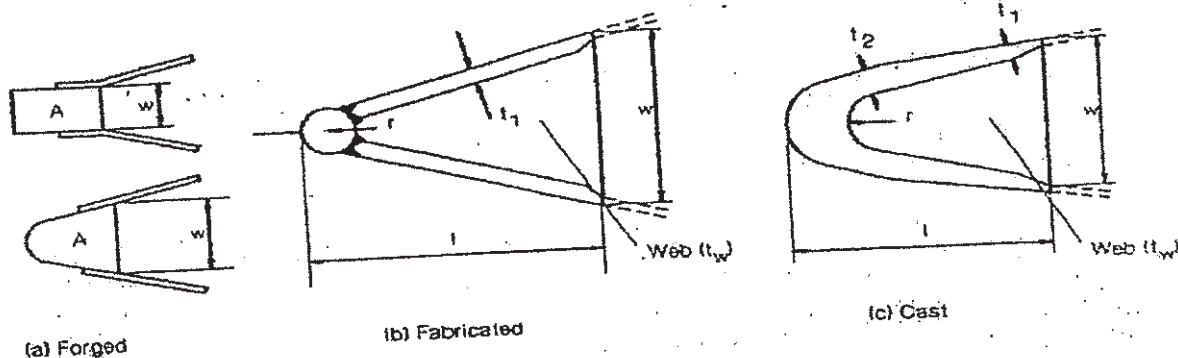
$$w = 85 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$r = 20 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$t_1 = 12 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$t_2 = 14 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$t_w = 7 \sqrt{T} \text{ [mm]}$$



Where the sections adopted differ from the above, the section modulus about the longitudinal axis is to be equivalent to that with the Rule scantlings.

On sternframes without sole pieces, the modulus of the propeller post, about the longitudinal axis, may be gradually reduced by 15 per cent below the propeller boss, provided the thicknesses are maintained as above.

4.2.2 The wall thickness of the boss 't_b' in the propeller post is not to be less than :

$$t_b = 0.25d_{15} + 12 \text{ [mm]}$$

where,

d₁₅ = Rule diameter of tail shaft, [mm].

In fabricated stern frames the connection of the propeller post to the boss is to be by full penetration welds.

4.3 Sole piece

4.3.1 The section modulus "Z_T" of the sole piece against transverse bending is not to be less than

$$Z_T = \frac{1}{90} \cdot \frac{cF_r x}{b} \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

Where

F_r = Rudder force [N] as defined in Pt. 3, Ch. 12. Sec. 3

X = distance of the cross section under consideration from the centre line of rudder stock, [m] 'X' is not to be taken as less than a/2.

a, b, c = as shown in Figures 4.3.1 (a) and (b) [m]

The above requirement of Z_T is to be increased by 15 percent for cast steel sole pieces.

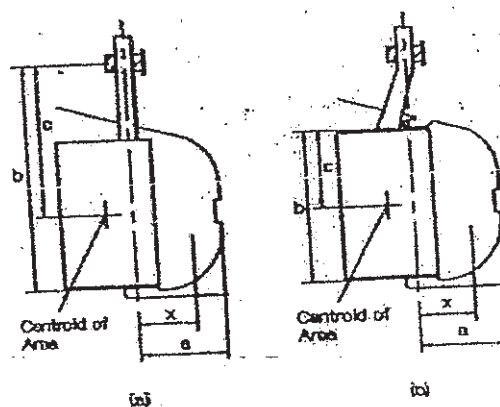


Fig. 4.3.1 : Open stern frame

4.3.2. The section modulus 'Z_v' of the sole piece against vertical bending is not to be less than :

$$Z_v = \frac{Z_T}{2} \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

4.3.3. The sectional area of sole piece is not to be less than

$$A_s = \frac{1}{5400} \cdot \frac{c \cdot F_r}{b} \text{ [cm}^2\text{]}$$

4.3.4. The sole piece is to extend at least two frame spaces forward of the forward edge of the propeller boss and beyond this, the cross section of the extension is to be gradually

reduced to that necessary for an efficient connection to the keel plate. Fabricated sole pieces are to have adequate internal stiffening.

4.4 Shaft brackets

4.4.1 Where the propeller shafting is exposed to the sea for some distance clear of the main hull, it is generally to be supported adjacent to the propeller by independent brackets having two arms, it is recommended that the angle included between the arms differs from the angle included between the propeller blades. In very small vessels the use of single arm brackets will be considered.

4.4.2 Fabricated brackets are to be designed to avoid or reduce the effects of hard spots and ensure a satisfactory connection to the hull structure. The connection of the arms to the bearing boss is to be by full penetration welding.

4.4.3. Generally, bracket arms are to be carried through the shell plating and attached to floors or girders of increased thickness. The shell plating in way of shaft brackets is to be increased in thickness to a minimum of 1.5 times the Rule bottom shell plating thickness

amidvessels. In way of the bracket arms an insert plate is to be provided of thickness not less than:

$$t = 1.6 \sqrt{d_{ts}} \text{ where } d_{ts} \text{ is the tailshaft diameter.}$$

The connection of The bracket arms to the shell plating is to be by full penetration Welding.

4.4.4 The scantlings of solid or built-up shaft brackets are to comply with The following:

$$t = 0.4 d_{ts} \text{ [mm]}$$

$$A = 4.5 d_{ts}^2 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [cm}^2\text{]}$$

$$Z_T = 30 d_{ts}^3 \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

where,

t = thickness of The bracket arms

A = cross sectional area of the bracket arms

Z_T = Section modulus of The bracket arms against transverse bending

Chapter 6 Bottom Structure

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Structural Arrangement and Details
3	Design Loads
4	Bottom and Inner Bottom Plating
5	Single Bottom
6	Double Bottom
7	Engine Seatings

Section 1 General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 The scantlings and arrangement of bottom structure as defined in Ch. 1, Sec. 2 are to comply with the requirements given in this Chapter.

1.2 Symbols

L, B, T, C_b, k as defined in Ch. 1 Sec. 2,

s = spacing of stiffeners, [mm]

l = span of stiffeners, [m]

b = spacing of girders, [m]

S = span of girders [m]

t_c, Z_c are corrosion additions to the thickness and section modulus respectively, as given in Ch. 3 Sec. 2.1.

$$f_B = \frac{Z_R}{Z_B}$$

Where

Z_R = Rule midvessel section modulus [cm³] as required by Ch. 4.

Z_B = Actual midvessel section modulus [cm³] provided at bottom.

Section 2

Structural Arrangement and details

2.1 General

2.1.1 Depth of wells constructed in the double bottom, in the connection with the drainage arrangement of holds, is to be kept in the minimum.

2.1.2 The continuity of the bottom, bilge and inner bottom longitudinal is to be maintained in accordance with Ch. 3, Sec. 5.1.1.

2.1.3. The bilge keel and the ground bar to which it is attached, are to be gradually tapered at ends and arranged to finish in way of suitable.

internal stiffening. Butt welds in the bilge keel and the ground bar are to be well clear of each other and those in the shell plating.

2.1.4 The weld connections are to comply with the requirements of Ch.16.

2.2 Access, ventilation and drainage

2.2.1 Adequate access is to be provided to all parts of the double bottom. Where the vertical dimension of the lightening hole exceeds 50 percent of the web height adequate reinforcements are to be provided. The diameter of lightening holes in the bracket floors is not to exceed 1/3 of the breadth of the brackets. Lightening holes or manholes are normally not to be cut in floors or girders towards their ends and under large pillars or supporting structures. Manholes in inner bottom are to have reinforcement rings, and the man hole covers in

the inner bottom plating in cargo holds are to be effectively protected. The edges of all holes are to be smooth.

2.2.2 To ensure the free passage of air and water from all parts of the tanks, to air pipes and suction, air and drain holes are to be provided in all non-watertight members. The air holes are to be placed as near to the inner bottom as possible and their total area is to be greater than The area of the filling pipes. The drain holes are to be placed as near to the bottom as possible.

2.2.3. The access opening to pipe tunnel is to be visible above the floor plates and is to be fitted with a rigid watertight closing device. A notice board stating that the access opening to the pipe tunnel is to be kept closed, is to be fitted near the opening. The opening, is to be regarded as an opening in watertight bulkhead.

Section 3

Design Loads

3.1 Bottom Shell

3.1.1. The Design pressure 'p' [kN/m²] on outer bottom is to be taken as

$$P = 10 T_1 \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

T_1 to be obtained from Table.3.1.1.

Table 3.1.1 : Values of T_1	
Zone	T_1
1	$T + 1.0 \text{ [m]}$ for $L > 60 \text{ [m]}$ $T + 0.6 \text{ [m]}$ for $L < 20 \text{ [m]}$
2	$T + 0.6 \text{ [m]}$
3	$T + 0.3 \text{ [m]}$
For intermediate values of L in Zone 1, T_1 to be Linearly interpolated	

In way of tanks, the design pressure is not to be taken less than internal pressure 'p' given in 3.2.1.

3.2. Watertight floors and girders

3.2.1. The design pressure 'p' on watertight floors and girders in double bottom tanks is to be taken as the greater of :

$$P = 6.7 h_p \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

$$P = 10 (h_s + 1) \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

Where

h_p = vertical distance [m], from the load point to the top of air pipe.

h_s = vertical distance [m] from the load point to top of the tank.

3.3 Inner bottom

3.3.1 The design pressure 'p' on The inner bottom is to be taken as the greater of that given in 3.2.1 and The following:

In way of cargo holds, the design pressure 'p*' is not to be taken as less than:

$$p = 12.5 p_H \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

where,

p = cargo density [t/m^3] normally not to be taken as less than $0.7 \text{ [t/m}^3\text{]}$

H = height [m], to deck or top of hatchway coaming.

Section 4

Bottom and Inner Bottom Plating

4.1 Keel plate

4.1.1 The width of the plate keel is not to be less than $(400+10L)$ [mm]. The thickness is to be 1 (mm) greater than that required (or the adjacent bottom plating).

4.2 Bottom, bilge and inner bottom plating

4.2.1 The thickness of the bottom and inner bottom plating is to be not less than:

- for bottom plating

$$t = (t_0 + 0.04L) \sqrt{k} + t_c \text{ [mm]}$$

- for inner bottom plating.

$$= (t_0 + 0.03L) \sqrt{k} + t_c \text{ [mm]} \text{ but not less than } 6.0 \text{ [mm]}$$

Where

$$t_0 = 4.0 \text{ [mm]}, \text{ in general.}$$

= 6.0 [mm], for inner bottom plating where ceiling is not fitted.

= 4.0 [mm] for inner bottom plating where wooden ceiling of 50 [mm] thickness is fitted:

4.2.2 The bottom, bilge and inner bottom plating is also to comply with the requirements of buckling strength given in Ch.3, Sec.6.

4.2.3 For vessels discharged by grabs and where no ceiling of fitted, the plating thickness Y of the inner bottom and exposed parts of stopping bulkheads is not to be less than:

$$t = 0.0085 (s+800) \sqrt{k} + t_c \text{ [mm]}$$

4.2.5 Where the inner bottom is subjected to wheel loads from cargo handling vehicles, the scantlings are also to comply with the requirement given in Ch.8., Sec.6.

Section 5

Single Bottom

5.1. Transverse framing

5.1.1 Plate floors of following scantlings are to be fitted at every frame

depth at centerline $d = 40B$ [mm] in general

thickness or web, $t = d/100 + 2.5$ [mm]

Section modulus

$$Z = 0.006 s.l^2.T_1 \text{ [cm}^3\text{]} \text{ in cargo holds}$$

$$= 0.0072 s.l^2.T_1 \text{ [cm}^3\text{]} \text{ in machinery and other spaces}$$

where

l = span of floor, measured on the top of floor plate from side to side

= longitudinal bulkheads are provided the span, l , not to be taken less than 0.4B.

T_1 is as defined in 3.1.1.

The thickness of face plate is not to be less than 1/15 of the face width.

The top of floors, in general, is to be level from side to side. However, in -vessels having considerable rise of floor, the depth of web at 10 per cent of the span from ends, is not to be less than half the depth at centre line.

If the height of floors between engine girders is reduced in way of crankcase, the face plate area is to be suitably increased however the reduced height c normally not to be less than 2/3 of 'd' as given above.

5.1.2 On all vessels one centre girder is to be fitted and in addition side girders are to be fitted such that the spacing of girders does not exceed 3.0 (m). The girders are to extend as far forward and aft as practicable and where they are cut at

transverse bulkheads the longitudinal continuity is to be maintained. Where the bottom structure changes into a double bottom structure, the bottom girders are to extend at least 3 frame spaces into double bottom structures.

The scantlings or the centre girders and side girders are to be not less than that of the floors. The thickness of face plates is not to be less than 1/15 of the face width.

5.1.3 In the after peak of single screw vessels, the height of the floors is to be increased such that their upper edge is well above the stern tube.

5.1.4 Where single bottom in the cargo region is stiffened by transverse frames supported by longitudinal girders, the scantlings of the frames and longitudinal girders are to be determined in accordance with 6.2.3 and 5.2.3, 5.2.4 respectively.

5.2 Longitudinal framing

5.2.1 The spacing of bottom transverses is normally not to exceed 3.0 (m). The bottom transverses are to be supported by primary girders or longitudinal bulkheads. Where the design does not incorporate a centreline bulkhead, at least a docking girder is to be provided. The scantlings of simple girders and transverses are to be obtained in accordance with 5.2.3. The scantlings of a complex girder system are to be based on a direct stress analysis.

5.2.2 The section modulus 'Z' of the bottom longitudinal is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{spl^2}{12} + Z_c [cm^3]$$

where,

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²], as given in 3.1.1.

$a = (215 - 140 f_B) / k$, max. 160/k [N/mm³] within 0.4L amidvessels

= 160/k [N/mm²] within 0.1L from ends.

Elsewhere σ may be obtained by linear interpolation.

5.2.3 The section modulus 'Z' of bottom girders is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{10^3 b p S^2}{m \sigma} + Z_c [cm^3]$$

where,

m = 10 in general

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²], as given in 3.1.1.

$\sigma = (190 - 130 f_B) / k$, max 160/k [N/mm³] for continuous longitudinal girders within 0.4L amidvessels.

= 160/k [N/mm²] for longitudinal girder within 0.1L from ends and for transverse girders in general.

Elsewhere s may be obtained by linear interpolation.

5.2.4 Tripping brackets are to be fitted in accordance with the requirements given in Ch.3, Sec.4.4.4.

Section 6

Double Bottom

6.1 General

6.1.1 Where double bottom spaces are used as tanks, the centre girder is to be watertight unless the double bottom is divided by watertight side girders or the tanks are narrow.

The depth 'd' of the centre girder is not to be less than:

$d = 250 + 20B + 50 T$ [mm]
with a minimum of 650 [mm]

In case of vessels with considerable rise of floors the depth 'd' may have to be increased.

6.1.2. The thickness 't' of the bottom girders and floors is not to be less than

$$t = (0.007d+3) \sqrt{k} \text{ [mm].}$$

6.1.3 The section modulus 'Z' of the stiffeners on girders and floors forming boundaries of double bottom tanks is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{sp^2}{10\sigma} + Z_c \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

where,

p = design pressure [kN/m²], as given in 3.2.1;

$\sigma = (210 - 130 f_b)/k$, max. 160/k [N/mm²]
for longitudinal stiffeners within 0.4 L
amidvessels

= 160/k [N/mm²]
for longitudinal stiffeners within 0.1L from ends
and for transverse or vertical stiffeners in
general.

Between the regions specified above s for longitudinal stiffeners may be obtained by linear interpolation.

Longitudinal softeners are to have end connections, other stiffeners may be sniped at ends provided the section modulus Z is increased by 40 per cent.

6.1.4 The longitudinal girders are to be satisfactorily stiffened against buckling in accordance with the requirements given in Ch.3. Sec.6.

6.2 Transverse framing

6.2.1 The side girders are normally to be fitted at a spacing not exceeding 4.0 [m] and are to be extended as far forward and aft as practicable. The girders are to be stiffened at every bracket floor by a vertical stiffener of depth same as that of reverse frame and thickness that of the girder.

6.2.2 Plate floors are to be fitted under bulkheads, pillars, thrust seating, boiler bearers and in way of change of depth of double bottom. In engine room, plate floors are to be fitted at every frame. Elsewhere plate floors are to be fitted at least every fifth frame, the spacing not exceeding 3 C [m]

6.2.3 Where bracket floors are fitted the section modulus 'Z' of the bottom frames and reverse frames is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{Sp^2k}{1.6} + 10^3 + Z_c \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

Where,

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²], as given in 3.1.1 and 3.3.1 for bottom frames and reverse frames respectively.

l = span of frames [m] measured between girder or brackets.

Where vertical struts according to 6.2.4 are fitted, the section modulus of bottom and reverse frames may be reduced by 35 per cent.

6.2.4 The cross sectional area 'A' of the struts is not to be less than:

$$A = c.k.l.s.T. \text{ [cm}^2\text{]}$$

where,

c = 7×10^{-4} in way of ballast tanks

= 6×10^{-4} elsewhere

l = actual span [m], without considering the strut.

The moment of inertia I of the struts is not to be less than:

$$I = 2.5 A.d^2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ [cm}^4\text{]}$$

where,

d = depth of double bottom, [mm].

6.2.5 The bottom frames and reverse frames are to be attached to the centre girder and margin plate by means of brackets of same thickness as that of the plate floors. The breadth of the brackets is not to be less than 0.75 times the depth of the centre girder and the brackets are to be flanged 75 [mm] at their free edges.

6.3 Longitudinal framing

6.3.1 The side girders are normally to be fitted at a spacing not exceeding 5.0 [m] and are to be extended as far forward and aft as practicable.

6.3.2 The plate floors are to be fitted under bulkheads, pillars, thrust seating and boiler bearers. In engine room plate floors are to be fitted at every second side frames. Additionally, under the main engine seatings, floors extending to the first side girder outside the engine seating, are to be fitted at intermediate frames. The spacing of floors is normally not to exceed 3.0 [m].

6.3.3 The plate floors are to be stiffened at every longitudinal by a vertical stiffener of depth same

as that or the inner bottom longitudinal and thickness as that of the floor. Between plate floors, transverse brackets are to be field at every frame at the margin plate and at a spacing not exceeding 1.25 [m] on either side of the centre girder. The thickness of brackets is to be same as that of the plate floors. The brackets are to extend upto the adjacent longitudinal and are to be flanged 75 (mm) at their free edges.

6.3.4 The section modulus 'Z' of the bottom and inner bottom longitudinal is not to be less than :

$$Z = \frac{sp l^2}{12\sigma} + Z_c [cm^3]$$

where

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²], as given in 3.1.1 and 3.3.1 for bottom longitudinal and inner bottom longitudinal respectively;

l = span of longitudinal [m], measured between the plate floors

$a = (210 - 140 f_b)/k$ [N/mm²], maximum 160/k [N/mm²] for bottom longitudinal within 0.4L amidvessels

$a = (210 - 100 f_b)/k$ [N/mm²], maximum 160/k [N/mm²] for inner bottom longitudinal within 0.4L amidvessels

$a = 160/k$ [N/mm²], within 0.1L from ends. Between The regions specified above, s may be obtained by linear interpolation.

Where vertical struts according to 6.2.4 are fitted, The section modulus of the bottom and inner bottom longitudinal may be reduced by 35 per cent.

Section 7

Engine Seating

7.1 General

7.1.1 It is recommended that the depth of the floors or double bottom in way of engine foundations be increased.

7.1.2 Sufficient fore and aft girders are to be arranged in way of the main machinery to effectively distribute its weight and to ensure adequate rigidity of the structure. The girders are generally to extend over the full length of the engine room and are to be suitably scalped into The bottom structure beyond.

7.1.3 The scanning of engine seating are to be adequate to resist gravitational, thrust, torque, dynamic and vibratory forces which may be imposed on them. The recommendations given by the engine manufacturer are also to be taken into account.

7.1.4 Where the top plate of the engine seating is situated above the floors or the inner bottom, adequate transverse strength by means of brackets in line with the floors is to be ensured. in way of the recess for crankcase, brackets as large as practicable are to be fitted.

7.1.5 Lightening holes in engine foundations are to be kept as small as practicable and the edges are to be suitably reinforced.

7.2 Recommended scantlings

7.2.1 For engines of power less than 1500 kW and RPM greater than 1200. The scantlings of engine girder face plate, web and floors in way of engine seating may be calculated as given below. Scantlings for other engines will be specially considered.

Top plate area; $A = 20 + 120 (P/R)$ [cm²]

Thickness of top plate; $t_p = 0.1A + 14$ [mm]

Girder web thickness; $t_g = 0.043A + 7$ [mm]

Floor web thickness; $t_f = 0.02A + 6$ [mm]

Where

P = maximum power of the engine [kW]

R = rpm of engine at maximum power

End Of Chapter

Chapter 7

Side Structure

Section	Contents
1.	General
2.	Structural Arrangement and Details
3.	Design Loads
4.	Side shell plating and stiffeners
5.	Girders

Section – 1

General

1.1. Scope

1.1.1 The scantlings and arrangement of side structure as defined in Ch. 1, Sec. 2 and also those of sides of the superstructures are to comply with the requirements of this Chapter.

$$f_D = \frac{Z_R}{Z_D}$$

$$f_B = \frac{Z_R}{Z_B}$$

1.2 Symbols

L, B, T, C_b, k as defined in Ch.1, Sec.2.

s = spacing of stiffeners, (mm).

l = span of stiffeners, [m].

b = spacing of girders, [m].

S = span of girders, [m].

t_c, Z_c = corrosion additions to thickness and section modulus respectively, as given in Ch.3, - Sec. 2.1

f_s = f_D for side shell area above neutral axis

= f_B for side shell area below neutral axis

where,

Z_R = Rule midship section modulus [cm³] as required by Ch.4.

Z_D, Z_B = Actual midship section module [cm³] provided at deck and bottom respectively.

Section 2

Structural Arrangement and Details

2.1 General

2.1.1 The vessel's side shell may be stiffened longitudinally or vertically.

2.1.2 Where the side shell is stiffened longitudinally, the continuity of the side longitudinals, within a distance of 0.15D from bottom or from strength deck is to be maintained in accordance with Ch.3, Sec. 5.1.1. The web

frames are to be fitted in line with the bottom Transverses or plate floors.

2.1.3 The position, shape and reinforcement of sea inlets or other openings in side shell are to be in accordance with the requirements of Ch.4.

2.1.4 In the case of superstructures exceeding 0.15L in length and ending within 0.5L amidvessels, the side plating of the superstructures is to be increased by 25 per cent in way of the break.

2.1.5 The thickness of the shell plating is to be increased locally by 50 per cent in way of sternframe, propeller brackets and rudder horn. For reinforcements in way of anchor pockets, hawse pipes etc. refer to Ch.13.

2.1.6 The weld connections are to comply with the requirements of Ch.14.

2.2. Sheer strake

2.2.1 The thickness of sheer strake as obtained from 4.1.3 is to be increased by 30 per cent on each side of a superstructure end bulkhead located within 0.5L amidvessels if the superstructure deck is a partial strength deck.

2.2.2 Where a rounded sheer strake is adopted, the radius in general, is not to be less than 15 times the plate thickness.

2.2.3 Bulwarks are generally not to be welded to the top of the sheer strake within 0.6L amidvessels.

2.2.4 Where the sheer strake extends above the deck stringer plate, the top edge of the sheer strake is to be kept free from notches and drainage openings if any, are to have smooth transition in the longitudinal direction.

Section 3 Design Loads

3.1 External pressure

3.1.1 The design pressure 'p' on side shell is to be taken as per Table 3.1.1.

3.2 Internal tank pressure

3.2.1 Where the side shell forms a boundary of a Sank, the design pressure 'p' is to be taken as

the greater of external pressure given by 3.1.1 and the internal tank pressure 'pi' given by 3.2.2.

3.2.2 The internal tank pressure 'pi' is to be taken as the greater of:

$$p_i = 10(h_s + 1) \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}, \text{ or}$$

$$= 6.7h_p \text{ [kN / m}^2\text{]}$$

Table 3.1.1 Design pressure 'p' pK/m ²) ^{a)}			
Zone		For load points below the max, Load waterline	For load points above the max, Load waterline
1	$L \geq 60 \text{ [m]}$	$10h_o + \left(15 - 5 \frac{h_o}{T}\right)$	$15 - 10 h_o$
2	$L \leq 20 \text{ [m]}^{\text{b)}$	$10h_o + \left(9 - 3 \frac{h_o}{T}\right)$	$9 - 10 h_o$
3		$10 h_o + \left(5 - 2 \frac{h_o}{T}\right)$	5

- a) 'p' is not be taken as less than 5 [kN/m²]
 b) For intermediate lengths (L) in Zone 1, the value of 'p' is to be linearly interpolated.
 c) h₀ = vertical distance [m], from the maximum load waterline to the load point.

Where,

h₀ = The vertical distance [m] from the load point to the top of tank

For very large tanks which may be partially filled, sloshing pressures may have to be considered.

h_p = vertical distance [m], from the load point to the top of air pipe.

Section 4

Side Shell Plating and Stiffeners

4.1 Side shell plating

= 160 / k [N / mm²] at neutral axis within 0.4 L amidship.

4.1.1 the thickness 't' of side shell is not to be less than :

= 160 / k [N / mm²] within 0.1 L from ends and at the level of short superstructure decks.

$$t = (4 + 0.04L) \sqrt{k + t_0} \text{ [mm]}$$

4.1.2. The side shell plating is also to comply with the requirements of buckling strength given in Ch.3, Sec.6.

4.1.3. The breadth of the sheer strake is not to be less than 100 D [mm].

Where the thickness of the strength deck plating is greater than that required for side plating, the sheer strake thickness is not to be less than the mean of the two values.

4.2 Side shell longitudinal

4.2.1 The section modulus 'Z' of side longitudinal is not to be less than

$$Z = \frac{spl^2}{12} + Z_c \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

Where

p = applicable design pressure at midpoint of the span [kN/m²].

σ = (215 - 145 f₀) / k, maximum 160/k [N/mm²] for side longitudinal at deck/bottom level within 0.4L amidships.

Between the regions specified above 's' may be obtained by linear interpolation.

4.3 Main frames

4.3.1 The section modulus 'Z' of the main frames bracketed at both ends as per 4.3.2 is not to be less than :

$$Z = \frac{spl^2}{2400} + Z_c [cm^3] \text{ and}$$

$$= 5.5 \sqrt{(L.K.)} [cm^3]$$

where,

p = applicable design pressure at midpoint of the span or mean of the pressures at two ends, whichever is greater, [kN/m²].

4.3.2. Main frame brackets are to be as follows :

Length of the bracket :

- for upper bracket : 70 l [mm]
- for tower bracket : 120 l [mm]

Section modulus at end (including bracket):

- for upper bracket : 1.7 Z [cm³]
- for tower bracket : 2.0 Z [cm³]

Where,

Z = section modulus of main frame as given in 4.3.1.

Where the free edge of the bracket exceeds 40 times the bracket thickness, the brackets are to be flanged. The flange width is to be at least 1/15 of the length of the free edge.

4.3.3 Brackets at ends of the main frame may be omitted provided the frame is carried through the supporting members and the section modulus obtained as per 4.3.1 is increased by 75 per cent.

4.4 Superstructure frames

4.4.1 Superstructure frames located between the collision bulkhead and the after peak bulkhead are to have section modulus 'Z' not less than:

$$Z = 0.005 s l^2 k [cm^3]$$

4.4.2 The lower end of the superstructure frame is to be connected to the bracket or frame below or else it is to be bracketed above the deck. The upper end is to be bracketed to the deck beam or longitudinal.

4.5 Peak frames

4.5.1 Vertical peak frames forward of the collision bulkhead and aft of the after peak bulkhead are to have section modulus 'Z' not less than

$$Z = \frac{spl^2}{1600} + Z_c [cm^3] \text{ and} \\ = 5.5 \sqrt{(L.K.)} [cm^3]$$

Where

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²] as given in Sec.3.

4.5.2 Peak frames are to be bracketed at top and bottom and in way of side stringers, the connection is to provide adequate shear strength.

Section 5

Girders

5.1 General

5.1.1 Web frames are to be fitted in way of hatch end beams and deck transverses.

5.1.2 In the engine room, web frames are to be tilted at the forward and aft end of the engine and every 5th frame in general. The section modulus 'Z' of the web frame and side stringers is to be obtained as per 5.1.5 taking 'b' as the mean of the web frame or stringer spacing respectively, on either side. The depth of the webs and stringers are not to be less than 2.5 times the depth of the ordinary frames.

Adequate deep beams are to be provided in line with the web frames.

5.1.3 In peak spaces, side stringers supporting vertical peak frames are normally to be fitted at every 2.6 [m]. The section modulus 'Z' of the stringers is to be obtained as per Sec. 5.1.5. The stringers are to be supported by web frames.

5.1.4 The scantling of simple girders and web frames supporting frames and longitudinals are to be in accordance with 5.1.5. The scantlings of webs supporting fully effective side stringers are to be based on point loadings and 's' values given in 5.1.5. The scantlings of the complex-girder system are to be based on a direct stress analysis. The buckling strength of the cross lies, where fitted, is to comply with the requirement given in Ch 3. Sec 6.

5.1.5 The section modulus 'Z' of simple girders and web frames is not to be less than :

$$Z = \frac{bps^2 \cdot 10^3}{m\sigma} + Z_c [cm^3]$$

where,

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²], as given in Sec 3.

m = 12 for continuous longitudinal girders with end attachments in accordance with Ch.3. Sec.5,

= 10 for other girders with end attachments in accordance with Ch.3, Sec.5.

$\sigma = (190 - 45 f_s)/k$, max 160/k [N/mm²], for continuous longitudinal girders within 0.4L amidvessels.

= 160/k [N/mm²] for longitudinal girders within 0.1L from ends and for web frames in general.

Between the regions specified above, s may be obtained by linear interpolation.

5.1.6 The net cross sectional area 'A' of the girder web at ends is not to be less than

$A = 0.06 Sb_{pk} + 0.01 h t_c [cm^2]$ for stringers and upper ends of the web frames.

= $0.08 Sb_{pk} + 0.01 h t_c [cm^2]$ for tower ends of the web frames.

where,

H = girder height [mm].

5.1.7 Tripping brackets are to be fitted in accordance with the requirements given in Ch. 3, Sec. 4.4.4.

Chapter 8

Deck Structure

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Structural Arrangement and Details
3	Design Loads
4	Deck Plating and Stiffeners
5	Deck Girders and Pillars
6	Decks for Wheel Loading

Section 1

General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 The scantlings and arrangement of deck structure as defined in Ch. 1. Sec. 2 are to comply with the requirements given in this Chapter.

1.2 Symbols

L.B.T., C_b , k as defined in Ch. 1. Sec. 2.

s = spacing of stiffeners, [mm]

l = span of stiffeners, [m]

b = spacing of girders, [m]

s = span of girders, [m]

t_c , Z_c = corrosion additions to thickness and section modulus respectively as given in Ch. 3, Sec. 2.1.

$$f_D = \frac{Z_R}{Z_D}$$

Where,

Z_R = Rule midvessel section modulus [cm³], as required by Ch. 4.

Z_D = actual midvessel section modulus [cm³], provided at deck calculated as per Ch. 4.

Section 2

Structural Arrangement and Details

2.1. General

2.1.1. In tankers, the deck is normally to be stiffened longitudinally in the cargo tank region, however, where L does not exceed 75 [m], consideration may be given to transversely stiffened decks.

2.1.2 The continuity of the deck longitudinal is to be maintained in accordance with Ch. 3, Sec. 5.1.1.

2.1.3. The deck within the line of hatchway openings is preferably to be stiffened

transversely or alternatively the arrangements are to provide adequate transverse buckling strength. Where the deck outside the line of hatchway opening is framed longitudinally, the transverse beams or buckling stiffeners between the hatchways are to extend at least upto the second longitudinal from the hatch side to equivalent.

2.1.4. In vessels with large hatch opening's the effective cross-sectional area of the deck between the hatchways is to be sufficient to withstand the transverse load acting on the vessel's sides.

2.1.5. The weld connections are to comply with the requirements of Ch. 14.

2.1.6. Hatchway corners are to be of streamlined, elliptical or circular shape as given in Ch. 4. Where shapes other than the streamlined shape or equivalent are adopted, insert plates are to be fitted at the hatch corners in strength deck. The insert plates are to be 25 percent thicker than the deck plating outside the line of hatchways and are to extend as shown in

Fig. 2.1.6. The butts of insert plates are to be well clear of those in coaming.

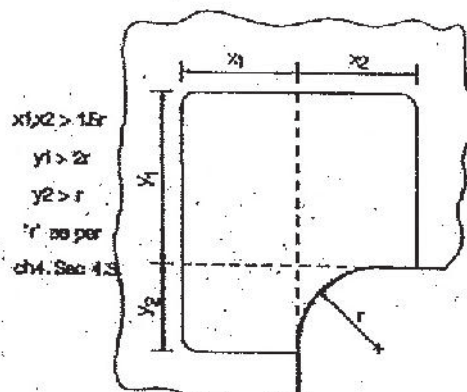


Fig.2.1.6 : Extent of insert plate

Section 3

Designs Loads

3.1 Weather deck

3.1.1 The design pressure 'p' on exposed decks is to be taken as:

$$p = H_1 - 10 h_o \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{] minimum 5 [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

where,

h_o = vertical distance [m], from the maximum load waterline to the deck.

H_1 = as given in Table 3.1.1.

Table 3.1.1.	
Zone	H_1
1	9 for $L \leq 20$ [m] $9 + 0.15 (L-20)$ $20 < L < 60$ 15 for $L \geq 60$ [m]
2	9
3	5

3.1.2. for decks subjected to charge loading the design pressure is to be taken as :

$$P = 12.5 q \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

Where 'q' is deck cargo loading [t/m²]

3.1.3. For weather decks forming crowns of tanks, the design pressure 'p' is to be taken as the greater of that given by 3.1.1. and 3.3.2.

3.2 Accommodation decks

3.2.1 The design pressure 'p' on accommodation decks is to be taken as :

$$p = 4.5 \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

3.2.2 For decks forming crowns of tanks the design pressure 'p' is to be taken as the greater of that given by 3.2.1 and 3.3.2.

3.3 Decks forming tank boundaries

3.3.1 The design pressure 'p' for decks forming the bottom of a tank may be taken as the greater of the following:

$$p = 6.7 h_p \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]} \text{ or}$$

$$= 10 (h_s + 1) \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

Where,

h_p = vertical distance [m], from the deck to the top of air pipe.

h_s = vertical distance [m], from the deck to the top of the tank.

3.3.2. The design pressure 'p' for decks forming the crown of a tank may be taken as :

$$P = 6.7 h_p \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

Where, h_p is as given in 3.3.1.

Section 4

Deck Platings and Stiffeners

4.1. Deck platings

4.1.1. The thickness of the strength deck plating outside the line of hatchway openings is to be adequate to give the necessary hull section modulus and moment of inertia required by Ch.4.

4.1.2. The thickness 't' deck platings is not to be less than:

$$t = (t_0 + 0.02L) \sqrt{k + t_c} \text{ [mm]}$$

where,

$t_0 = 5$ for strength decks and forecastle decks

$= 4.0$ for other decks.

4.1.3 The strength deck plating outside the line of hatchways is also to comply with the requirements of buckling strength given in Ch.3, Sec.6.

4.1.4 In way of ends of bridges, poops and forecastles. The thickness of the strength deck stringer strake is to be increased by 20 per cent over four frame spaces fore and also aft of the end bulkheads.

4.2 Deck stiffeners

4.2.1 The section modulus 'Z' of deck longitudinals is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{spl^2}{12\sigma} + Z_c \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

Where

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²] as given in Sec.3.

$\sigma = (215 - 145f_D, F_2)/k$, max. 160/k [N/mm²] for strength deck and deck's of long super-structures/deckhouses within 0.4L amidvessels.

$= (225 - 145f_D, f_2)/k$, max. 160/k [N/mm²] for continuous decks below strength deck within 0.4L amidvessels.

$= 160/k$ [N/mm²] within 0.1L from ends and for short decks.

Elsewhere, σ may be obtained by linear interpolation.

The longitudinal are also to comply with the requirements of buckling strength given in Ch.3, Sec.6.

4.2.2 The section modulus 'Z' of transverse, beams is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{spl^2}{1600} + Z \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

Where,

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²] as given in sec. 3.

Section 5

Deck Girders and pillars

5.1 Girders

5.1.1 Deck girders and transverses are to be arranged in line with vertical members of scantlings sufficient to provide adequate support.

5.1.2 The scantlings of simple girders and transverses are to be in accordance with 5.1.3. The scantlings of a complex girder system are to be based on a direct stress analysis.

5.1.3 The section modulus 'Z' of deck girders is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{bpS^2 \cdot 10^3}{m\sigma} + Z_c [cm^3]$$

where,

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²] as given in Sec.3.

m = 12 for continuous longitudinal girders with end attachments in accordance with Ch.3.

= 10 for other girders with end attachments in accordance with Ch.3.

$\sigma = (190 - 145f_b/f_z)/k$ max, 1607k [N/mm²] (or continuous longitudinal girders within 0.4L amidvessels.

= 160/k [N/mm²] for longitudinal girders within 0.1L from ends and for transverse girders in general.

Elsewhere, 'σ' may be obtained by linear interpolation.

5.1.4 The net cross sectional area 'A' of the girder web at ends is not to be less than:

$$A = 0.07 S b p k + 001ht [cm^2]$$

where

h = girder height [mm]

5.1.5 The girders are to be satisfactorily stiffened against buckling in accordance with the requirements given in Ch.3, Sec.6. Tripping

brackets are to be fitted in accordance with the requirements given in Ch.3, Sec. 4.4.4.

5.2 Cantilevers

5.2.1 The scantlings of cantilever beams and supporting frames will be specially considered.

5.3 Pillars

5.3.1 The scantlings of the pillars are to be in accordance with the requirements of Ch.3, Sec.6. Axial load, if any, from pillars above is to be added to the load from deck girders.

The minimum wall thickness 't' [mm], of the tubular pillars is not to be less than:

$$t = 4.5 + 0.015 d \text{ for } d < 300 [mm]$$

$$= 0.03d \text{ for } d > 300 [mm]$$

where,

d = diameter of the pillar [mm].

5.3.2 Pillars are to be filled in the same vertical line wherever possible, and arrangements are to be made to effectively distribute the load at the heads and heels. Where pillars support eccentric loads, they are to be strengthened for the additional bending moments imposed upon them. Doubling or insert plates are generally to be fitted at the head and heel of hollow pillars.

5.3.3 The pillars are to have a bearing fit and are to be attached to the head and heel plates by continuous welding.

5.3.4 Where the heels of hold pillars are not directly above the intersection of plate floors and girders, partial floors and intercostals girders are to be fitted as necessary to support the pillars. Lightening holes or manholes are not to be cut in the floors and girders below the heels of pillars.

5.3.5. Inside tanks, hollow pillars are not to be used and strengthening at the heads and heels of pillars is not to be obtained by means of doubling plates. Where hydrostatic pressure may give rise to tensile stresses in the pillars, their sectional area 'A' is not to be less than

$$A = 0.07 A_L p [cm^2]$$

Where,

P = design pressure as given in Sec. 3, causing the tensile stress in pillar.

A_t = load area of deck [m²], being supported by the pillar.

Section 6

Decks for Wheel Loading

6.1. General

6.1.1 Where it is proposed either to stow wheeled vehicles on the deck or to use wheeled vehicles for cargo handling, the requirements of this section are to be complied with in addition to those given in the preceding sections.

6.1.2 The requirements given below are based on the assumption that the considered element (Deck plating and/or stiffener) is subjected to one load area only, and that the element is continuous over several evenly spaced supports. The requirements for other loads and/or boundary conditions will be specially considered.

A "load area" is the type print area of individual wheels; for closely spaced wheels it may be taken as the enveloped area of the wheel group.

6.1.3 The details of wheel loadings are to be forwarded by the vessel builder. These details are to include the proposed arrangement and dimensions of tyre prints, axle and wheel spacing, maximum axle load and tyre pressure.

6.2. Wheel loads

6.2.1. The pressure 'p' from the wheels on deck is to be taken as :

$$P = \frac{12.5W}{n.a.b.} \times 10^6 [kN/m^2]$$

- for stowed vehicles in sailing conditions; and

$$p = \frac{W}{n.a.b.} \left(9.81 + \frac{3}{\sqrt{W}} \right) 10^6 [kN/m^2]$$

- for cargo handling vehicles in harbour condition

Where,

W = maximum axle load, [t], For fork lift trucks, the total weight is to be taken as the axle load.

N = number of "load areas" per axle.

a = extent [mm], of the load area perpendicular to the stiffener (see fig. 6.2.1.)

b = extent [mm], of the load area perpendicular to the stiffener (see fig. 6.2.1.)

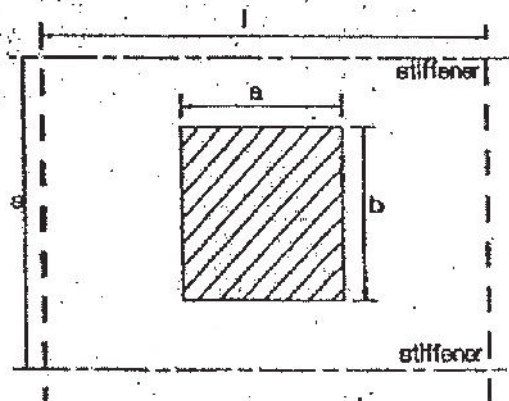


Fig. 6.2.1. Plate panel and load area dimensions

6.3. Deck plating

6.3.1. The thickness 't' of deck plating subjected to wheel loadings is not to be less than :

$$t = C_1 f_a \sqrt{\frac{c_2 b s p k \cdot 10^{-3}}{m}} + t_c [mm]$$

Where,

$f_a = (1.1.0.25 s/l)$ for $s \leq l$, however need not be taken as greater than 1.0.

a,b,s,l = deck panel dimensions [mm] (see fig. 6.2.1.)

$c_1 = 0.137$ in general for sailing conditions.

$= 0.127$ in general for harbour conditions.

= As per table 6.3.1. for upper deck within 0.4 L amidvessels.

Table 6.3.1. : C_1 values for upper deck plating within 0.4 L amidvessels		
Framing system	Sailing Conditions	Harbour conditions
Tongitudinal	0.145	0.130
Transverse	0.180	0.145

For upper deck plating between 0.4L amidvessels and 0.1 L from ends, c_1 is to be varied linearly.

$$c_2 = 1.3 - \frac{4.2}{(a/s + 1.8^2)}$$

However, need not be taken as greater than 1.0

$$m = \frac{38}{(b/s)^2 - 4.7(b/s) + 6.5} \text{ for } b \leq s$$

6.4. Deck stiffeners

6.4.1. The section modulus 'Z' of deck beams and tongitudinals subjected to wheel loadings is not to be less than :

$$Z = \frac{c_3 a b l p 10^{-6}}{m \sigma} + Z_c [cm^3]$$

Where

$C_3 = (1.15 - 0.25 b/s)$ for $b \leq s$, however need not be taken as greater than 1.0.

$$m = \frac{r}{(a/l)^2 - 4.7a/l + 6.5}$$

$r = 29$ for continuous stiffeners supported at girders

$= 38$ when the continuous stiffeners can be considered as rigidly supported at girders against rotation.

$\sigma = 160/k$ [N/mm²] in general, for sailing conditions

$= 180/k$ [N/mm²] in general, for harbour conditions

= As per Table 6.4.1 for deck longitudinals within 0.4L amidvessels, but not exceeding the above general values.

For deck longitudinals between 0.4L amidvessels and 0.1L from ends, σ is to be varied linearly.

Table 6.4.1 - σ Values for longitudinals within 0.4L amidvessels	
Condition	[N/mm ²]
Sailing	$(215 - 145 f_0 f_z) / k$
Harbour	$(225 - 60 f_0 f_z) / k$

6.5 Deck girders

6.5.1. The scantlings of girders will be specially considered based on the most severe condition of moving or stowed vehicles. Also see sec. 6.1.3.

End Of Chapter

Chapter 9

Bulkheads

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Subdivision and Arrangement
3	Structure Arrangement and Details
4	Design Loads
5	Plating and Stiffeners
6	Girders

Section 1

General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 The requirements of this chapter cover the arrangement and scanning of watertight and deep tank bulkheads.

1.1.2 The requirements also cover the non-watertight bulkheads and shaft tunnels.

1.2 Statutory requirements

1.2.1 Where applicable, the number and disposition of bulkheads are to be arranged to meet the requirements for subdivision, flood ability and damage stability in accordance with the requirements of the local or National Statutory Authority of the country in which the vessel is registered.

1.3 Symbols

L, B, T, C_b, k as defined in Ch.1, Sec.2.

s = spacing of stiffeners [mm]

l = span of stiffeners [m]

b = spacing of girders [m]

S = span of girders [m]

t_c, Z_c = corrosion additions to thickness and section modulus respectively as given in Ch.3, Sec. 2.1

$$f_D = \frac{Z_R}{Z_D}$$

$$f_D = \frac{Z_R}{Z_D}$$

where,

Z_R = Rule midvessel section modulus [cm³] as required by Ch.4.

Z_D, Z = Actual midvessel section moduli in [cm³] provided at deck and bottom respectively calculated as per Ch.4.

f_s = f_D for side shell area above neutral axis

f_s = f_B for side shell area below neutral axis

Section 2

Subdivision and Arrangement

2.1 Number of bulkheads

2.1.1 The following transverse watertight bulkheads are to be fitted in all vessels:

- A collision bulkhead;
- An afterpeak bulkhead;
- A bulkhead at each end of the machinery space.

In vessels with machinery aft, the afterpeak bulkhead may form the aft boundary of the machinery space.

Additional transverse watertight bulkheads are to be fitted to ensure adequate transverse strength.

2.1.2 The ordinary transverse watertight bulkheads in the holds should be spaced at reasonably uniform intervals. Where non-uniform spacing is unavoidable and the length of a hold is unusually large, the transverse strength of the vessel is to be maintained by providing additional web frames, increased framing etc.

2.3 Position and height of bulkheads

2.2.1 The collision bulkhead is to be fitted at a distance of 0.04L to 0.1L from the F.P. Any recesses or steps in collision bulkheads are to fall within the limits.

2.2.2 Consideration will however be given to proposals for the collision bulkhead positioned aft of the limits given in 2.2.1, provided that the application is accompanied by calculations showing that with the vessel fully loaded to maximum draught on even keel, flooding of space forward of the collision bulkhead will not result in any part of the main deck becoming submerged, nor result in any unacceptable loss of stability.

2.2.3. All vessels are to have an after peak bulkhead generally enclosing the stern tube and rudder trunk in a watertight compartment. In twin screw vessels where the bossing ends forward of the after peak bulkhead, the stern tubes are to be enclosed in suitable watertight spaces.

2.2.4 The watertight bulkheads are in general to extend to the uppermost continuous deck.

2.2.5 For passenger vessels the number and position of the bulkheads will normally be governed by the requirements of trim and stability in damaged condition given in Pt.5, Ch. 4.

2.3 Openings in watertight bulkheads and closing appliances

2.3.1 Doors, manholes, permanent access openings or ventilation ducts are not to be cut in the collision bulkhead below the uppermost continuous deck.

2.3.2 Openings may be accepted in other watertight bulkheads provided the number and the size of openings is kept to a minimum compatible with the design and proper working of the vessel. Where penetrations of watertight bulkheads are, necessary for access, piping, ventilation, electrical cables, etc., arrangements are to be made to maintain the watertight integrity. In way of openings, suitable reinforcements are to be provided to ensure that the strength is at least equal to that of the unpenetrated bulkhead.

2.4 Cofferdams

2.4.1 Cofferdams are to be provided between the following spaces to separate them from each other

- tanks for fuel oil or lubricating oil
- tanks for edible oil
- tanks for fresh water and feed water.

2.4.2 Tanks for lubricating oil are also to be separated by cofferdams from those carrying fuel oil. However, these cofferdams need not be fitted provided that the common boundaries have full penetration welds and line head of oil is generally not in excess of that in the adjacent lubricating oil tanks.

Section 3

Structural Arrangement and Details

3.1 General

3.1.1 Oil fuel or oil carried as cargo in the deep tanks is to have a flash point of 60°C and above in closed cup test. Where tanks are intended for other liquid cargoes of a special nature the scantlings and arrangements will be considered in relation to the nature of the cargo.

3.1.2 The continuity of bulkhead longitudinals within a distance of 0.15D from the bottom or the strength deck is to be maintained in accordance with Ch.3, Sec.5.1.1.

3.1.3 Carlings, girders or floors are to be fitted below the corrugated bulkheads at their supports. These supporting members are to be aligned to the face plate strips of the corrugations.

3.1 The weld connections are to comply with the requirements of Ch.16.

3.3 Wash bulkheads

3.2.1 A centreline wash bulkhead is to be fitted in peak spaces used as tanks, where the breadth of the tank exceeds 0.5B and also in deep tanks used for fuel oil extending from side to side.

3.2.2 The area of perforations is generally to be between 5% to 10% of the total area of bulkhead. The plating is to be suitably stiffened in way of the openings.

3.3 Supporting bulkheads

3.3.1 Bulkheads or parts there supporting deck structure are also to be designed as pillars. The permissible axial loads and buckling strength are to be calculated in accordance with Ch.3, Sec.6. In calculating sectional properties the width of attached plating is not to be taken in excess of 40 times the plate thickness. Also see Ch.8, Sec.5.1.1.

Section 4

Design Loads

4.1 Watertight bulkhead loads

4.1.1 The design pressure 'p', for ordinary watertight bulkheads is given by:

$$p = 10 h \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

where,

h = the vertical distance [m] from the loadpoint to the uppermost continuous deck.

4.1.2 For bulkheads bounding cargo spaces intended to carry dry bulk cargoes, the design pressure 'p' is to be taken as the higher of that given in 4.1.1 and the pressure due to bulk cargo as given below:

$$p = 12.5 C_p h_c \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

where,

α = angle made by the panel under consideration with the horizontal plane [deg.]

δ = angle of repose of cargo [deg.] not to be taken greater than the following

- 20° for high bulk cargo (e.g. coal, grain)

- 25° for bulk cement cargo

- 35° for heavy bulk cargo (e.g. ore)

h_c = vertical distance [m], from the loadpoint to the mean horizontal plane corresponding to actual volume of cargo being considered

p = density of cargo [t/m^3].

For vessels designed to carry heavy bulk cargoes which are also required to carry lighter cargoes, the pressure "p" based on maximum mass of cargo to be carried in the hold and filled up to the top of hatch coaming would also require to be considered.

4.2 Tank bulkhead loads

4.2.1 The design pressure 'p' for tank bulkheads are normally to be taken as the greater of

$$P = 12.5 h_s \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

$$= 6.7 h_p \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

$$= 10 (h_s + 1) \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

where,

h_p = vertical distance [m] from the loadpoint to the top of the air pipe.

h_s = vertical distance (m) from the loadpoint to the top of the tank or hatchway.

For very large tanks which may be partially tilted, sloshing pressures may have to be considered.

4.2.2 The pressure 'p' on girder web panels in cargo tanks or ballast tanks is not to be taken as less than 20 [kN/m²].

4.3 Wash bulkheads loads

4.3.1 The design pressure 'p' for wash bulkheads may be taken as 50% of that for boundary bulkhead in the same location.

Section 5

Plating and stiffeners

5.1 Bulkhead plating

5.1.1 The thickness 't' of the bulkhead plating is not to be less than the minimum thickness given in 5.1.2 nor less than

$$t = 15.8 s \sqrt{p / \sigma} \times 10^{-3} + t_c \text{ [mm]}$$

Where,

P = applicable design pressure as given in sec. 4.

σ = as per table 5.1.1 for longitudinal bulkheads.

= 160/k for transverse tank bulkheads and collision bulkhead;

= 220/k for ordinary transverse watertight bulkheads.

= 190/k for transverse dry bulk cargo bulkheads

5.1.2 The minimum thickness requirement of the bulkhead plating is given by

$$t = (4.0 + 0.0(L)) + t_c \text{ [mm]}$$

5.1.3 The plate thickness of corrugated bulkheads is not to be less than that required according to 5.1.1 and 5.1.2. The spacing 's' to be used in the calculation of the plating thickness is to be taken as the greater of 'b' or 'c' where 'b' and 'c' are indicated in Fig. 5.1.3.

For built up corrugation bulkheads, where the thickness of the flange and web are different, the thickness of the wider plating is also not to be less than :

Table 5.1.1 : 'σ' values for longitudinal bulk head plating

Region	Framing system	At neutral axis	At strength deck or at bottom	Between neutral axis and strength deck or bottom.
0.4 L amidvessels	Vertical	140 / k	(175 – 130 f_s) / k max 120 / k	To be obtained by linear interpolation.
	Longitudinal	160 / k	(185 – 105 f_s) / k max 120 / k	To be obtained by linear interpolation.
Within 0.1L from ends	160 / k	160 / k	160 / k	
Elsewhere	To be obtained by linear interpolation between allowable values at regions specified above.			

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 \cdot P}{2\sigma} - (t_a - t_c)^2} + t_c [\text{mm}]$$

where,

t_a = thickness of adjacent plating [mm] not to be taken greater than t .

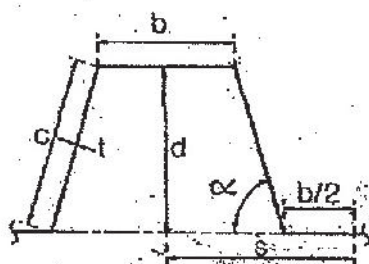


Fig. 5.1.3 : Corrugated bulkhead

5.1.4 The longitudinal bulkhead plating with 0.1D from bottom or strength deck is also to comply with the requirements of buckling strength given in Ch.3, Sec.6.

5.1.5 In way of stern tubes, doubling plate of same thickness as the corresponding strake is to be fitted, or the strake thickness is to be increased by at least 60 percent.

5.2 Longitudinals

5.2.1 The section modulus of continuous longitudinal stiffeners and corrugations is not to be less than:

$$z = \frac{spl^2}{m\sigma} + Z_c [\text{cm}^3]$$

where,

p = applicable design pressure given in Sec.4.

$m = 12$

$\sigma = (215 - 145 f_s)/k$, max. 160/k [N/mm²] at deck/bottom level within 0.4L amidvessels.

= 160/k at neutral axis within 0.4L amidvessels

= 160/k for longitudinals within 0.1 L from ends.

For longitudinals between the regions specified above a may obtained by linear interpolation.

5.2.2 The thickness of the web and flange is not to be less than the minimum plating thickness requirements stipulated in 5.1.2.

5.2.3 The rule section modulus of a corrugated bulkhead element is to be obtained according to 5.2.1 taking's as shown in Fig. 5.1.3.

5.2.4 The actual section modulus of a corrugated bulkhead element may be obtained in accordance with the following:

$$Z_{\text{actual}} = \frac{t \cdot d(b + c/3)}{2000} [\text{cm}^3]$$

where, t, d, b and c [mm], are as shown in Fig. 5.1.3.

5.3 Vertical and transverse stiffeners on tank bulkheads, collision bulkheads, dry bulk cargo bulkheads and wash bulkheads.

5.3.1 The section modulus of bulkhead stiffeners is not to be less than:

$$z = \frac{spl^2}{m\sigma} + Z_c [\text{cm}^3]$$

where,

p = applicable design pressure [kN/m²] given in Sec.4,

$m = 10$ for transverse stiffeners and vertical stiffeners which may be considered fixed at both ends

= 7.5 for vertical stiffeners simply supported at one or both ends

= 10 for horizontal corrugation fixed at ends

= 13 for fixed upper end of vertical corrugation

= 20 for non-fixed upper end of vertical corrugation

= 10 for lower end of vertical corrugation

$\sigma = 160/k$ for tank bulkhead and collision bulkhead

= 210/k for dry bulk cargo bulkheads.

5.3.2 The thickness of web and flange is to be as required in 5.1.2.

5.3.3. Actual section modulus of corrugations is to be obtained as per 5.2.4.

5.3.4 Brackets are normally to be fitted at the ends of non-continuous stiffeners. Where stiffeners are sniped at the ends, the thickness of the plating supported by the stiffener is not to be less than:

$$t = 1.25 \sqrt{(1-0.0005s) \text{ s.p.k}} + t_c \text{ [mm]}$$

5.4 Vertical and transverse stiffeners on ordinary watertight bulkheads

5.4.1 The section modulus of bulkhead stiffeners is not to be less than

$$Z = \frac{spl^2}{m\sigma}$$

Where

p = applicable design pressure given in Sec.4.

$m = 16$ for stiffeners fixed at both ends

$= 12$ for stiffeners fixed at one end (lower end in case of vertical stiffeners) and simply supported at the other end.

$= 8$ for stiffeners simply supported at both ends.

$$\sigma = 220/k$$

5.4.2 The thickness of web and flange is to be as required in 5.1.2. For sniped ends, the thickness of bulkhead plating is to be as per 5.3.4.

Actual section modulus of corrugations is to be obtained as per 5.2.4.

Section 6

Girders

6.1 General

6.1.1 Bulkhead stringers and deep transverses are to be arranged in line with other primary supporting structure to the adjoining deck, side shell and bottom so as to facilitate the formation of continuous ring structures. Otherwise equivalent scarphing arrangement is to be provided.

6.1.2 The section modulus requirement 'Z' of simple girders is not to be less than:

$$Z = \frac{b.p.S^2 \times 10^3}{m\sigma} + Z_c \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

where,

$m = 12$ for continuous longitudinal girders with end attachments, in accordance with Ch.3, Sec. 5.

$= 10$ for other girders with end attachments in accordance with Ch.3, Sec.5.

$\sigma = (190 - 45f_s) \text{ max } 160/k \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]}$, for continuous longitudinal girders within 0.4 L amidvessels

$= 160/k \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]}$ for continuous longitudinal girders with 0.1 L from ends and for vertical or

transverse girders on tank and collision bulkheads. -

$= 210/k$ for vertical and transverse girders, in general.

For continuous longitudinal girders between the regions specified above, ' σ ' may be obtained by linear interpolation.

6.1.3 The depth of the girders should not be less than 2.5 times the depth of the cutout (if any) for the passage of continuous stiffeners. The net cross sectional area 'A' of the girder web at ends is not to be less than

$$A = CkSbp + 0.01 d_w t_c \text{ [cm}^2\text{]}$$

where,

$C = 0.060$ for tank and collision bulkheads

$C = 0.045$ for other watertight bulkheads

d_w = depth of web [mm],

However, for lower end of vertical girders value of C to be taken as 0.08 and 0.06 respectively.

6.1.4 Tripping brackets are to be fitted in accordance with the requirements given in Ch.3, Sec.4.

End of Chapter

Chapter 10

Superstructure, Deckhouses and Bulwarks

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Scantling
3	Structural Arrangement
4	Bulwarks and Guard Rails

Section 1

General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 The scantlings of the bulwarks and of the exposed bulkheads of the superstructures and deckhouses are to comply with the requirements of this chapter. The scantlings of the decks of the superstructures and deckhouses are to be in accordance with the requirements of Ch.8. and those of the sides of the superstructures are to be in accordance with the requirements of Ch.7.

1.2 Definitions

1.2.1 For definitions of the terms 'Superstructure' and 'Deckhouse' refer to Ch.1

1.2.2 The lowest tier is normally the tier that is directly situated on the deck to which the rule depth 'D' is measured or on superstructures which are less than 1.8 [m] in height.

1.3 Symbols

1.3.1 L and k as defined in Ch.1. Sec.2.

s = spacing of stiffened [mm],

l = span of stiffener [m].

Section 2

Scantling

2.1 End bulkheads and exposed sides of Deckhouses

2.1.1. The thickness 't' of steel plating of the fronts, sides and aft ends of deckhouses and the front and aft ends of superstructures is not to be less than :

$t = (COM \ s + 2.5) \sqrt{k}$ - for lowest tier

$= (0.004 \ s + 1.5) \sqrt{k}$ - for upper tiers

2.1.2 The section modulus Z of stiffeners on fronts, sides and aft ends of deck houses and the front and aft ends of superstructures is not to be less than:

$Z = 3.6 \ s l^2 \times 10^{-3} \cdot k \text{ [cm}^3\text{]} - \text{for uppermost tier}$

l is not to be taken less than 2.0 [m].

When a multiple tier erection is filled, the section modulus of stiffeners on lower tiers is to be increased at the rate of 15% per tier fitted above the tier under consideration.

2.1.3 The upper end of stiffeners on all erections are to be bracketed to the deck beams or longitudinal and the lower end is to be welded to the deck below.

2.2 Protected machinery casings

2.2.1 The thickness of plating is not to be less than:

$$t = (0.003 S + 1.5) \sqrt{k} \text{ [mm]}$$

2.2.2 The section modulus 'Z' of stiffeners is not to be less than:

$$Z = 0.003 s l^2 \sqrt{k} \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

Where, l is not to be taken less than 2.0 [m]

2.2.3. Casings supporting one or more decks above are to be adequately strengthened.

Section 3**Structural Arrangement and Details****3.1 Structural continuity**

3.1.1 Adequate transverse strength is to be provided to the deckhouses and superstructures by means of transverse bulkheads, girders and web frames.

The front and the after end bulkheads of large superstructures and deckhouses are to be effectively supported below by a transverse bulkhead or by a combination of partial bulkheads, girders and pillars. Similarly, the exposed sides of various tiers of erections are to be supported by bulkheads, girders or carlings below.

3.1.3 All openings cut on the sides are to be substantially framed and have well rounded corners.

3.1.4 At the ends of superstructures, which have no set-in from the vessels' side. The side plating is to extend beyond the ends of the superstructure, and is to be gradually reduced in height down to the sheer strake. The extended plating is to be adequately stiffened, particularly at its upper edge.

Section 4**Bulwarks and Guard Rails****4.1 General requirements**

4.1.1 Bulwarks or guard rails are to be provided on the exposed parts of the freeboard and superstructure decks and also on all upper deck spaces normally accessible to crew and passengers. The height of the bulwarks or guard rails measured above the sheathing, if any, should not be less than the Following:

For all passenger vessels :

- For all Zones : 900 [mm]

For all other vessel

- For Zone 1 : 900 [mm]
- For Zone 2 : 600 [mm]
- For Zone 3 : 300 [mm]

Consideration will be given to cases where this height would interfere with the normal operation of the vessel.

4.1.2 Bulwarks or guard rails as required by

4.1.1 may be dispensed with in way of hatch side coamings fitted with suitable handrails.

4.1.3 Where bulwarks on the weather portion of freeboard or superstructure decks form wells, provision is to be made for rapidly freeing the decks of water.

4.2 Bulwark construction

4.2.1. Bulwarks are to be stiffened at the upper edge by a strong rail section and supported by stays from the deck, spaced not more than 2.0 [m] apart. Where bulwarks are cut in way of a gangway or other openings, stays of increased strength are to be fitted at the ends of the openings.

Bulwark slays are to be supported by, or are to be in line with, suitable underdeck stiffening, which is to be connected by double continuous fillet welds in way of the bulwark stay connection.

Bulwarks are to be adequately strengthened in way of the eye plates for cargo gear. In way of the mooring pipes, the plating is to be increased in thickness and also adequately stiffened.

4.2.2 Bulwarks are generally not to be welded to the top of the sheer strake within 0.6L amidvessels and so arranged as to ensure their freedom from main structural stresses.

4.3 Bulwark scantlings

4.3.1 The thickness of the bulwark plating is not to be less than 4.0 [mm].

4.3.2 The section modulus 'Z' at the bottom of the bulwark stay is not to be less than :

$$Z = (33 + 0.44L)h^2s \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

where,

h = height of the bulwark [m].

s = spacing of bulwark slays [m].

In the calculation of section modulus 'Z' only the material connected to the deck is to be included. The contribution from bulwark plating and/or slay flange may be considered depending upon the construction details.

4.4 Guard rails

4.4.1 The guard rails are to be supported by stanchions fitted not more than 3.0 [m] apart;

At least every third stanchion is to be supported by a bracket or stay.

4.4.2 Lengths of chain may be accepted in lieu of guard rails if they are fitted between two fixed stanchions and/or bulwarks.

4.4.3. The clear opening below the lowest course of the guard rails is not to exceed 230 [mm].

End of Chapter

Chapter 11

Opening and Closing Appliances, Ventilators, Air Pipes and Discharges

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Hatch Coamings
3	Hatch Covers
4	Miscellaneous Openings
5	Ventilators
6	Air and Sounding Pipes
7	Scuppers and sanitary Discharges

Section 1

General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 This Chapter applies to all vessel types in general. Additional requirements pertaining to special vessel types are given in Pt.5.

1.1.2 The requirements of National or local authorities should also be applied, where relevant.

1.1.3. For the purpose of this section weather tightness of hatch covers means that closing appliances do not permit entry of water into the vessel which may prejudice the safety of the vessel under the navigational conditions envisaged.

Section 2

Hatch Coamings

2.1 Coaming heights

2.1.1 The height of cargo hatch coamings above deck is to be not less than 300 [mm] for Zones 1 and 2 and 200 (mm) for Zone 3.

In addition, the distance of coaming top above toad water line is to be not less than given in Table 2.1.1.

2.2 Hatch coaming construction

2.2.1 Hatchside coamings are to extend to the lower edge of the deck beams. Side coamings not forming a part of continuous girders, are to extend two frame spaces beyond the hatch ends below the deck.

Table 2.1.1 : Height of hatch coamings [mm]

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
With weathertight hatch cover ¹⁾	1000	600	300
Without weather tight	1700	1000	500

Hat cover			
Note 1) see 1.1.3.			

2.2.2 Hatch end coamings when not in line with the deck transverses are to extend below the deck, at least three longitudinal frame spaces beyond the side coaming.

2.2.3 Continuous hatchway coamings or coamings forming an effective part of the deck girder system are to be made from steel of same tensile strength as that of the deck plating.

2.2.4 If the junction of hatch coamings forms a sharp corner, the side and end coamings are to be extended in the form of tapered brackets in longitudinal and transverse directions respectively.

2.2.5 Extension brackets or rails arranged approximately in line with the cargo hatch side coamings and intended for the stowage of steel hatch covers are not to be welded to deckhouse, masthouse or to each other unless they form a part of the longitudinal strength members.

2.3 Coaming scantlings

2.3.1 The scantlings of hatch coaming plating and stiffened are to be not less than that required for the adjacent deck.

2.3.2 Hatchway coamings 300 [mm] and above are to be stiffened in their upper edge.

Coaming stays are to be fitted at spacing of not more than 3.0 [m]. The stays are to end on stiffened plating. The coamings are to be satisfactorily stiffened against buckling.

Section 3

Hatch Covers

3.1 General

3.1.1 Hatch covers, where fitted, may be of the types a) to e) as described below.

Hatch Cover Types :

'a' : Steel plated cargo hatch covers stiffened by webs or stiffeners and secured by clamping devices. Weathertightness is to be ensured by means of gaskets. Hatch covers used for holds containing liquid cargoes are also included in this category.

'b' : Steel plated pontoon type cargo hatch covers with internal webs and stiffeners extending over the full width of the hatchway. Weather-tightness is to be achieved by tarpaulins.

'c' : Wood or steel hatch covers used in conjunction with the portable beams. Weather tightness to be obtained by tarpaulins.

'd' : Access hatch covers for cargo oil tanks and adjacent spaces. The hatch covers are to be of steel and gasketed.

'e' : Access hatch covers other than 'd'. The covers are to be of steel or wood and weathertight. Escape hatches are to be operable from both sides.

3.1.2 Materials for steel hatch covers are to satisfy the requirements of hull structural steel. Where other approved materials are used, equivalent strength and stiffness are to be provided.

3.2 Design loads

3.2.1 The design weather load on the weather deck hatchcovers is to be taken as:

$$p = H_1 - 10 h_0 \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}, \text{ minimum } 3 \text{ [kN/m}^2\text{]}$$

where,

h_0 = Vertical distance [m] from the maximum load waterline to the top of hatch covers.

H_1 = as given in Table 3.2.1.

Table 3.2.1	
Zone	H_1
1	9 for $L \leq 20$ [m] $9 + 0.15 (L - 20)$ for $20 < L < 60$ 15 for $L \geq 60$ m
2	0
3	5

3.2.2. For hatch covers subjected to cargo loading the design pressure is to be taken as :

$$p = 12.5 q \text{ [kN / m}^2\text{]}$$

where,

q = specified cargo loading [t/m^2] on the hatch cover.

3.2.3 The design internal pressure on hatch covers above tanks are to be determined as per the design pressure on deck structure given in Ch.8.

3.3 Hatchcover plating

3.3.1 The thickness of steel hatch cover plating is not to be less than:

$$t = 15.8S\sqrt{P/\sigma} \times 10^{-3} + t_c [\text{mm}], \text{ or}$$

3 [mm] whichever is greater

where,

p = design pressure as per 3.2

$$= 160/k [\text{N/mm}^2]$$

Hatch covers of G.I. sheet and other material will be specially considered.

3.3.2 The plating of hatch covers acting as compression flanges for the hatch cover stiffeners and girders is to be effectively stiffened against buckling.

In the middle part of the simply supported span the critical buckling stress σ_c is to be such that

$$\sigma_c \geq 1.15\sigma_b [\text{N/mm}^2]$$

where,

σ_b = calculated bending stress in the compression flange corresponding to the design load as given in 3.2.

σ_c = the critical buckling stress as per Ch.3, Sec.6.

3.4 Stiffeners and girders

3.4.1 The section modulus of the stiffeners and girders is not to be less than the following:

$$Z = \frac{6.25spl^2}{m} [\text{cm}^3]$$

Where,

l = the member span between effective supports [m].

S = the member spacing [m]

$m = 8$ for members simply supported at ends

$= 12$ for members which can be considered as fixed at both ends.

The moment of inertia of stiffeners and girders is not to be less than:

$$I = 2.1 Zl [\text{cm}^4]$$

For other materials the requirement will be specially considered.

3.4.2 For covers above cargo and ballast tanks, fillet welds on tank side are to be double continuous.

3.5 Hatch cover edges

3.5.1 The cover edges are to be adequately stiffened to withstand the forces imposed upon them during opening and closing of the hatches.

3.6 Wooden hatch covers

3.6.1 Wooden hatch cover plants are to have a finished thickness not less than $1/24^{\text{th}}$ of the unsupported span, with a minimum of 20 [mm]. The planks of wood covers are to be connected at their underside by cross planks spaced not more than 1.5 [m].

3.6.2 The ends of all wooden hatch covers are to be protected by encircling with galvanized steel bands.

3.7 Portable hatch beams

3.7.1 The section modulus and the moment of inertia of the portable hatch beams stiffened at their upper and lower edges by continuous flat bars are to satisfy the requirements of 3.4.

3.7.2 Carriers or sockets, or other suitable arrangements are to be provided as means of the efficient fitting and securing of portable hatch beams.

3.7.3 Sliding hatch beams are to be provided with an efficient device for locking them in their correct fore and aft positions when the hatchway is closed.

3.8.3 Direct calculations

3.8.1 Hatchcovers of special construction and arrangement e.g. covers designed and constructed as a grillage, covers supported along more than two opposite edges and covers supporting other covers, may require submission of direct strength calculation taking

into account the arrangement of stiffeners and the supporting members.

3.9 Hatch cover securing arrangement

3.9.1 The gaskets and the securing arrangements are to be designed for the expected relative movement between cover and coaming or special devices are to be fitted to restrict such movement.

3.9.2 Securing arrangements together with suitable gasketing material are to ensure weathertightness of the covers to the satisfaction of the surveyors.

3.9.3 The gasket material is to be of satisfactory air, seawater and if necessary oil resistant quality. It is to be effectively secured along the edges of the cover in a manner as to ensure that

the forces from the hatch covers or cargo stowed on top of the hatchcovers are transferred to the coaming or to the deck by direct contact without the load coaming on the gaskets. The sealing is to be achieved by relatively soft packing. The hatch coaming or steel parts on the adjacent covers in contact with the packing are to be well rounded where necessary.

A metallic contact is to be kept between the hatchcover and the hull to effect electrical earthing.

3.9.4 Where tarpaulins are fitted to make hatch covers weathertight. They are to be free from jute, and are to be waterproof and of ample strength. At least two layers of tarpaulins are to be provided and these are to be secured by battens and wedges or equivalent arrangements.

Section 4

Miscellaneous Openings

4.1 Manholes

4.1.1 Manholes on the weather decks are to be closed by substantial covers capable of closing them watertight.

4.2 Companionways, doors and accesses on weather decks

4.2.1 Companionways on exposed deck are to be equivalent in strength and weathertightness to a deckhouse in the same portion. The height of the doorway sills above deck is not to be less than 100 [mm] for Zone 3 and 150 [mm] for Zone 1 & 2.

For doorways directly leading to engine room the sill height above deck is to be not less than 400 [mm].

In addition the sill heights above load waterline should not be less than the values mentioned below.

Zone 1	1000 [mm]
Zone 2	600 [mm]
Zone 3	300 [mm]

4.3 Openings on engine casing

4.3.1 Machinery space openings are to have efficient closing appliances. The openings and coamings for fiddley, funnel and machinery space ventilators in the casing in those positions are to be provided with strong covers of steel or other equivalent material permanently attached in their proper positions and capable of being secured weathertight.

4.3.2 Skylights are to be of substantial construction and secured firmly to the deck. For skylights the coaming height is not to be less than that required for the hatch coamings. Efficient means are to be provided for closing and securing the hinged scuttles, if any. The thickness of glasses in fixed or opening skylights is to be appropriate to their position and size as required for side scuttles. Glasses are to be protected against mechanical damage, and are to be fitted with deadlights or storm covers" permanently attached.

4.3.3 Side scuttles in the engine casings are to be provided with fireproof glass.

4.4 Windows and side scuttles

4.4.1 Side scuttles and windows are to be made and tested according to Standards. The glass thickness of side scuttles below main deck is to be not less than 8.0 (mm).

The glass thickness of windows above deck is not to be less than :

$$t = \frac{w}{70} \text{ [mm]}, \text{ minimum } 6.0 \text{ [mm]}$$

where,

w = the height or the width of the window, whichever is smaller, [mm],

4.4.2. Side scuttles in the shell below main deck are to be non opening type with deadlights and the lower edge of glass is to be at least 500 [mm] above the load waterline in any condition of list or trim. Further, the scuttles are to be

adequately protected against damage by direct contact.

4.4.3 Side scuttles and windows above deck may be fitted without deadlight/portable covers provided the height of lower edge of glass above waterline is not less than specified in Table 4.4.3.

Table 4.4.3. : Height of side scuttles [mm]

Zone	h_1 [mm]
1	1700
2	1000
3	50

Section 5

Ventilators

5.1 General

5.1.1 The scantlings of exposed ventilator coamings are to be equivalent to the scantlings of deckhouses in the same position, in cargo spaces and other areas where mechanical damage is likely, the ventilator trunks are to be well protected.

5.2 Coaming heights

5.2.1 Ventilators on exposed decks are to have the lower edge of openings at a height of not less than 300 [mm] above deck,

In addition the heights of lower edge of openings above waterline are to be not less than specified in Table 5.2.1.

Table 5.2.1. : Ventilator coaming Heights [mm]

	With closing appliances	Without closing appliances
Zone 1	1000	1700
Zone 2	600	1000
Zone 3	300	500

5.3 Closing appliances

5.3.1. Ventilator openings are to be fitted with efficient weathertight closing appliances if applicable as specified in Table 5.2.1.

Section 6

Air and Sounding Pipes

6.1. General

6.1.1 Air and sounding pipes are to comply with the requirements of Pt.4, Ch.2.

6.1.2 Striking plates of suitable thickness, or their equivalent, are to be fitted under all sounding pipes.

6.1.3. Air and sounding pipes leading through cargo containment areas or other spaces where

mechanical damage is likely to occur, are to be well protected.

6.2 Height of air pipes

6.2.1 The height of air pipes from the upper surface of decks exposed to the weather, to the point from where water may have access below, is not normally to be less than 300 [mm].

The heights above load waterline of air pipes with and without closing appliances are not to be less than as specified in Table 5.2.1 for ventilators

6.2.2 Lower heights may be approved in cases where these are essential for the working of the

Vessel provided closing appliances are of an approved automatic type.

6.3. Closing appliances

6.3.1. Permanently attached closing appliances to prevent free entry of water are to be fitted to all sounding pipes and for air pipes where required as per 6.2.1.

6.3.2. Where the closing appliances are not of an automatic type provision is to be made for relieving vacuum when the tanks are being pumped out.

Section 7**Scuppers and Sanitary Discharges****7.1 General**

7.1.1 Scuppers sufficient in number and size to provide effective drainage are to be fitted in all decks.

7.1.2 Scuppers draining weather decks and spaces within superstructures or deckhouses not fitted with efficient weathertight doors are to be led overboard.

7.1.3 Scuppers and discharges which drain spaces below the main deck, or spaces within intact superstructures or deckhouses on the main deck fitted with efficient weather tight doors, may be led to the bilges in the case of scuppers, or to suitable sanitary tanks in the case of sanitary discharges. Alternatively they may be led overboard provided that the spaces drained are above the load waterline, and the pipes are fitted with efficient and accessible means of preventing water from passing inboard as required in 7.2.1.

7.1.4 Scuppers and discharge pipes should not normally pass through fuel oil or cargo oil tanks. Where scuppers and discharge pipes pass, un-avoidably, through fuel oil or cargo oil tanks, and are led through the shell within the tanks, the thickness of the piping should be at least the same thickness as Rule shell plating in way, derived from the appropriate chapters.

Piping within tanks is to be tested in accordance with Pt.4, Ch.2 and Ch.3.

7.1.5 All piping is to be adequately supported

7.2 Closing appliances

7.2.1 Where the inboard end of scuppers and discharges are below main deck, normally a screw down non-return valve in an accessible location is to be fitted to prevent water from passing inboard.

Where the inboard end is above the main deck, a non-return valve is to be fitted at the shell, if the height of the inboard end above waterline is lower than the following:

Zone 1 - 1000 [mm]

Zone 2 - 600 [mm]

Zone 3 - 300 [mm]

7.3 Materials for valves, fittings and pipes

7.3.1 All shell fillings and valves required by 7.2 are to be of steel, bronze or other approved ductile material; ordinary cast iron or similar material is not acceptable.

7.3.2. All these items, if made of steel or other approved material with low corrosion resistance are to be suitably protected against wastage.

7.3.3. The lengths of pipe attached to the shell fittings, elbow pieces or valves are to be of galvanized steel or other equivalent approved material.

Section 12**Rudders****Contents****Section**

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | General |
| 2 | Arrangement and Details |
| 3 | Design Loads |
| 4 | Rudder Blades |
| 5 | Rudder Stock and Pintles |
| 6 | Rudder Couplings |

Section 1**General****1.1 Scope**

1.1.1 The requirements of this Chapter apply to arrangement and scantlings of normal streamlined or plate rudders and their supporting structure. Rudders fitted with special features e.g. special profiles fins, flaps, steering propellers etc. to increase the lift force will be specially considered.

1.2 Material

1.2.1 All materials used in the construction of the rudder are to be tested and approved in accordance with Pt.2, 'Materials' of the Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification Steel Vessels (Main Rules).

Material grades for plates and sections for the rudder blade are to be selected as per Pt.3, Ch.2, Sec.1.3.

1.2.3 Bearing materials for bushings are to be stainless steel, "bronze, white metal, synthetic material or lignum vitae. If stainless steel is proposed to be used for liners or bushes for the rudder stocks and pintles, the chemical composition "is to be submitted for approval.

Hardness of the material of the bushing is to be at least 65 Brinell lower than that of the liner or the rudder stock or pintle.

Synthetic bush materials are to be of approved type. Arrangement is to be provided for adequate supply of sea-water to these bearings. 1.3 Testing

1.3.1 Bodies of the rudders are to be tested in accordance with the requirements given in Ch.15.

Section 2**Arrangement and Details****2.1 General**

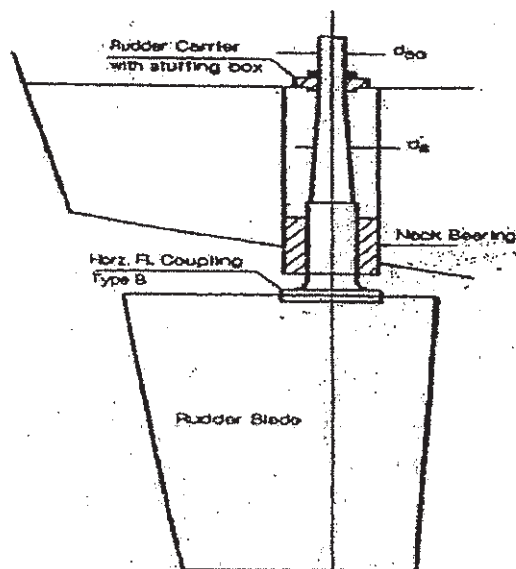
2.1.1 Various types of rudder arrangement are shown in Fig. 2.1.1; other combinations of

Couplings and bearings may, however, be proposed.

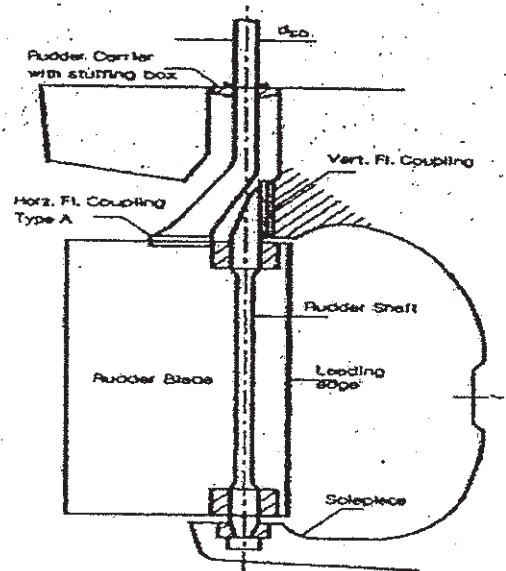
2.1.2 Effective means are to be provided for supporting the weight of the rudder. Where the

Support is provided by a carrier bearing attached to the rudder head, the structure in way of the bearing is to be adequately strengthened. The

Plating under all rudder head bearing or rudder carriers is to be increased in thickness.



SPADE RUDDER



BALANCED RUDDER WITH SHAFT

Fig. 2.1.1. Types of rudders

2.1.3 All rudder bearings are to be accessible for measuring wear without lifting or unvesseling the rudder.

Satisfactory arrangement is to be provided to prevent water from entering the steering gear compartment and lubricant from being washed away from the rudder carrier. A seal or stuffing box is to be fitted above the deepest load water line for this purpose unless the top of the rudder

trunk (steering gear flat) is more than 300 [mm] above the deepest waterline in way trimmed condition. When the rudder carrier is fitted below the deepest load water line, two separate seals or stuffing boxes are to be provided.

2.1.5 Suitable arrangement is to be provided to prevent the rudder from lifting and accidental unvesseling.

Section 3 Design Toans

3.1. Rudder Force

3.1. The rudder force, upon which rudder scantlings are to be based is to be determined from the following formula :

$$F_1 = 132 \cdot K_1 \cdot K_2 \cdot K_3 \cdot A \cdot V^2 \text{ [N]}$$

Where,

F_r = rudder force [N]

A = area of rudder blade [m^2]

V = maximum achievable vessel speed (knots) in the lightest operating condition in which the rudder is fully immersed. V is not to be taken as less than 6 knots.

For astern condition, the maximum astern speed is to be used, but in no case less than:

$$V_{astern} = 0.5 V$$

$K_1 = (\lambda + 2) / 3$; with y not to be taken greater than 2.

$\lambda = b^2/A_1$; where b is the mean height of the rudder area [m] and A_1 (the sum of rudder blade area and area of rudder post or rudder horn, if any, within the height b [m²])

Mean breadth C [m] and mean height b [m] of rudder are calculated according to the co-ordinate system in Fig. 3.1.1.

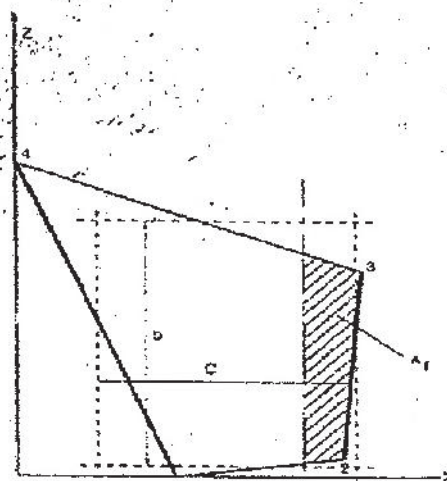


Fig.3.1.1 : Rudder dimensions

K_2 = Factor depending on the kind of rudder profile as per Table 3.1.1.

$K_3 = 0.80$ for rudders outside the propeller jet

$= 1.15$ for rudders behind a fixed propeller nozzle

$= 1.0$ otherwise.

Table 3.1.1.

Profile Type	K_2	
	Ahead	Astern
NACA : 00	1.1	0.80
Göttingen Profiles	1.35	0.90
Hollow Profiles	1.1	0.90
Flat side profiles	1.1	0.90

3.2. Rudder torque

3.2.1. The rudder torque on regular shaped ruddes in both the ahead and astern conditions to travel is to be calculated as follows :

$$Q_r = F_r \cdot r \text{ [N-m];}$$

where,

$r = x_c f$ [m] but not to be taken less than $0.1C$,

X_c = the distance of the point of application of the design force F_r from the leading edge

= $0.33 C$ in ahead condition

= $0.66 C$ in astern condition.

C = Mean breadth of rudder area [m] See Fig. 3.1.1.

$f = C \cdot A_i / A$ where A_i is the portion of the rudder blade area situated ahead of the centre line of the rudder stock.

3.2.2 In case of rudder blades with stepped contours the total rudder torque is to be obtained as follows:

$$Q_r = \sum Q_{ri} \text{ for } i = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

where,

$Q_{ri} = F_{ri} r_i$ individual torque component from each part A_i of the total rudder area.

$$F_{ri} = F_r A_i / A$$

$r_i = x_{ci} f_i$: but not to be taken less than $0.1 C_i$

X_{ci} , f_i and C_i are to be taken as x_c , f and C as in 3.2.1 for each discrete part except that for those rudder parts immediately aft of rudder horn X_{ci} is to be taken as $0.25C_i$ and $0.55C_i$ in ahead and astern conditions respectively.

3.3 Bending moments, shear forces and reactions.

3.3.1. The bending moment (BM) and shear force (SF) distributions along the entire height of the rudder blade and rudder stock as well as the bearing reactions (R) may be obtained by direct calculation. The rudder is to be assumed as simply supported at the centres of the upper bearing and the neck bearing. In case of rudders supported by the sole piece or rudder horn the flexibility of the sole piece or rudder horn, and rudder and rudder stock is to be taken into consideration.

3.3.2. For common types of rudders, the following approximate values may be used:

For balanced rudders with heel support :-

$$BM = \frac{F_r \cdot b}{8} [N - m]$$

at mid - height of the rudder blade :

$$= \frac{F_r \cdot b}{7} [N - m]$$

at centre of neck bearing

$$SF = 0.6 F_r [N]$$

at top and bottom ends of the rudder blade :

$$= 0.1 F_r [N]$$

at mid-height of the rudder blade.

$$R = 0.6 F_r [N]$$

at the heel pintle bearing;

$$= 0.7 F_r [N]$$

at the neck bearing / stern pintle;

$$= 0.1 F_r [N]$$

at the upper bearing.

- For spade rudders :

$$BM = \frac{F_r \cdot A_i \cdot b_i}{A} [N - m]$$

at any cross section below and including the neck bearing.

$$SF = \frac{F_r \cdot A_i}{A} [N]$$

at any cross section up to the centre of the neck bearing.

$$R = \frac{b_2 + b_3}{b_3} \cdot F_r [N - m]$$

at the neck bearing.

$$= \frac{b_2}{b} F_r [N]$$

at upper bearing

where,

A_i = rudder area below the cross section under consideration.

b_1 = vertical distance from the centroid of A_1 to the cross section;

b_2 = vertical distance from the centroid of rudder area A to the centre of the neck bearing, and

b_3 = vertical distance between the centres of the upper and lower bearings.

3.3.3 At upper bearings the bending moments are to be taken as zero and between the upper bearing and the neck bearing the bending moments may be varied linearly.

Section 4

Rudders Blades

4.1 Construction details

4.1.1 Care is to be taken to avoid notch effects and to maintain continuity of strength around cut-outs and openings in the side plating. The plating thickness is to be increased suitably and corners are to be well rounded and ground smooth.

4.1.2 Side plating and vertical webs transmitting the torque are to be welded to the coupling flange by full penetration welds.

4.1.3 In general, welds between plates and heavy pieces are to be made as full penetration welds. Where back welding is not practicable welding is to be performed against backing bar or equivalent.

4.1.4 Webs are to be connected to the side plating in accordance with Ch.14. Where fillet welding is not practicable, side plating is to be connected by means of slot welding to flat bars welded to the webs. Normally slots of length 75 [mm], breadth at least twice the side plating thickness and spaced 200 [mm] centre to centre will be accepted. The ends of the slots are to be well rounded. In areas subjected to large bending stresses, horizontal slots may require to be replaced by continuous weld.

4.1.5 Arrangement is to be provided to drain the rudders completely. Drain plugs are to be provided with efficient packing.

4.1.6 Internal surfaces of rudders are to be efficiently coated for corrosion resistance after completion of fabrication and testing. Where it is intended to fill the rudder with plastic foam, details of the foam material are to be submitted.

4.2 Double plated rudders

4.2.1. Thickness 't' of the rudder side, top and bottom plating is not be less than :

$$t = 5.5 s f_a \sqrt{\left(T + \frac{F_r}{A} 10^{-4}\right)} \cdot 10^{-3} + 2.5 \text{ mm}$$

Where,

$$f_a = \sqrt{1.1 - 0.5(s/1000.D)^2} \text{ max. } 1.00$$

s = the smaller of the distances between the horizontal or the vertical web plates (mm).

l = the larger of the distances between the horizontal or the vertical web plates [m].

The thickness 't' is however not to be less than the minimum side shell thickness as per Pt.3, Ch.7.

For nose plates the thickness is to be increased to 1.25 t.

4.2.2 The thickness of the vertical and horizontal webs is not to be less than 70 per cent of the requirement given in 4.2.1 with a minimum of 7 [mm].

4.2.3 The thickness of side plating and vertical webs forming the main piece may have to be increased locally in way of the coupling and cut outs or openings, if any.

4.3 Single plated rudders

4.3.1 Rudder blade thickness is not to be less than:

$$t = 1.5 \cdot y \cdot V \cdot 10^{-3} + 2.5 \text{ [mm]}$$

where y is the spacing of horizontal arms, [mm]; and V , the speed in knots as per 3.1.1.

4.3.2 Rudder blade is to be stiffened by horizontal arms spaced not more than 1000 [mm] apart. The arms are to be efficiently attached to the main piece. The thickness of the

arms is not to be less than the blade thickness. The section modulus of the arms in way of main piece is not to be less than:

$$Z = 0.5 \cdot y \cdot X^2 V^2 \cdot 10^{-3} [\text{cm}^3]$$

Where

x is the distance from the centre line of the stock to the after end of the rudder [m].

4.3.3 The diameter of the maintenance at top end is not to be less than that of the lower rudder stock, and it may be gradually reduced towards lower end.

Section 5

Rudder Stock and Pintles

5.1 Rudder stock

5.1.1 Diameter of the rudder stocks, when obtained by direct calculation, are normally to give an equivalent stress not exceeding $138 [\text{N/mm}^2]$ i.e.

$$\sigma_e = \sqrt{\sigma^2 + 3\tau_r^2} \leq 138 [\text{N/mm}^2]$$

Where,

σ is the bending stress $[\text{N/mm}^2]$
 τ_r is the torsional shear stress $[\text{N/mm}^2]$.

This requirement is regardless of the liners; and both ahead and astern conditions are to be considered.

5.1.2 The diameter of the rudder stock at and above rudder carrier is given by

$$d_r = 4.0^3 \sqrt{(Q_r)} [\text{mm}]$$

5.1.3 The diameter of rudder stock at any other cross section is given by

$$d_s = d_a^{-6} \sqrt{\left[1 + \frac{4}{3} \cdot \frac{BM^2}{Q_r^2} \right]} [\text{mm}]$$

where BM is the bending moment at the cross section under consideration obtained as per 3.3.

5.1.4 The diameter of the rudder stock at neck bearing is to be maintained to a point as far as practicable above the top of the neck bearing and may subsequently be tapered to that required at the rudder carrier. The length of the taper is to be at least three-times the reduction in diameter. Particular care is to be taken to avoid the formation of a notch at the upper end of the taper.

5.1.5 Sudden changes of section or sharp corners in way of the rudder coupling, jumping collars and shoulders for rudder carriers are to be avoided. Jumping collars are not to be welded to the rudder stock. Keyways in the rudder stock are to have rounded ends and the corners at the base of the keyway are to be adequately radiused.

5.2 Pintles and bearings

5.2.1 The diameter d_p of the pintles, measured on the inside of liners where fitted, is not to be less than;

$$d_p = 0.35 \sqrt{R} [\text{mm}]$$

where

R = Reaction force [N] at the pintle bearing, obtained as per Sec. 3.3.

5.2.2 Pintles are to have a conical attachment to the gudgeons and the taper on diameter is generally to range between 1:8 to 1:12. The slugging nut is to be efficiently secured. An effective sealing against sea water is to be provided at both ends of the cone

5.2.3. The length of pintle housing in the gudgeon is not to be less than the pintle diameter d_p . The thickness of the pintle housing is not to be less than $0.25 d_p$

5.2.4. Where liners are fitted to pintle, they are to be shrunk on or otherwise efficiently secured. If liners are to be shrunk on; the shrinkage allowance is to be indicated on the plans where liners formed by stainless steel weld deposit, the pintles are to be of weldable quality steel, and details of the procedure are to be submitted. Bushing is to be effectively secured against movement.

5.2.5. Pintle clearances are normally to be as given in Table 5.2.5.

Attention is to be paid to the manufacturer's recommendations particularly where bush material) requires pre-soaking.

Table 5.2.5. Pintle Cleamaces	
- For metal bearing material	$0.001 d_p + 1.0$ [mm]
- for synthetic bearing	To be specially determined considering the swelling and thermal expansion.

Material	Properties of the material, but not less than 1.5 [mm]

5.2.6. The bearing pressure 'p' due to reaction 'R' on projected bearing area is not to exceed the values given in Table 5.2.6. For the purpose of this calculation, the bearing length is not to be taken greater than 1.2 times the rudder stock or pintle diameter measured outside of liners, if liners, if fitted. Higher values than given in the table may be taken on verification by tests.

Table 5.2.6. : Bearing Pressure	
Bearing Materials	P [N / mm ²]
Steel bronze against lignum vitae	2.5
Steels against white metal, oil lubricated	4.5
Steel against synthetic material with hardness between 60 and 70 shore D ⁽¹⁾	5.5
Steel against stainless steel, bronze and hot pressed bronze – graphite materials.	7.0
Note : (1) Indentation hardness test at 23° C and with 50% moisture, according to a recognized standard. Synthetic bearing materials to be of approved type.	

Section 6 Rudder Couplings

6.1 Horizontal bolted couplings

6.1.1 The diameter of the coupling bolts is not to be less than;

$$d_b = 0.62 \left[\frac{d_s^3}{n.e_m} \right]^{1/2} \text{ [mm]}$$

where,

d_s = Rule stock diameter [mm] in way of the coupling flange;

n = total number of bolts;

e_m = mean distance of the boll axis from the centre of the boll system [mm].

6.1.2 Coupling bolts are to be fitted bolts and a minimum of six (6) bolts are to be provided. Their nuts are to be effectively locked.

6.1.3. Mean distance e_m from the centre of the bolts to the centre of the boll system is not to be

less than $0.9 d_s$ [mm]. In addition, where the coupling is subjected to bending stress the mean athwartvessel distance From the centre of bolts to the longitudinal centreline of the coupling is not to be less than $0.6 d_s$ [mm].

6.1.4 The thickness of coupling flanges is not to be less than the diameter of the coupling bolts.

6.1.5 The width of material outside the boll holes is not to be less than $0.67 d_b$ [mm].

6.2 Vertical flange couplings

6.2.1 The diameter of the coupling bolts is not to be less than:

$$d_b = 0.81 \left[\frac{d_s^3}{n} \right]^{1/2} \text{ [mm]}$$

where,

d_s = Rule stock diameter [mm] in way of the coupling flange

n = total number of bolts, not to be less than 8.

6.2.2. The first moment of area of the bolts about the centre of the coupling to be not less than :

$$M = 0.000043 \, ds^3 \, [\text{cm}^3]$$

6.2.3. The thickness of the coupling flanges must be at least equal to the bolt diameter, and the width of the flange material outside the bolt holes must be greater than or equal to $0.67 \, d_b$.

End of Chapter

Chapter 13

Anchoring and Mooring Equipment

Contents	
Section	
1.	General
2.	Structural Arrangement for Anchoring Equipment
3.	Equipment Specification
4.	Anchors
5.	Anchor Chain Cables
6.	Towlines and Mooring Lines
7.	Windlass

Section 1

General

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 To entitle a vessel to the letter 'L' in her character of classification anchoring and mooring equipment is to be provided in accordance with the requirements of this Chapter.

These requirements are based on maximum current of 8 [km/hr], wind speed of 25 [m/sec], water depth of 5-7 [m] and good holding ground conditions. Where environmental conditions are more onerous, special consideration will be required.

1.1.2 Except in case of tugs, towlines are not subject of classification and the details given in the equipment table are for guidance purpose only. However, for tugs intended for towing other vessels, having onboard suitable lines for the same purpose, the requirement of towline may be waived with written concurrence from the Owners.

1.1.3 Attention is drawn to any relevant requirements of the local Authorities with which the vessel is to be registered.

1.2. Documentation

1.2.1 The arrangement of anchoring and mooring equipment and Equipment Number calculations are to be submitted for information.

1.2.2 Following details of the proposed equipment are to be submitted for approval:-

- 1) Number, weight, type and design of anchors.
- 2) Length, diameter, grade and type of chain cables.
- 3) Type and breaking load of steel and fibre ropes.

1.3 Symbols

1.3.1 L.B.T as defined in Ch.1, Sec.2.

Section 2

Structure Arrangement for Anchoring Equipment

2.1 General

2.1.1 The anchors are normally to be housed in hawse pipes and anchor pockets of adequate size, scanning and suitable form to prevent movement of anchor and chain due to wave action.

The arrangements are to provide an easy lead or chain cable from windlass to the anchors. Upon release of the brake, the anchors are to immediately start falling by their own weight. Substantial chafing lips are to be provided at shell and deck. These are to have sufficiently large, radiused faces to minimize the probability of cable links being subjected to large bending stresses. Alternatively, roller fairleads of suitable design may be fitted.

Alternative arrangements for housing of anchors will be specially considered.

2.1.2 The shell plating and framing in way of the hawse pipes are to be reinforced as necessary.

2.1.3 The chain locker is to have adequate capacity and depth to provide an easy direct

lead for the cable into the chain pipes, when the cable is fully stowed. The chain pipes are to be of suitable size and provided with chafing lips. The port and starboard cables are to have separate spaces. The chain lockers boundaries are to be watertight. Provisions are to be made to minimize the ingress of water to the chain locker in bad weather. Adequate arrangement for drainage of chain lockers is to be provided.

Provisions are to be made for securing the inboard ends of the chains to the structure. The strength of this attachment should be between 15 percent to 30 percent of the breaking strength of the chain cable. It is recommended that suitable arrangements be provided so that in an emergency the chain can be readily made to slip from an accessible position outside the chain locker.

2.1.4 The windlass and chain stoppers are to be efficiently bedded and secured to deck. The thickness of deck plating is to be increased in way of the windlass and chain stoppers and adequate stiffening underneath is to be provided.

Section 3

Equipment Specification

3.1 Equipment number

3.1.1 The equipment number, EN, on which the requirements of equipment are based is to be calculated as follows:

$$EN = \Delta^{2/3} + 0.1A$$

Δ = moulded displacement, (t), corresponding to the maximum load water line

A = area [m²] in profile view of the hull above the maximum load waterline, including super-structures, deck houses, trunks and hatch coaming, which are within the Rule length the vessel. Houses of breadth less than B/4 may be disregarded

In the calculation of A, sheer and trim are to be ignored.

Parts of windscreens or bulwarks which are more than 0.8 [m] in height are to be regarded as parts of houses when determining A.

3.2 Equipment

3.2.1 The anchors, chain cables, towlines and mooring lines for all vessels are to comply with Table 3.2.1, except where modified for particular vessel types as per 3.2.2 to 3.2.6 below.

3.2.2 For vessels without a sharp stem, a single anchor of twice the mass may be fitted in lieu of the two bower anchors required as per the table.

3.2.3. For all self-propelled vessels except tugs, operating rivers where, in view of their length, they cannot safely turn for anchoring with the bow in an upstream direction, the mass of the

Annexure - I

stern anchor is to be twice that required as per the table.

3.2.4 For tugs intended for pushing or side tow operations, two stern anchors are to be provided and the mass of each anchor is to be based on EN calculated considering the complete barge train; but not less than 300 (kg)

3.2.5 For tugs intended for towing operations only, stern anchors need not be provided; and for tugs intended for pushing operations only bower anchors not be provided.

3.2.6. For non-propelled vessels intended to be towed; two stern anchors of the tabular mass or one stern anchor of twice the mass are to be provided.

Table 3.2.1 : Equipment - Anchors, anchor cables, towlines and mooring lines

EN	Stockless bower anchors See Note 1 Mass (kg)	Stockless bower anchors See Note 1 Mass (kg)	Towline, (Recommendation) See Note 3 ..	Mooring lines, See Note 4
			Minimum breaking strength [kN]	Minimum breaking strength [kN]
4 & ≤ 6	35	-	-	-
> 6 & ≤ 8	45	-	-	-
> 8 & ≤ 10	60	-	-	14
> 10 & ≤ 12	70	-	-	17
> 12 & ≤ 14	85	-	-	20
> 14 & ≤ 17	100	-	-	24
> 17 & ≤ 20	115	-	-	28
> 20 & ≤ 25	145	-	56	36
> 25 & ≤ 30	175	-	67	43
> 30 & ≤ 40	230	115	90	57
> 40 & ≤ 50	290	145	112	72
> 50 & ≤ 60	345	175	134	86
> 60 & ≤ 70	400	200	157	100
> 70 & ≤ 80	460	230	179	115
> 80 & ≤ 90	520	260	202	129
> 90 & ≤ 100	575	290	224	143
> 100 & ≤ 110	635	320	231	158
> 110 & ≤ 120	690	345	238	172
> 120 & ≤ 130	735	370	245	182
> 130 & ≤ 140	780	390	252	187
> 140 & ≤ 150	825	420	259	192
> 150 & ≤ 160	870	435	266	197
> 160 & ≤ 170	915	460	272	202
> 170 & ≤ 180	960	480	279	208
> 180 & ≤ 190	1000	500	286	213
> 190 & ≤ 200	1045	525	293	218
> 200 & ≤ 210	1090	550	300	223
> 210 & ≤ 220	1135	570	307	228
> 220 & ≤ 230	1180	590	314	233
> 230 & ≤ 240	1225	615	321	238
> 240 & ≤ 250	1270	635	328	244

Annexure – I

Table 3.2.1. : Equipment – Anchors, anchor cables, towlines and mooring lines (Contd.)

EN	Stockless bower Anchors, See Note 1 Mass [kg]	Stockless stern Anchors, See Note 2 Mass [kg]	Towline, (Recommendation) See Note 3	Mooring lines, See Note 4
			Minimum Breaking strength [kN]	Minimum Breaking strength [kN]
> 250 & ≤ 260	1315	660	335	249
> 260 & ≤ 270	1360	680	342	254
> 270 & ≤ 280	1405	700	349	259
> 280 & ≤ 290	1450	725	355	264
> 290 & ≤ 300	1495	750	362	269

NOTES:

1. Normally two stockless bower anchors are required, but see 3.2.2.
2. i) For self propelled vessels, see 3.2.3.
ii) For lugs, see 3.2.4 and 3.2.5.
iii) For non-propelled vessels being towed, see 3.2.6
3. The length of the towline is to be not less than given by the following formulae, as appropriate:
 - a) $L + 75$ [m] for vessels
for which $20 \leq EN \leq 160$.
 - b) $L + 100$ [m] for vessels
for which $EN > 160$.

For tugs intended for towing, the breaking strength of the towline is not to be less than twice the maximum bollard pull,
4. Two mooring lines are required for vessels for which EN is below 100 and three for vessels having larger values. The length of each wire in the mooring lines is to be not less than $2.5L$, but need not be more than 100 [m].
5. The length of short or stud link chain cable for each bower anchor is to be not less than $L + 10$ [m] with a minimum of 40[m] and a maximum of 60 [m]. The minimum breaking strength of the chosen diameter and grade of short or stud link chain cable or wire is to be not less than 0.343 times the mass of anchor [kg] in case of ordinary anchor and 0.458 times the mass of anchor [kg] in case of HHP anchor.
6. The length of cable for each stern anchor, on vessels for which $EN > 30$, is to be not less than 40 [m].

Section 4 Anchors

4.1 General

4.1.1 Anchors are to be of an approved design and of a type suitable for the intended service.

4.1.2 The mass of each bower anchor as required in Sec. 3 is for anchors of equal mass. The masses of individual anchors may vary by ± 7 per cent of the tabular masses, provided that the total mass of the anchors is not less than would have been required for anchors of equal mass. Where the maximum current expected in service differs considerably from 8 [km/h], the anchor weight required by Table 3.2.1 is to be suitably modified.

4.1.3 The mass of the head, including pins and fittings, of an ordinary stockless anchor is not to be less than 60 per cent of the total mass of the anchor.

4.1.4 The mass 'ex stock' of stocked bower or stream anchors is not to be less than 80 percent of the tabular mass of ordinary stockless bower anchors. The mass of the stock is to be 25 per cent of the total mass of the anchor

including the shackle etc. but excluding the stock.

4.1.5 When anchors of a design approved for the designation 'High Holding Power' are used as bower anchors, the mass of each such anchor may be 75 per cent of the tabular mass of ordinary stockless bower anchors. For approval of HHP anchors, see Pt.3, Ch.15, Cl.4.2 of the Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels (Main Rules).

4.1.6 Anchor shackles are to be of a design and material suitable to the service for which the anchor is intended.

4.2 Manufacture and testing

4.2.1 Anchors and anchor shackles are to be manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of Pt.2, Ch.10 of the Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels (Main Rules).

Section 5

Anchor Chain Cable

5.1 General

5.1.1 Chain cables may be either short link or stud link and of mild steel or special quality steel meeting the requirements of breaking strength and the length as given in Table 3.2.1. The required chain diameter is to be obtained by using tables of chain breaking strength given in Pt.2, Ch.10 of the Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels (Main Rules).

5.1.2 In conjunction with HHP anchors, only Grade CC2 or ISO Grade 40 chain cable is to be used, however, for HHP anchors having a mass of 300 [kg] or less. Grade CC1 chain cable may be accepted provided the diameter of Grade CC1 cable required is increased by five per cent.

5.1.3 When desired by the Owners, steel wires may be used instead of chain cables. Steel wires are to have a breaking strength not less than that required for chain cables and their length is to be not less than 25 per cent in excess of the length required for chain cable as per Table 3.2.1.

In such cases it is recommended that a short length of chain or a swivel is fitted between the anchor and the wire rope.

5.2 Manufacture and testing

5.2.1 Chain cables, steel wire ropes and shackles are to be manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of Pt.2, Ch.10 of the Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels (Main Rules).

Annexure - I**Section 6****Towlines and Mooring Lines****6.1 General**

6.1.1. Towlines and mooring lines may be of steel wire, natural fibre or synthetic fibre and are to be made by an approved manufacturer.

6.1.2 The number, length and breaking strength of towlines and mooring lines are to be as required by Sec.3. Also see Sec.1.1.2.

6.1.3 The lengths of individual mooring lines may be reduced by up to 10 per cent of the tabular length, provided that the total length of mooring lines is not less than would have resulted had all lines been of equal tabular length.

6.1.4. The diameter of a fibre rope is not to be less than 20 [mm]

6.2 Manufacture and testing

6.2.1 Steel wire ropes are to be manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of Pt.2, Ch.10 of the Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels (Main Rules).

6.3 Mooring arrangement

6.3.1 Means are to be provided to enable mooring lines to be efficiently secured on board vessel by an adequate number of suitably placed bollards on either side of the vessel.

6.3.2 Mooring winches should be fitted with drum brakes of sufficient strength to prevent unreeling of the mooring lines.

6.3.3. Adequate stiffening is to be provided in way of Bollards. Mooring winches etc.

Section 7**Windlass****7.1 General**

7.1.1 The requirements of 7.1.2 to 7.1.5 apply equally to bow and stern anchor winches.

7.1.2 On vessels equipped with anchors having a mass of over 50 [kg], windlass(es) of sufficient power and suitable for the type and size of chain cable are to be fitted. Arrangements for anchor davits will be specially considered,

7.1.3 The windlasses may be hand or power operated. Hand operated windlasses are acceptable only if the effort required at the handle does not exceed 15 [kgf] for raising one anchor at a speed of not less than 2 [m/min] and making about 30 turns of the handle per minute.

7.1.4 A power operated windlass is to be capable of exerting, for a period not less than 30 minutes, a continuous duty pull of $28 d_c^2$ [N] and to raise one anchor with chain cable at a mean speed of not less than 9 [m/min], d_c [mm] being the diameter required for Grade CC1 chain cable.

7.1.5 Winches suitable for operation by hand as well as by external power are to be so constructed that the power drive cannot activate the hand drive.

7.2 Testing

7.2.1 After installation on board, anchoring tests are to be carried out to demonstrate satisfactory working

Chapter 14 Welding

Section	Contents
1.	General
2.	Welding
3.	Welded Connections

Section 1 General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 Welding in steel hull construction of all types of vessels is to comply with the requirements of this Chapter.

Welding in aluminium structures will be specially considered.

1.2 Documentation

1.2.1 Connection details of the welded structural members, including type and size of welds are

to be clearly indicated on the plans submitted for approval. An explanation of all symbols or abbreviations used in detailing the weld connections should be included on the plans.

Details of proposed welding procedure is to be submitted indicating preheating temperature and any post welding, heat treatment, if employed. Extent to which automatic welding, including deep penetration welding, is to be employed should also be indicated.

Section 2 Welding

2.1 Welders and supervision

2.1.1 Welders are to be proficient in the type of work on which they are to be engaged. The records of their tests and qualifications are to be kept by the builders and made available to the Surveyors. A sufficient number of skilled supervisors are to be employed to ensure effective control at all stages of assembly and welding operations.

2.2 Welding electrodes

2.2.1 Electrodes and welding consumables approved by IRS in accordance with the requirements of Pt.2, Ch.11 and suitable for the type of joint and grade of steel, are to be used.

2.2.2 For the connection of two different grades of steel of the same tensile strength properties, electrodes suitable for the lower grade will be generally acceptable except at structural discontinuities or other points of stress concentration.

2.2.3 For the connection of steel of different tensile strengths, the electrodes are to be suitable for the tensile strength of the component, on the basis of which the weld fillet size has been determined in Sec.3.

2.3 Preparation for welding

2.3.1 The parts to be welded are to be fitted in accordance with the approved joint detail. The edge preparation is to be accurate and uniform.

Means are to be provided for maintaining the parts to be welded, in correct position during the welding operations. Excessive force is not to be employed in aligning the parts before welding and The means employed in maintaining The alignment are to be so arranged as to allow for expansion and contraction during the welding operation. All methods employed in correcting improper alignment are to be to the satisfaction of the Surveyor.

2.3.2 All surfaces to be welded are to be clean dry and free from rust, scale and grease. The surface and boundaries of each run of deposit are to be thoroughly cleaned and freed from slag before the next run is applied. Before a manual sealing run is applied to the back of a weld. The original root material is to be gouged out to sound metal.

2.3.3 Tack welding is to be kept to a minimum, and where used, should be equal in quality to that of the finished welds any defective tack weld is to be cut out before completing the finished welds. Care is to be taken in removing the tack welds to ensure that the structure is not damaged in doing so.

2.4 Welding procedure

2.4.1 Only approved welding procedures are to be used, See 2.5.

2.4.2 Structural arrangements are to be such as to allow adequate access for satisfactory completion of all welding operations. Welded joints are to be so arranged so as to facilitate down hand welding wherever possible.

2.4.3 The sequence of welding is to be so planned that any restraint during welding operations is reduced to a minimum. The ends of the frames and stiffeners should be left unattached to the plating at the subassembly stage until connecting welds are made in The intersecting systems of plating, framing and stiffeners, at the erection stage.

Where a butt meets a seam, the welding of the seam should be interrupted well clear of the junction and not be continued until the butt is completed. Welding of the butt should continue past the open seam and The weld be chipped out for the seam to be welded straight through.

2.4.4 Adequate precautions are to be taken to ensure that The welding site is protected from the deleterious effects of high moisture, severe wind and extreme cold.

2.5 Approval of procedures

2.5.1 Unless previously approved, welding procedures are to be established by the yard and forwarded to IRS for approval. The welding procedure specifications are to include detailed description of the base material, primer, plate thickness range, joint/groove design, welding consumable, welding position, welding techniques, welding parameters, preheating / inter pass temperature and post heat treatment if any.

The welding for procedure qualification and subsequent testing, are to be witnessed by the IRS Surveyor.

2.6 Inspection of welds

2.6.1 Effective arrangements are to be provided for the inspection of finished welds to ensure that all welding has been satisfactorily completed.

2.6.2 All finished welds are to be visually inspected and are to be sound, uniform and substantially free from slag inclusions, porosity, undercutting or other defects. Welds and adjacent base metal are to be free from injurious arc strikes.

2.6.3 For the examination of important structural welds, visual inspection is to be supplemented by radiography or other acceptable nondestructive crack or flaw detection methods. The extent of such examination is to be to the Surveyors' satisfaction, but particular attention is to be given to the following locations:

- a) Junction and crossings of seams and butts in strength deck, sheer strake, side and bottom shell within 0.4L amidvessels.
- b) Butts of keel plating and rounded sheers rake within 0.4L amidvessels,
- c) Insert plates in way of hatch openings on the strength deck.
- d) Butts of longitudinal framing and longitudinal bulkhead stiffeners within 0.4L amidvessels.

2.6.4. Defective sections of welds as found by visual or non - destructive examination or leakages under hydrostatic tests, are to be gouged out as necessary and carefully rewarded.

Section 3

Welded Connections

3.1 Butt welds

3.1.1 Plates of equal thickness may be manually butt welded as per Fig.3.1.1. For automatic welding procedures and special welding techniques, the welding procedure will be specially considered.

3.1.2 For joints of plates with difference in thickness of more than 4 [mm], the thicker plate is to be tapered. The taper is not to exceed 1:3. Edge preparation after the tapering is to be as indicated in Sec. 3.1.1.

3.1.3 All manual butt welds are normally to be welded from both sides. Where a back ceiling run is not practicable or in certain cases when the stress level in the members is very low welding on one side may be permitted provided the welding process is found satisfactory.

Where stiffening members, attached by continuous fillet welds, cross the finished butt or seam welds, these welds are to be made flush in way of the faying surface. Similarly for butt welds in webs of stiffening members, the butt weld is to be first completed and made flush with the stiffening member before the stiffener is connected to the plating by fillet weld. The ends of the flush portion are to run out smoothly without notches or any sudden change of section. Where such conditions can not be complied with, a scallop is to be arranged in the web of the stiffening member. Scallops are to be

of such size and in such a position, that a satisfactory weld can be made.

3.2 'T' connections

3.2.1 The throat thickness (See Fig.3.2.1) of the fillet welds is given by:

$$\text{throat thickness} = t_p \text{ weld factor. } d/s$$

where,

t_p = thickness [mm], of the thinner of the two parts being connected.

d = distance [mm], between the successive weld fillets.

s = length [mm], of the correctly proportioned weld fillets, clear of end creases is not to be less than 75 [mm].

The weld factors for various connections are generally to be as given in Table - 3.2.1.

Where an approved automatic deep penetration procedure is used the weld factors may be reduced by 15 per cent.

3.2.2 The throat thickness is not to be less than 3.0 [mm] and generally not to be greater than $0.44 t_p$ for double continuous welds and the greater of $0.44 t_p$ or 4.5 [mm] for intermittent welds.

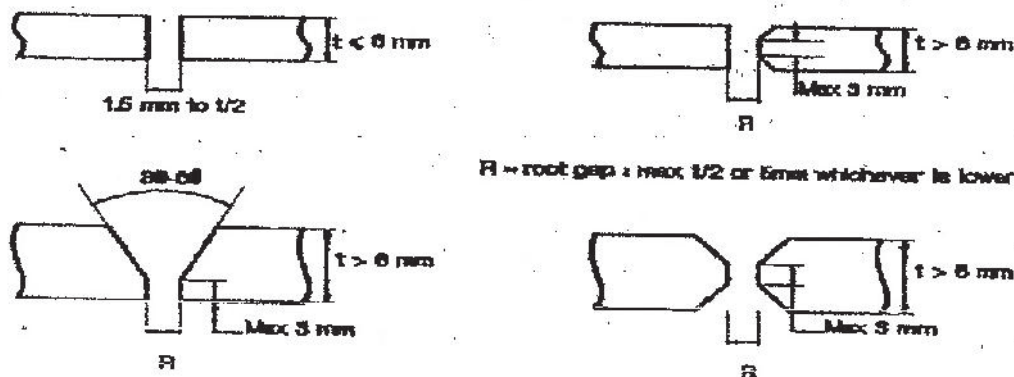


Fig.3.1.1 : Manually welded butt joints

Table 3.2.1 : Weld factors for fillet welds

	Structural items	Weld Factors	d.c.	Int. weld	Remarks
Single Bottom					
Centre girder	To keel plate or bar keel	0.3	*		
	To face plate	0.15		*	
Side girder	To bottom shell	0.15		*	
	To face plate	0.13		*	
	To floors	0.20		*	
Floors	To keel plate	0.15	*		
	To shell plating	0.15		*	
	To centre girder	0.35	*		
	To longitudinal bulkheads	0.35	*		
	To face plate	0.15		*	
	To stemtube covering	0.15	*		
Bottom longitudinal	To shell plating	0.13		*	
Double Bottom, See Note 1					
Centre girder or duct keel	To keel plate		*		
	To inner bottom	0.3		*	
Side girder	To bottom shell	0.25		*	
	To inner bottom	0.15		*	
	To floors	0.15		*	
Floors	To shell plating	0.15		*	
	To inner bottom / margin plate	0.15		*	
	To centre girder / keel plate	0.20			
Margin plate	To shell plating	0.4	*		
	To inner bottom	0.4	*		
Inner bottom	To side shell	0.4	*		
Tank side brackets	To shell plating	0.3		*	
	To margin plate	0.3		*	
Bracket floor	To inner bottom / bottom shell	0.15		*	
	To centre girder	0.25		*	
	To side shell / margin plate	0.25		*	
Bottom frames	To shell plating	0.13		*	
Reverse frames	To inner bottom	0.13		*	
Longitudinals	To shell plating	0.13		*	
	To inner bottom	0.13		*	
Tank boundaries and bilge wells		0.40	*		
Stiffeners	To floors and girders	0.13		*	

	Structural items	Weld Factors	d.c.	Int. weld	Remarks
Structure in Machinery Space					
Floors and girders	To shell & inner bottom	0.3	*		
	To face plate	0.2			
Transverse & longitudinal frames	To shell plating	0.15			
Floor	To centre girder in way of engine, thrust blocks & boiler seatings				
	- in single bottom	0.50	*		
	- in double bottom	0.30	*		
Main engine foundation girders	To top plate	0.5	*		See Note 2
	To hull structure	0.4	*		
Floors	To engine girder	0.4	*		
Brackets etc.	To engine girders	0.3	*		
Side Structure					
Transverse frames	To side shell				
	- in tanks	0.13		*	
	- elsewhere	0.11		*	
Side longitudinals	To shell plating	0.13		*	
Web frames & side stringers	To shell plating				
	- within 0.2 x span from ends	0.35	*		
	- elsewhere	0.20		*	
	To face plate and tripping bracket	0.15		*	
Web frames	To side stringers	0.3	*		
Bilge keel	To ground bars	0.2	*		
Bilge keel ground bar	To side shell	0.35	*		Single cont.
Deck Structure					
Strength deck	To shell	F.P.			See note 3
Other decks	To shell and bulkheads	0.3	*		Generally
Deck beams	To deck plating				
	- in tanks	0.13		*	
	- elsewhere	0.11		*	
Deck longitudinals	to decks	0.13		*	
Deck girders	To deck plating				
	- within 0.2 x span from ends	0.35	*		
	- elsewhere	0.20		*	
	To face plating and tripping brackets	0.15		*	
Cantilever webs	To shell, decks, face plates and longitudinal girders at ends	0.35	*		
Pillars	To deck, inner bottom and pillar brackets	0.40	*		

	Structural items	Weld Factors	d.c.	Int. weld	Remarks
Construction in 0.25L from F.P.					
Floors and girders	To shell	0.25	*		
	To inner bottom	0.25		*	
Bottom longitudinals	To shell	0.15	*	*	
Shell	To transverse & longitudinal side framing	0.15		*	
Panting stringers	To shell & frames	0.30	*		
All internal structure	In fore peak (unless a higher factor is specified)	0.13		*	
Aft Peak Construction					
All internal structure	On bottom, side shell & aft peak bulkhead	0.3	**		See 3.2.5
Boundaries of	Watertight, oiltight & wash bulkheads and shaft tunnels	0.4	*		To be specially considered for chemical cargo tanks
Stiffeners	On tank & wash bulkheads	0.13		*	
	On pillar bulkheads	0.13		*	
	On ordinary bulkheads	0.11		*	
Vertical & horizontal girders in tanks & wash bulkheads	To bulkhead plating				
	- within 0.2 x span from ends	0.40		*	
	- else where	0.40		*	
	- to face plate	0.30		*	
	- to tripping brackets	0.30			
Vertical & horizontal girders elsewhere	To bulkhead plating	0.15			
	- with 0.2 x span from ends	0.35		*	
	- elsewhere	0.20		*	
Primary structures in Cargo Tanks					
Webs	To shell, deck & bulkheads				
	- within 0.2 x span from ends	0.4	*		
	- elsewhere	0.3	*	*	
Webs	To face plates	0.3	*		
Webs	To webs of other primary members	0.3	*		
Boundaries	Of tripping brackets	0.15		*	
Superstructures & deckhouses					
External bulkheads	To deck				
	- on 1 st and 2 nd tiers	0.40	*		
	- elsewhere	0.25	*		
Internal bulkheads	Boundaries	0.13		*	
Stiffeners	To external bulkheads	0.10		*	

	Structural items	Weld Factors	d.c.	Int. weld	Remarks
Construction in 0.25L from F.P.					
Floors and girders	To shell	0.25	*		
	To inner bottom	0.25		*	
Bottom longitudinals	To shell	0.15	*	*	
Shell	To transverse & longitudinal side framing	0.15		*	
Panting stringers	To shell & frames	0.30	*		
All internal structure	In fore peak (unless a higher factor is specified)	0.13		*	
Aft Peak Construction					
All internal structure	On bottom, side shell & aft peak bulkhead	0.3	*		See 3.2.5
Boundaries of	Watertight, oiltight & wash bulkheads and shaft tunnels	0.4	*		To be specially considered for chemical cargo tanks
Stiffeners	On tank & wash bulkheads	0.13		*	
	On pillar bulkheads	0.13		*	
	On ordinary bulkheads	0.11		*	
Vertical & horizontal girders in tanks & wash bulkheads	To bulkhead plating				
	- within 0.2 x span from ends	0.40		*	
	- else where	0.40		*	
	- to face plate	0.30		*	
	- to tripping brackets	0.30			
Vertical & horizontal girders elsewhere	To bulkhead plating	0.15			
	- with 0.2 x span from ends	0.35		*	
	- elsewhere	0.20		*	
Primary structures in Cargo Tanks					
Webs	To shell, deck & bulkheads				
	- within 0.2 x span from ends	0.4	*		
	- elsewhere	0.3	*	*	
Webs	To face plates	0.3	*		
Webs	To webs of other primary members	0.3	*		
Boundaries	Of tripping brackets	0.15		*	
Superstructures & deckhouses					
External bulkheads	To deck				
	- on 1 st and 2 nd tiers	0.40	*		
	- elsewhere	0.25	*		
Internal bulkheads	Boundaries	0.13		*	
Stiffeners	To external bulkheads	0.10		*	

	Structural items	Weld Factors	d.c.	Int. weld	Remarks
Hatch ways and closing appliances					
Hatch caming	To deck at corners	0.5	*		
	To deck elsewhere	0.4	*		
	To face plate	0.4	*		
	To hatch cover rest bar	0.16	*		
Hatch cover	To stiffeners	0.12		*	
Rudders & Nozzles					
Rudders					See Note 4
Main piece members	To coupling flange	F.P.	*		
	To each other	0.44	*		
Rudder plating	To rudder webs, elsewhere	0.20	*		
Nozzles	Generally as for rudders				
Miscellaneous fittings & equipment					
Faming ring for manhole type covers	To deck & bulkhead	0.4	*		
Framing around port and W.T. / oiltight doors	To plating	0.4	*		
Sea – chest boundary welds	Exposed to seal	0.5	*		
	Elsewhere	0.4	*		
Ventilators, air pipes etc.	To deck	0.45	*		
Bulwark stays	To deck	0.4	*		
	To bulwark plating	0.2		*	
Fabricated anchors		F.P.			
Masts, derrick posts, crane pedestals, deck machinery & mooring equipment seating – to deck etc.		To be considered in each individual case			
d.c.	Double continuous				
F.P.	Full penetration weld				
Note 1	For tank boundaries see 3.2.5				
Note 2	Preferably to be deep penetration or full penetration weld depending on the thickness of the engine girders.				
Note 3	Generally full penetration, but alternative proposals may be considered.				
Note 4	See chapter 12, section 4.1.				

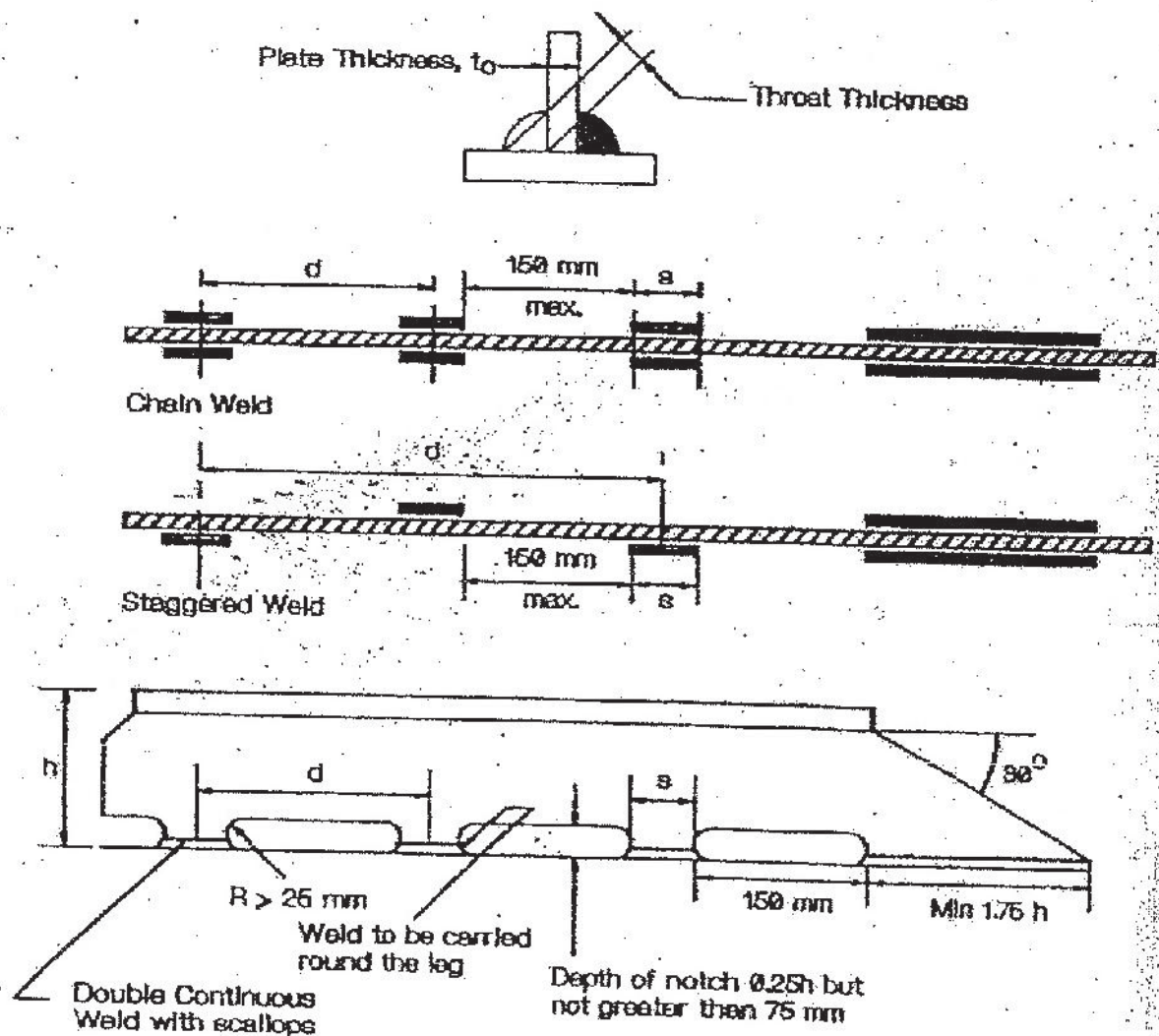


Fig.3.2.1 : Fillet welds

3.2.3 The leg length is not to be less than 2 times the specified throat thickness.

3.2.4 Where the connection is highly stressed, deep penetration or full penetration welding may be required. Where full penetration welding is required, the abutting plate may require to be beveled.

3.2.5 Continuous welding is to be adopted in the following locations and in any other region of high dynamic loading:-

- Boundaries of weathertight decks and erections, including hatch coamings, companionways and other openings.
- Boundaries of tanks and watertight compartments.
- All structures in the after peak and the afterpeak bulkhead stiffeners.

d) All framing within holds of bulk carriers intended for carriage of coal.

e) All welding inside tanks intended for chemicals or edible liquid cargoes.

f) All lap welds in tanks.

g) Primary and secondary members to plating in way of end connections and end brackets to plating in the case of lap connection.

h) Other connections as given in Table - 3.2.1

3.2.6 Where intermittent welding is used, the welding is to be made continuous around the ends of brackets, lugs, scallops and at other orthogonal connections with other members. In tanks for water ballast, cargo oil or fresh water, only scalloped welding is to be used.

3.2.7 Where structural members pass through the boundary or a tank, and leakage into the adjacent space could be hazardous or undesirable, full penetration welding is to be adopted for the members for at least 150 [mm] on each side of the boundary. Alternatively, 3 small scallop of suitable shape may be cut in the member close to the boundary outside the compartment, and carefully welded all round.

3.3 Lap connections

3.3.1 Overlaps are not to be used to connect plates which may be subjected to high tensile or compressive loading. However, where they are adopted, the width of overlap is to be adequate to ensure a good weld, the surfaces are to be in close contact and the joints should be closed all round by continuous fillet weld.

3.4 Slot weld

3.4.1 For the connection of plating to internal webs, where access for welding is not practicable, the closing plating is to be attached by continuous full penetration or slot welds to flat bars tilted to the webs. Slots are to be well rounded at ends, to have a minimum length of 75 [mm] and in general, a minimum width of

twice the plating thickness. The distance between the slots is not to exceed 150 [mm]. Complete filling of the slots is normally not permitted.

3.5 End connection

3.5.1 In way of the end connections of girders double continuous welding is to be used all around. The weld area is not to be less than the cross-sectional area of the member, and the throat thickness not less than that given by Table 3.2.1 for girder ends.

3.5.2 Where stiffeners have bracketed end connections, bracket arms are to be welded all around and the throat thickness is not to be less than 0.35 times the thickness of bracket.

3.5.3. Where stiffeners are continuous at girder, they are to be connected to the webs, either directly and/or by means of lugs. The weld area is to be such that the shear stress does not exceed $80/k$ [N/mm²]. Where the shear forces are high, a double sided connection to the web and/or a web stiffener welded on top of the continuous stiffener may be required.

End of Chapter

Chapter 15**Hull Inspection, Workmanvessel and Testing****Contents****Section**

1. Hull Inspection
2. Workmanvessel
3. Testing

Section 1**Hull Inspection****1.1 Approval of works**

1.1.1 The builders, intending to class vessels to be built at their yard with Classification society are to demonstrate their capability to carry out the fabrication to acceptable quality standard before the commencement of the fabrication. Similar approval procedure shall apply to subcontractor's work also. Previous experience in the building and repair of relevant structures.

and equipment can be considered favourably in this regard.

1.2. Inspection facilities

1.2.1 Adequate facilities are to be provided to enable the Surveyor to carry out a satisfactory inspection of all components during each stage or prefabrication and construction.

Section 2**Workmanvessel****2.1. General**

2.1.1 All workmanvessel is to be of good quality and in accordance with good vesselbuilding practice. Any defect is to be rectified to the satisfaction of the Surveyor before being covered with paint, cement or other composition.

2.1.2 The assembly sequence and welding sequence are to be agreed prior to construction and are to be to the satisfaction of the Surveyor.

2.2 Plate edges and cut-outs

2.2.1 Openings, holes and other cut-outs in the main structural components are to be rounded off by adequately large radii. The free edges of cut-outs, hatch corners etc. are to be properly

Prepared and are to be free from notches. All edges should be faired.

2.3 Cold forming

2.3.1 Flanging and bending of plates while cold forming are not to have an average bending radius less than three times the plating thickness. The minimum radius is not to be less than twice the plating thickness.

2.3.2. During joggling of plates and profiles, the depth of joggle is not to be less than four times and the bending radius not less than twice the web thickness.

2.4 Hammering, bending and straightening

2.4.1 Steel being worked on when hot, is not to be overheated, and it is to be hammered and bent in the appropriate heat condition. Steel which is burnt, is not to be used.

2.4.2. Flame heating may be employed to straighten buckled plating when the buckling is not severe.

Section 3 Testing

3.1 Definitions

3.1.1 Shop primer is a thin coating applied after surface preparation and prior to fabrication as a protection against corrosion during fabrication.

Protective coating is a final coating protecting the structure from corrosion.

3.1.2 Structural testing is a hydrostatic test carried out to demonstrate the tightness of the tanks and the structural adequacy of the design. Where practical limitations prevail and hydrostatic testing is not feasible (for example when it is difficult, in practice, to apply the required head at the top of the tank), hydropneumatic testing may be carried out instead. When a hydropneumatic testing is performed, the conditions should simulate, as far as practicable, the actual loading of the tank.

3.1.3 Hydropneumatic testing is a combination of hydrostatic and air testing, consisting of filling the tank with water up to its top and applying an additional air pressure. The value of the additional air pressure is to be at least as given in Sec. 3.4.

3.1.4 Leak testing is an air or other medium test carried out to demonstrate the tightness of the structure.

3.1.5 Hose testing is carried out to demonstrate the tightness of structural items not subjected to hydrostatic or leak testing and to other components which contribute to the watertight or weathertight integrity of the hull.

3.2. Application

The requirements of this Section apply to :-

- tanks, including independent tanks

- watertight or weathertight structures.

The purpose of these tests is to check the tightness and/or the strength of structural elements.

Tests are to be carried out in the presence of the Surveyor at a stage sufficiently close to completion so that any subsequent work would not impair the strength and tightness of the structure.

For the general testing requirements, See Sec.3.8 and Sec.3.9.

3.3 Structural testing

3.3.1 Structural testing as required in Table

3.3.1 may be carried out before or after launching.

Shop primer may be applied before carrying out the structural testing.

3.3.2 Structural testing may be "carried out after the protective coating has been applied, provided that one of the following two conditions is satisfied:

a) all the welds are completed and carefully inspected visually to the satisfaction of the Surveyor, prior to the application of the protective coating.

b) leak testing is carried out prior to the application of the protective coating.

However, when leak testing is not carried out, protective coating in way of the following welds should be applied only after the structural testing has been satisfactorily completed:

- all erection welds, both manual and automatic
- all manual fillet weld connections on tank boundaries and manual penetration welds.

3.4 Leak testing

3.4.1 Where leak testing is carried out in accordance with Table 3.3.1, an air pressure of 7 [kN/m²] is to be applied during the test.

Prior to inspection, it is recommended that the air pressure in the tank is raised to 10 [kN/m²] and kept at this level for about 1 hour to reach a stabilized state, with a minimum number of personnel in the vicinity of the tank, and then lowered to the test pressure.

3.4.2 Welds are to be coated with an efficient indicating liquid.

3.4.3 A U-tube filled with water up to a height corresponding to the test pressure is to be fitted to avoid overpressure of the compartment tested and to verify the test pressure. The U-tube should have a cross section larger than that of the pipe supplying air.

In addition, the test pressure is also to be verified by means of one master pressure gauge. Alternative means which are considered to be equally reliable, may be accepted.

3.4.4 Where leak testing is carried out it should be prior to the application of a protective coating, on all fillet weld connections on tank boundaries, penetrations and erection welds on tank boundaries excepting welds made by automatic processes. Selected locations of automatic erection welds and pre-erection manual or automatic welds may require to be similarly tested at the discretion of the Surveyor, taking account of the quality control procedures operating in the vesselyard. For other welds, leak testing may be carried out after the protective coating has been applied, provided that these welds were carefully inspected visually to the satisfaction of the Surveyor.

Any other recognized method may be accepted to the satisfaction of the Surveyor.

3.5 Hose testing

When hose testing is required to verify the tightness of the structures, as defined in Table 3.3.1, a minimum pressure in the hose of at least 200 [kN/m²] is to be applied at a maximum distance of 1.5 [m]. The nozzle diameter is not to be less than 12 [mm].

3.6 Hydropneumatic testing

When hydropneumatic testing is performed, the same safety precautions as for leak testing (See Sec.3.4) are to be adopted.

3.7 Other testing methods

Other testing methods may be accepted, at the discretion of IRS, based upon equivalency considerations.

3.8 General testing requirements

General requirements for testing are given in Table 3.3.1.

3.9 Additional requirements for special type vessels/tanks

In addition to the requirement of Table 3.3.1, particular requirements for testing of certain spaces within the cargo area of following types of vessels are given in Table 3.9.1.

- edible liquid carriers
- chemical carriers

These requirements intend generally to verify the adequacy of the structural design of the tank, based on the loading conditions on which the scanning of the tank structure were determined.

Table 3.3.1 : General testing requirements

Item number	Structure to be tested	Type or testing	Structural Test pressure	Remarks
1	Double bottom tanks	Structural testing ^[a]	The greater of the following - head of water upto the top of overflow. - head of water upto the uppermost continuous deck	Tank boundaries tested from atleast one side.
2	Double side tanks	Structural testing ^[a]	The greater of the following - head of water upto the top of overflow. 1.0 [m] head of water above highest point of tank	Tank boundaries tested from at least on side.
3	Tank bulkheads, deep tanks	Structural testing ^[a]	The greater of the following ^[a] - head of water upto the top of overflow. - 1.0 [m] head of water above highest point of tank. - Setting pressure of the safety relief valves, where relevant	Tank boundaries tested from at least on side.
	Fuel Oil Bunkers	Structural Testing		
4	Fore peak and after peak used as tank	Structural Testing	The greater of the following - head of the water upto the top of overflow. - 1.0 [m] head of water above highest point of tank.	Test of the after peak carried out after the stem tube has been fitted
	Fore peak not used as tank	Structural Testing	- head of water upto the uppermost continuous deck for cargo vessels and bulkhead deck for passenger vessels.	
	After peak not used as tank	Leak testing		
5	Water tight bulkheads	Hose testing ^[c]		Through inspection of bulkhead to be carried out
6	Watertight doors below uppermost continuous deck of bulkhead deck	Structural testing ^[a]	- Water pressure head upto the uppermost continuous deck for cargo vessels and bulkhead deck for passenger vessels.	
7	Double plate rudders	Leak Testing		
8	Shaft tunnel clear of deep tanks	Hose Testing		
9	Shell doors	Hose Testing		
10	Weather light hatchcovers and closing appliances	Hose Testing		
11	Chain locker (if aft of collision bulkhead)	Structural Testing	Head of water up to the top	
12	Independent Tanks	Structural Testing	Head of water upto the top of overflow but not less than 0.9 [m]	
13	Ballast ducts	Structural Testing	Ballast pump maximum pressure.	

[a] Leak of hydropneumatic testing may be accepted under the conditions specified in 3.4 provided that at least on tank for each type is structurally tested. This however does not apply to cargo space boundaries in tankers and tanks for segregated cargoes or pollutants. If the structural test reveals weakness or severe faults not detected by the leak test. All tanks are to be structurally tested.

[b] Where applicable, the highest point of tank is to be measured to the dock and excluding hatches.

[c] When hose test cannot be performed without damaging possible outfitting (machinery, cables, switchboards, insulation etc) already installed, it may be replaced, at the discretion of IRS by a careful visual inspection of all the crossings and welded joints, where necessary, dye penetrate test or ultrasonic leak test may be required.

[d] The test may be made before or after the door is fitted. In case the test is done before, hose testing is to be carried out in place after the door is fitted.

**Table 3.9.1. :
Additional testing requirements for spaces within the cargo area of certain
types of vessels**

Item No.	Type of vessels	Structure to be tested	Testing requirements	Structural test pressure	Remarks
1	Edible liquid carriers	Independent tanks	Structural testing	Head of water up to the top of overflow without being less than 0.9 [m]	
2.	Chemical carriers	Integral or independent tanks	Structural testing of cargo tanks boundaries from at least on side	The greater of the following - 1.0 [m] head of water above highest point of tank. - Setting pressure of the safety relief valves, where relevant.	

ANNEXTURE - II

(see rule 18 and sub-rule (6) of rule 19)

Intact Stability Requirements for Vessels operating in Inland Waters**CHAPTER - 1****Regulation - 1****GENERAL**

1. The purpose of this Annexure on Intact Stability is to recommend stability criteria and other measures for ensuring the safe operation of all vessels to minimize the risk to such vessels, to the personnel on board and to the environment.

2. **Application**

- 2.1 This Code contains intact stability criteria for the following types of vessels

- Cargo vessels
- Cargo vessels carrying timber deck cargo
- Cargo vessels carrying grain in bulk
- Passenger vessels
- Pontoons
- Cargo vessels carrying containers on deck and container vessels

- 2.2 The requirements for vessels of novel design or vessels not otherwise covered' shall be specially considered.

3 **Definitions**

For the purpose of this Annexure the definitions given hereunder apply. For terms used, but not defined herein, the definitions as given in Chap. 1 apply.

- 01 An air-cushion vehicle is a craft such that the whole or a significant part of its weight can be supported, whether at rest or in motion, by a continuously generated cushion of air dependent for its effectiveness on the proximity of the surface over which the craft operates.
- 02 A hydrofoil boat is a craft which is supported above the water surface in normal operating conditions by hydrodynamic forces generated on foils.
- 03 A side wall craft is an air-cushion vehicle whose walls extending along the sides are permanently immersed hard structures.

04. A container vessel means a vessel which is used primarily for the transport of marine containers.

CHAPTER 2

Regulation 1

Stability booklet

1. Stability data and associated plans should be drawn up in the working language of the vessel and any other language the Administration may require. All translations of the stability booklet should be approved.
2. Each vessel should be provided with a stability booklet, approved by the Administration, which contains sufficient information to enable the master to operate the vessel in compliance with the applicable requirements contained in this Annexure. The Administration may have additional requirements. The stability booklet may include information on longitudinal strength, where required. This Annexure addresses only the stability-related contents of the booklet.
3. The format of the stability booklet and the information included will vary dependent on the vessel type and operation. In developing the stability booklet, consideration should be given to including the following information:
 01. A general description of the vessel;
 02. Instructions on the use of the booklet;
 03. General arrangement plans showing watertight compartments, closures, vents, downflooding angles, permanent ballast, allowable deck loadings and freeboard diagrams;
 04. Hydrostatic curves or tables and cross curves of stability calculated on a free-trimming basis, for the ranges of displacement and trim anticipated in normal operating conditions;
 05. Capacity plan or tables showing capacities and centres of gravity for each cargo stowage space;
 06. Tank sounding tables showing capacities, centres of gravity, and free surface data for each tank;
 07. Information on loading restrictions, such as maximum KG or minimum GM curve or table that can be used to determine compliance with the applicable stability criteria;
 08. Standard operating conditions and examples for developing other acceptable loading conditions using the information contained in the stability booklet.
 09. A brief description of the stability calculations done including assumptions;
 10. General precautions for preventing unintentional flooding;

11. Information concerning the use of any special cross-flooding fittings with descriptions of damage conditions which may require cross-flooding;
 12. Any other necessary guidance for the safe operation of the vessel under normal and emergency conditions;
 13. A table of contents and index for each booklet;
 14. Inclining test report for the vessel, or:
 01. Where the stability data is based on a sister vessel, the inclining test report of that sister vessel along with the lightship measurement report for the vessel in question; or
 02. Where lightship particulars are determined by other methods than from inclining of the vessel or its sister, a summary of the method used to determine those particulars;
 15. Recommendation for determination of vessel's stability by means of an in-service inclining test.
 16. If permanent ballast is used, its location and weight should be noted in the vessel's stability booklet, it should be located such that it does not shift during the normal operation of the vessel. Permanent ballast should not be removed from the vessel or relocated within the vessel without the approval of the Administration.
4. As an alternative to the stability booklet mentioned, a simplified booklet in an approved form containing sufficient information to enable the master to operate the vessel in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Annexure as may be provided at the discretion of the Administration concerned.

Regulation - 2

General precautions against capsizing

1. Compliance with the stability criteria does not ensure immunity against capsizing, regardless of the circumstances, or absolve the master from his responsibilities. Masters should therefore exercise prudence and good seamanship having regard to the season of the year, weather forecasts and the navigational zone and should take the appropriate action as to speed and course warranted by the prevailing circumstances.
2. Care should be taken that the cargo allocated to the vessel is capable of being stowed so that compliance with the criteria can be achieved. If necessary, the amount should be limited to the extent that ballast weight may be required.
3. Before a voyage commences, care should be taken to ensure that the cargo and sizeable pieces of equipment have been properly stowed or lashed so as to minimize

the possibility of both longitudinal and lateral shifting, while at sea, under the effect of acceleration caused by rolling and pitching.

- 4 A vessel, when engaged in towing operations, should possess an adequate reserve of stability to withstand the anticipated heeling moment arising from the tow line without endangering the towing vessel. Deck cargo on board the towing vessel should be so positioned as not to endanger the safe working of the crew on deck or impede the proper functioning of the towing equipment and be properly secured. Towline arrangements should include towing springs and a method of quick release of the tow.
- 5 The number of partially filled or slack tanks should be kept to a minimum because of their adverse effect on stability.
- 6 The stability criteria contained in chapter 3 set minimum values, but no maximum values are recommended. It is advisable to avoid excessive values of metacentric height, since these might lead to acceleration forces which could be prejudicial to the vessel, its complement, its equipment and to safe carriage of the cargo. Slack tanks may, in exceptional cases, be used as a means of reducing excessive values of metacentric height. In such cases, due consideration should be given to sloshing effects.
- 7 Regard should be paid to the possible adverse effects on stability where certain bulk cargoes are carried.

Regulation 3

Operational procedures before and in heavy weather

1. All doorways and other openings through which water can enter into the hull or deckhouses, forecastle, etc., should be suitably closed in adverse weather conditions and accordingly all appliances for this purpose should be maintained on board and in good condition.
2. Weathertight and watertight hatches, doors, etc., should be kept closed during navigation, except when necessarily opened for the working of the vessel and should always be ready for immediate closure and be clearly marked to indicate that these fittings are to be kept closed except for access. Hatch cover and flush deck scuttles in fishing vessels should be kept properly secured when not in use during fishing operations. All portable deadlights should be maintained in good condition and securely closed in bad weather.
3. Any closing devices provided for vent pipes to fuel tanks should be secured in bad weather.

4. In all conditions of loading necessary care should be taken to maintain the minimum freeboard.

Chapter 3

General Intact Stability Criteria for All Vessels

1. The following general criteria are recommended for passenger and cargo vessels.
- The metacentric height GM should not be less than 0.15 m, for all the vessels.
 - Passenger vessels, with 2/3 rd of passengers crowded on one side on the upper most deck, the angle of heel should not exceed 10° and the vessel should have a positive metacentric height.

For the purpose of this Rule the weight of the passenger is to be taken as 66kgs

- The freeboard in case of passenger vessels, should not be less than 760 mm in all conditions of loading.
 - The maximum angle of heel of all self propelled vessels during turning at service speed fully loaded on account of turning shall not exceed 10°.
2. Provisions should be made for a safe margin of stability at all stages of the voyage, regard being given to additions of weight, such as those due to absorption of water and to losses of weight such as those due to consumption of fuel and stores.
3. For vessels carrying oil-based pollutants in bulk, the Administration should be satisfied that the criteria given in 3.1 is maintained during all loading and ballasting operations.

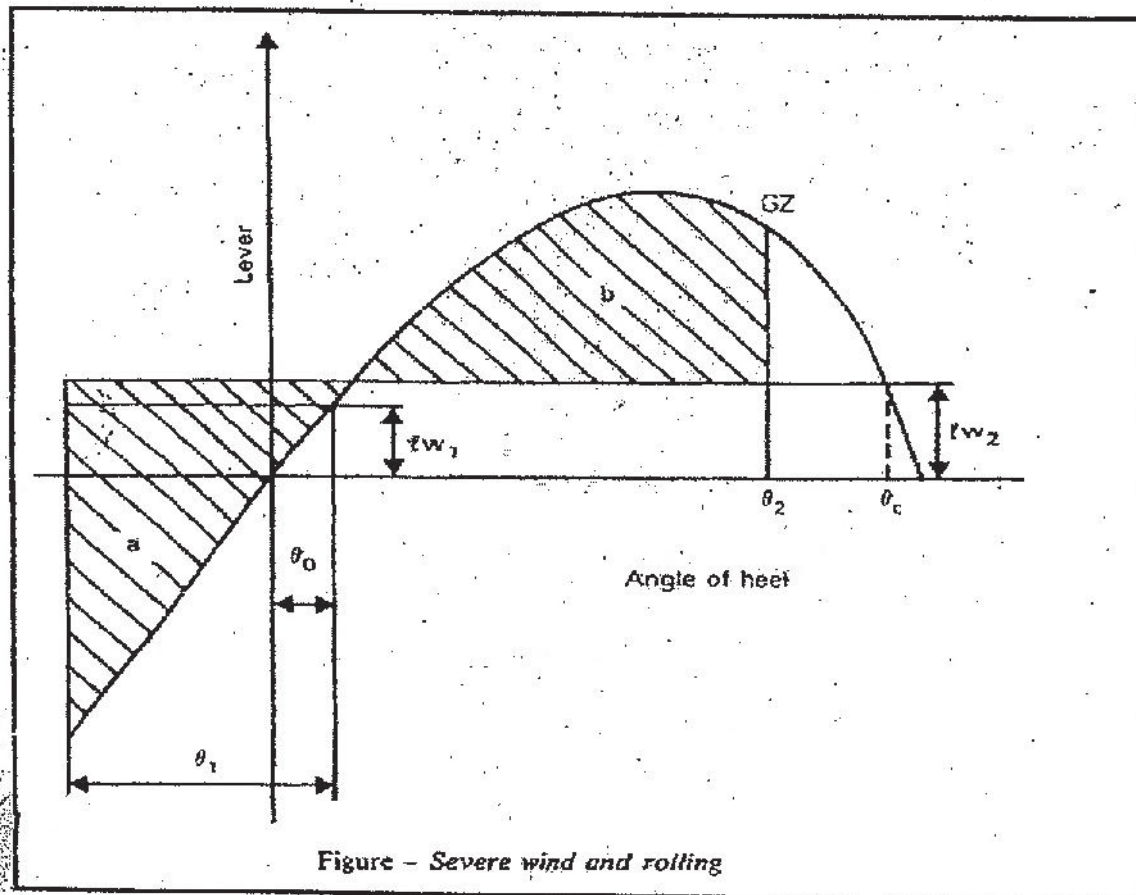
Chapter 4

Regulation 1

Severe wind and rolling criterion (weather criterion)

1. This criterion supplements the stability criteria given in Chapter 3.
2. Weather criterion:

a) The ability of a vessel to withstand the combined effects of beam wind and rolling should be demonstrated for each standard condition of loading, with reference to the figure as follows:



01. The vessel is subjected to a steady wind pressure acting perpendicular to the vessel's centerline which results in a steady wind heeling lever ($l w_1$).

- 02 From the resultant angle of equilibrium (θ_0), the vessel is assumed to roll owing to wave action to an angle of roll (θ_1) to windward. Attention should be paid to the effect of steady wind so that excessive resultant angles of heel are avoided;
- 03 The vessel is then subjected to a gust wind pressure which results in a gust wind heeling lever (lw_2);
- 04 Under these circumstances, area "b" should be equal to or greater than area "a";
- 05 Free surface effects should be accounted for in the standard conditions of loading

The angles in the above figure are defined as follows:

- θ_0 = angle of heel under action of steady wind
- θ_1 = angle of roll to windward due to wave action
- θ_2 = angle of down flooding (q_f) or 50° or q_c , whichever is less,

where:

- θ_f = angle of heel at which openings in the hull, superstructures or deckhouses which cannot be closed weathertight immerse. In applying this criterion, small openings through which progressive flooding cannot take place need not be considered as open.
- θ_c = angle of second intercept between wind heeling lever lw_2 and GZ curves.

- b) The wind heeling levers lw_1 and lw_2 referred above are constant values at all angles of inclination and should be calculated as follows:

$$lw_1 = (P.A.Z / 1000gD) \text{ (m)} \quad \text{and}$$

$$lw_2 = 1.5 lw_1 \text{ (m)}$$

where:

- P = wind pressure of 504 Pa. The value of P used for vessels in restricted service may be reduced subject to the approval of the Administration;
- A = projected lateral area of the portion of the vessel and deck cargo above the waterline (m^2)

Z = vertical distance from the centre of A to the centre of the underwater lateral area or approximately to a point at one half the mean draught (m);

D = displacement (t)

g = gravitational acceleration of 9.81 m/s²

c) The angle of roll (ϕ_1) referred to should be calculated as follows:

$$\phi_1 = 109k.X_1.X_2(r.s)^{1/2} \text{ (degrees)}$$

where:

X₁ = factor as shown in table 1

X₂ = factor as shown in table 2

k = factor as follows:

k = 1.0 for round-bilged vessel having no bilge or bar keels

k = 0.7 for a vessel having sharp bilges

k = as shown in table 3 for a vessel having bilge keels, a bar keel or both

$$r = 0.73 \pm 0.6 \text{ OG/d}$$

with:

OG = distance between the centre of gravity and the waterline (m) (+ if centre of gravity is above the waterline, - if it is below)

d = mean moulded draught of the vessel (m)

s = factor as shown in table 4.

Table 1**Values of factor X1**

B / d	X1
2.4	1.00
2.5	0.98
2.6	0.96
2.7	0.95
2.8	0.93
2.9	0.91
3.0	0.90
3.1	0.88
3.2	0.86
3.3	0.84
3.4	0.82
3.5	0.80

Table 3**Values of factor k**

(Ak.100 / LB)	k
0	1.0
1.0	0.98
1.5	0.95
2.0	0.88
2.5	0.79
3.0	0.74
3.5	0.72
4.0	0.70

Table 2**Values of Factor X2**

CB	X2
< 0.45	0.75
0.50	0.82
0.55	0.85
0.60	0.95
0.65	0.97
> 0.70	1.00

Table 4**Values of Factor S**

T	S
6	0.100
7	0.098
8	0.93
12	0.065
14	0.053
16	0.044
18	0.038
20	0.035

(Intermediate values in table 1 – 4 should be obtained by linear interpolation).

Rolling period $T = (2C B / (GM)^{1/2})$ (seconds)

where:

$$C = 0.373 + 0.023 (B/d) - 0.043 (L / 100).$$

The symbols in the above tables and formula for the rolling period are defined as follows:

- L = length of the vessel at waterline (m)
- B = moulded breadth of the vessel (m)
- d = mean moulded draught of the vessel (m)
- CB = block coefficient
- A_k = total overall area of bilge keels, or area of the lateral projection of the bar keel, or Sum of these areas (m²)
- GM = metacentric height corrected for free surface effect (m).

Regulation 2

Standard loading conditions to be examined

- 1 Loading conditions: The standard loading conditions referred to in the text are as follows:
 01. For a passenger vessel:
 01. Vessel in the fully loaded departure condition with full stores and fuel and with the full number of passengers with their luggage;
 02. Vessel in the fully loaded arrival condition, with full number of passengers and their luggage but with only 10% stores and fuel remaining;
 03. Vessel without cargo, but with full stores and fuel and the full number of passengers and their luggage;
 04. Vessel in the same condition as at .03 above with only 10% stores and fuel remaining.

02 For a cargo vessel:

- 01 Vessel in the fully loaded departure condition, with cargo homogeneously distributed throughout all cargo spaces and with full stores and fuel;
- 02 Vessel in the fully loaded arrival condition with cargo homogeneously distributed throughout all cargo spaces and with 10% stores and fuel remaining;
- 03 Vessel in ballast in the departure condition, without cargo but with full stores and fuel;
- 04 Vessel in ballast in the arrival condition, without cargo and with 10% stores and fuel remaining.

03 For a cargo vessel intended to carry deck cargoes:

- 01 Vessel in the fully loaded departure condition with cargo homogeneously distributed in the holds and with cargo specified in extension and mass on deck, with full stores and fuel;
 - 02 Vessel in the fully loaded arrival condition with cargo homogeneously distributed in holds and with a cargo specified in extension and mass on deck, with 10% stores and fuel.
- 2 A mass of 65 kg should be assumed for each passenger except that this value may be reduced to not less than 60 kg where this can be justified. In addition, the mass and distribution of the luggage should be determined by the Administration.
- 3 The height of the centre of gravity for passengers should be assumed equal to:
- 1.0 m above deck level for passengers standing upright. Account may be taken, if necessary, of camber and sheer of deck;
 - 0.30 m above the seat in respect of seated passengers.
- 4 Passengers and luggage should be considered to be in the spaces normally at their disposal.

Passengers without luggage should be considered as distributed to produce the most unfavourable combination of passenger heeling moment and / or initial metacentric height, which may be obtained in practice, when assessing compliance with the

Criteria given in chapter 3. In this connection, it is anticipated that value higher than four person per square – metre will not be necessary.

Chapter 5

Sub Division and Number of bulkheads

1. The requirements of the bulkheads are as follows :

a) **Cargo vessels** : The number and allocation of bulkheads are to be as per Annexure 1.

b) **Passanger vessels** : The number of bulkheads are to be as follows :

Length	Machinery Aft	Machinery elsewhere
$15 < L < 30$	3	3
$L > 30$	3	4

Location of collision bulkhead is to within the limits specified in Annexure 1.

c) **Pontons** : Minimum number of bulkheads is to be based on the damaged stability calculations to the satisfaction of the Administration.

ANNEXTURE - III

(see sub-rule (9) of rule 19)

**Determination of Lightship Displacement and Centres of Gravity and
Guidance information for conducting Inclining Experiment****Chapter 1
Regulation - 1
Application**

- 1 Every vessel, passenger or cargo should be inclined upon its completion and the elements of its stability determined.
- 2 Where any alterations are made to a vessel so as to materially affect the stability, the vessel should be re-inclined.
- 3 At periodic intervals not exceeding (we years, a lightweight survey should be carried out on all passenger vessels to verify any changes in lightship displacement and longitudinal centre of gravity.
The vessel should be re-inclined whenever, in comparison with the approved stability information, deviation from the lightship displacement exceeding 2% or a deviation of the longitudinal centre of gravity exceeding 1% of L is found, or anticipated.
- 4 The Administration may allow the inclining test of an individual vessel to be dispensed with provided basic stability data are available from the inclining test of a sister vessel and it is shown to the satisfaction of the Administration that reliable stability information for the exempted vessel can be obtained from such basic data.
- 5 The Administration may allow the inclining test of an individual vessel or class of vessels especially designed for the carriage of liquids or ore in bulk to be dispensed with when reference to existing data for similar vessels clearly indicates that due to the vessel's proportions and arrangements more than sufficient metacentric height will be available in all probable loading conditions.

**Chapter 2
Definitions**

For the purpose of this Annexure, unless expressly provided otherwise:

- 1 Certification of the test weights is the verification of the weight marked on a test weight. Test weights should be certified using a certificated scale. The weighting should be performed close enough in time to the inclining test to ensure the measured weight is accurate.
- 2 Draught is the vertical distance from the moulded baseline to the waterline.
- 3 The inclining test involves moving a series of known weights, normally in the transverse direction, and
Information and applying basic naval architecture principles, the vessels vertical centre of gravity (VCG) is determined.

4. Lightship condition is a vessel complete in all respects, but without consumables, stores, cargo, crew and effects, and without any liquids on board except that machinery and piping fluids, such as lubricants and hydraulics, are at operating levels.
5. A lightweight survey involves taking an audit of all items which should be added, or relocated on the vessel at the time of the inclining test so that the observed condition of the vessel can be adjusted to the lightship condition. The weight, longitudinal, transverse and vertical location of each item should be accurately determined and recorded. Using this information, the static waterline of the vessel at the time of the inclining test as determined from measuring the freeboard or verified draught marks of the vessel, the vessel's hydrostatic data, and the sea water density, the lightship displacement and longitudinal centre of gravity (LCG) can be obtained. The transverse centre of gravity (TCG) may also be determined for vessels which are asymmetrical about the centreline or whose internal arrangement or outfitting is such that an inherent list may develop from off-centre weight.

Chapter - 3

Regulation - 1

Preparations for the Inclining Test

1 Notification of the Administration

Written notification of the inclining test should be sent to the Administration as it requires or in due time before the test. An Administration representative should be present to witness the inclining test and the test results are submitted for review.

The responsibility for making preparations, conducting the inclining test and lightweight survey, recording the data, and catenating the results rests with the shipyard, owner or naval architect. While compliance with the procedures outlined herein will facilitate an expeditious and accurate inclining test, it is recognized that alternative procedures or arrangements may be equally efficient. However, to minimize risk of delay, it is recommended that all such variances be submitted to the Administration for review prior to the inclining test.

01. Details of notification

Written notification should provide the following information as the Administration may require:

- 1 identification of the vessel by name and shipyard hull number, if applicable;
- 2 date, time, and location of the test;
- 3 inclining weight data:
 - 1 type;
 - 2 amount (number of units and weight of each);
 - 3 certification;
 - 4 method of handling (i.e. sliding rail or crane);
 - 5 anticipated maximum angle of heel to each side;

4 measuring devices:

- 1 pendulums - approximate location and length;
 - 2 U-tubes - approximate location and distance between legs;
 - 3 inclinometers - location and details of approvals and calibrations.
- 5 approximate trim;
 - 6 condition of tanks;
 - 7 estimated weights to deduct, to complete, and to relocate in order to place the vessel in its true lightship condition;
 - 8 detailed description of any computer software to be used to aid in calculations during the inclining test;
 - 9 name and phone number of the person responsible for conducting the inclining test.

Regulation 2**General condition of the vessel**

- 1 A vessel should be as complete as possible at the time of the inclining test. The test should be scheduled to minimize the disruption in the vessel's delivery date or its operational commitments.
- 2 The amount and type of work left to be completed (weights to be added) affect the accuracy of the lightship characteristics, so good judgment should be used. If the weight or centre of gravity of an item to be added cannot be determined with confidence, it is best to conduct the inclining test after the item is added.
- 3 Temporary material, tool boxes, staging, sand, debris, etc., on board should be reduced to absolute minimum before the inclining test. Excess crew or personnel not directly involved in the inclining test should be removed from on board the vessel before the test.
- 4 Decks should be free of water. Water trapped on deck may shift and pocket in a fashion similar to liquids in a tank. Any rain, snow or ice accumulated on the vessel should be removed prior to the test.
- 5 The anticipated liquid loading for the test should be included in the planning for the test. Preferably, all tanks should be empty and clean, or completely full. The number of stack tanks should be kept to an absolute minimum. The viscosity of the fluid, the depth of the fluid and the shape of the tank should be such that the free surface effect can be accurately determined.
- 6 The "vessel should be moored in a quiet, sheltered area free from extraneous forces such as propeller wash from passing vessels, or sudden discharges from shore side pumps. The tide conditions and the trim of the vessel during the test should be considered. Prior to the test, the depth of water should be measured and recorded in as many locations as are necessary to ensure that the vessel will not contact the bottom. The specific gravity of water should be accurately recorded. The vessel should be moored in a manner to allow unrestricted heeling. The access ramps should be removed. Power lines, hoses, etc., connected to shore should be at a minimum, and kept slack at all times.

- 7 The vessel should be as upright as possible and have sufficient draught so that any abrupt changes in the water plane will be avoided as the vessel is inclined from side to side. A deviation from design trim of up to 1% of L is normally acceptable when using hydrostatic data calculated at design trim. Otherwise, the hydrostatic data should be calculated for the actual trim. Caution should be exercised when applying the "1% rule of thumb" to ensure that excessive error, as would result from a significant change in the water plane area during heeling, is not introduced into the stability calculations. With inclining weights in the initial position, up to one-half degree of list is acceptable.
- 8 The total weight used should be sufficient to provide a minimum inclination of one degree and a maximum of four degrees of heel to each side. The Administration may, however, accept a smaller inclination angle for large vessels. Test weights should be compact and of such a configuration that the vertical centre of gravity of the weights can be accurately determined. Each weight should be marked with an identification number and its weight. Re-certification of the test weights should be carried out prior to the inclining. A crane of sufficient capacity and reach, or some other means, should be available during the inclining test to shift weights on the deck in an expeditious and safe manner. Water ballast transfer may be carried out, when it is impractical, to incline using solid weights, if acceptable to the Administration.
- 9 Two pendulums (minimum) should be used to allow identification of bad readings at any one pendulum station. They should each be located in an area protected from the wind. The pendulums should be long enough to give a measured deflection, to each side of upright, of at least 5 cm. To ensure recordings from individual instruments are kept separate, it is suggested that the pendulums be physically located as far apart as practical. One or more pendulums may be substituted by other measuring devices (U-tubes or inclinometers) at the discretion of the Administration.
- 10 Efficient two-way communications should be provided between central control and the weight handlers and between centre control and each pendulum station. One person at a central control station should have complete control over all personnel involved in the test.

Regulation 3

Plans required

- 1 The person in charge of the inclining test should have available a copy of the following plans at the time of the inclining test:
 - 01 lines plan;
 - 02 hydrostatic curves or hydrostatic data;
 - 03 general arrangement plan of decks, holds, inner bottoms, etc.;
 - 04 capacity plan showing capacities and vertical and longitudinal centres of gravity of cargo spaces, tanks, etc. When ballast water is used as inclining weights, the transverse and vertical centres of gravity for the applicable tanks, for each angle of inclination, must be available;
 - 05 tank sounding tables;
 - 06 draught mark locations; and
 - 07 docking drawing with keel profile and draught mark corrections (if available).

Regulation - 4 **Test procedure**

- 1 Procedures followed in conducting the inclining test and lightweight survey should be in accordance with the recommendations laid out in Chapter 4.
- 1 Freeboard/draught readings should be taken to establish the position of the waterline in order to determine the displacement of the vessel at the time of the inclining test. It is recommended that at least five freeboard readings, approximately equally spaced, be taken on each side of the vessel or that all draught marks (forward, midship and aft) be read on each side of the vessel. Draught/freeboard readings should be read immediately before or immediately after the inclining test.
- 2 The standard test employs eight distinct weight movements. Movement No.8, a recheck of the zero point, may be omitted if a straight line plot is achieved after Movement No.7. If a straight line plot is achieved after the initial zero and six weight movements, the inclining test is complete and the second check at zero may be omitted. If a straight line plot is not achieved, those weight movements that did not yield acceptable plotted points should be repeated or explained.
- 2 A copy of the inclining data should be forwarded to the Administration along with the calculated results of the inclining test in an acceptable report format, if required.
- 3 All calculations performed during the inclining test and in preparation of an inclining test report may be carried out by a suitable computer program. Output generated by such a program may be used for presentation of all or partial data and calculations included in the test report if it is clear, concise, well documented, and generally consistent in form and content with Administration requirements

Regulation 5 **Stability test for pontoons**

- 1 An inclining experiment is not normally required for a pontoon, provided a conservative value of the lightship vertical centre of gravity (KG) is assumed for the stability calculations. The KG can be assumed at the level of the main deck although it is recognized that a lesser value could be acceptable if fully documented. The lightship displacement and longitudinal centre of gravity should be determined by calculation based on draught and density readings.

Chapter 4
DETAILED GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCT OF INCLUDING TEST
Regulation 1
INTRODUCTION

- 1 This Chapter contains important detailed procedures for conducting an inclining test in order to ensure that valid results are obtained with maximum precision at a minimal cost to owners, shipyards and the Administration. A complete understanding of the correct procedures used to perform an inclining test is imperative in order to ensure that the test is conducted properly and so that results can be examined for accuracy as the inclining experiment is conducted.

2 Free surface and tankage

- 01 If there are liquids on board the vessel when it is inclined, whether in the bilges or in the tanks, they will shift to the low side when the vessel heels. This shift of liquids will exaggerate the heel of the vessel. Unless the exact weight and distance of liquid shifted can be precisely calculated, the metacentric height (GM) calculated from the inclining test will be in error. Free surface should be minimized by emptying the tanks completely and making sure all bilges are dry; or by completely filling the tanks so that no shift of liquid is possible. The latter method is not the optimum because air pockets are difficult to remove from between structural members of a tank, and the weight and centre of the liquid in a full tank should be accurately determined in order to adjust the lightship values accordingly. When tanks must be left slack, it is desirable that the sides of the tanks be parallel vertical planes and the tanks be regular in shape, (i.e. rectangular, trapezoidal, etc.) when viewed from above, so that the free surface moment of the liquid can be accurately determined.

Free surface correction is independent of the height of the tank in the vessel, location of the tank, and direction of heel. As the width of the tank increases, the value of free surface moment increases by the third power. The distance available for the liquid to shift is the predominant factor. This is why even the smallest amount of liquid in the bottom of a wide tank or bilge is normally unacceptable and should be removed prior to the inclining experiment. Insignificant amounts of liquids in V-shaped tanks or voids (e.g. a chain locker in the bow), where the potential shift is negligible, may remain if removal of the liquid would be difficult or would cause extensive delays.

When ballast water is used as inclining weight, the actual transverse and vertical movements of the liquid should be calculated taking into account the change of heel of the vessel. Free surface corrections as defined in this paragraph should not apply to the inclining tanks.

- 02 Pressed up tanks - "Pressed up" means completely full with no voids caused by trim or inadequate venting. Anything less than 100% full, for example the 98% condition regarded as full for operational purposes, is not acceptable. Preferably, the vessel should be rolled from side to side to eliminate entrapped air before taking the final sounding. Special care should be taken when pressing fuel oil tanks to prevent accidental pollution.
- 03 Empty tanks - It is generally not sufficient to simply pump tanks until suction is lost. Enter the tank after pumping to determine if final stripping with portable pumps or by hand is necessary.

The exceptions are very narrow tanks or tanks where there is a sharp deadrise, since free surface would be negligible. Since all empty tanks should be inspected, all manholes should be open and the tanks well ventilated and certified as safe for entry. A safe testing device should be on hand to test for sufficient oxygen and minimum toxic levels. A certified marine chemist's certificate certifying that all fuel oil and chemical tanks are safe for human entry should be available, if necessary.

2 Mooring arrangements

The importance of good mooring arrangements cannot be over-emphasized. The arrangement selections will be dependent upon many factors. Among the most important are depth of water, wind and current effects. Whenever possible, the vessel should be moored in a quiet, sheltered area free from extraneous forces such as propeller wash from passing vessels, or sudden discharges from shore side pumps. The depth of water under the hull should be sufficient to ensure that the hull will be entirely free of the bottom. The tide conditions and the trim of the vessel during the test should be considered. Prior to the test, the depth of water should be measured and recorded in as many locations as necessary to ensure the vessel will not contact the bottom. If marginal, the test should be conducted during high tide or the vessel moved to deeper water.

01 The mooring arrangement should ensure that the vessel will be free to list without restraint for a sufficient period of time to allow a satisfactory reading of the heeling angle, due to each weight shift, to be recorded.

02 The vessel should be held by lines at the bow and the stem, attached to bollards and/or cleats on the deck. If suitable restraint of the vessel cannot be achieved using deck fittings, then temporary padeyes should be attached as close as possible to the centreline of the vessel and as near the % waterline as practical. Where the vessel can be moored to one side only, it is good practice to supplement the bow and stem lines with two spring lines in order to maintain positive control of the vessel. The leads of the spring lines should be as long as practicable. Cylindrical camels should be provided between the vessel and the dock. All lines should be slack, with the vessel free of the pier and camels, when taking readings.

01 If the vessel is held off the pier by the combined effect of the wind and current, a superimposed heeling moment will act on the vessel throughout the test. For steady conditions this will not affect the results. Gusty wind or uniformly varying wind and/or current will cause these superimposed heeling moments to change, which may require additional test points to obtain a valid test. The need for additional test points can be determined by plotting test points as they are obtained.

02 If the vessel is pressed against the fenders by wind and/or current, all lines should be slack. The cylindrical camels will prevent binding but there will be an additional superimposed heeling moment due to the vessel bearing against the camels. This condition should be avoided where possible but, when used, consideration should be given to pulling the vessel free of the dock and camels and letting the vessel drift as readings are taken.

03 Another acceptable arrangement is where the combined wind and current are such that the vessel may be controlled by only one line at either the bow or the stem. In this case, the control line should be led from on or near the centre line of the vessel with all lines but the control line slack, the vessel is free to veer with the wind and/or current as readings are taken. This can sometimes be troublesome because varying wind and/or current can cause distortion of the plot.

3 The mooring arrangement should be submitted to the approval authority for review prior to the test.

4 If a floating crane is used for handling inclining weights, it should not be moored to the vessel.

3. Test weights:

01 Weights, such as porous concrete, that can absorb significant amounts of moisture, should only be used if they are weighed just prior to the inclining test or if recent weight certificates are presented. Each weight should be marked with an identification number and its weight. For small vessels, drums completely filled with water may be used. Drums should normally be full and capped to allow accurate weight control. In such cases, the weight of the drums should be verified in the presence of the Administration representative using a recently calibrated scale.

02 Precautions should be taken to ensure that the decks are not overloaded during weight movements. If deck strength is questionable then a structural analysis should be performed to determine if existing framing can support the weight.

03 Generally, the test weights should be positioned as far outboard as possible on the upper deck. The test weights should be on board and in place prior to the scheduled time of the inclining test.

4 Pendulums

01 The pendulums should be long enough to give a measured deflection, to each side of upright, of at least 5 centimetres. Generally, this will require a pendulum length of at least 3 metres. It is recommended that pendulum lengths of 4-6 metres be used. Usually, the longer the pendulum the greater the accuracy of the test; however, if excessively long pendulums are used on a tender vessel the pendulums may not settle down and the accuracy of the pendulums would then be questionable. On large vessels with high GM, pendulum lengths in excess of the length recommended above may be required to obtain the minimum deflection. In such cases should be filled with high viscosity oil. If the pendulums are of different lengths, the possibility of collusion between station recorders is avoided.

02 On smaller vessels, where there is insufficient headroom to hang long pendulums, the centimetres deflection should be obtained by increasing the test weight so as to increase the heel. On most vessels the typical inclination is between one and four degrees.

03 The pendulum wire should be piano wire or other monofilament material. The top connection of the pendulum should afford unrestricted rotation of the pivot point. An example is that of washer test washer with the pendulum wire attached suspended from a nail.

04 A trough filled with a liquid should be provided to dampen oscillations of the pendulum after each weight movement. It should be deep enough to prevent the pendulum weight from touching the bottom. The use of a winged plumb bob at the end of the pendulum wire can also help to dampen the pendulum oscillations in the liquid.

05 The battens should be smooth, light-coloured wood, 1 to 2 centimetres thick, and should be securely fixed in position so that an inadvertent contact will not cause them to shift. The batten should be aligned close to the pendulum wire but not in contact with it.

06 The pendulums may be placed in any location on the vessel, longitudinally and transversely. The pendulums should be in place prior to the scheduled time of the inclining test.

- 07 It is recommended that inclinometers or other measuring devices only be used in conjunction with at least one pendulum. The Administration may approve an alternative arrangement when this is found impractical.

Regulation 2

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

- 1 Besides the physical equipment necessary such as the inclining weights, pendulums, small boat, etc., the following are necessary and should be provided by or made available to the person in charge of the inclining:
1. Engineering scales for measuring pendulum deflections (rules should be subdivided sufficiently to achieve the desired accuracy);
 2. Sharp pencils for marking pendulum deflections;
 3. Chalk for marking the various positions of the inclining weights;
 4. A sufficiently long measuring tape for measuring the movement of the weights and locating different items on board;
 5. A sufficiently long sounding tape for sounding tanks and taking freeboard readings;
 6. One or more well maintained specific gravity hydrometers with range sufficient to cover 0.999 to 1.030, to measure the specific gravity of the water in which the vessel is floating (a hydrometer for measuring specific gravity of less than 1.000 may be needed in some locations);
 7. Other hydrometers as necessary to measure the specific gravity of any liquids on board;
 8. Graph paper to plot inclining moments versus tangents;
 9. A straight edge to draw the measured waterline on the lines drawing;
 10. A pad of paper to record data;
 11. An explosion proof testing device to check for sufficient oxygen and absence of lethal gases in tanks and other closed spaces such as voids and cofferdams;
 12. A thermometer; and
 13. Draught tubes (if necessary).

Regulation 3

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1 The inclining experiment, the freeboard/draught readings and the survey may be conducted in any order and still achieve the same results, if the person conducting the inclining test is confident

that the survey will show that the vessel is in an acceptable condition and there is the possibility of the weather becoming unfavourable, then it is suggested that the inclining be performed first and the survey last. If the person conducting the test is doubtful that the vessel is complete enough for the test, it is recommended that the survey be performed first since this could invalidate the entire test, regardless of the weather conditions. It is very important that all weights, the number of people on board, etc., remain constant throughout the test.

2 Initial walk through and survey

The person responsible for conducting the inclining test should arrive on board the vessel well in advance of the scheduled time of the test to ensure that the vessel is properly prepared for the test. If the vessel to be inclined is large, a preliminary walk through may need to be one the day preceding the actual incline. To ensure the safety of personnel conducting the walk through, and to improve the documentation of surveyed weights and deficiencies, at least two persons should make the initial walk through. Things to check include: all compartments are open, clean, and dry, tanks are well ventilated and gas free, movable or suspended items are secured and their position documented, pendulums are in place, weights are on board and in place, a crane or other method for moving weights is available, and the necessary plans and equipment are available. Before beginning the inclining test, the person conducting the test should:

- 01 Consider the weather conditions. The combined adverse effect of wind and current may result in difficulties or even an invalid test due to the following:
 - 1.1 Inability to accurately record freeboards and draughts;
 - 1.2 Excessive or irregular oscillations of the pendulums;
 - 1.3 Variation in unavoidable superimposed heeling moments.In some instances, unless conditions can be sufficiently improved by moving the vessel to a better location/it may be necessary to delay or postpone the test. Any significant quantities of rain water should be removed from the vessel before the test.
- 02 Make a quick overall survey of the vessel to make sure the vessel is complete enough to conduct the test and to ensure that all equipment is in place. An estimate of items which will be outstanding at the time of the inclining test should be included as part of any test procedure submitted to the Administration. This is required so that the Administration representative can advise the shipyard/naval architect if in their opinion the vessel will not be sufficiently complete to conduct the incline and that it should be rescheduled. If the condition of the vessel is not accurately depicted in the test procedure and at the time of the inclining test the Administration representative considers that the vessel is in such condition that an accurate incline cannot be conducted, the representative may refuse to accept the incline and require that the incline be conducted at a later date;
- 03 Enter all empty tanks after it is determined that they are well ventilated and gas free to ensure that they are dry and free of debris. Ensure that any pressed up tanks are indeed full and free of air pockets. The anticipated liquid loading for the incline should be included in the procedure required to be submitted to the Administration;
04. Survey the entire vessel to identify all items which need to be added to the vessel, removed from the vessel, or relocated on the vessel to bring the vessel to the lightship condition. Each item should be clearly identified by weight and vertical and longitudinal location. If necessary, the transverse location should also be recorded. The inclining weights, the pendulums, any temporary equipment, dunnage and the people on board during the inclining test are all among the weights to

be removed to obtain the lightship condition. The person calculating the lightship characteristics from the data gathered during the incline and survey and/or the person reviewing the inclining test may not have been present during the test and should be able to determine the exact location of the items from the data recorded and the vessel's drawings. Any tanks containing liquids should be accurately sounded and the soundings recorded;

4.1 It is recognized that the weight of some items on board, or that are to be added, may have to be estimated. If this is necessary, it is in the best interest of safety to be on the safe side when estimating, so the following rules of thumb should be followed:

4.1.1 When estimating weights to be added:
Estimate high for items to be added high in the vessel.
Estimate low for items to be added low in the vessel.

4.1.2 When estimating weights to be removed:
- Estimate low for items to be removed from high in the vessel.
- Estimate high for items to be removed from low in the vessel.

4.1.3 When estimating weights to be relocated:
- Estimate high for items to be relocated to a higher point in the vessel.
- Estimate low for items to be relocated to a lower point in the vessel.

3 Freeboard/draught readings

1. Freeboard/draught readings should be taken to establish the position of the waterline in order to determine the displacement of the vessel at the time of the inclining test. It is recommended that at least five freeboard readings, approximately equally spaced, be taken on each side of the vessel or that all draught marks (forward, mishap, and aft) be read on each side of the vessel. Draught mark readings should be taken to assist in determining the waterline defined by freeboard readings, or to verify the vertical location of draught marks on vessels where their location has not been confirmed. The locations for each freeboard reading should be clearly marked. The longitudinal location along the vessel should be accurately determined and recorded since the (moulded) depth at each point will be obtained from the vessel's lines. All freeboard measurements should include a reference note clarifying the inclusion of the coating in the measurement and the coaming height.

2. Draught and freeboard readings should be read immediately before or immediately after the inclining test. Weights should be on board and in place and all personnel who will be on board during the test including those who will be stationed to read the pendulums, should be on board and in location during these readings. This is particularly important on small vessels. If readings are made after the test, the vessel should be maintained in the same condition as during the test. For small vessels, it may be necessary to counterbalance the list and trim effects of the freeboard measuring party. When possible, readings should be taken from a small boat.

3. A small boat should be available to aid in the taking of freeboard and draught mark readings. It should have low freeboard to permit accurate observation of the readings.

4. The specific gravity of the flotation water should be determined at this time. Samples should be taken from a sufficient depth of the water to ensure a true representation of the flotation water and not merely surface water, which could contain fresh water from run off of rain. A hydrometer should be placed in a water sample and the specific gravity read and recorded.

5. A draught mark reading may be substituted for a given freeboard reading at that longitudinal location if the height and location of the mark has been verified to be accurate by a keel survey while the vessel was in dry dock.
 6. The dimensions given on a vessel's lines drawing are normally moulded dimensions. In the case of depth, this means the distance from the inside of the bottom shell to the inside of the deck plate. In order to plot the vessel's waterline on the lines drawing, the freeboard readings should be converted to moulded draughts. Similarly, the draught mark readings should be corrected from extreme (bottom of keel) to moulded (top of keel) before plotting. Any discrepancy between the freeboard/draught readings should be resolved.
 7. The mean draught (average of port and starboard reading) should be calculated for each of the locations where freeboard/draught readings are taken and plotted the vessel's lines drawing or outboard profile to ensure that all readings are consistent and together define the correct waterline. The resulting plot should yield either a straight line or a waterline which is either hogged or sagged. If inconsistent readings are obtained, the freeboards/draughts should be retaken.
4. **The Incline**
1. Prior to any weight movements the following should be checked:
 - 01 The mooring arrangement should be checked to ensure that the vessel is floating freely. (This should be done just prior to each reading of the pendulums).
 - 02 The pendulums should be measured and their lengths recorded. The pendulums should be aligned so that when the vessel heels, the wire will be close enough to the batten to ensure an accurate reading but will not come into contact with the batten.
 - 03 The initial position of the weights is marked on the deck. This can be done by tracing the outline of the weights on the deck.
 - 04 The communications arrangement is adequate.
 - 05 All personnel are in place.
 2. A plot should be run during the test to ensure that acceptable data is being obtained. Typically, the abscissa of the plot will be heeling moment (weight times distance) and the ordinate will be the tangent of the heel angle (deflection of the pendulum divided by the length of the pendulum). This plotted line does not necessarily pass through the origin or any other particular point for no single point is more significant than any other point. A linear regression analysis is often used to fit the straight line. The weight movements give a good spread of points on the test plot.
 3. Plotting all of the readings for each of the pendulums during the inclining experiment aids in the discovery of bad readings. Since $(W)(x) / \tan$ should be constant, the plotted line should be straight. Deviations from a straight line are an indication that there were other moments acting on the vessel during the inclining. These other moments should be identified, the cause corrected, and the weight movements repeated until a straight line is achieved. - Figures A- D illustrate examples of how to detect some of these other moments during the inclining, and a recommended solution for each case. For simplicity, only the average of the readings is shown on the inclining plots.
 4. Once everything and everyone is in place, the zero position should be obtained and the remainder of the experiment conducted as quickly as possible, while maintaining accuracy and proper procedures, in order to minimize the possibility of a change in environmental conditions during the test.

- 5 Prior to each pendulum reading, each pendulum station should report to the control station when the pendulum has stopped swinging. Then, the control station will give a "standby" warning and then a "mark" command. When "mark" is given, the batten at each position should be marked at the location of the pendulum wire. If the wire was oscillating slightly, the centre of the oscillations should be taken as the mark. If any of the pendulum readers does not think the reading was a good one, the reader should advise the control station and the point should be retaken for all pendulum stations. Likewise, if the control station suspects the accuracy of a reading, it should be repeated for all the pendulum stations. Next to the mark on the batten should be written the number of the weight movement, such as zero for the initial position and one through seven for the weight movements.
- 6 Each weight movement should be made in the same direction, normally transversely, so as not to change the trim of the vessel. After each weight movement, the distance the weight was moved (centre to centre) should be measured and the heeling moment calculated by multiplying the distance by the amount of weight moved. The tangent is calculated for each pendulum by dividing the deflection by the length of the pendulum. The resultant tangents are plotted on the graph. Provided there is good agreement among the pendulums with regard to the $\tan \theta$ value, the average of the pendulum readings may be graphed instead of plotting each of the readings.
7. inclining data sheets should be used so that no data is forgotten and so that the data is clear, concise, and consistent in form and format. Prior to departing the vessel, the person conducting the test and the Administration representative should initial each data sheet as an indication of their concurrence with the recorded data.

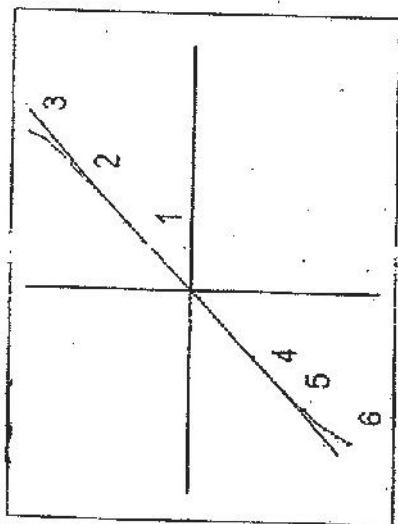


Fig. A
(Excessive Free liquids)

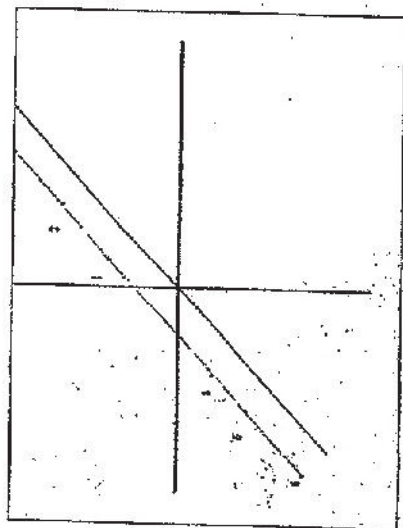


Fig. B
(Vessel touching the bottom or restrained by the mooring lines)

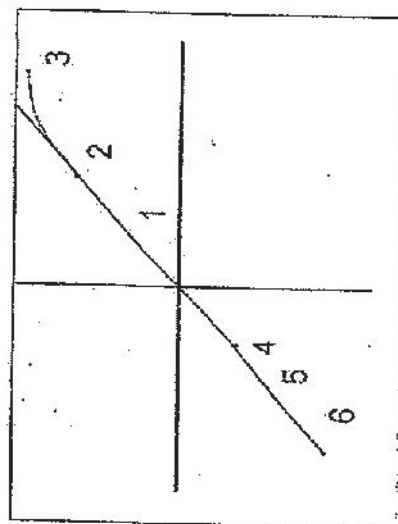


Fig. C
(Steady wind from port side came up after initial zero)

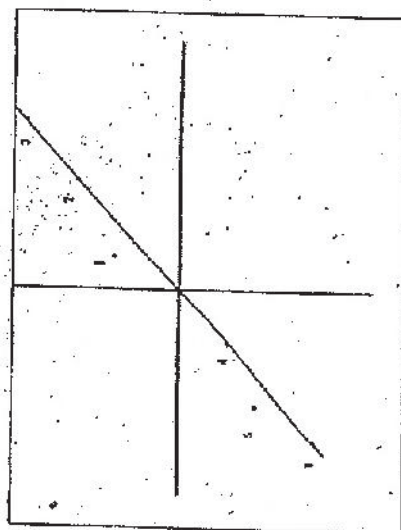


Fig. D
(Gusty winds from port side)

ANNEXTURE – IV**Contents****Chapter 1****General Requirements for the Design and Construction of Machinery****Section 1****General**

1.1 Scope

1.2 Machinery to be constructed under survey

1.3 Extent of survey

1.4 Departures from the rules

1.5 Plans and particulars

1.6 Availability of machinery for operation

1.7 Ambient reference conditions

1.8 Power ratings

1.9 Units

1.10 Power conditions for generator sets

1.11 Fuel

1.12 Astern power

Section 2**Machinery Room Arrangements**

2.1 General

2.2 Accessibility

2.3 Fire protection

2.4 Ventilation

2.5 Communications

Section 3**Trials**

3.1 General

3.2 Trials

Section 4**Certification of Machinery and Components based upon Quality Management Systems**

4.1 General

4.2 Requirements for approval

4.3 Information required for approval

4.4 Approval and maintenance of approval

4.5. Certification of products

Chapter 2**Piping Design Requirements****Section 1****General**

1.1 Scope

1.2 Classes of pipes

1.3 Design pressure

1.4 Design temperature

1.5 Design symbols

1.6 Heat treatment

Section 2**Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Pipes and Fittings**

- 2.1 Materials
- 2.2 Minimum thickness of steel pipes and bends
- 2.3 Flange connections
- 2.4 Threaded sleeve joints
- 2.5 Non-destructive examination of welded pipes
- 2.6 Post-weld heat treatment

Section 3**Copper and Copper Alloys Pipes and Fittings**

- 3.1 Materials
- 3.2 Minimum thickness of pipes
- 3.3 Heat treatment

Section 4**Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings**

- 4.1 Spheroidal or nodular graphite cast iron
- 4.2 Grey cast iron

Section 5**Plastic Pipes**

- 5.1 General
- 5.2 Applications
- 5.3 Intactness of bulkheads and decks
- 5.4 Design and construction

Section 6**Flexible Hoses**

- 6.1 General
- 6.2 Applications

Section 7**Hydraulic Tests on Pipes and Fittings**

- 7.1 Hydraulic tests before installation on board
- 7.2 Testing after assembly on board

Chapter 3**Pumping and Piping****Section 1****General**

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Plans
- 1.3 Materials
- 1.4 Design pressure
- 1.5 Design temperature
- 1.6 Redundancy

1.7 Valves and cocks**1.8 Vesselside fittings (other than sanitary discharges and scuppers)****1.9 Piping installation****Section 2****Bilge and Ballast Piping Systems****2.1 General****Drainage of cargo holds**

- 2.3 Drainage from fore and aft peaks
- 2.4 Drainage from tanks, cofferdams and void spaces
- 2.5 Drainage from spaces above fore and after peaks and above machinery spaces
- 2.6 Drainage from machinery spaces
- 2.7 Sizes of bilge suctions
- 2.8 Bilge pumps and ejectors
- 2.9 Pump types
- 2.10 Bilge piping arrangements and fittings
- 2.11 Additional requirements for passenger Vessels
- 2.12 Ballast system

Section 3.

Air and Sounding Piping Systems

- 3.1 General
- 3.2 Air pipes
- 3.3 Sounding arrangements

Section 4

Fuel Oil Systems

- 4.1 General
- 4.2 Oil fuel tanks
- 4.3 Oil fuel piping
- 4.4 Arrangement of valves, cocks, pumps and fittings.
- 4.5 Filling arrangements
- 4.6 Oil fuel burning arrangement

- 4.7 Remote stop of oil fuel pumps and fans

Section 5

Engine Cooling Water Systems

- 5.1 General
- 5.2 Cooling water main supply
- 5.3 Cooling water standby supply
- 5.4 Relief valves on cooling water pumps
- 5.5 Sea inlets for cooling water pumps

Section 6

Lubricating Oil Piping Systems

- 6.1 General
- 6.2 Pumps
- 6.3 Control of pumps and alarms
- 6.4 Filters
- 6.5 Valves and cocks on lubricating oil tanks

Section 7

Engine Exhaust Gas Piping Systems

- 7.1 General

Section 8

Pumping and Piping Systems for Vessels not fitted with propelling Machinery

- 8.1 Scope
- 8.2 Vessels without auxiliary power
- 8.3. Vessels with auxiliary power

Chapter 4

Prime Movers and Propulsion Shafting Systems

Section 1

General

- 1.1 General
- 1.2 Materials
- 1.3 Primemovers and reduction gearing
- 1.4 Turning Gear

Section 2

Main Propulsion Shafting

- 2.1 Scope
- 2.2 Plans and particulars
- 2.3 Materials for shafting
- 2.4 Intermediate and thrust shafts
- 2.5 Tailshafts and lube shafts
- 2.6 Hollow shafts
- 2.7 Integral couplings
- 2.8 Demountable couplings
- 2.9 Coupling bolts
- 2.10 Tailshaft liners
- 2.11 Keys and keyways
- 2.12. Stern tube and bearings

Section 3

Propellers

- 3.1 Scope
- 3.2 Plans and particulars
- 3.3 Materials
- 3.4 Design
 - 3.4.1 Minimum blade thickness
 - 3.4.2 Keyless propellers
 - 3.4.3 Controllable pitch propellers
- 3.5 Fitting of propellers

Section 4

Vibrations and Alignment

- 4.1 Scope
- 4.2 Basic system requirement
- 4.3 Resilient mountings
- 4.4 Torsional vibration
- 4.5 Axial vibrations
- 4.6 Lateral vibrations
- 4.7 Shaft alignment

Chapter 5

Boilers and Pressure Vessels

Section 1

General

- 1.1 Scope
- 1.2 Design pressure

- 1.3 Metal temperature
- 1.4 Plans and particulars
- 1.5 Classification of pressure vessels
- 1.6 Materials

1.7 Pressure parts of irregular shape

1.8 Adverse working conditions.

1.9 Design

1.10 Manufacture

Chapter 6

Steering Gears

Section 1

General

1.1. General

Section 2

Design Criteria

2.1 General

2.2. Fully powered steering gear

2.3 Manual driver

2.4 Rudder position

2.5 Rudder propellers and voith Schneider equipment

2.6 Tilters, quadrants and connecting rods.

2.7 Locking or brake gear and springs.

2.8 Rudder stops

Chapter 7

Control Engineering Systems

Section 1

General Requirements

1.1 General

1.2 Plans

1.3 Alarm and control equipment

1.4 Alterations of additions

Section 2

Essential Features for Control and Alarm Systems

2.1 General

2.2 Control stations(s) for machinery

2.3 Alarm System

2.4 Control Systems

2.5 fire detection alarms systems

Section 3

Control and Supervision of Machinery

3.1 General

3.2 Oil engines for propulsion purposes

3.3 Boilers

3.4 Auxiliary engines

3.5 Remote control for propulsion machinery

3.6 controllable pitch propellers and transverse thrust units.

3.7 Steering gear

3.8 Main propulsion shafting

Chapter 8
Spare Gear

Section 1

General

1.1 General

1.2 Table of spare parts

ANNEXTURE – IV

(See rule 21)

Chapter 1**General Requirements for the design and Construction of Machinery**

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Machinery Room Arrangement
3	Trials
4	Certification of Machinery and Components based upon Quality Management Systems

Section 1**General****1.1 Scope**

1.1.1 The requirements of this Chapter and those given in Ch.2 to 10 apply to the construction and installation of main propulsion and auxiliary machinery systems, together with their associated equipment, boilers, pressure vessels and pumping and piping arrangements fitted in vessels intended to be classed with IRS.

1.2 Machinery to be constructed under survey

1.2.1 In vessels intended to be built under Special Survey, all important units of equipment are to be surveyed at the manufacturer's works. The workman vessel is to be to the Surveyor's satisfaction and the Surveyor is to be satisfied that the components are suitable for the intended purpose and duty. Examples of such units are:

Main propulsion engines, including their associated gearing, flexible couplings, scavenge blowers and superchargers;

Boilers supplying steam for propulsion or for services essential for the safety of the operation of the vessel in the waterway including superheaters. Economizers desuperheaters, steam receivers. All other boilers having working pressures exceeding 3.5 bar, and having heating surfaces greater than 4.65 [m²]

- Auxiliary engines of 110 [kW] (150 shp) and over which are the source of power for services essential for safety or for the operation of the vessel.
- Steering machinery.
- Athwartvessel thrust units, their prime movers and control mechanisms.
- All pumps necessary for the safety of vessel, e.g. bilge, ballast, fire pumps, etc.;
- Air compressors, air receivers and other pressure vessels necessary for the operation of main propulsion and essential machinery.
- Alarm and control equipment as detailed in Ch.7; and
- Electrical equipment and electrical propelling machinery as detailed in Ch. 8.

1.3 Extent of survey

1.3.1 The Surveyors are to examine and test the materials and workman vessel from the commencement of work until the final test of the machinery under full power working conditions. Any defects, etc., are to be indicated as early as possible. On completion, the Surveyors will submit a report and, if this is found to be satisfactory by IRS, a certificate of class will be

granted and an appropriate notation assigned in accordance with P1.1.

1.4 Departures from the rules

1.4.1 Where it is proposed to depart from the requirements of the Rules, classification society will be prepared to give due consideration to the circumstances of any special case.

1.5 Plans and particulars

1.5.1 Before the work is commenced, plans in triplicate of all machinery items, as detailed in the Ch.2 to 9 giving the requirements for individual systems, are to be submitted for approval. The particulars of the machinery, including power ratings and design calculations, where applicable, necessary to verify the design, are also to be submitted. Any subsequent modifications are subject to approval before being put in to operation.

1.5.2 The strength requirements for rotating parts of the machinery, as specified in Ch.4 to 8, are based upon strength consideration only and their application does not relieve the manufacturer from the responsibility for the presence of dangerous vibrations in the installation at speeds within the operating range.

1.6 Availability of machinery for operation

1.6.1 The design and arrangement is to be such that the machinery can be started and controlled on board vessel without external aid, so that operating conditions can be maintained under all circumstances.

1.7 Ambient reference conditions

1.7.1 The rating of the main and auxiliary machinery is to be suitable for the temperature conditions associated with the geographical limits of the restricted service.

1.7.2 Machinery installations are to be designed such as to ensure proper operations under the conditions as under:

- Permanent list of 10"
- Permanent trim of 5-

1.8 Power ratings

1.8.1 In the following Chapters, where the dimensions of any particular component are determined from shaft power, P in [kW] (H, in

shp). and revolutions per minute, R, the values to be used are to be derived from the following:

- For main propelling machinery, the maximum shaft power and corresponding revolutions per minute giving the maximum torque for which the machinery is to be classed; and
- For auxiliary machinery, the maximum continuous shaft power and corresponding revolutions per minute which will be used in service.

1.9 Units

1.9.1 Units and formulae included in the Rules are shown in SI units followed by metric units in brackets, where appropriate.

1.9.2 Where the metric version of shaft power, i.e. (shp). appears in the Rules, 1 shp is equivalent to 75 [kgf metre/sec] or 0.735 [kW].

1.9.3 Pressure gauges may be calibrated in bar.

where,

$$1 \text{ bar} = 0.1 \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]} = 1.02 \text{ [kgf/cm}^2\text{]}$$

1.10 Power conditions for generator sets

1.10.1 Auxiliary engines coupled to electrical generators are to be capable under service conditions of developing continuously the power to drive the generators at full rated output and, if developing for a short period (15 minutes) an overload power of not less than 10 per cent.

1.10.2 Engine builders are to satisfy the Surveyors by tests on individual engines that the above requirements, as applicable, can be complied with, due account being taken of the deference between the temperature under test conditions and those specified in 1.7.1. Alternatively, where it is not practicable to test the engine/generator set as a unit, type tests (e.g. against a brake) representing a particular size and range of engines may be accepted. With oil engines any fuel stop fitted is to be set to permit the short period overload power of not less than 10 per cent above full rated output being developed.

1.11 Fuel

1.11.1 The (lash point (closed cup test) of oil fuel is to be not less than 55°C. unless specially approved. 1.11.2 Fuels with flash points lower than 55°C, but not less than 43°C, unless specially approved, may be used in vessels

intended for service restricted to certain geographical limits, where it can be ensured that the temperature of the machinery spaces will always be 10°C below the flash point of the fuel. In such cases, safety precautions and the arrangements for storage and pumping will be specially considered.

1.12 Astern Power

1.12.1 Sufficient astern power is to be provided to maintain control of the vessel in all normal circumstances.

Section 2

Machinery Room Arrangements

2.1 General

2.1.1 The machinery is to be so designed, installed and protected that risks of fire, explosions, accidental pollution, leakages and accidents thereof, and accidents to personnel working in machinery spaces will be minimised.

2.1.2 The design and arrangement of machinery foundations, shaft connections, piping and ducting is to take into account the effects of thermal expansion, vibrations, misalignment and hull interaction to ensure operation within safe limits. Bolts and nuts exposed to dynamic forces and vibrations are to be properly secured.

2.2 Accessibility

2.2.1 Accessibility, for attendance and maintenance put poses, is to be provided for machinery plants.

2.3 Fire protection

2.3.1 All surfaces of machinery where the surface temperature may exceed 220°C and

where impingement of flammable liquids may occur are to be effectively shielded to prevent ignition. Where insulation covering these surfaces is oil absorbing or may permit penetration of oil, the insulation is to be encased in steel or equivalent.

2.3.2 Flammable or oil absorbing materials are not to be used in floors, gratings, etc. in boiler and engine rooms, shaft tunnels or in compartments where settling tanks are installed.

2.4 Ventilation

2.4.1 All spaces, including engine and cargo pump spaces, where flammable or toxic gases or vapours may accumulate, are to be provided with adequate ventilation under all conditions.

2.5 Communications

2.5.1 At least one independent means of communication is to be provided between the bridge and engine room control station.

Section 3

Trials

3.1 General

3.1.1 Tests of components and trials of machinery, as detailed in the Chapters giving the requirements for individual systems are to be carried out to the satisfaction of the Surveyors.

3.2 Trials

3.2.1 For all types of installations, the trials are to be of sufficient duration, and carried out under normal maneuvering conditions, to prove the

machinery under power. The trials are also to demonstrate that any vibration which may occur within the operating speed range is acceptable. 3.2.2 The trials are to include demonstrations of the following.

- The adequacy of the starting arrangements to provide the required number of starts of the main engines;
- The ability of the machinery to reverse the direction of thrust of the propeller in sufficient time, under normal maneuvering

Conditions, and so bring the vessel to rest from maximum ahead rated speeds

3.2.3 Where controllable pitch propellers are fitted, the Tree route astern trial is to be carried out with the propeller blades set in full pitch astern position. Where emergency manual pitch setting facilities are provided, their operation is to be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Surveyors.

3.2.4. All trials are to be to Surveyor's satisfaction.

Section 4

Certification of Machinery and Components based upon Quality Management Systems

4.1 General

4.1.1 This certification scheme is applicable to works where the employment of quality control procedures is well established. Classification society will have to be satisfied that the practices employed will ensure that the quality of finished products is to the standards which would be demanded when using traditional survey procedures.

4.1.2 Classification society will consider proposed designs (or compliance with the Rules, or other appropriate requirements, and the extent to which the manufacturing processes and control procedures ensure conformity of the product to the design. A comprehensive survey will be made by the Surveyors of the actual operation of the quality control programme and of the adequacy and competence of the staff to implement it.

4.1.3 Where classification society considers that the requirements of 4.1.2 can be satisfactorily complied with, the manufacturers will in general, be approved and authorised to inspect and certify their products.

4.1.4 The procedures and practices of manufacturer which have been granted approval will be kept under continuous review.

4.1.5 Approval by another organization will not normally be acceptable as sufficient evidence that a manufacturer's arrangements comply with class requirements.

4.2 Requirements for approval

4.2.1. The manufacturer is required to have adequate equipment and facilities for those operations appropriate to the level of design,

development and manufacture being undertaken.

4.2.2 The manufacturer shall demonstrate that the firm has experience consistent with technology and complexity of the product for which approval is sought and that firm's products have been of a consistently high standard.

4.2.3 The manufacturer should have implemented quality management systems generally in accordance with the ISO 9000 series of standards.

4.2.4 The manufacturer shall establish and maintain procedures and controls to ensure that class requirements for certification of materials and components at sub-contractor's works are complied with to the satisfaction of classification society.

4.3 Information required for approval

4.3.1 Manufacturers applying for approval under this scheme are to submit the following information:

- Description of the products for which certification is required including, where applicable, model or type number;
- Applicable plans and details of materials used;
- An outline description of all important manufacturing plant and equipment;
- A summary of equipment used for measuring and testing during manufacturing and completion;

- The quality manual:
- The system used for identification and traceability;
- Number and qualification of personnel engaged in quality control and quality assurance; and
- A list of suppliers of materials and components and proposed arrangements to ensure compliance with class requirements for certification.

4.4. Approval and maintenance of approval

4.4.1 After receipt and appraisal of the information required by 4.3, an assessment of the 'Works' would be carried out by the Surveyors to ensure compliance with the quality manual.

4.4.2. If the initial assessment of the Works confirms that the implementation of the quality management systems is satisfactory, classification society will issue to the manufacturer a Quality Assurance Approval

Certificate which will include details of the products for which approval has been given:

4.4.3 An extension of approval in respect of product type may be given at the discretion of classification society without any additional assessment.

4.4.4 The certificate will be valid for 3 years subject to surveillance assessments being carried out every 6 months.

4.4.5 When significant faults or deficiencies are found during surveillance assessments or surveillance assessments are not carried out, the certificate of approval may be withdrawn / suspended at the discretion of classification society.

4.5 Certification of products

4.5.1 After issue of the Quality Assurance Approval Certificate, the manufacturer would be authorized to issue certificate for products on behalf of classification society subject to the certificates being countersigned by classification society Surveyors. Arrangements for this will be specially advised by classification society.

End of Chapter

Chapter 2

Piping Design Requirements

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Pipes and Fittings.
3	Copper and copper alloy pipes and fittings
4	Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings
5	Plastic Pipes
6	Flexible Hoses
7	Hydraulic Tests on Pipes and Fittings

Section 1

General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 The requirements of this Chapter apply to the design and construction of piping systems, including pipe fillings forming parts of such systems but excluding steam piping systems and systems where the temperature exceeds 300°C.

1.1.2 For steam piping systems and systems having temperatures greater than 300°C, the Rules and Regulations for the Construction & Classification of Steel Vessels will be applicable.

1.2 Classes of pipes

1.2.1 For the purpose of testing, type of joints to be adopted, heat treatment and welding procedure, piping systems are divided into three classes, as given in Table 1.2.1.

1.2.2 For Class I piping, the Rules and Regulations for the Construction & Classification of Steel vessels will be applicable.

1.2.3 In addition to the pressure piping systems, in Table 1.2.1, Class III pipes may be used for open ended piping, e.g. overflows, vents, boiler waste steam pipes, open ended drains etc.

1.3 Design pressure

1.3.1. The design pressure, P , is the maximum permissible working pressure and is to be not less than the highest set pressure of the safety valve or relief valve.

1.3.2. The design pressure of feed piping and other piping on the discharge from pumps is to be taken as the pump pressure at full rated speed against a shut valve. Where a safety valve or other protective device is fitted to restrict the pressure to a lower value than the shut valve load, the design pressure is to be the highest set pressure of the protective device.

Table 1.2.1 Classes of piping systems

Piping system	Class I	Class II	Class III
Fuel Oil	$P > 16$ or $T > 150$	$P \leq 16$ and $T \leq 150$	$P \leq 7$ and $T \leq 60$
Other media	$P > 49$ or $T > 300$	$P \leq 40$ and $T \leq 300$	$P \leq 16$ and $T \leq 200$

1.4 Design temperature

1.4.1 The design temperature is to be taken as the maximum temperature of the internal fluid, but in no case is it to be less than 50°C.

1.5 Design symbols

1.5.1 The symbols used in this Chapter are defined as follows:

a = percentage negative manufacturing tolerance on thickness;

b = bending allowance [mm];

c = corrosion allowance [mm];

D = outside diameter of pipe [mm] (see 1.5.2);

d = inside diameter of pipe [mm] (see 1.5.3);

e = weld efficiency factor (see 1.5.4);

P = design pressure, in [N/mm²];

Pt = hydraulic test pressure, in [N/mm²];

R = radius of curvature of a pipe bend at the centreline of the pipe [mm];

T = design temperature, in C°;

t = the minimum thickness of a straight pipe [mm] including corrosion allowance and negative tolerance, where applicable;

t_b = the minimum thickness of a straight pipe to be used for a pipe bend [mm] including bending allowance, corrosion allowance and negative tolerance, where applicable;

σ = maximum permissible design stress, in [N/mm²].

1.5.2 The outside diameter, D, is subject to manufacturing tolerance, but these are not to be used in the evaluation of formulae.

1.5.3 The inside diameter, d, is not to be confused with nominal size, which is an accepted designation associated with outside diameters of standard rolling sizes.

1.5.4 The weld efficiency factor, e, is to be taken as 1.0 for seamless and electric resistance and induction welded steel pipes. Where other methods of pipe manufacture are proposed, the value of e will be specially considered.

1.6 Heat treatment

1.6.1 Method of heat treatment and means of temperature control and recording are to be to the satisfaction of Surveyors.

Section 2**Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Pipes and Fittings****2.1 Materials**

2.1.1 Materials for Class I and Class II piping systems, also for vessel-side valves and fittings and valves on the collision bulkhead, are to be manufactured and tested in accordance with the appropriate requirements of Ch.d, Pt.2, Inspection and Testing of Materials, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels.

2.1.2 Materials for Class 111 piping systems may be manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of acceptable national / international specifications. Pipes having forge butt welded longitudinal seams are not to be used for oil fuel systems, for heating coils in oil tanks, or for pressures exceeding 0.4 [N/mm²]. The manufacturer's test certificate will be

acceptable and is to be provided for each consignment of material.

2.2 Minimum thickness of steel pipes and bends

2.2.1 The maximum permissible design stress, σ, is to be taken as the lowest of the following values:-

$$\sigma = \frac{E_t}{1.6} \quad \text{or} \quad \sigma = \frac{R_{20}}{2.7} \quad \text{or} \quad \sigma = \frac{S_R}{1.6}$$

where,

E_t = specified minimum lower yield or 0.2 per cent proof stress at the design temperature.

R₂₀ = specified minimum tensile strength at ambient temperature,

S_R = average stress to produce rupture in 100,000 hours at the design temperature.

Table 2.2.1. : Carbon and Carbon-manganese steel pipes : Maximum permissible stress [N/mm ²]					
Design Temp. °C	Specified minimum tensile strength [N/mm ²]				
	320	360	410	460	490
50	107	120	136	151	160
100	105	117	131	146	156
150	99	110	124	139	148
200	92	103	117	132	141
250	78	91	106	122	131
300	62	76	93	111	121

2.2.2 The minimum thickness, t , of straight steel pipes is to be determined by the following formula :-

$$t = \left(\frac{PD}{20\sigma e + P} + C \right) \frac{100}{100 - a} [\text{mm}]$$

where,

P, D, e and a are defined in Sec.1, Cl.1.5.1

σ is defined in 2.2.1 and also obtained from Tables 2.2.1.

c is obtained from Table 2.2.2.

Table 2.2.2. : Values of C for steel pipes	
Piping Service	C [mm] (See note)
Compressed air system	1.0
Hydraulic / Lubricating oil systems	0.3
Fuel oil systems	1.0
Cargo oil systems	2.0
Refrigerating plants	0.3
Fresh water systems	0.8
Note :	
For pipes passing through tanks an additional corrosion allowance is to be considered according to the figures given in Table and depending upon the external medium in order to account for the external corrosion.	

2.2.3 The minimum thickness, t_b , of a straight steel pipe to be used for a pipe bend is to be determined by the following formula, except where it can be demonstrated that the use of a thickness less than t_b would not reduce the thickness below t_b at any point after bending :-

$$t_b = \left(\frac{PD}{20\sigma e + P} + b + c \right) \frac{100}{100 - a} [\text{mm}]$$

Where

P, D, R, e, b and a are defined in Sec.1, Cl. 1.5.1;

σ and c are defined in tables 2.2.1 and 2.2.2 respectively;

$$b = \frac{D}{2.5R} \left(\frac{PD}{20\sigma e + P} \right) [\text{mm}]$$

In general, R, is to be not less than 3D.

2.2.4 The minimum thickness calculated in accordance with 2.2.2 and 2.2.3 is not to be less than that given in Table 2.2.4. Where the pipes are efficiently protected against corrosion, the thickness may be reduced by not more than 1.0 [mm]. For threaded pipes, where permitted, the thickness is to be measured at the bottom of the threads.

Table 2.2.4. : Minimum pipe thicknesses, t[mm], (see note)		
External diameter D [mm]	Pipes in general	Venting overflow & sounding pipes for structural tanks
10.2 - 12	1.6	-
13.5 - 19.3	1.8	-
20	2	-
21.3 - 25	2	-
26.9 - 33.7	2	-
38 - 44.5	4	4.5
48.3	2.3	4.5
51 - 63.5	2.3	4.5
70	2.6	4.6
76.1 - 82.5	2.6	4.5
88.9 - 108	2.9	4.5
114.3 - 127	3.2	4.5
133 - 139.7	3.9	4.5
152.4 - 168.3	4	4.5
117.8	4.5	5
193.7	4.5	5.4
219.1	4.5	5.9

244.5 - 273	5	6.3
298.5 - 368	5.6	6.3
406.4 - 457.2	6.3	6.3

2.3 Flange connections

2.3.1 Flanges with their pressure-temperature ratings in accordance with recognized national / international standards will normally be accepted.

2.3.2. Flanges may be cut from plates or may be forged or cast. The material is to be suitable for the design temperature. Flanges may be attached to the branches by screwing and expanding or by welding. Alternative methods of flange attachment may be accepted provided details are submitted for consideration.

2.3.3. Examples of accepted flanged connections and their uses are given in Fig. 2.3.1 and Table 2.3.1 respectively

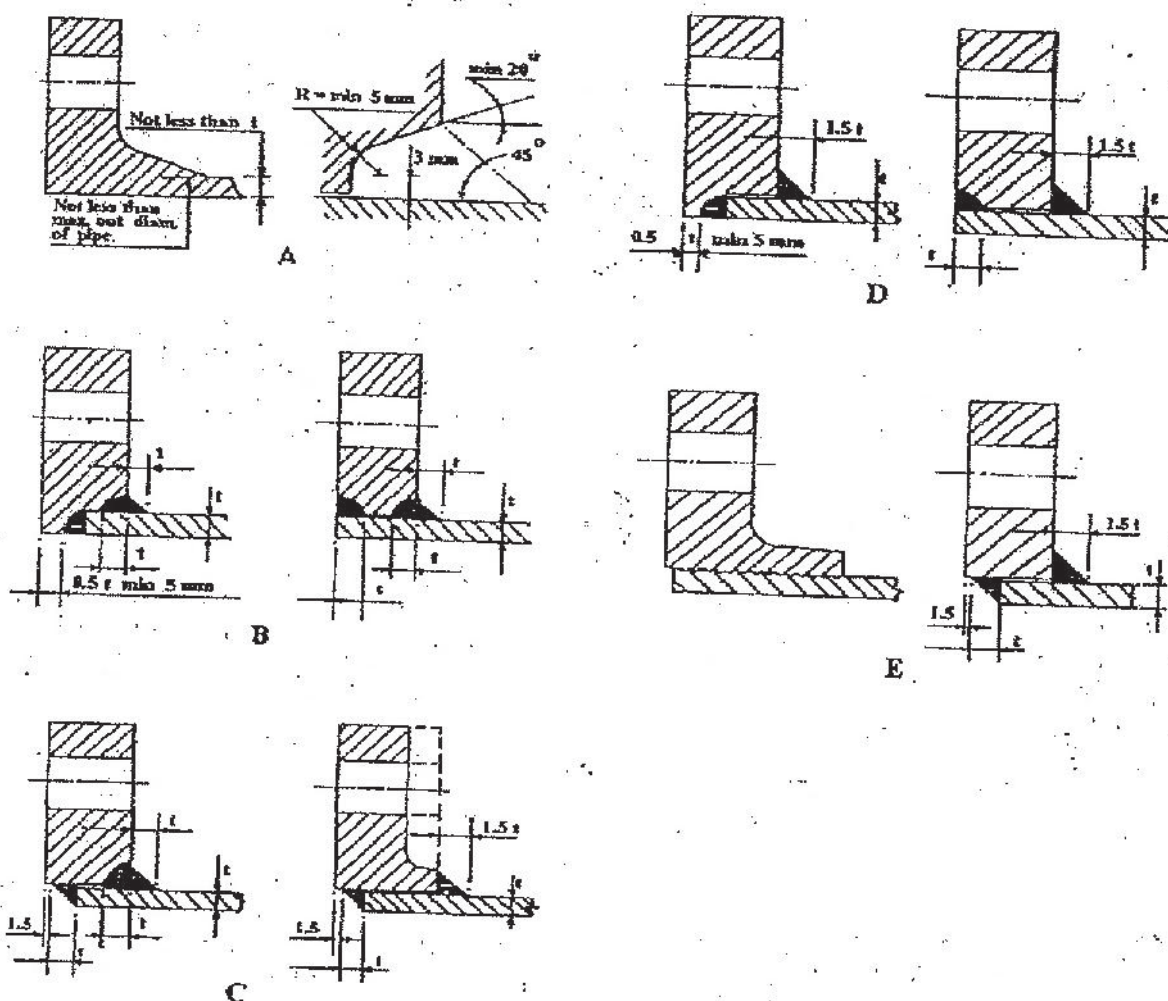


Fig. 2.3.1

Table 2.3.1. Type of flange connections			
Class of piping	Lub. And fuel oil	Other media	
	Typical flange application	t°C	Typical flange application
II	A - B - C	> 250 ≤ 250	A - B - C A - B - C - D - E
III	A - B - C - E		A - B - C - D - E

2.3.4 Where flanges are secured by screwing as indicated in Fig. 2.3.1, the pipe and flange are to be screwed with a vanishing thread and the diameter of the screwed position of pipe over the thread is not to be appreciably less than the outside diameters of the unscrewed pipe. After the flange has been screwed hard home, the pipe is to be expanded into the flange. The vanishing thread on a pipe is to be not less than three pitches in length, and the diameter at the foot of the thread is to increase uniformly from the standard root diameter to the diameter at the top of the thread. This may be produced by suitably grinding the dies, and the flange should be tapered out to the same formation.

2.4 Threaded sleeve joints

2.4.1 Threaded sleeve joints, in accordance with national or other established standards, may be used with carbon steel pipes within the limits given in Table 2.4.1 and for services other than pipe systems conveying combustible fluids.

Table 2.4.1 : Limiting design conditions for threaded sleeve joints.		
Nominal bore [mm]	Maximum pressure [N / mm ²]	Maximum Temperature °C
≤ 25	1.2	260
> 25 ≤ 40	1.0	260
> 40 ≤ 80	0.85	260
> 80 ≤ 100	0.7	260

2.5 Non-destructive examination of welded pipes

2.5.1 In addition to visual examination of pipe welds by the Surveyors, non-destructive examination of butt and fillet welds is to be carried out in accordance with 2.5.2 to 2.5.4 to the satisfaction of the Surveyors.

2.5.2 Selected butt welds of pipes of outside diameter of 101.6 [mm] and over in Class II piping systems are to be radiographed at Surveyor's discretion. Use of ultrasonic examination in lieu of radiography will be specially considered.

2.5.3 Selected fillet welds in pipes of 101.6 [mm] outside diameter and over in Class II piping systems are to be examined by magnetic particle or liquid penetrate flaw testing at Surveyor's discretion.

2.5.4 Defects in welds are to be rectified and re-examined by the appropriate test method, all to the satisfaction of the Surveyors.

2.6 Post-weld heat treatment

2.6.1 Carbon and carbon-manganese steel pipes and fabricated branch pieces, manufactured from material having a carbon content not exceeding 0.25 per cent and having a thickness exceeding 30 [mm], are to be given a stress relieving heat treatment on completion of welding. All pipes and branches having a carbon content in excess of 0.25 per cent are to be given a stress relieving heat treatment. Where oxy-acetylene welding has been employed, however, all the pipes and branch pieces are to be normalized on completion of welding.

Section 3

Copper and Copper Alloys Pipes and Fittings

3.1. Material

3.1.1. Materials for class II piping systems and vessel side valves and fittings and valves on the collision bulkhead are to be manufactured and

tested in accordance with the requirements of Ch. 8, Pt.2, Inspection and Testing of Materials, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels.

3.1.2 Materials for Class III piping systems are to be manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of acceptable national / international specifications. The manufacturer's test certificate will be acceptable and is to be provided for each consignment of material.

3.1.3 Pipes are to be seamless and branches are to be provided by cast or stamped fittings, pipe pressings or other approved fabrications.

3.1.4 Brazing and welding materials are to be suitable for the operating temperature and for the medium being carried. All brazing and welding are to be carried out to the satisfaction of the Surveyors.

3.1.5 In general, the maximum permissible service temperature of copper and copper alloy pipes, valves and fittings is not to exceed 200°C for copper and aluminium brass, and 300°C for copper nickel. Cast bronze valves and fittings complying with the requirements of Ch.8, Pt.2, Inspection and Testing of Materials, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and classification of Steel Vessels may be accepted up to 260°C.

3.2 Minimum thickness of pipes

3.2.1 The minimum thickness, t , of straight copper and copper alloy pipes is to be determined by the following formula :-

$$t_b = \left(\frac{PD}{20\sigma + P} + b + c \right) \frac{100}{100 - a} \text{ [mm]}$$

where P, D and a are as defined in Sec. 1, Cl. 1.5.1.;

σ = maximum permissible design stress; in [N/mm²], from Table 3.2.1; Intermediate values of stresses may be obtained by linear interpolation;

c = corrosion allowance;

= 0.8 [mm] for copper, aluminum brass and copper-nickel alloys where the nickel content is less than 10 per cent;

= 0.5 [mm] for copper-nickel alloys where the nickel content is 10 per cent or greater;

= 0 where the media are non-corrosive relative to the pipe material.

Table 3.2.1 : Copper and copper alloy pipes

Pipe material	Condition of supply	Specified min. tensile strength [N/mm ²]	Permissible stress [N / mm ²]					
			Maximum design temperature °C					
			50	75	100	125	150	175
Copper	Annealed	220	14.2	14.2	40.2	40.2	34.3	27.5
Aluminum brass	Annealed	320	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	51.0
90 / 10 copper nickel iron	Annealed	270	68.6	68.6	67.7	65.7	63.7	61.8
70 / 30 copper nickel	Annealed	360	81.4	79.4	77.5	75.5	73.5	71.6
			Maximum design temperature °C					
			200	225	250	275	300	
Copper	Annealed	220	18.6	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminium brass	Annealed	320	24.5	-	-	-	-	-
90 / 10 copper nickel iron	Annealed	270	58.8	55.9	52.0	48.1	44.1	-
70 / 30 copper nickel	Annealed	360	69.6	67.7	65.7	63.7	61.8	-

3.2.2 The minimum thickness, t_b , of a straight seamless copper or copper alloy pipe to be used for a pipe bend is to be determined by the formula below, except where it can be demonstrated that the use of a thickness less than t_b would not reduce the thickness below T at any point after bending :

$$t_b = \left(\frac{PD}{20\sigma e + P} + b + c \right) \frac{100}{100 - a} [mm]$$

where P , D , b and c are defined in Sec.1, Cl.1.5.1, and e and a are defined in 3.2.1

$$b = \frac{D}{2.5R} \left(\frac{PD}{20\sigma e + P} \right) [mm]$$

2.5R In general, R is to be not less than $3D$.

Table 3.2.2. : Limiting design conditions for threaded sleeve joints

Standard pipe sizes (outside diameter) [mm]	Minimum overriding nominal thickness [mm]	
	Copper	Copper alloy
8 to 10	1.0	0.8
12 to 20	1.2	1.0
25 to 44.5	1.5	1.2
50 to 76.1	2.0	1.5
88.9 to 108	2.5	2.0
133 to 159	3.0	2.5
193.7 to 269	3.5	3.0
273 to 457.2	4.0	3.5
508	4.5	4.0

3.2.3 Where the minimum thickness calculated by 3.2.1 or 3.2.2 is less than shown in Table 3.2.2, the minimum nominal thickness for the appropriate standard pipe size shown in the Table is to be used. No allowance is required for negative tolerance or reduction in thickness due to bending on this nominal thickness. For threaded pipes, where permitted, the minimum thickness is to be measured at the bottom of the thread.

3.3 Heat treatment

3.3.1 Pipes which have been hardened by cold bending are to be suitably heat treated on completion of fabrication and prior to being tested by hydraulic pressure. Copper pipes are to be annealed and copper alloy pipes are to be either annealed or stress relief heat treated.

Section 4

Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings

4.1 Spheroidal or nodular graphite cast iron

4.1.1 Spheroidal or nodular graphite iron castings for pipes, valves and fittings in Class H and 111 piping systems are to be made in a grade having a specified minimum elongation not less than 12 per cent on gauge length of 5.65 S_o , where S_o is the actual cross-sectional area of the test piece.

4.1.2 Castings for Class II and III systems, also for vessel-side valves and fittings and valves on collision bulkhead, are to be manufactured and

tested in accordance with the requirements of acceptable national specifications. A manufacturer's test certificate will be accepted and is to be picked for each consignment of material.

4.1.3 Where the elongation is less than the minimum required by 4.1.1, the material is, in general, to be subject to the same limitations as grey cast iron.

4.2 Grey cast iron

4.2.1. Grey cast iron pipes, valves and fittings will, in general, be accepted in Class III piping systems except as stated in 4.2.2.

4.2.2 Grey cast iron is not to be used for the following:

- a) Pipes for steam systems and fire extinguishing systems;
- b) Pipes, valves and fittings for boiler below down systems and other piping systems subject to shock or vibration;
- c) Vessel-side valves and fittings;
- d) Valves fitted on collision bulkhead;
- e) Clean ballast lines through cargo oil tanks to forward ballast tanks;
- f) Bilge lines in tanks;
- g) Outlet valves of fuel tanks with static head.

4.2.3 Grey iron castings for piping systems are to comply with acceptable national / international specifications.

Section 5

Plastic Pipes

5.1 General

5.1.1 Proposals to use plastics material, in vesselboard piping systems will be considered in relation to the properties of the materials, the operating conditions of temperature and pressure, and the intended service. Any proposed service for plastics pipe not mentioned in these Rules is to be submitted for special consideration.

5.1.2 The specification of the plastics material, including mechanical and thermal properties and chemical resistance data, is to be submitted for consideration.

5.1.3 These requirements are applicable to thermo-plastic pipes but, where appropriate, may also be applied to pipes manufactured in fibre-reinforced thermosetting resins.

5.1.4 Plastics pipes are not to be used where they will be subjected to temperatures above 60°C or below 0°C. Special consideration will be given to particular materials in appropriate applications at higher temperatures.

5.2 Applications

5.2.1 Plastics pipes of approved type may be used for the following services:

- a) Air and sounding pipes to tanks used exclusively for carrying water ballast or fresh water, with the exception of the portion above deck;
- b) Sounding pipes to cargo holds;
- c) Water ballast and fresh water pipes situated inside tanks used exclusively for carrying water ballast or fresh water and
- d) Scupper pipes draining inboard provided they are not led within the boundaries of refrigerated chambers. The first two Hems (a and b) are not applicable to passenger vessels.

5.2.2. Plastics pipes may be used for domestic and similar services for which there are no Rule requirements, such as for the following:

- a) Domestic cold sea and fresh water systems;
- b) Sanitary systems;
- c) Sanitary and domestic waste pipes wholly situated above the freeboard deck; and
- d) Water pipes associated with air conditioning plants.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, plastics pipes are not to be used in sea water systems where leakage or failure of the pipes could give rise to the danger of flooding.

5.2.3 Since plastics materials are generally heat sensitive and very susceptible to fire damage, plastics pipes will not be acceptable for service essential to safety, such as the following:

- a) Fire extinguishing pipes;
- b) Bilge pipes in cargo holds;
- c) Bilge and ballast pipes in the machinery space;
- d) Main and auxiliary water circulating pipes;
- e) Feed and condensate pipes; and
- f) Pipes carrying oil or other flammable liquids.

5.3 Intactness of bulkheads and decks

5.3.1 Where plastics pipes are arranged to pass through watertight or fire-resisting bulkheads or decks, provision is to be made for maintaining the integrity of the bulkhead or deck in the event of pipe failure. Details of the arrangements are to be submitted for approval.

5.3 Design and construction

5.4.1 Pipes and fittings are to be of robust construction and are to comply with the requirements of such national/international standards as may be consistent with their intended use. Particulars of scantlings and joints are to be submitted for consideration.

5.4.2. All pipes are to be adequately but freely supported. Suitable provision for expansion and contraction is to be made in each range of pipes to allow for large movements between plastics pipe and steel structure, the coefficient of thermal expansion for plastics being eight or more times that of steel.

5.4.3 All fittings and branches are to be suitable for the intended service and are to have joints of cemented, flanged or other approved types,

5.4.4. The strength of the pipes and fittings and the acceptability of any jointing system employed is to be checked tested at the Surveyor's discretion. The strength of pipes, Mings, joints between pipes and joints between pipes and fittings, as appropriate, is to be determined by hydraulic pressure tests to destruction of sample assemblies. The pressure is to be so applied that failure of the test sample assembly occurs in not less than 5 minutes. Deformation of the pipes and fittings during tests is acceptable.

Section 6

Flexible Houses

6.1 General

6.1.1 Short joining lengths of flexible hoses of approved type may be used, where necessary to accommodate relative movement between various items of machinery connected to permanent piping systems.

6.1.2 For the purpose of approval for the applications in 6.2, details of the materials and construction of the hoses, and the method of attaching the end fittings, are to be submitted for consideration.

6.1.3 In general, the use of hose clips as a means of securing the ends of hoses is to be restricted to the engine cooling water system, where the hose consists of a short, straight length joining two metal pipes, between two fixed points on the engine.

6.1.4. Prototype pressure tests are to be carried out on each new type of hose, complete with end fittings, and in no case is the bursting pressure to be less than five times the maximum working pressure in service.

6.1.5 Attention is to be given to any statutory requirements of the National Authority of the country in which the vessel is to be registered. Such requirements may include a fire test for hoses that are intended to be used in systems conveying flammable fluids or sea water.

6.2 Applications

6.2.1 Synthetic rubber hoses, with integral cotton or similar braid reinforcement, may be used in fresh and sea water cooling systems. In the case of sea water systems, where failure of the hoses could give rise to the danger of flooding, the hoses are to be suitably enclosed.

6.2.2. Synthetic rubber hoses, with single or double closely woven integral wire braid reinforcement, or convoluted metal pipes with wire braid protection may be used in bilge, ballast, compressed air fresh water, sea water, fuel oil and lubricating oil systems. Where synthetic rubber hoses are used for fuel oil supply to burners, the hoses are to have external wire braid protection in addition to the integral wire braid.

Section 7

Hydraulic Tests on Pipes and Fittings

7.1. 7.1 Hydraulic tests before installation on board

7.1.1 All Class II pipes and their associated fittings are to be tested by hydraulic pressure to the Surveyor's satisfaction. Further, all steam, feed, compressed air and fuel oil pipes, together with their fittings, are to be similarly tested where the design pressure is greater than $0.35 \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]}$. The test is to be carried out after completion of manufacture and before installation on board and, where applicable, before insulating and coating.

7.1.2 The test pressure is to be 1.5 times the design pressure.

7.1.3. All valve bodies are to be tested by hydraulic pressure to 1.5 times the nominal pressure rating at ambient temperature.

However, the test pressure need not be more than $7 \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]}$ above the design pressure specified for the design temperature.

7.3 Testing after assembly on board

7.2.1 Heating coils in tanks and fuel oil piping are to be tested by hydraulic pressure, after installation on board, to 1.5 times the design pressure but in no case to less than $0.35 \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]}$.

7.2.2. Where bilge pipes are accepted in way of double bottom tanks or deep tanks, the pipes after fitting are to be tested by hydraulic pressure to the same pressure as the tanks through which they pass.

End of Chapter

Chapter 3 Pumping and Piping

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Bilge and Ballast Piping Systems
3	Air and Sounding Piping Systems
4	Fuel Oil systems
5	Engine Colling Water Systems
6	Lubricating Oil Piping Systems
7	Engine Exhaust Gas Piping Systems
8	Pumping and Piping Systems for Vessels not fitted with Propelling Machinery

Section 1 General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 The requirements of this Chapter are applicable to all vessels except where otherwise stated.

1.1.2 Piping systems layouts, for which no requirements are given herein, will be specially considered.

1.2 Plans

1.2.1 The following plans in diagrammatic form are to be submitted for consideration before proceeding with the work.

- a) General arrangement of pumps and piping systems;
- b) Fuel oil filling, transfer and service piping systems;
- c) Bilge and ballast piping systems.
- d) Lubricating-oil piping systems;
- e) Liquid cargo pumping systems;
- f) Hydraulic power piping systems for essential services;

- g) Compressed air piping systems;
- h) Steering gear piping systems;
- i) Sea water and fresh water service piping systems;
- j) Air and sounding piping systems;
- k) Steam and feed water piping systems
- l) Sanitary piping systems;
- m) Fire main and fire extinguishing piping systems.

1.2.2 The plans are to include the information like, wall thickness, maximum working pressure temperature and material of all pipes and type, size and material of the valves and fittings.

1.3 Materials

1.3.1. The material to be used in piping systems are to be suitable for the service intended. In general, except where otherwise stated, pipes, valves and fittings are to be made of steel, cast iron, copper, copper alloy or other approved material.

1.3.2. Cast iron is not to be used for:

- a) Vesselside and collision bulkhead fittings;
- b) Outlet valves or fuel tanks with static head;
- c) Bilge and ballast lines passing through double bottom tanks, pipe tunnel and cargo oil tanks;
- d) Any piping which can be subjected to shock such as water hammer.

1.3.3 Materials sensitive to heat such as aluminium, lead or plastics, are not to be used in systems essential to the safe operation of the vessel.

1.4 Design pressure

1.4.1. The design pressure is considered to be, the most severe condition of co-incident pressure and temperature expected in normal operation. For this purpose the maximum difference in pressure between inside and outside of the part is to be considered.

1.5 Design temperature

1.5.1 Unless otherwise specified the temperature used in design is to be not less than the mean metal temperature (through the thickness) expected under operating conditions for the part considered.

1.5.2 When sudden cyclic changes in temperature are apt to occur in normal operation with only minor pressure fluctuations, the design is to be governed by the highest probable operating temperature and corresponding pressure.

1.6 Redundancy

1.6.1 Redundancy is the ability of a system or a component thereof to maintain or restore its function when one failure has occurred. This can be achieved for instance by installation of more units or alternative means for performing the function.

1.7 Valves and cocks

1.7.1 All the valves and cocks are to be so designed and constructed so that the valve covers or glands will not slacken up when the valves are operated.

1.7.2 All the valves are to be designed to close with tight hand (clockwise when facing the end of the stem) motion of the wheel of the valve.

1.7.3. All the valves and cocks are to be fitted in places where they are easily accessible at all

times and are to be fitted with legible nameplates indicating their function in the system and their installation is to be such that it can be readily observed that they are open or closed.

1.7.4 All the valves and cocks fitted with remote control are to be provided with local manual control independent of the remote operating mechanism. The operation of the local control is not to render the remote control system inoperable.

1.7.5 The valves, cocks and other fittings which are attached directly to plating, which is required to be of watertight construction, are to be secured to the plating by means of studs screwed into the plating and not by bolts passing through clearance holes. Alternatively the studs may be welded to the plating.

1.8 Vesselside fittings (other than sanitary discharges and scuppers)

1.8.1. All sea inlet and overboard discharge valves are to be fitted in either of the following ways:

- a) directly on the shell plating;
- b) to the plating of fabricated steel water boxes of rigid construction integral with the vessel's plating;
- c) to short, rigid distance pieces welded to the shell plating.

1.8.2 All valves and cocks fitted directly to the shell plating are to have spigots extending through the plating. These spigots on valves may however be omitted if valves are fitted on pads which themselves form spigots in way of plating.

1.8.3 Valves and cocks are to be attached to the shell plating by bolts tapped into the plating and fitted with countersunk heads, or by studs screwed into heavy steel pads fitted to the plating. The stud holes are not to penetrate the pad plating.

1.8.4 Vessel side valves and fittings, if made of steel or material with low corrosion resistance, are to be suitably protected against wastage.

1.8.5 Gratings are to be fitted at all openings in vessel's side (or inlet of seawater). The net area through the gratings is to be at least twice the area of the valves connected to the opening.

1.8.6 The scannings of valves and valve stools fitted with steam, or compressed air clearing connections are to be suitable for the maximum

pressure to which the valves and stools may be subjected.

1.9 Piping installation

1.9.1 Heavy pipes and valves are to be so supported that their weight is not taken up by connected pumps and fittings.

1.9.2 Support of the pipes is to be such that detrimental vibrations do not arise in the system.

1.9.3 Where pipes are carried through watertight bulkheads or tank tops, means are to be made to ensure the integrity of the watertightness of the compartment.

1.9.4 As far as possible, installation of pipes for water, oil, or steam, is to be avoided near electric switchboards. If this is impracticable, all the joints in pipe line and valves are to be at a safe distance from the switchboards and shielded to prevent damage to switchboard.

1.9.5 Provision is to be made to take care of expansion or contraction stresses in pipes due to temperature stresses or working of the hull.

1.9.6 Expansion pieces of approved type, made of oil resistant reinforced rubber or other approved material may be used in circulating water systems in machinery spaces.

1.9.7 All piping systems, where a pressure greater than the designed pressure could be developed, are to be protected by suitable relief valves.

1.9.8 All pipes, situated in cargo spaces, fish holds or other spaces, where they can be damaged mechanically, are to be suitably protected.

1.9.9 All pipes which pass through chambers intended for the carriage or storage of refrigerated cargo are to be well insulated. In case the temperature of the chamber is below 0°C the pipes are to be insulated from the vessel's structure also, except at positions where the temperature of the vessel's structure is always above 0°C and is controlled by outside temperature.

Air refreshing pipes leading to and from refrigerated chambers need not be insulated from the vessel's structure.

Section 2

Bilge and Ballast Piping System

2.1 General

2.1.1 All vessels are to be provided with necessary pumps, suction and discharge piping and means of drainage so arranged that any compartment can be pumped out effectively, when the vessel is on an even keel and is either upright or has a list of not more than 5 degrees, through at least one suction, except from machinery spaces where at least two suctions are required, one of which is to be a branch bilge suction and the other is to be a direct bilge suction. Wing suctions will, generally, be necessary for this purpose, except for short narrow compartments, where a single suction may be sufficient.

2.1.2 All passenger vessels are to be provided with an efficient bilge pumping plant capable of pumping from and draining any watertight compartment under all practicable conditions after a casualty whether the vessel is upright or listed.

2.1.3. Attention is drawn to any relevant statutory requirements of the National Authority of the country in which the vessel is to be registered.

2.2. Drainage of cargo holds

2.2.1. In vessels having only one hold, and this over 30 [m] in length, bilge suctions are to be provided in the fore and after sections of the hold.

2.2.2. In vessels having a flat bottom with breadth exceeding 5 [m], bilge suctions are to be fitted at the wings.

2.2.3. Where close ceilings or continuous gusset plates are fitted over the bilges, arrangements are to be made whereby the water in the hold may find its way to the suction pipes.

2.2.4. In vessels fitted with double bottoms, suitably located bilge wells are to be provided.

2.3. Drainage from fore and aft peaks

2.3.1. Where the peaks are used as tanks, a power pump suction is to be led to each tank.

except in case of small tanks (generally not exceeding 2 [m³] used for the carriage of domestic fresh water where hand pumps may be used.

2.3.2 The peaks may be drained by hand pumps provided the peaks are not used as tanks and they are not connected to bilge main. The suction lift is to be well within the capacity of the hand pumps and is not to exceed 7.3 [m].

The after peak may be drained by means of a self closing cock situated in a well lighted and accessible position, and draining into engine room or tunnel.

2.3.3 The collision bulkhead is not to be pierced below the bulkhead deck by more than one pipe for dealing with the contents inside the fore peak tank except as permitted in 2.3.4. The pipe is to be provided with a screw down valve capable of being operated from above the bulkhead deck and the chest of the valve is to be secured to the collision bulkhead inside the tank except as permitted by 2.3.5. An indicator is to be provided to indicate whether the valve is open or shut.

2.3.4. In vessels, other than passenger vessels, where the forepeak is divided into two compartments, the collision bulkhead may be pierced by two pipes, i.e. one for each compartment and fitted as in 2.3.3.

2.3.5. In vessels other than passenger vessels, the valve required by 2.3.3 may be fitted on the after side of the collision bulkhead, provided the valve is readily accessible at all time and is not subject to mechanical damage.

2.4 Drainage from tanks, cofferdams and void spaces.

2.4.1 All the tanks except self-draining tanks, whether for water ballast, oil fuel, liquid cargoes, etc. are to be provided with suction pipes led to suitable power pumps. The pumping plant is to be so arranged that any water or liquid within any compartment of the vessel can be pumped out through at least one suction, when the vessel is on an even keel and is either upright or has a list of not more than 5 degrees.

2.4.2. Where the length of the ballast tank exceeds 30 [m], an additional suction is to be provided at the forward end of the tank. Where the width of the tank is unusually large, suction near the centreline in addition to wing suction may be required.

2.4.3. Suction pipes from the cofferdams and void spaces are to be led to the main bilge line.

2.4.4 In vessels where deep tanks may be used for either water ballast or dry cargo, provision is to be made for blanking the water ballast suction and filling when the tank is being used for carrying cargo and for blanking the bilge line when the tank is being used for carriage of water ballast.

2.5 Drainage from spaces above fore and after peaks and above machinery spaces

2.5.1 Provision is to be made for the drainage of chain locker and watertight compartments above the fore peak tank by hand or power pump suction.

2.5.2 Steering gear compartments or other small enclosed spaces situated above the after peak tank are to be provided with suitable means of drainage, either by hand or power bilge suction.

2.5.3 If the compartments referred to in 2.5.2 are adequately isolated from the adjacent 'tween decks, they may be drained by scuppers of not less than 38 [mm] bore, discharging into the tunnel (or machinery spaces in case of vessels with machinery aft) and fitted with self-closing cocks situated in well lighted and visible positions. These arrangements are not applicable to passenger vessels unless they are specially approved in relation to subdivision considerations.

2.5.4. Accommodation spaces which overhang machinery spaces may also be drained as in 2.5.3.

2.6 Drainage from machinery spaces

2.6.1 The bilge drainage arrangements for machinery spaces are to be in accordance with the requirements of 2.1.

2.6.2 In vessels in which the propelling machinery is situated at the after end of the vessel, it will generally be necessary for the bilge suction to be fitted in the forward wings as well as in the after end of the machinery space, but each case will be dealt with according to the size and structural arrangements of the compartment.

2.6.3 Where the machinery space divided into watertight compartments, the drainage system for all compartments except for main engine room is to be same as for cargo holds except that one direct bilge suction from each watertight compartment would also be required.

2.7 Sizes of bilge suction

2.7.1 The internal diameter of the bilge pipes is not to be less than that found by the following formula to the nearest 5 [mm] commercial size available:

$$a) d_m = 1.5\sqrt{L(B+D)} + 25[\text{mm}]$$

$$b) d_m = 2.0\sqrt{C(B+D)} + 25[\text{mm}]$$

where,

d_m = internal diameter of bilge main [mm];

d_b = internal diameter of branch bilge [mm];

L = Rule length of vessel [m];

B = Moulded breadth of vessel [m];

C = Length of the compartment [m];

D = Moulded depth to bulkhead deck [m].

2.7.2 In any case, bilge main suction line and branch bilge suction line diameters are not to be less than 40 [mm] and the diameter of the main bilge line is not to be less than that of the branch bilge line.

2.7.3 The internal diameter of the direct bilge suction is not to have less than the main bilge line when connected to a power pump and not less than branch bilge suction when connected to a hand pump.

2.7.4 In oil tankers and similar vessels, where the engine room pumps do not deal with bilge drainage outside the machinery spaces, the rule diameter of the bilge main may be reduced provided the proposed cross-sectional area of the bilge main is not less than twice that required for the branch bilge suction in machinery spaces.

2.7.5 The area of each branch pipe connecting the bilge main to a distribution chest is to be not less than the sum of the areas required by the rules for the two largest branch bilge suction pipes connected to that chest, but need not be greater than that required for the main bilge line.

2.8 Bilge pumps and ejectors

2.8.1 In vessels with main propulsion engines up to 220 [kW] (300 shp), at least one power bilge is to be provided which may be driven by the main engines. In addition hand pump suction is to be fitted. In vessels where the main propulsion engines power exceeds 220 [kW]

(300 shp), at least two power bilge pumps are to be provided and at least one of which is to be independently driven. See also 2.11 for requirements regarding passenger vessels.

2.8.2 The capacity of the bilge pump may be found by the following formula:

$$Q = 5.75 \times 10^{-3} \times d^2 [\text{m}^3/\text{hour}]$$

where,

Q = capacity of pump [m^3/hour]

d = rule diameter of bilge main [mm].

2.8.3 In vessels, other than passenger vessels, where one bilge pump is of slightly less than rule capacity, the deficiency may be made good by an excess capacity of the other pump. In general this deficiency is to be limited to 30 percent.

2.8.4 An ejector in conjunction with a sea water pump may be accepted as a substitute for independent power bilge pump. This however, is not acceptable on passenger vessels.

2.9 Pump types

2.9.1 The bilge pumps required by the rules are to be of self-priming type, unless an approved priming system is provided for these vessels.

2.9.2 General service pumps and ballast pumps may be accepted as independent power bilge pumps provided:

- Their capacity is adequate and accordance with 2.8.2;
- These pumps, together with the pipelines to which they are connected, are fitted with necessary devices to ensure that there is no risk of entry of water or oil fuel in the holds or machinery spaces.

2.10 Bilge piping arrangements and fittings

2.10.1 Bilge pipes are not, as far as possible, to pass through double bottom tanks. If unavoidable such bilge pipes are to be of heavy gauge, with welded joints or heavy flanged joints and are to be tested after fitting to the same pressure as the tanks through which they pass.

2.10.2 The parts of bilge pipes passing through deep tanks, intended to carry water ballast, fresh water, liquid cargo or fuel oil are normally to be contained in a pipe tunnel, but where this is not done, the pipes are to be of heavy gauge with welded or heavy flange joints. The open

ends of such pipes are to be fitted with nonreturn valves. The pipes are to be tested, after fining, to a pressure of not less than the maximum head to which the tanks may be subjected.

2.10.3 Expansion bends, not glands, are to be fitted to pipes passing through double bottom tanks or deep tanks.

2.10.4 The inlaidness of the machinery spaces, bulkheads and of lunnet plating is not to be impaired by fitting of scuppers discharging into machinery spaces or tunnel from adjacent compartments which are situated below the bulkhead deck. These scuppers may, however, be led into a strongly built scupper drain tank situated in the machinery space or tunnel, but closed to these spaces and drained by means of a suction of appropriate size led from the main bilge line through a screw-down non-return valve.

- a) The scupper tank air pipe is to be led above the bulkhead deck and provision is to be made for ascertaining the level of the water in the tank;
- b) Where one tank is used for the drainage of several watertight compartments the scupper pipes are to be provided with screw-down non-return valves.

2.10.5 No drain valve or cock is to be fitted to the collision bulkhead. Drain valves or cocks are not to be fitted to other watertight bulkheads if alternative means of drainage are practicable. These arrangements are not permissible in passenger vessels.

2.10.6 Where drain valves or cocks are fitted to bulkheads other than collision bulkhead, as permitted by 2.10.5, the drain valves or cocks are to be at all times readily accessible and are to be capable of being shut off from positions above the bulkhead deck. Indicators are to be provided to show whether the drains are open or shut.

2.10.7 Bilge pipes which are required for draining cargo or machinery spaces are to be entirely distinct from sea inlet pipes or from pipes which may be used for filling or emptying spaces where water or oil is carried. This does not, however, exclude a bilge ejection connection, a connecting pipe from a pump to its suction valve chest, or a deep tank suction pipe suitably connected through a change-over device to bilge, ballast or oil line.

2.10.8 The arrangement of pumps, valves and piping is to be such that any pump could be

opened up for overhaul and repairs without affecting the operation of the other pumps.

2.10.9 The arrangement of valves, pumps, cocks and their pipe connections is to be such as to prevent the possibility of placing one watertight compartment in communication with another, or of cargo spaces, machinery spaces or other dry spaces coming in communication with the sea or the tanks. For this purpose the bilge suction pipe of any pump also having sea suction is to be fitted with a non-return valve which cannot permit communication between the bilges and the sea or the compartments in use as tanks.

2.10.10 Screw-down non-return valves are to be provided in the following fittings:

- a) Bilge distribution chest valves;
- b) Direct bilge suction and bilge pump connection to main line;
- c) Bilge suction hose connections on the pumps or on the main line;
- d) Emergency bilge suction.

2.10.11 Bilge suction pipes from machinery spaces and shaft tunnel, except emergency bilge suction, are to be led from easily accessible mud boxes fitted with straight tail pipes to the bilges. The open ends of the tail pipes are not to be fitted with strum boxes. The mud boxes are to be provided with covers which can be easily opened and closed for cleaning purposes.

2.10.12 Strum boxes are to be fitted to the open ends of bilge suction pipes from the cargo holds. The diameter of holes from these strum boxes is not to be more than 10 [mm] and the total area of the holes is not to be less than twice the area of the pipes.

2.10.13 Where access manholes to bilge wells are necessary, they are to be fitted as near to the suction strums as practicable.

2.10.14 Adequate distance is to be provided between the open ends of suction pipes and bilge well bottom to permit adequate and cash flow of water and to facilitate cleaning.

2.10.15 All the valves, cocks and mud boxes are to be located in easily accessible positions above or at the same level as the floor plates. Where this is unavoidable, they may be fitted immediately below the floor plates provided the floor plates are capable of being opened and

closed easily and suitable name plates are fitted indicating the fittings below.

2.10.16 Where relief valves are fitted to pumps having sea connections, these valves are to be fitted in readily visible positions above the platform. The arrangement is to be such that any discharge from the relief valves will also be readily visible.

2.10.17 Where non-return valves are fitted to the open ends of bilge suction pipes in cargo holds in order to decrease the risk of flooding, they are to be of an approved type which does not offer undue obstruction to the flow of water.

2.11 Additional requirements for passenger vessels

2.11.1 Where practicable, the power bilge pumps are to be placed in watertight compartments so arranged or situated that these compartments will not readily be flooded by the same damage. If the engines and boilers are in two or more watertight compartments, the pumps available for bilge service are to be distributed throughout these compartments as far as is possible.

2.11.2 In passenger vessels the arrangements are to be such that at least one power pump is available for use in all ordinary circumstances in which a vessel may be flooded at sea. This requirement will be satisfied if:

- a) One of the required pumps is an emergency pump of reliable submersible type having a source of power situated above the bulkhead deck; OR
- b) The pumps and their sources of power are so disposed throughout the length of the vessel that under any condition of flooding which the vessel is required by statutory requirements to withstand, at least one pump in undamaged compartment will be available.

2.11.3 Provision is to be made to prevent the compartment served by any bilge suction pipe being flooded in the event of the pipe being severed, or otherwise damaged by collision or grounding in any other compartment. For this purpose where the pipe is at any part situated

nearer the side of the vessel than one-fifth the breadth of the vessel (measured at right angles to the centreline at the level of the deepest subdivision loadline), or in a duct keel, a non-return valve is to be fitted to the pipe in the compartment containing the open end.

2.11.4 All the distribution boxes, cocks and valves in connection with the bilge pumping arrangements are to be in positions which are accessible at all times under ordinary circumstances. They are to be so arranged that, in the event of flooding, one of the bilge pumps may be operative on any compartment, in addition damage to a pump or its pipe connecting to the bilge main outboard of a line drawn at one-fifth of the breadth of the vessel is not to put the bilge system out of action. If there is only one system of pipes common to all the pumps, the necessary cocks or valves for controlling the bilge suctions must be capable of being operated from above the bulkhead deck. Where in addition to the main bilge pumping system an emergency bilge pumping system is provided, its is to be independent of the main system and so arranged that a pump is capable of operating on any compartment under flooding conditions, in that case only the cocks and valves necessary for the operation of the emergency system need be capable of being operated from above the bulkhead deck.

2.11.5 All valves and cocks mentioned in 2.11.4 which can be operated from above the bulkhead deck shall have their controls at their place of operation clearly marked and provided with means to indicate whether they are open or closed.

2.12 Ballast system

2.12.1 Provision is to be made for ballasting and deballasting all the ballast tanks by pipe lines which are entirely separate and distinct from pipe lines used for bilging.

2.12.2. Where the length of the ballast tanks exceeds 30 [m], an additional suction is to be provided at the forward end of the tanks. Where the width of the tank is unusually large, suction near the centreline in addition to wing suctions may be required.

Section 3 Air and Sounding Piping Systems

3.1 General

3.1.1 Reference to oil in this Section is to be taken to mean oil which has a flash point of 60°C or above (closed cup test).

3.1.2 The portions of vent, overflow and sounding pipes fitted above the weather deck are to be of steel.

3.1.3 Name plates are to be affixed to the upper ends of all vent and sounding pipes.

3.2 Air pipes

3.2.1 Vent pipes are to be fitted to all tanks, cofferdams, tunnels and other compartments which are not fitted with alternative ventilation arrangements.

3.2.2 The vent pipes are to be fitted at the opposite end of the tank to which the filling pipes are placed and/or at the highest part of the tank and are to be of the self draining type. Where the tank top is of unusual or irregular profile, special consideration will be given to the number and positions of the vent pipes.

3.2.3 Tanks provided with anodes for cathodic protection are to be provided with vent pipes at forward and aft ends.

3.2.4 Vent pipes to double bottom tanks, deep tanks extending to the shell plating or tanks which can be run up from the sea and sea chests are to be run up from the sea and sea chests are to be led above the bulkhead deck.

3.2.5 Vent pipes to oil fuel and cargo oil tanks, cofferdams, all tanks which can be pumped up, shaft tunnels and pipe tunnels are to be led above the bulkhead deck and to open air.

3.2.6 Vent pipes from lubricating oil storage tanks may terminate in the machinery spaces, provided that the open ends are so situated that issuing oil cannot come into contact with electrical equipment or heated surfaces.

3.2.7 The open ends of vent pipes to oil fuel and cargo oil tanks are to be situated where no danger will be incurred from issuing oil or vapour when the tank is being filled.

3.2.8 For details regarding height and closing devices for vent pipes see Pt.3, Ch.11.

3.2.9 The open ends of vent pipes to oil fuel, cargo oil and ballast tanks fitted with anodes for cathodic protection, are to be fitted with a wire gauze diaphragm of incorrodible material which can be readily removed for cleaning. The clear area through the wire gauze is to be at least equal to the area of the vent pipe.

3.2.10 In the case of all tanks which can be pumped up either by vessel's pumps or by shore pumps through a filling main, the total cross-sectional area of the vent pipes to each tank, or of the overflow pipes where an overflow system is provided, is to be not less than 25 per cent greater than the effective area of the respective filling pipes.

3.3 Sounding arrangements

3.3.1 All tanks, cofferdams and pipe tunnels are to be provided with sounding pipes or other approved means for ascertaining the level of liquid in the tanks. Bilges of compartments which are not at all times readily accessible are to be provided with sounding pipes. The soundings are to be taken as near the suction pipes as practicable.

3.3.2 Where gauge glasses are used for indicating the level of liquid in tanks containing lubricating oil, oil fuel or other flammable liquid, the glasses are to be of heat resisting quality, adequately supported, protected from mechanical damage and fitted with self-closing valves at the lower ends and at the top ends if these are connected to the tanks below the maximum liquid level.

3.3.3 Except as permitted by 3.3.4 sounding pipes are to be led to positions above the bulkhead deck which are at all times accessible and in the case of oil fuel tanks, cargo oil tanks and lubricating oil tanks, the sounding pipes are to be led to safe positions on the open deck.

3.3.4 Short sounding pipes may be fitted to double bottom tanks and cofferdams in shaft tunnels and machinery spaces provided the pipes are readily accessible. Short sounding pipes to oil fuel tanks, cargo oil tanks and lubricating oil tanks are not to be placed in the vicinity of boilers, preheaters, heated surfaces, electric generators or motors with commutator or collector rings or electric appliances which are not totally enclosed. The short sounding pipes are to be arranged in such a way that overflow

or oil spray will not reach any of machinery components mentioned above. The short sounding pipes are to be fitted with self-closing cocks having cylindrical plugs with weight loaded levers permanently attached and with pedals for opening or other approved arrangements. Short sounding pipes to tanks not intended for oil are to be fitted with screw caps attached by chain to the pipe or with shut off cocks.

3.3.5 In passenger vessels, short sounding are permissible only for sounding pipes cofferdams and double bottom tanks situated in the machinery space and are in all cases to be

fitted with self closing cocks as described in 3.3.4.

3.3.6. Striking plates of adequate thickness and size are to be fitted under open ended sounding pipes. Where slotted pipes having closed ends are employed, the closing plugs are to be of substantial construction.

3.3.7. The upper ends of all sounding pipes are to be provided with efficient closing devices. The sounding pipes are to be arranged to be as straight as practicable, and if curved, the curvature is to be large enough to permit easy passage of sounding rod/chain.

Section 4 Fuel Oil Systems

4.1 General

4.1.1 Oil fuel for machinery and boilers is normally to have a flash point not lower than 60°C (closed cup test). For emergency generator engines, the oil fuel is to have a flash point not lower than 43°C (closed cup test).

4.1.2 Fuels with flash point lower than 60°C may be used in vessels intended for service restricted to geographical limits where it can be ensured that the temperature of the machinery and boiler spaces will always be 10°C below the flash point of the fuel. In such cases safety precautions and the arrangements for storage and pumping will be specially considered. However, the flash point of the fuel is not to be less than 43°C unless specially approved.

4.2. Oil fuel tanks

4.2.1 Oil fuel tanks are to be separated from fresh water and lubricating oil tanks by means of cofferdams.

4.2.2. Oil fuel tanks are not to be located directly above the highly heated surfaces.

4.3 Oil fuel piping

4.3.1 Oil fuel pressure pipes are to be led, where practicable, remote from heated surfaces and electrical appliances, but where this is impracticable the pipes are to have a minimum number of joints and are to be led in well lighted and readily visible positions.

4.3.2 Transfer, suction and other low pressure oil pipes and all pipes passing through oil storage tanks are to be made of cast iron or steel, having flanged joints suitable for a working pressure of not less than 0.69 [N/mm²]. The flanges are to be machined and the jointing material is to be impervious to oil. Where the pipes are 25 [mm] bore or less, they may be seamless copper, or copper alloy, except those which pass through storage tanks.

4.3.3 Pipes in connection with compartments storing fresh water are to be separate and distinct from any pipes which may be used for oil or oily water and are not to be led through tanks which contain oil, nor are oil pipes to be led through fresh water tanks.

4.3.4 Pipes conveying vegetable oils or similar cargo oils are not to be led through oil fuel tanks, nor are oil fuel pipes to be led through tanks containing such cargoes.

4.3.5 In passenger vessels, provision is to be made for the transfer of oil fuel from any oil fuel storage or settling tank to any other oil fuel storage tank.

4.4 Arrangement of valves, cocks, pumps and fittings

4.4.1 The oil fuel and pumping piping arrangements are to be distinct from other pumping systems as far as practicable and the means provided for preventing dangerous interconnection in service are to be thoroughly effective.

4.4.2 All valves and cocks forming part of the oil fuel installation are to be capable of being controlled from readily accessible positions which, in the machinery spaces are to be above the working platform.

4.4.3 Every oil fuel suction pipe from a double bottom tank is to be fitted with a valve or a cock.

4.4.4 For oil fuel tanks which are situated above the double bottom tanks, the inlet and outlet pipes which are connected to the tank at a point lower than the outlet of the overflow pipe or below the top of the tanks without an overflow pipe, are to be fitted with shut off valves located on the tank itself.

4.4.5. In the machinery spaces valves, mentioned in 4.4.4, are to be capable of being closed locally and from positions outside these spaces which will always be accessible in the event of fire occurring in these spaces. Instructions for closing the valves are to be indicated at the valves and at the remote control positions.

4.4.6 Settling tanks are to be provided with means for draining water from the bottom of the tanks. If the settling tanks are not provided, the oil fuel bunkers or daily service tanks are to be fitted with water drains.

Open drains for removing water from oil tanks are to be fitted with valves or cocks of self-closing type and suitable provision is to be made for collecting the oily discharge.

4.4.7 Where a power driven pump is necessary for transferring oil fuel, a standby pump is to be provided and connected ready for use, or, alternatively, emergency connections may be made to another suitable power driven pump.

4.4.8 All pumps which are capable of developing a pressure exceeding the design pressure of the system are to be provided with relief valves. Each relief valve is to be in close circuit, i.e. arranged to discharge back to the suction side of the pump and to effectively limit the pump discharge pressure to the design pressure of the system.

4.4.9 Valves or cocks are to be interposed between the pumps on the suction and discharge pipes in order that any pump may be shut off for opening up and overhaul.

4.4.10. Drip trays are to be fitted under all oil fuel appliances which are required to be opened up frequently for cleaning or adjustment.

4.5 Filling arrangements

4.5.1 The bunkering of the vessel is to be carried out through a permanently fitted pipeline, provided with the required fittings and ensuring fuel delivery to all storage tanks. The open end of the fitting pipe is to be led to the tank bottom.

In passenger vessels fuel bunkering stations are to be isolated from other spaces and are to be efficiently drained and ventilated.

4.5.2 Provision is to be made against over pressure in the filling pipes, and any relief valve fitted for this purpose is to be discharge in to an overflow tank or other safe position.

4.6 Oil fuel burning arrangements

4.6.1. Filters are to be fitted in the supply lines to the main and auxiliary machinery. For non-redundant units for essential services, it must be possible to clean the filters without stopping the unit or reducing the supply of filtered oil to the unit.

For auxiliary engines one single oil fuel filter for each engine may be accepted.

4.6.2 Where an oil fuel booster pump is fitted, which is essential to the operation of the main engine(s), a standby pump is to be provided. The standby pump is to be connected ready for immediate use but where two or more main engines are fitted, each with its own pump, a complete spare pump may be accepted provided that it readily accessible and can be easily installed.

4.6.3 Where pumps are provided for fuel valve cooling, the arrangements are to be as in 4.6.2.

4.7 Remote stop of oil fuel pumps and fans

4.7.1 Emergency stop of power supply to the following pumps and fans is to be arranged from a central place outside the engine and boiler room:

- oil fuel transfer pump;
- oil fuel booster pump;
- nozzle cooling pumps when oil fuel is used as coolant;
- oil fuel purifiers;
- pumps for oil-burning installations;
- fans for ventilation of engine rooms.

Section 5

Engine Cooling Water Systems

5.1 General

5.1.1 Centrifugal cooling water pumps are to be installed as low as possible in the vessel.

5.2 Cooling water main supply

5.2.1 Provision is to be made for an adequate supply of cooling water to the main propelling machinery and essential auxiliary engines, also to lubricating oil and fresh water coolers, where these coolers are fitted. The cooling water pump(s) may be worked from the engines or be driven independently.

5.3 Cooling water standby supply

5.3.1 Provision is also to be made for a separate supply of cooling water from a suitable independent pump of adequate capacity.

5.3.2. The following arrangements are acceptable, depending on the purpose for which the cooling water is intended:

a) Where only one main engine, with power exceeding 370 [kW] (500 shp), is fitted, the standby pump is to be connected ready for immediate use:

b) Where more than one main engine is fitted, each with its own pump, a complete spare pump of each type may be accepted;

c) Where fresh water cooling is employed for main/auxiliary engines, a standby means of cooling need not be fitted if there are suitable emergency connections from a salt water system;

d) Where each auxiliary is fitted with a cooling water pump, standby means of cooling need not be provided for auxiliaries. Where, however a group of auxiliaries is supplied with cooling water from a common system, a standby cooling water pump is to be provided for this system. The pump is to be connected ready for immediate use and maybe a suitable general service pump.

5.3.3 When selecting a pump for standby purposes, consideration is to be given to the maximum pressure which it can develop if the overboard discharge valve is partly or fully closed and, when necessary, condenser doors, water boxes, etc. are to be protected by an approved device against inadvertent over pressure.

5.4 Relief valves on cooling water pumps

5.4.1 Where cooling water pumps can develop a pressure head greater than the design pressure of the system, they are to be provided with relief valves on the pump discharge to effectively limit the pump discharge pressure to the design pressure of the system.

5.5 Sea inlets for cooling water pumps

5.5.1 Sea-water cooling systems for main and auxiliary machinery are to be connected to at least two cooling water inlets, preferably on opposite sides of the vessel.

5.5.2. Where sea water is used for the direct cooling of main engines and auxiliaries, the sea water suction pipes are to be provided with strainers which can be cleaned without interrupting the cooling water supply.

Section 6

Lubricating Oil Piping Systems

6.1 General

6.1.1. Lubricating oil systems are to be entirely separated from other systems. This requirement, however, does not apply to hydraulic governing and maneuvering systems for main and auxiliary engines.

6.1.2 Lubricating oil tanks are to be separated from other tanks containing water, fuel oil or cargo oil by means of cofferdams.

6.2 Pumps

6.2.1 Where lubricating oil for the main engine(s) is circulated under pressure, a

standby lubricating oil pump is to be provided where one main engine is fitted and the output of the engine exceeds 370 [kW] (500 shp).

6.2.2 Satisfactory lubrication of the engines is to be ensured while starting and maneuvering.

6.2.3 Similar provisions to those of 6.2.1 and 6.2.2 are to be made where separate lubricating oil systems are employed for piston cooling, reduction gearing, oil operated couplings and controllable "pitch" propellers, unless approved alternative arrangements are provided. Where the oil glands for stem tubes are provided with oil circulating pump, and the continuous running of this pump is necessary during normal operation, then a standby pump for this purpose is to be provided.

6.2.4 Independently driven rotary type pumps are to be fitted with non-return valves on the discharge side of the pumps.

6.2.4 A relief valve in close circuit is to be fitted on the pump discharge if the pump is capable of developing a pressure exceeding the design pressure of the system, the relief valve is to effectively limit the pump discharge pressure to the design pressure of the system.

6.3 Control of pumps and alarms

6.3.1 The power supply, to all independently driven lubricating oil pumps is to be capable of being stopped from a position outside the space which will always be accessible in the event of fire occurring in the compartment in which they

are situated, as well as from the compartment itself.

6.3.2 All main and auxiliary engines intended for essential services are to be provided with means of indicating the lubricating oil pressure supply to them. Where such engines and turbines are of more than 75 [kW] (100 shp), audible and visual alarms are to be fitted to give warning of an appreciable reduction in pressure of the lubricating oil supply. Further, these alarms are to be actuated from the outlet side of any restrictions, such as filters, coolers, etc.

6.4 Filters

6.4.1 In systems, where lubricating oil is circulated under pressure, provision is to be made for efficient filtration of the oil. For non-redundant units, for essential services, it must be possible to clean the filters without stopping the unit or reducing the supply of filtered oil to the units.

6.5 Valves and cocks on lubricating oil tanks

6.5.1 Outlet valves and cocks on lubricating oil service tanks, other than double bottom tanks, situated in machinery spaces are to be capable of being closed locally and from positions outside the space which will always be accessible in the event of fire occurring in these spaces. Remote controls need only be fitted to outlet valves and cocks which are open in normal service and are not required for other outlets such as those on storage tanks.

Section 7

Engine Exhaust Gas Piping Systems

7.1 General

7.1.1 Where the surface temperature of the exhaust pipes and silencer may exceed 220°C, they are to be water cooled or efficiently lagged.

7.1.2 Where lagging covering the exhaust piping including flanges, is oil-absorbing or may permit penetration of oil, the lagging is to be encased in sheet metal or equivalent. In locations where the Surveyor is satisfied that oil impingement could not occur, the lagging need not be encased.

7.1.3 Exhaust pipes which are led overboard near the waterline are to be protected against the possibility of water finding its way inboard.

Where the exhaust is cooled by water spray, the exhaust pipes are to be self-draining overboard.

7.1.4 Exhaust pipes of two or more engines are not to be connected together, but are to be led separately to the atmosphere unless arranged to prevent the return of gases to an idle engine.

7.1.5 In two-stroke engines fitted with exhaust gas turbo-chargers which operate on the impulse systems, provision is to be made to prevent broken piston rings entering the turbine casing and causing damage to blades and nozzle rings.

Section 8

Pumping and Piping Systems for vessels not Fitted with Propelling Machinery

8.1 Scope

8.1.1 Following requirements are applicable to vessels not fitted with propelling machinery.

8.2 Vessels without auxiliary power

8.2.1 Hand pumps are to be fitted in number and position, as may be required for the efficient drainage of the vessel.

8.2.2 In general, one hand pump is to be provided for each compartment. Alternatively, two pumps connected to a bilge main, having at least one branch to each compartment are to be provided through non-return valves.

8.2.3 The hand pumps are to be capable of being worked from the upper deck or from positions above the load waterline which are at

all times readily accessible. The suction lift is not to exceed 7.3 [m] and is to be well within the capacity of the pump.

8.2.4 The pump capacity is to be based upon the diameter of the suction pipe required for the compartment and as determined in Sec.2.

8.3 Vessels with auxiliary power

8.3.1 In vessels in which auxiliary power is available on board, power pump suction are to be provided for dealing with the drainage of tanks and of the bilges of the principal compartments.

8.3.2 The pumping arrangements are to be as required for self propelled vessels, so far as these requirements are applicable.

Eng of Chapter

Chapter 4

Prime Movers and Propulsion Shafting Systems

Section	Contents
1	General
2	Main Propulsion shafting
3	Propellers
4	Vibrations and Alignment

Section - 1

General

1.1 General

1.1.1 The requirements of this Chapter are applicable to all vessels but may be modified for vessels intended for special services.

1.1.2 Prime movers of electric generators of less than 50 [kW] Capacity, supplying power for lighting loads only, when the vessel is in harbour, need not be built under survey.

1.1.3 Attention is drawn to any relevant statutory requirements of the country in which the vessel is to be registered.

1.1.4 Power transmission systems not specified in this Chapter will be specially considered.

1.2 Materials

1.2.1 Materials intended for the main parts of the prime movers and power transmission systems

are to be manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of Pt.2, Inspection and Testing of Materials, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels.

1.3 Primemovers and reduction gearing

1.3.1 Primemovers and reduction gearings are to be designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of Rules and Regulations For the Construction & Classification of Steel Vessels.

1.4 Turning Gear

1.4.1 Arrangements are to be provided to turn the primemover of main propulsion systems and auxiliary drives.

Section 2

Main Propulsion Shafting

2.1 Scope

2.1.1 The requirements of this Section relate, in particular, to formulae for determining the diameters of shafting for main propulsion installations, but requirements for couplings, coupling bolts, keys, keyways, sternbushes and associated components are also included. The

diameter of shafting as calculated, may require to be modified as a result of alignment considerations and vibration characteristics (See Sec.8) or the inclusion of stress raisers, other than those contained in this section.

2.2 Plans and particulars

2.2.1 The following plans, in triplicate, together with the necessary particulars of the machinery, including the maximum power and revolutions per minute, are to be submitted for approval before the work is commenced:

- Final gear shaft;
- Thrust shaft;
- Intermediate shafting;
- Tube shaft, where applicable;
- Tail shaft;
- Stern bush.

2.2.2 The specified minimum tensile strength of each shaft is to be stated.

2.2.3 A shafting arrangement plan indicating the relative position of the main engines, fly wheel, flexible coupling, gearing, thrust block, line shafting and bearings, stern tube, 'A' brackets and propeller, as applicable, is to be submitted for information.

2.3 Materials for shafting

2.3.1 The materials are to comply with the relevant requirements of Ch.5, Pt.2, Inspection and Testing of Materials, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels. The specified minimum tensile strength of forgings is to be selected within the following general limits:

a) Carbon and carbon-manganese steel - 400-600 [N/mm²]

b) Alloy steels - Not exceeding 800 [N/mm²]

2.3.2 Ultrasonic tests are required on shaft forgings where the diameter is 250 [mm] or greater.

2.4 Intermediate and thrust shafts

2.4.1 The diameter, d , of the shaft is to be not less than determined by the following formula:

$$d = 103.5ka_3 \sqrt{\frac{410P}{(U+160)R}} \text{ [mm]}$$

Where,

$a = 0.95$ for turbine installation, electric propulsion installations and oil engine installations with slip type couplings.

$= 1.0$ for other oil engine installations;

$k = 1.0$ for shafts with Integral coupling flanges complying with 2.7 or shrink fit couplings;

$= 1.10$ for shafts with keyways, where the fillet radii in the transverse section of the bottom of the keyway are not to be less than $0.0125 d$; after a length of $0.2 d$ from the end of the keyway, the shaft diameter may be reduced to the diameter calculated with $k = 1.0$;

$= 1.10$ for shafts with transverse or radial holes, where the diameter of the hole is not greater than $0.3 d$;

$= 1.20$ for shafts with longitudinal slots having a length of not more than $1.4 d$ and a width of not more than $0.2 d$, where d is calculated with $k=1.0$;

U = Specified minimum tensile strength of the material [N/mm²]

P = maximum shaft power [kW];

R = Revolutions per minute corresponding to maximum shaft power giving maximum torque.

2.4.2 For shafts with design features other than stated in 2.4.1, the value of k will be specially-considered.

2.5 Tailshafts and tube shafts

2.5.1 The diameter d_p of the tailshaft immediately forward of the forward face of the propeller boss or, if applicable, the forward face of the tailshaft flange, is to be not less than determined by the following formula:

$$d_p = 103.5ka_3 \sqrt{\frac{410P}{(U+160)R}} \text{ [mm]}$$

where,

$k = 1.22$ for a shaft carrying a keyless propeller, or where the propeller is attached to an Integral flange, and where the shaft is fitted with continuous liner or is oil lubricated and provided with an approved type of oil sealing gland.

$= 1.26$ for a shaft carrying a keyed propeller, and where the shaft is fitted with a continuous liner or is oil lubricated and provided with an approved type of oil sealing gland;

$= 1.25$ for a shaft carrying a keyless propeller, or where the propeller is attached to an Integral

flange and is filled with water lubricated bearings with non-continuous shaft liners;

= 1.29 for a shaft carrying a keyed propeller and is fitted with water lubricated bearings with non-continuous shaft liners;

U = Specified minimum tensile strength of the shaft [N/mm²], but is not to be taken greater than 600 [N/mm²]

P, a and R are defined in 2.4.1.

2.5.2 The diameter, d_o of the tailshaft determined in accordance with the formula in 2.5.1 is to extend over a length not less than that to the forward edge of the bearing immediately forward of the propeller, or 2.5 d_o whichever is the greater.

2.5.3 The diameter of the portion of the tailshaft and tubeshaft forward of the length required by

2.5.2 to the forward end of the forward stem tube seal is to be determined in accordance with the formula in 2.5.1 except that:

$k = 1.15$, when $k = 1.22$ or 1.26 as required by 2.5.1

$k = 1.18$, when $k = 1.25$ or 1.29 as required by 2.5.1

The change of diameter from that required by 2.5.1 to that required by this clause should be gradual.

2.5.4 The taper of the shaft cone is normally not to be steeper than 1:12 on diameter in case of keyed shafts and 1:15 on diameter in case of keyless shafts.

2.5.5 Tailshafts which run in stern tubes and tube shafts may have the diameter forward of the forward stem tube seal gradually reduced to the diameter of the intermediate shaft. About changes in shaft section at the tailshaft / tubeshaft to intermediate shaft couplings is to be avoided.

2.6 Hollow shafts

2.6.1 For hollow shafts where the bore exceeds 40 per cent of the outside diameter the minimum shaft diameter is not to be less than that given by the following equation :

$$d_o = d \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{d_i}{d_o}\right)^4}} [mm]$$

where,

d_o = outside diameter [mm],

d = Rule size diameter of shaft (mm), calculated in accordance with 2.4 or 2.5

d_i = diameter of central hole [mm].

2.6.2 Where the diameter of central hole does not exceed 0.4 times the outside diameter, no increase over Rule size need be provided.

2.7 Integral couplings

2.7.1 The thickness of coupling flanges is not to be less than the minimum required diameter of the coupling bolts calculated as in para 2.9, where $U_b = U$ or 0.2 times the rule diameter of the shaft under consideration, whichever is greater.

2.7.2 The fillet radius at the base of the coupling flange is to be not less than 0.08 of the diameter of the shaft at the coupling. The fillets are to have a smooth finish and are not to be recessed in way of nuts and bolt heads.

2.7.3 Where the propeller is attached by means of a flange, the thickness of the flange is to be not less than 0.25 times the actual diameter of the adjacent part of the tailshaft. The fillet radius at the base of the coupling flange is to be not less than 0.125 times the diameter of the shaft at the coupling.

2.8 Demountable couplings

2.8.1. Couplings are to be made of steel or other approved ductile material. The strength of demountable couplings and keys is to be equivalent to that of the shaft. Couplings are to be accurately fitted to the shaft.

2.8.2. Hydraulic and other shrink fit couplings will be specially considered upon submittal of detailed pre-loading and stress calculations and fitting instructions. In general, the torsional holding capacity is to be at least 2.8 times the transmitted torque and pre-load stress is not to exceed 70 per cent of the yield strength.

2.8.3. Provision is to be made to resist astern pull.

2.9 Coupling bolts

2.9.1. The diameter of the coupling bolts of fitted type at the joining faces of the coupling is to be not less than that given by the following formula;

$$d_b = \sqrt{\frac{0.427 d^3 (U + 155)}{N D U_B}} \text{ [mm]}$$

where,

d_b = diameter of the fitted coupling bolts [mm];

d = required diameter [mm] for the shaft in accordance with 2.4 or 2.5 as appropriate calculated by taking the value of k as 1.0;

U = specified minimum tensile strength of the shaft material in [N/mm²];

U_B = specified minimum tensile strength of the bolt material in [N/mm²];

and also $U \leq U_B \leq 1.7 U$;

N = Number of bolts in the coupling;

D = Pitch circle diameter of bolt holes [mm];

2.9.2 The diameter of the non-fitted bolts will be specially considered upon the submittal of detailed pre-loading and stress calculations and fitting instructions.

2.10 Tailshaft liners

2.10.1 The thickness, t , of bronze or gunmetal liners fitted on tail shafts, in way of bearings, is not to be less than given by following formula :

$$t = \frac{168 + d_p^2}{28} \text{ [mm]}$$

where,

t = thickness of liner [mm];

d_p = diameter of tail shaft under the liner [mm].

2.10.2. The thickness of the continuous liner between the bearings is not to be less than 0.75t.

2.10.3. Continuous liners are preferably to be cast in one length. If made of several lengths the joining of the separate pieces is to be made by welding through the whole thickness of liner before shrinking. In general, the lead content of the gunmetal of each length forming a butt welded liner is not to exceed 0.5 per cent. The composition of the electrode or filler rods is to be substantially lead free.

2.10.4 The liners are to withstand a hydraulic pressure of 0.2 [N/mm²] after rough machining.

2.10.5 The liners are to be carefully shrunk or forced upon the shaft by hydraulic pressure, and they are not to be secured by pins.

2.10.6 Effective means are to be provided for preventing water from reaching the shaft at the part between the after end of the liner and the propeller boss.

2.10.7 If the liner does not fit the shaft tightly between the bearing portions in the stern tube, the space between the shaft and the liner is to be filled with a plastic insoluble non-corrosive compound.

2.11 Keys and keyways

2.11.1 Round ended or sled-runner ended keys are to be used, and the key ways in the propeller boss and cone of the tail shaft are to be provided with a smooth fillet at the bottom of the keyways. The radius of the fillet is to be at least 0.0125 of the diameter of the tail shaft at the top of the cone. The sharp edges at the top of the keyways are to be removed.

2.11.2 Two screwed pins are to be provided for securing the key in the keyway and the forward pin is to be placed at least one-third of the length of the key from the end. The depth of the tapped holes for the screwed pins is not to exceed the pin diameter and the edges of the holes are to be slightly beveled.

2.11.3 The distance between the top of the cone and the forward end of the keyway is to be not less than 0.2 of the diameter of the tailshaft at the top of the cone.

2.11.4 The effective sectional area of the key in

shear, is to be not less than $\frac{d^3}{2.6 d_1}$ [mm²]

where,

d = diameter [mm], required for the intermediate shaft determined in accordance with 2.4, based on material having a specified minimum tensile strength of 400 [N/mm²];

d_1 = diameter of shaft at mid-length of the key [mm].

2.12 Stem tube and bearings

2.12.1 The length of the bearing in the stern tube next to and supporting the propeller is to be as follows;

a) For water lubricated bearings which are lined with lignum vitae, rubber composition or staves of approved plastic material the length is to be not less than A times the rule diameter required for the tailshaft under the liner

b) For bearings which are white-metal lined, oil lubricated and provided with an approved type of oil sealing gland; the length of the bearing is to be approximately twice the rule diameter required for the tailshaft and is to be such that the nominal bearing pressure will not exceed $0.8 \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]}$. The length of the bearing is to be not less than 1.5 times its rule diameter;

c) For bearings of cast iron, bronze which are oil lubricated and fitted with an approved oil sealing gland; the length of the bearing is, in general, to be not less than 4 times the rule diameter required for the tailshaft;

d) For bearings which are grease lubricated; the length of bearing is to be not less than A times the rule diameter required for the tailshaft;

e) For water lubricated bearings lined with two or more circumferentially spaced sectors of an approved plastics material, in which it can be shown that the sectors operate on hydrodynamic principles, the length of the bearing is to be such that the nominal bearing pressure will not exceed 0.55.

$[\text{N/mm}^2]$. The length of the bearing is not to be less than twice actual diameter of shaft.

2.12.2 Forced water lubrication is to be provided for all bearings lined with rubber or plastics and for those bearings lined with lignum vitae where the shaft diameter is 380 [mm] or over. The supply water may come from a circulating pump or other pressure source. The water grooves in the bearings are to be of sample section and of a shape which will be little affected by wear down, particularly for bearings of the plastic type.

2.12.3 The shut off valve or cock controlling the supply of water is to be fitted direct to the after peak bulkhead, or to the stern tube where the water supply enters the stern tube forward of the bulkhead.

2.12.4 Where a tank supplying lubricating oil to the stern tube is fitted, it is to be located above the load water line and is to be provided with a low level alarm device in the engine room.

2.12.5 Where stern bush bearings are oil lubricated provision is to be made for cooling the oil by maintaining water in the after peak tank above the level of the stern tube or by other approved means. Means of ascertaining the temperature of the oil in the stern bush are also to be provided.

2.12.6 The oil sealing glands used for stern tube bearings, which are oil lubricated, are to be of approved type.

Section 3 Propellers

3.1 Scope

3.1.1 The requirements of this Section cover the construction, materials and inspection of propellers.

3.2 Plans and particulars

3.2.1 A plan, in triplicate, of the propeller is to be submitted for approval together with the following particulars:

- Maximum shaft power P , in [kW];
- Revolutions per minute of the propeller at maximum power, R ;
- Propeller diameter, D [m];

- Pitch at 25 per cent radius (for solid propellers only), $P_{0.25}$ [m];
- Pitch at 35 per cent radius (for controllable pitch propellers only), $P_{0.35}$ [m];
- Pitch at 70 per cent radius, $P_{0.7}$ [m];
- Length of blade section of the expanded cylindrical at 25 per cent radius (for solid propeller only), $L_{0.25}$ [mm];
- Length of blade section of expanded cylindrical section at 35 per cent radius (for controllable pitch propellers only) $L_{0.35}$ in [mm];

- i) Rake at blade tip measured at shaft axis (backward rake positive, forward rake negative), K. in [mm];
- j) Number of blades, N;
- k) Developed area ratio, a.

3.3 Materials

3.3.1 Castings for propellers and propeller blades are to comply with the requirement of Ch.8, Pt.2, Inspection and Testing of Materials, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels. The specified minimum tensile strength is to be not less than stated in Table 3.4.1.

3.3.2. When it is proposed to use materials which are not included in Table 3.4.1, details of the chemical composition, mechanical properties and density are to be submitted for approval.

3.4 Design

3.4.1 Minimum blade thickness

3.4.1.1 Where the propeller blades are of conventional design, the thickness, t , of the propeller blades at 25 per cent radius for solid propellers, at 35 per cent for controllable pitch propellers, neglecting any increase due to fillets, is to be not less than:

- a) For fixed propellers

$$t_{0.25} = 1003 \sqrt{\frac{AP}{C_n CRN}} + \frac{0.024 B K C_s}{CC_n} [mm]$$

- a) For controllable pitch propellers

$$t_{0.25} = 805 \sqrt{\frac{AP}{C_n CRN}} + \frac{0.015 B K C_s}{CC_n} [mm]$$

where

$t_{0.25}$ = minimum blade thickness required at 25 percent radius.

$t_{0.35}$ = minimum blade thickness required at 35 percent radius ;

C_n = Section modulus coefficient at 25 percent radius or 35 percent radius as applicable.

$$= \frac{I_0}{U_f L T^2} \text{ and is not to be taken}$$

greater than 0.10;

I_0 = Moment of inertia of the expanded cylindrical section at 25 per cent radius or 35 per cent radius, as applicable, about a straight line passing through the center of gravity parallel to the pitch line or to the nose-tail line, in [mm⁴];

U_f - maximum normal distance from the moment of inertia axis to points on the face boundary (tension side) of the Section at 25 per cent radius or 35 per cent radius, as applicable [mm];

L = Length of the blade Section of the expanded cylindrical Section at 25 per cent radius or 35 per cent radius, as applicable, [mm];

T = Maximum thickness of the expanded cylindrical Section as approved at 25 per cent or 35 per cent radius, as applicable [mm];

C_s = Section area coefficient at 25 per cent radius or 35 per cent radius as applicable:

$$= \frac{a_s}{LT}$$

a_s = area of the expanded cylindrical Section at 25 per cent radius or 35 per cent radius, as applicable [mm²];

f = material constant as per Table 3.4.1;

w = material constant as per Table 3.4.1.

- a) For fixed - pitch propellers

$$A = 1.0 + \frac{6.0D}{P_6} + \frac{4.3P_{0.25}}{D}$$

$$B = \left(\frac{4300wa}{N} \right) \left(\frac{R}{100} \right)^2 \left(\frac{D}{20} \right)^3$$

$$C = \left(1 + \frac{1.5P_{0.25}}{D} \right) (L_{0.25} f - B)$$

- b) For controllable pitch propellers

$$A = 1.0 + \frac{6.0D}{P_6} + \frac{3.0P_{0.35}}{D}$$

$$B = \left(\frac{4900wa}{N} \right) \left(\frac{R}{100} \right)^2 \left(\frac{D}{20} \right)^3$$

$$C = \left(1 + \frac{1.5P_{0.35}}{D} \right) (L_{0.35}f - B)$$

3.4.1.2 Propellers of unusual design or application will be subject to special consideration upon submittal of detailed stress calculations.

3.4.1.3 Fillets at the root of the blades are not to be considered in the determination of blade thickness.

Table 3.4.1 : Material constants

Materials	Specified min. UTS [N / mm ²]	f	w
Manganese teonze Grade Cu 1	440	22.6	8.3
Ni-Mangsnese bronze Grade Cu 2	440	22.9	8.0
Ni-Aluminium bronze Grade Cu 3	590	25.7	7.5
Mn-Aluminium bronze Grade Cu 4	630	25.6	7.5
Cast iron	250	11.77	7.2
Carbon and low alloy steels	400	14.0	7.9

Note: The value of t may be increased by 10 percent for twin screw and outboard propellers of triple screw vessels.

3.4.2 Keyless propellers

3.4.2.1 Where propellers are fitted without keys, detailed stress calculations and fitting instructions are to be submitted for approval.

3.4.3 Controllable pitch propellers

3.4.3.1 In the case of controllable - pitch propellers, means are to be provided to lock the blades in ahead position in case of the failure of the pitch operating mechanism.

3.4.3.2 A propeller pitch indicator is to be fitted at each station from which it is possible to control the pitch of the propeller.

3.5 Fitting of propellers

3.5.1 The propeller boss is to be a good fit on the tailshaft cone. The forward edge of the bore of the propeller boss is to be rounded to about 6 [mm] radius.

3.5.2 The exposed part of the tailshaft is to be protected from the action of water by filling all spaces between propeller hub, cap and shaft with a suitable filling material. The propeller assembly is to be sealed at the forward end with a well-fitted soft rubber packing ring. When the rubber ring is fitted in an external gland, the hub counterbore is to be filled with suitable material, and clearances between shaft liner and hub counterbore are to be kept to a minimum. When the rubber ring is fitted internally, ample clearance is to be provided between liner and hub and the ring is to be sufficiently sized to squeeze in to the clearance space when the propeller is driven up on the shaft; and, where necessary, a filler piece is to be fitted in the propeller - hub - keyway to provide a flat unbroken sealing for the ring. The recess formed at the small end of the taper by the over hanging propeller hub is to be packed with red lead putty or rust-preventing compound before the propeller nut is put on.

3.5.3 Effective means are to be provided to prevent the slackening of the propeller nut.

Section 4

Vibrations and Alignment

4.1 Scope

4.1.1 The requirements of this Section are applicable to main propulsion systems with power exceeding 200 [kW] and auxiliary machinery systems for essential services with powers exceeding 200 [kW]

4.1.2. Unless otherwise advised, it is the responsibility of the Vesselbuilder as the main contractor to ensure, in co-operation with the

Engine builders, that the information required by this Section is prepared and submitted.

4.2 Basic system requirements

4.2.1 The systems are to be free from excessive torsional, axial and lateral vibration, and are to be aligned in accordance with tolerances agreed with the respective manufacturers.

4.2.2 Where changes are subsequently made to a dynamic system which has been approved, revised calculations are to be submitted for consideration.

4.3 Resilient mountings

4.3.1 Where the machinery is installed on resilient mountings, linear vibration (steady state and transient) is not to exceed the limiting values agreed with the manufacturers of the machinery nor those of the resilient mountings.

4.3.2 Misalignment arising from such vibration is not to impose excessive loading on machinery components within the system.

4.4 Torsional vibration

4.4.1 Torsional vibration calculations, including an analysis of the vibratory torques and stresses for the dynamic systems formed by the oil engines, turbines, motors, generators, flexible couplings, gearing, shafting and propeller where applicable, including all branches, are to be submitted for approval together with the associated plans.

4.4.2 Particulars of the division of power developed throughout the speed range for turbines, or from all intended combinations oil operation in oil engine installations having more than one engine and/or with power take-off systems are to be submitted.

4.4.3 Any special speed requirements for prolonged periods in service are to be indicated, e.g., range of trawling revolutions per minute, range of operation revolutions per minute with a controllable pitch propeller, idling speed, etc.

4.4.4 The calculations and/or measurements carried out on oil engine installations containing transmission items sensitive to vibratory torque, e.g. gearing, flexible couplings, or generator rotors and their drives, are to take into account the effects of engine malfunction commonly experienced in service, such as cylinder(s) not firing.

4.4.5 Restricted speed ranges will be imposed in regions of speed where stresses are considered to be excessive for continuous running. Similar restrictions will be imposed, or other protective measures required to be taken, where vibratory torques are considered to be excessive for particular machinery items.

4.4.6. Where calculations indicate the possibility of excessive torsional vibration within the range of working speeds, torsional vibration measurements, using the appropriate

recognized techniques, may be required to be taken from the machinery installation for the purpose of determining the need for restricted speed ranges.

4.5 Axial vibrations

4.5.1 For all main propulsion shafting systems, the Vesselbuilders are to ensure that amplitudes due to axial vibrations are satisfactory throughout the speed range, so far as practicable. Where appropriate, amplitudes may be reduced by the use of suitable vibration dampers or phasing of propeller and engine, etc.

4.5.2 Unless previous experience of similar installation shows it to be unnecessary, calculations of the shafting system are to be carried out. These calculations are to include the effect of the thrust block seating and the surrounding hull structure taking part in the vibration. The result of these calculations or the evidence of previous experience is to be submitted for consideration.

4.5.3 Where calculations indicate the possibility of excessive axial vibration amplitudes within the range of working speeds, measurements using an appropriate recognized technique may be required to be taken from the shafting systems for the purpose of determining the need for restricted speed ranges.

4.6 Lateral vibrations

4.6.1 For all main propulsion shafting systems, the Vesselbuilders are to ensure that amplitudes due to lateral vibrations are satisfactory throughout the speed range.

4.6.2 Unless previous experience of similar installations shows it to be unnecessary, calculations of lateral, or bending, vibration characteristics of the shafting system are to be carried out. These calculations, taking account of dynamic bearing stiffnesses, are to cover the frequencies going up to all critical speeds which may result in significant amplitudes within the speed range, and are to indicate relative deflections and bending moments throughout the shafting system.

4.6.3 The results of these calculations, or the evidence of previous experience, is to be submitted for consideration.

4.6.4. Where calculations indicate the possibility of excessive lateral vibration amplitudes within the range of working speeds, measurements using an appropriate recognized technique may be required to be taken from the shafting system

for the purpose of determining the need for restricted speed rangers.

4.7. Shaft alignment

4.7.1. For main propulsion installations, the shafting is to be aligned to give acceptable bearing reactions, and bending moments at all conditions of vessel loading and operation. The Vesselbuilder is to position the bearings and construct the bearing seatings to minimize the effects of movements under all operating conditions.

4.7.2. For geared installations, where two or more pinions are driving the final reduction wheel, calculations are to be submitted to verify that shaft alignment is such that proper bearing reactions are maintained under all operating conditions.

4.7.3. Shaft alignment is to be verified by measurement.

End of Chapter

Chapter 5

Boilers and Pressure Vessels

Section	Contents
1	General

Section 1

General

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 The requirements of this Chapter are applicable to pressure vessels of seamless and fusion welded construction, and their mountings and fittings, for the following uses :

- a) Fired boilers;
- b) Exhaust gas heated boilers;
- c) Economizers, superheaters, reheaters and steam receivers for, and associated with (a) and (b);
- d) Steam heated steam generators;
- e) Other pressure vessels, not included in (a) to (d).

1.1.2. Consideration will be given to arrangements or details of boilers, pressure vessels and equipment which can be shown to comply with other recognized standards, provided they are not less effective.

1.2 Design pressure

1.2.1 The design pressure is the maximum permissible working pressure and is to be not less than the highest set pressure or any safety valve.

1.2.2 The calculations made to determine the scantlings of the pressure parts are to be based on the design pressure, adjusted where necessary to take account of pressure variations corresponding to the most severe operational conditions.

1.2.3 It is desirable that there should be a margin between the normal pressure at which

the boiler or pressure vessel operates and the lowest pressure at which any safety valve is set to lift, to prevent unnecessary lifting of the safety valve.

1.3 Metal temperature

1.3.1 The metal temperature, T , used to evaluate the allowable stress is to be taken as the actual metal temperature expected under operating conditions for the pressure part concerned, and is to be stated by the manufacturer when plans of the pressure parts are submitted for consideration.

1.3.2 For boilers, the design metal temperature is not to be taken less than the following values, unless justified by an exact calculation or the temperature drop and is in no case to be taken less than 250°C:

- a) For steam heated steam generators, secondary drums of double evaporation boilers, steam receivers and pressure parts of fired pressure vessels not heated by hot gases and adequately protected by insulation, the metal temperature, T is to be taken as the maximum temperature of the internal fluid;
- b) For pressure parts heated by hot gases, T is to be taken as not less than 25°C in excess of the maximum temperature of the internal fluid;
- c) For combustion chambers of the type used in horizontal wet-back boilers, T is to be taken as not less than 50°C in excess of the maximum temperature of the internal fluid;
- d) For furnaces, fire boxes, rear-tube plates of dry-back boilers and pressure parts subject

to similar rates of heat transfer, T is to be taken as not less than 90°C in excess of the maximum temperature of the internal fluid;

e) For boiler, superheater, reheater and economizer tubes, the design temperature is to be taken as under:

- For boiler tubes the design temperature is to be taken as not less than saturated steam temperature plus 25°C for tubes mainly subject to convection heat, or plus 50°C for tubes mainly subject to radiant heat;
- For superheater and reheater tubes, the design temperature is to be taken as not less than steam temperature expected in the part being considered, plus 35°C for tubes mainly subject to convection heat. For tubes mainly subject to radiant heat the design temperature is to be taken as not less than the steam temperature expected in the part being considered, plus 50°C, but the actual metal temperature expected is to be stated when submitting plans;
- The design temperature for economizer tubes is to be taken as not less than 35°C in excess of the maximum temperature of the internal fluid.

1.3.3 In general, any part of boiler drums or headers not protected by tubes, and exposed to radiation from the fire or to the impact of hot gases, is to be protected by a shield of good refractory material or by other approved means.

1.3.4 Drums and headers of thickness greater than 30 [mm] are not to be exposed to combustion gases having an anticipated temperature in excess of 650°C unless they are efficiently cooled by closely arranged tubes.

1.4 Plans and particulars

1.4.1 The following plans, in triplicate, for boiler and pressure vessels are to be submitted for approval, in so far as applicable:

- a) General arrangement, including arrangement of valves and fittings;
- b) Sectional assembly;
- c) Sealing arrangements;
- d) Steam, water drum and header details;
- e) Water wall details;

- f) Steam and superheater tubing, including the tube support arrangements;
- g) Economizer details;
- h) Casing arrangement;
- i) Reheat section;
- j) Fuel oil burning arrangement;
- k) Forced draft system;
- l) Boiler mountings including steam stop valves, safety valves and their relieving capacities, feed water connections, blow-off arrangements, watergauges, test cocks, etc.

1.4.2 The plans are to include the following particulars, in so far as applicable :

- a) Scantlings;
- b) Materials;
- c) Weld details;
- d) Design pressures and temperatures;
- e) Heating surface areas of boilers and superheaters;
- f) Estimated pressure drop through superheater;
- g) Estimated evaporation rate;
- h) Proposed setting pressure of safety valves on steam drum and superheater;
- i) Pressure vessel class;
- j) Details of heat treatment and testing of welds;
- k) Calculations of thicknesses, when required;
- l) Test pressures.

1.5 Classification of pressure vessels

1.5.1 For Rule purposes, boilers and pressure vessels are graded as shown in Table 1.5:1.

1.5.2. Pressure vessels which are constructed in accordance with the requirements of Class 2 or Class 3 will, if manufactured in accordance with the requirements of a superior class, be approved with the scantlings appropriate to that class.

Table 1.5.1 : Grading of pressure vessels

	Boilers	Steam – heated steam generators	Other pressure vessels
Class – 1	$P > 3.5$	$D_i > \left(\frac{15}{P} - 1\right) 1000$	$P > 50$ or $t > 38$
Class – 2	$P \leq 3.5$	$D_i < \left(\frac{15}{P} - 1\right) 1000$	$p \leq 50$ or $D_i > \left(\frac{20}{P} - 1\right) 1000$ and $16 < t \leq 38$ or material temperature $> 150^\circ\text{C}$
Class – 3			$D_i \leq \left(\frac{20}{p} - 1\right) 1000$ and $t \leq 16$ and material temperature $< 150^\circ\text{C}$

Notes :
P = design pressure, in bar D_i = internal diameter [mm] t = shell thickness [mm]

1.5.3 In special circumstances relating to service conditions, materials, operating temperature, The carriage of dangerous gases and liquids, etc. it may be required that certain pressure vessels be manufactured in accordance with the requirements of a superior class.

1.6 Materials

1.6.1 Materials used in the construction of boilers and pressure vessels are to be manufactured in accordance with the requirements of Pt.2, Inspection and Testing of Materials, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels.

1.6.2 The specified minimum tensile strength of carbon and carbon manganese steel plates, pipes, forgings and castings is to be within the following general limits:

- For seamless and Class 1 and Class 2 fusion welded pressure vessels - 340 – 520 [N/mm²];
- For boiler furnaces, combustion chambers and flanged plates - 400 – 520 [N/mm²].

1.6.3 The specified minimum tensile strength of low alloy steel plates, pipes, forgings and castings is to be within the general limits of 400 – 520 [N/mm²], and pressure vessels made in these steels are to be either seamless or Class 1 fusion welded.

1.6.4 The specified minimum tensile strength of boiler and superheater tubes is to be within the following general limits:

- Carbon and carbon-manganese steels - 320 – 460 [N/mm²];
- Low alloy steels - 400 – 500 [N/mm²].

1.6.5 Where it is proposed to use materials other than those specified in Pt.2, Inspection and Testing of Materials, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels, details of the chemical compositions, heat treatment and mechanical properties are to be submitted for approval. In such cases the values of the mechanical properties used for deriving the allowable stress are to be subject to agreement by classification society.

1.6.6 Where a fusion welded pressure vessel is to be made of alloy steel and approval of the scannings is required on the basis of the high temperature properties of the material, particulars of the welding consumables to be used, including typical mechanical properties, and chemical composition of the deposited weld metal, are to be submitted for approval.

1.7 Pressure parts of irregular shape

1.7.1 Where pressure parts are of such irregular shape that it is impracticable to design their scantlings by the application of formulae given in this Chapter, the suitability of their construction is to be determined by hydraulic proof test of a prototype or by an agreed alternative method.

1.8 Adverse working conditions

1.8.1 Where working conditions are adverse, special consideration may be required to be given to increasing the scantlings derived from the formulae, e.g. by increasing the corrosion or other allowance at present shown in the formulae, or by adopting a design pressure higher than defined in 1.2, to offset the possible reduction of life in service caused by the adverse conditions. In this connection, where necessary, account should also be taken of any excess of loading resulting from :

- a) impact loads, including rapidly fluctuating pressures;
- b) weight of the vessel and normal contents under operating and test conditions;
- c) superimposed loads such as other pressure vessels, operating equipment, insulation, corrosion-resistant or erosion-resistant linings and piping;

d) reactions of support lugs, rings, saddles, or other types of supports;

or

e) the effect of temperature gradients on maximum stress.

1.9 Design

1.9.1 The boilers and pressure vessels are to be designed in accordance with the requirements of Ch.5, Pt.4, Main and Auxiliary Machinery, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels.

1.10. Manufacture

1.10.1. The manufacture of boilers and pressure vessels is to be carried out in accordance with the requirements of Ch.10, Pt.4, Main and Auxiliary Machinery, of Rules & Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Vessels.

End of Chapter

Chapter 6

Steering Gears

Section	Contents
1.	General
2.	Design Criteria

Section 1

General

1.1 General

1.1.1 All vessels are to be provided with reliable steering systems which would allow the vessel to be steered safely having regard to the use and principal dimensions of the vessel. This requirement does not apply to vessels intended to be pushed only. Proposals to fit a hand tiller only will receive special consideration.

1.1.2 For vessels not fitted with rudders but equipped with steering propellers / nozzles or Voith-Schneider propellers, see 2.5. For vessels fitted with rudders, a steering gear is to be provided.

1.1.3 The steering gear is to be secured to the sealing by fitted bolts, and suitable chocking arrangements are to be provided. The sealing is to be of substantial construction.

1.1.4. The steering gear is to be so designed that the rudder cannot change position when not intended to do so.

1.1.5 Steering gears may be manually operated (steering chains and lods or hand/hydraulic) or fully powered (electric or electric / hydraulic). However, when the rule diameter of the rudderslock exceeds 150 [mm] in way of tiller, a fully powered steering gear is to be provided.

1.1.6 Manually operated gears or power assisted gears are only acceptable when the operation does not require an effort exceeding 16 [kgf] under normal conditions.

1.1.7. If a fully powered steering gear is fitted an independent secondary means of steering is to be provided.

1.1.8. Requirements for chemical tankers, gas carriers and similar vessels will be specially considered by classification society.

Section 2

Design Criteria

2.1 General

2.1.1 The entire steering gear is to be designed, constructed and installed to allow for a permanent transverse list of up to 15 and for ambient temperatures commensurate with the area in which the vessel is to operate.

2.1.2 The parts comprising the steering gear are to be so dimensioned that they can withstand all the maximum stresses to which they will be subjected in normal operating conditions. The steering gear is to be sufficiently strong so that in the event of rudder touching the bottom or bank, the maximum damage would be limited to deformation or fracturing of the rudder stock.

2.1.3 The steering gear is to be so designed that a rudder angle of not less than 35° on either side can be obtained.

2.1.4 Where the steering gear is manually operated, on an average one complete turn of the hand wheel is to correspond to at least 3° of rudder angle.

2.1.5 Where the steering gear is fully powered, it is to be capable of turning the rudder at an average rate of 1° per second through the entire rudder arc when the rudder is fully immersed and with the vessel at full speed.

2.1.6 Where fully powered steering gear is provided with a second, manually operated gear, the latter is to permit the vessel to proceed to a mooring at reduced speed.

2.2 Fully powered steering gear

2.2.1 Fully powered steering gears may be of the direct electric or electric/hydraulic type.

2.2.2 Powered steering gears are to be fitted with means to limit the torque exerted by the drive.

2.2.3 In case of failure of the main drive and the secondary drive not engaging automatically, it is to be possible to engage the secondary drive by hand at the steering position within 5 seconds with the rudder in any position.

2.2.1 At the steering station, automatic indication is to be provided as to which drive is in operation.

2.2.5 If the independent secondary drive is manual the power drive is not to actuate the hand wheel. A device is to be fitted to prevent inadvertent turning of the hand wheel when the manual drive is engaged automatically.

2.2.6 Where the main steering gear is power hydraulically operated whilst the secondary steering is a manually operated hydraulic system, the piping of both systems is to be completely separate, and the main installation is to operate without using the steering wheel pump of the secondary installation.

2.2.7 Where both the main and secondary drive are power hydraulic the respective pumps must be driven independently.

2.2.8 Where the secondary pump is driven by an engine which does not operate continuously whilst the vessel is in motion, means are to be provided to operate the steering gear instantly

whilst the emergency engine is gaining the required speed.

2.2.9 The two installations are to have separate pipes, valves controls, etc. Where the independent functioning of the two installations is ensured, they may have common components.

2.3 Manual drive

2.3.1 Where the sole steering installation is a manually operated system, an independent secondary steering system is not required, provided that in the case of a hydraulic system, the dimensioning, construction and layout of the piping precludes deterioration through mechanical action or fire, and the construction of the steering wheel pump ensures faultless operation.

2.4 Rudder position

2.4.1 If the position of the rudder(s) is not clearly perceivable from the steering station, a reliable rudder angle indicator is to be provided at the steering station.

2.4.2 Any rudder angle indicator fitted, is to function for both the main and secondary steering gear.

2.5 Rudder propellers and Voith Schneider equipment.

2.5.1 Where a steering propeller/nozzle or Voith Schneider propeller is fitted, two independent control systems are to be provided between the steering station and the propulsion installation.

2.5.2 Where two or more independent steering propulsion installations are fitted, a secondary independent control system is not required provided the vessel remains sufficiently maneuverable in the event of one of the installations failing.

2.6 Tillers, quadrants and connecting rods.

2.6.1 For the requirements regarding rudder, rudder stock, See Pt.3, Ch.12.

2.6.2 All components transmitting mechanical forces to the rudder stock are to have a strength of at least equivalent to the rudder stock in way of the tiller. The combined resultant stress, σ_e , caused by the transmission of rudder torque, Q_r , in tillers, vanes and other power transmitting components is not to exceed 138 [N/mm²], i.e.

$$\sigma_e = \sqrt{\sigma^2 + 3\tau^2} \leq 138 [N/mm^2]$$

where,

σ_e = The combined equivalent stress, [N/mm²]

σ = The bending stress, [N/mm²]

τ = The torsional shear stress, [N/mm²]

Q_r = The rudder torque [N-m] calculated as per Pt.3, Ch.12, Sec.3.2;

2.6.3 The section modulus "Z" [cm³] and the sectional area 'A'[cm²] of the tiller arms is not to be less than the following ;

$$Z = 0.12 Q_r \left(1 - \frac{x}{R} \right) [\text{cm}^3]$$

$$A = 2.0 \frac{Q_r}{R} \times 10^{-4} [\text{cm}^2]$$

where,

R = The distance [m], from the point of application of the effort on the tiller to the centre of rudder stock; and

x = The distance [m] from the section under consideration to the centre of the rudder stock.

2.6.4 The boss may be fitted on the rudder stock by shrinking with/without key or may be of the split type. The ratio between the mean of outer and inner diameters of the boss is to be not less than 1.75 and the height of the boss is not to be less than the inner diameter of the boss.

2.6.5. Co-efficient of friction for shrink fitting is not to be taken greater than 0.17 for dry fitting and 0.15 for oil injection fitting.

2.6.6 In case of split type boss, the total number of joining bolts is to be at least 4. The distance of the centre of the bolts from the centre of the rudder stock is generally to be 1.15d_b and the thickness of the coupling flange is to be at least 1.1 times the required bolt diameter. The thickness of shim to be fitted between two halves before machining is to be 0.0015d_b. The diameter of the coupling bolt, d_b is to be not less than :

$$d_b = 0.60 \frac{d_v}{\sqrt{n}} [\text{mm}]$$

where,

d_v = The rudder stock diameter in way of the tiller calculated in accordance with Pt.3, Ch.12, Sec.3;

n = Total number of joining bolts.

2.6.7 The shear area of the key, A_s, is not to be less than:

$$A_s = \frac{0.18 Q_r}{d_m} [\text{cm}^2]$$

where,

d_m = diameter of the conical part of the rudderstock at midway of key, [mm]

The keyway is to extend over the full depth of the tiller and have rounded edges. The abutting surface area of the key, A_t, (discounted rounded edges) between the key and the rudder stock or the key and the tiller boss is not to be less than:

$$A_t \geq 0.5 A_s$$

2.6.8 Where higher tensile bolts are used on bolted tillers and quadrants, the yield and ultimate tensile stresses of the bolt material are to be stated on the plans submitted for approval, together with full details of the methods to be adopted to obtain the required setting-up stress. Where patent nuts or systems are used, the manufacturer's instructions for assembly should be adhered to.

2.6.9 In bow rudders having a vertical locking pin operated from the deck above, positive means are to be provided to ensure that the pin can be lowered only when the rudder is exactly central. In addition, an indicator is to be fitted at the deck to show when the rudder is exactly central.

2.6.10 Steel-wire rope, chain and other mechanical systems, when these are used for rudder stock diameters of 120 (mm) and less but excluding allowance for strengthening in ice, will be specially considered. In general the breaking strength of rods/chains etc. is not to be less than:

$$\text{Breaking strength} = 6 \frac{Q}{R} [\text{N}]$$

Where R is defined in 2.6.3.

2.7 Locking or brake gear and springs

2.7.1 An efficient locking or brake arrangement is to be fitted to all gears to keep the rudder steady when necessary. In the case of hydraulic

Steering gears which are fitted with isolating valves on the body of the gear and duplicate power units, an additional mechanical brake need not be fitted.

2.7.2. In bow rudders having a vertical locking pin operated from the deck above, positive means are to be provided to ensure that the pin can be lowered only when the rudder is exactly central. In addition, an indicator is to be fitted at the deck to show when the rudder is exactly central.

2.7.3. The steering gear, unless hydraulically powered, is to be protected by means of springs or buffers from damage by impact on the rudder.

2.8 Rudder stops

2.8.1. Suitable stopping arrangements are to be provided for the rudder. Cut-outs on the stern engine are to be arranged to operate at a smaller angle of them than those for the rudder.

End of Chapter

Chapter 7

Control Engineering Systems

Section	Contents
1	General Requirements
2	Essential Features for control and alarm systems
3	Control and supervision of machinery

Section 1

General Requirements

1.1 General

1.1.1 This Chapter applies to all vessels and is in addition to other relevant Chapters of the Rules.

1.1.2 Attention should also be given to any relevant requirements of National, international or Local Authorities which would apply to the vessels in service.

1.1.3 This Chapter states requirements for systems of automatic or remote control which may be used for controlling the machinery contained in 1.2.2. The design and installation of other control equipment is to be such that there is no risk of danger due to failure.

1.1.4 The details of control systems will vary with the type of machinery being controlled and special consideration will be given to each case.

1.2 Plans

1.2.1 Where control systems are applied to essential machinery or equipment as listed in 1.2.2. Plans are to be submitted in triplicate. They are to include or to be accompanied by:

- Details of operating medium, i.e. pneumatic, hydraulic or electric, including standby sources of power.
- Description and/or block diagram showing method of operation.
- Line diagrams of control circuits.
- Lists of points monitored.

- List of alarm points.
- List of control points.
- Test facilities provided.
- Test schedules

1.2.2 Control systems. Plans are required for the following:

- Ballast systems. Bilge systems.
- Cargo pumping systems for tankers.
- Controllable pitch propellers.
- Electrical generating plant.
- Fire detection systems.
- Main propelling machinery including essential auxiliaries.
- Steam raising plant.
- Transverse thrust units,
- Steering gear plant.

1.2.3 Alarm systems. Details of the overall alarm system linking engine room, wheelhouse and, where applicable, accommodation spaces are to be submitted.

1.2.4 Control Station. Location and details of control station are to be submitted, e.g. control panels.

1.2.5 Standard system. Where it is intended to employ a system which has been previously approved, plans may not be required to be submitted.

1.3 Alarm and control equipment

1.3.1 Major units of equipment associated with control, alarm and safety systems as defined in 1.2 are to be surveyed at the manufacturers' works and the inspection and testing is to be to the Surveyor's satisfaction.

1.3.2 Equipment used in control, alarm and safety systems should whenever practicable, be selected from the List of Type Approved Control

and Electrical Equipment published by classification society. A copy of classification society Test Requirements for the Type Approval of Control and Electrical Equipment will be furnished on application.

1.3.3 Assessment of performance parameters, such as accuracy, repeatability and the like, are to be in accordance with an acceptable National or International Standard.

1.4 Alterations or additions

1.4.1 When an alteration or addition to the approved system(s) is proposed, plans are to be submitted for approval. The alterations or additions are to be carried out under survey, and the inspection, testing and installation is to be to the Surveyor's satisfaction.

Section 2

Essential Features for control and Alaram Systems

2.1 General

2.1.1 Where it is proposed to install control and alarm systems to the equipment defined in 1.2.2 the applicable features contained in 2.2 to 2.5 are to be incorporated in the system design.

2.2 Control slation(s) for machinery

2.2.1 A system of alarm displays and controls are to be provided which readily ensure identification of faults in the machinery and satisfactory supervision of related equipment.

2.3 Alarm system

2.3.1 Where an alarm system, which will provide warning of faults in the machinery and control systems is installed, the requirements of 2.3.1 to 2.3.10 are to be satisfied.

2.3.2 Machinery and control system faults are to be indicated at the relevant control station to advise duty personnel of a fault condition.

2.3.3. Individual alarm channels may be displayed as group alarms at the main control station (if fitted) or alternatively at subsidiary control stations.

2.3.4 All alarms are to be both audible and visual. If arrangements are made to silence audible alarms they are not to extinguish visual alarms.

2.3.5 If an alarm has been acknowledged and a second fault occurs before the first was rectified then audible and visual alarms are again to operate.

2.3.6 Failure of the power supply to the alarm system is to be indicated.

2.3.7 The alarm system should be designed with self-monitoring properties. As far as practical, any fault in the alarm system should cause it to fail to the alarm condition.

2.3.8 The alarm system is to be designed as far as practical to function independently of control systems, such that a failure or malfunction in these systems will not prevent the alarm from operating.

2.3.9 Disconnection or manual overriding of any part of the alarm system should be clearly indicated.

2.3.10 The alarm system is to be capable of being tested.

2.4 Control systems

2.4.1 Control systems for machinery operations are to be stable throughout their operating range.

2.4.2. Failure of the power supply to a control system for propulsion machinery and associated systems is to operate an audible and visual

alarm.

2.4.3 When remote or automatic controls are provided, sufficient instrumentation is to be fitted at the relevant control stations to ensure effective control and indicate that the system is functioning correctly.

2.4.4 Where valves are operated by remote or automatic control, the system of control should include the following safety features:

- (a) Failure of actuator power should not permit a closed valve to open inadvertently.
- (b) Positive indication is to be provided at the remote control station for the service to show the actual valve position or alternatively that the valve is fully open or closed. Valve position indicating systems are to be of an approved type.
- (c) Equipment located in places which may be flooded should be capable of operating when submerged.
- (d) A secondary means of operating the valves which may be local manual control is to be provided.

2.5 Fire detection alarms systems

2.5.1 Where an automatic fire detection system is to be fitted in a machinery space the requirements of 2.5.2 to 2.5.9 are to be satisfied.

2.5.2 A fire detector indicator panel is to be located in such a position that a fire in the machinery spaces will not render it inoperative.

2.5.3 The audible fire alarm is to have a characteristic tone which distinguishes it from any other alarm system. The audible fire alarm is to be audible on all parts of the bridge and in the accommodation areas.

2.5.4 The alarm system should, so far as practicable, be designed with self-monitoring properties.

2.5.5 Failure of power supply to the alarm system is to be indicated.

2.5.6 Detector heads of an approved type are to be located in the machinery spaces so that all potential fire outbreak points are guarded.

2.5.7 The fire detection system is to be capable of being tested.

2.5.8 It is to be demonstrated to the Surveyor's satisfaction that detector heads are so located that air currents will not render the system ineffective.

2.5.9 A drawing showing the location of the fire detector heads and the fire indicator panel, is to be submitted.

Section 3

Control and Supervision of Machinery

3.1 General

3.1.1 When machinery, as defined in 1.2.2, is fitted with automatic or remote controls so that under normal operating conditions it does not require any manual intervention by the operators then it is to be provided with the arrangements specified in 3.2 to 3.7. Alternative arrangements which provide equivalent safeguards will be considered.

3.2 Oil engines for propulsion purposes

3.2.1 The following systems are to be provided with alarms:

System	Alarm
Lubricating oil pressure for the engine including gearing	Low
Lubricating oil pressure for the engine including gearing	Failure, see 3.2.2.
Cooling system (s) temperature	High
Cooling System (s) temperature	Excessively high, see 3.2.3.

3.2.2 In the case of the lubricating oil system, in addition to the alarm indication as required by

3.2.1, at complete loss of lubricating oil the engine is to be stopped automatically or alternatively a second and separate alarm is to be provided giving audible and visible warning in the wheelhouse and in the engine room. The circuit and sensor employed for this automatic stop or alarm are to be additional to the alarm circuit and sensor required by 3.2.1.

3.2.3 in the case of cooling system(s), in addition to the alarm indication as required by 3.2.1, a shutdown system for excessively high temperatures may be fitted, which is to be independent of the alarm system.

3.2.4 Prolonged running in a restricted speed range is to be prevented automatically, alternatively, indication of restricted speed ranges is to be provided at each control station.

3.3 Boilers

3.3.1 A system of water level detection is to be fitted which will operate alarms and shut off automatically the oil supply to the burners when the water level falls to a predetermined low level.

3.3.2 The oil fuel is to be shut off automatically from the burners, and alarms are to operate on flame failure and failure of combustion air supply detected by either low pressure at the fan until to stopping of the fan motor.

3.3.3 Where the burner flame(s) is/are extinguished and reignited automatically in response to steam demand then after total flame failure re-ignition shall not take place until the furnace has been purged of explosive gases.

3.4 Auxiliary engines

3.4.1 The following systems for auxiliary engines of more than 37 kW (50 shp) are to be provided with alarms:

System	Alarm
Lubricating oil pressure	Low *
Cooling system temperature	High *
* These alarms may be combined with an automatic shutdown system, if fitted.	

3.5. Remote control for propulsion machinery

3.5.1. The following systems are to be provided with alarms:

System	Alarm
Operating medium for hydraulic or pneumatic coupling in propulsion system.	Low pressure
Operating medium for hydraulic or pneumatic remote control system for main engine.	Low pressure
Electrical supply to remote control system for main engine	Loss of supply

3.6 Controllable pitch propellers and transverse thrust units

3.6.1 Pre-arranged alarms and safeguards are indicated in 3.6.2 to 3.6.4.

3.6.2 In the case of main propulsion systems, means are to be provided to prevent the engines and shafting being subjected to excessive torque due to changes in propeller pitch, alternatively an engine overload indicator may be fitted at each station for which it is possible to control the pitch of the propeller.

3.6.3 Where transverse thrust units are remotely controlled, means are to be provided at the remote control station to stop the propulsion unit.

3.6.4. The following systems are to be provided with alarms:

System	Alarm
Hydraulic system pressure	Low
Power supply to the control system between the remote control station and hydraulic actuator.	Loss of supply

3.7 Steering gear

3.7.1 For power operated steering gear, safeguards and alarms are to be provided as indicated in 3.7.2 and 3.7.5.

3.7.2 Provision should be made at the bridge to ensure that the steering gear may be rapidly and effectively transferred to an alternative power and control system. Which may be manual.

3.7.3 Where the alternative steering gear system is also power operated this system should be independent of the main power system.

3.7.4. The control system for the alternative steering gear system required by 3.7.2 is to be

Independent of the main steering gear control system.

3.7.5. The following systems are to be provided with alarms :

System	Alarm
Steering gear power system (s)	Failure
Steering gear control system (s)	Failure
Steering gear hydraulic oil tank level	Low

3.8. Main propulsion shafting.

3.8.1. Where a tank supplying lubricating oil to the sterbush is fitted, it is to be located above the load waterline and is to be provided with a low level alarm.

End of Chapter

Chapter 8**Spear Gear**

Section	Contents
1 General	

**Section 1
General****1.1 General**

Adequate spare parts for the propelling and essential auxiliary machinery together with necessary tools for maintenance and repair are to be readily available for use.

1.1.2. Spare parts are to be supplied and their location is to be the responsibility of the Owner but must take in to account the design and arrangements of the machinery and the intended service and operation of the vessel. Account should also be taken of the recommendations of the machinery manufacturer and any applicable statutory requirements of the country of registration of the vessel.

1.2 Table of spare parts

1.2.1 For guidance purposes spare parts for main and auxiliary machinery installations are shown in the following Tables:-

- Table 1.2.1 - Spare parts for main internal combustion engines;
- Table 1.2.2 - Spare parts for auxiliary boilers;
- Table 1.2.3 - Spare parts for auxiliary air compressors.

Table 1.2.1. Main internal combustion engines

Sr.	Item	Spare Part	Qty.
1	Main thrust block	Pads for one face of thrust block	1 Set
		Complete white metal thrust shoe of solid ring type	1
		Inner and outer race with rollers, where roller thrust bearings are fitted.	1
2	Cylinder valves	Exhaust valves, complete with casings, seats, springs and other fittings for one cylinder	1 set
		Air inlet valves, complete with casings, seats springs and other fittings for one cylinder	1 set
		Starting air valves, complete with casing, seat, spring and other fittings.	1
		Relief valve, complete	1
		Fuel valves of each size and type fitted complete with all fittings, for one engine.	1 / 4 Set
3		Special gaskets and packing of each size and type fitted for cylinder cover and cylinder liner for one cylinder	1 set

Table 1.2.2. Auxiliary boilers

Sr.	Item	Spare Part	Qty
1.	Tube stoppers or plugs	Tube stoppers of plugs, of each size sued, for boiler superheater and economizer tubes	10
2.	Fire bars	Fire bars for one boiler, where coal fired	Half set
3.	Oil fuel burners	Oil fuel burners complete, for one boiler	1 set

Table 1.2.3. Auxiliary air compressor

Sr.	Item	Spare Part	Qty
1.	Piston rings	Rings of each size fitted for one piston	1 set
2.	Valves	Suction and delivery valves, complete, of each size fitted	Half Set

End of Chapter

Annexure – V

(See rule 22)

Electrical Installations – Equipment and Systems

Section	Contents
1.	General Requirements
2.	System Design
3.	Cables
4.	Switchboards
5.	Control Gear
6.	Rotating Machines – Construction and Testing
7.	Transformers – Construction and Testing
8.	Miscellaneous Equipment
9.	Trials

Section 1**General Information****1.1. General**

1.1.1 The requirements of this Chapter apply to self-propelled and non self-propelled vessels for service on inland waterways unless otherwise stated. Attention should also be given to any relevant applicable requirements of National or Local Authorities.

1.1.2 In passenger vessels, services essential for safety are to be maintained under emergency conditions and the safety of vessel and personnel from electrical hazards is to be assured.

1.1.3 Electrical installations are to be constructed and installed in accordance with the relevant sections of this Chapter and are to be inspected and tested by the Surveyors. Compliance with the requirements of an acceptable National or International Standard may be accepted as meeting the requirements of this Chapter, subject to inspection and testing by the Surveyors.

1.1.4 Classification society will be prepared to give consideration to special cases or to arrangements which are equivalent to the Rules. Consideration will also be given to the electrical arrangements of small vessels and vessels to

be assigned class notation for a specified limited service.

1.2 Plans

1.2.1 The plans and particulars in 1.2.2 to 1.2.4 are to be submitted in triplicate for approval.

1.2.2 Electrical Equipment: The arrangement plan and circuit diagram of the switchboard(s). Diagrams of the wiring system including cable sizes, type of insulation, normal working current in the circuits and the capacity, type and make of protective devices. Calculations of short circuit currents at main busbars and the secondary side of transformers are to be submitted.

1.2.3 Oil tankers, and similar vessels: A general arrangement of the vessel showing hazardous zones or spaces and the location of electrical equipment in such zones or spaces. A schedule of safe type electrical equipment located in hazardous zones or spaces giving details of the type of equipment fitted. the Certifying Authority, the certificate number and copies of the certificate.

1.2.4 Centralised, remote or automatic controls: See Ch.7.

1.3 Additions or alterations

1.3.1 Additions or alterations, (temporary or permanent) to the approved load of an existing installation are not to be made until it has been ascertained that the current carrying capacity and the condition of the existing accessories, conductors and switchgear are adequate for the proposed modification.

1.3.2 Plans for the proposed modifications are to be submitted for approval and the alterations or additions are to be carried out under the inspection, and to the satisfaction of the Surveyors.

1.4 Application

1.4.1 Except where a specific statement is made to the contrary, all requirements of this Chapter are applicable to both alternating current and direct current installations.

1.4.2 Direct current equipment is to operate satisfactorily under voltage fluctuations of plus 6 per cent and minus 10 per cent.

1.4.3 Alternating current equipment is to operate satisfactorily under voltage fluctuations of plus 6 per cent and minus 10 per cent at rated frequency, and under frequency fluctuations of ± 5 per cent at rated voltage.

1.4.4 Contactors and similar electromagnetic equipment are not to drop out at or above 85 per cent rated voltage.

1.4.5 For D.C. installations supplied by batteries, consideration is to be given to the supply voltage variations between the battery's full charged and minimum charged voltages. For installations with float charging, the maximum charging voltage is also to be considered.

1.5 Ambient reference conditions

1.5.1 The rating of electrical equipment is to be suitable for the temperature conditions associated with the geographical limits of the intended service. See also Ch.1.

1.6 Location and construction

1.6.1 Electrical equipment is to be placed in accessible and adequately lighted spaces clear of flammable material and heat sources. The spaces should be well ventilated, and the equipment should not be exposed to risk of mechanical injury or damage from water, excessive moisture, steam, oil or any other dangerous fluid. Where necessarily exposed to

such hazards, the equipment is to be suitably constructed or enclosed.

1.6.2 Live parts are to be efficiently shielded from any accidental contact.

1.6.3 All electrical apparatus and equipment is to be constructed and installed so as to avoid injury or electrical shock when handled or touched in the course of normal operation.

1.6.4 All nuts and bolts/screws used to connect or secure current carrying parts and working parts are to be effectively locked, to prevent them from working loose during operation.

1.7 Earthing

1.7.1 All non-current-carrying exposed metal parts of electrical machines or equipment are to be effectively earthed.

1.7.2 All accessible non-current-carrying metal parts of portable electrical apparatus rated in excess of 55 volts are to be earthed through a suitable conductor unless equivalent safety provisions are made such as by double insulation or by an isolating transformer.

1.7.3 In general earthing connections are to be equal to the cross section of the current-carrying conductor up to 16 [mm²]. Above this figure they are to be equal to at least half the cross section of the current carrying conductor with a minimum of 16 [mm²]. Earthing connections which are not made of copper are not have a conductance not less than that specified for a copper earthing connection. These are to be securely installed and protected where necessary against mechanical damage and electrolytic corrosion. These are to be made in an accessible location and secured at both ends by corrosion resistant screws or clamps with cross section corresponding to the earth conductor. Such screws or clamps are not to be used for other purposes. Suitable washers and conductor terminals are to be used so that a reliable contact is ensured.

1.7.4 The metallic sheaths of cables other than the measuring circuits are to be earthed at their two ends.

1.8 Creepage and Clearance

1.8.1 Distance between live parts and between live parts and earthed metal, whether across surfaces or in air, are to be adequate for the working voltages considering the nature of the insulating material and the transient over voltages developed by switch and fault conditions.

1.9 Electrical equipment for use in explosive gas atmospheres

Where the Rules require electrical equipment to be of a "safe type", such equipment is to be certified for the gases/vapours involved. The equipment should conform to IEC publication 79, "Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres", or an equivalent national standard.

1.9.2. Copies of type test certificate by a competent independent Testing Authority are to be made available.

1.9.3 When "safe type" equipment is permitted in hazardous zones or spaces all switches and protective devices are to interrupt all lines or phases and, where practicable, are to be located in a non-hazardous zone or space unless specifically permitted otherwise. Appropriate labels of non-flammable material are to be permanently affixed to such equipment, switches and protective devices for identification purposes.

Section 2 System Design

2.1 Design

2.1.1 Supply and distribution systems

2.1.1.1 The following systems of generation and distribution are acceptable for parallel systems constant voltage :-

- a) d.c. two-wire insulated.
- b) a.c. single-phase two-wire insulated,
- c) a.c. three-phase, three-wire insulated,
- d) a.c. three-phase, four-wire with neutral earthed but without hull return.

2.1.1.2 Systems of generation and distribution, other than those specified above, will, upon application, be given special consideration.

2.1.2 Earth Indication

2.1.2.1 Every insulated distribution system is to be provided with lamps or other means to indicate the state of insulation from earth. Where lamp indicators are used, the lamps are to be of the metal filament type and their power is not to exceed 30 watts.

2.1.3 Number and rating of generating sets

2.1.3.1. The number and rating of service generating sets are to be adequate to ensure the operation of services essential for the propulsion and safety of the vessel.

2.1.3.2 On oil tankers and similar vessels, where electrical power is required for essential equipment, the generating plant and converting plant is to be of such capacity that this essential

equipment can be operated satisfactorily even with one generating set or converting set out of action of power in

2.1.4 Emergency source passenger vessels

2.1.4.1 All passenger vessels are to be provided with an emergency source of electrical power. On vessels having a rule length of 25 [m] or more, the emergency source is to be situated outside the engine room and the space is to be constructed of watertight and fire resisting bulkheads and decks.

2.1.4.2 Where emergency generating sets are fitted they are to be capable of being started readily when cold.

2.1.4.3 If hand starting is demonstrated to be practicable, alternative means of starting are not required. Where hand starting is not practicable, other means are to be provided and, in general, should provide for at least 12 starts in a period of thirty minutes without recourse to sources within the machinery space.

2.1.4.4 The emergency source of power is to be either:

- (a) A generator driven by a suitable prime mover with an independent fuel supply and with satisfactory starting arrangements, the fuel used is to have a flash point of not less than 43°C or
- (b) An accumulator (storage) battery capable of carrying the emergency load without recharging or excessive voltage drop.

2.1.4.5 An indicator is to be mounted in the machinery space, or in the wheelhouse, to indicate when any accumulator battery fitted in accordance with 2.1.4.4 is being discharged.

2.1.4.6 The emergency switchboard is to be installed as near as is practicable to the emergency source of power.

2.1.4.7 The emergency switchboard may be supplied from the main switchboard during normal operation.

2.1.4.8 The power available is to be sufficient to supply all services necessary for the safety of passengers and crew in an emergency, due regard being paid to such services as may have to be operated simultaneously. Special consideration is to be given to emergency lighting in all alleyways, stairways and exits, in the machinery spaces and in the control stations where radio, main navigating or central fire recording equipment or the emergency generator is located, to fire detection and alarm systems, to the emergency fire pump if electrically driven, automatic sprinkler systems if fitted, and to navigation lights. The power is to be adequate for a period of at least 3 hours.

2.1.5 Essential services

2.1.5.1 Where essential services are duplicated, they are to be served by individual circuits separated throughout their length as widely as is practicable and without the use of common feeders, protective devices or control circuits.

2.1.6 Diversity factor

2.1.6.1 Circuits supplying two or more final sub-circuits are to be rated in accordance with the initial connected load subject, where justified, to the application of a diversity factor. Where spare ways (feeders) are provided on a section or distribution board, an allowance for future increase of load is to be added to the total connected load before application of any diversity factor.

2.1.6.2. The diversity factor may be applied when calculating cable size and when calculating the rating of switchgear and fusegear.

2.1.6.3. The diversity factors are not applicable to supply cables to distribution switchboards for lighting and heating.

2.1.7. Lighting circuits

2.1.7.1 Lighting circuits are to be supplied by final sub-circuits, which are separate from those for heating and power. This provision need not

be applied to cabin fans and small wardrobe heaters.

2.1.7.2 A final sub-circuit of rating exceeding 15 amperes is not to supply more than one point.

2.1.7.3 A final sub-circuit of rating 15 amperes or less is not to supply more than the following number of lighting points; -

10 for 24-55 V circuits
14 for 110-127 V circuits
18 for 220-250 V circuits

This provision is not applicable to final sub-circuits for cornice lighting, panel lighting and electric signs where landholders are closely grouped. In such cases, the number of points is unrestricted provided the maximum operating current in the sub-circuit does not exceed 10 amperes.

2.1.7.4 Lighting of unattended spaces, such as cargo spaces is to be controlled by multi-pole linked switches located outside such spaces. Provision is to be made for the complete isolation of these circuits and locking in the "OFF" position of the means of control.

2.1.7.5 Emergency lighting is to be fitted in accordance with 2.1.4.

2.1.6 Motor circuits

2.1.8.1 A separate final sub-circuit is to be provided for every motor required for essential services and for every motor of 1 [kW] or more.

2.1.9 Motor control

2.1.9.1 Every electric motor is to be provided with an efficient means of starting and stopping so placed as to be easily accessible to the person controlling the motor.

2.1.9.2 Every motor required for essential services and every motor of 0.5 [kW] or more is to be provided with the control apparatus as mentioned in 2.1.9.4 to 2.1.9.8.

2.1.9.3 When motor control gear is being selected, the maximum current of the motor is to be taken as its rated full load current.

2.1.9.4 Efficient means of isolation are to be provided so that all voltage may be cut off from the motor and any associated apparatus including any automatic circuit breaker.

2.1.9.5 Where the primary means of isolation (viz. that provided at the switchboard, section board or distribution fuse board) is remote from a motor, one of the following provisions is to be made :-

- a) An additional means of isolation fitted adjacent to the motor; or
- b) Provision made for locking the primary means of isolation in the OFF position; or
- c) Provision made so that the fuses in each line can be readily removed and retained by authorized personnel.

2.1.9.6 Means to prevent the undesired restarting after a stoppage due to low volts or complete loss of volts are to be provided. This does not apply to motors where a dangerous condition might result from the failure to restart automatically e.g. steering gear motor. It is however, to be ensured that the total starting current of motors having automatic re-start will not cause excessive voltage drop or overcurrent on the installation.

2.1.9.7 Means for automatic disconnection of the supply in the event of excess current due to mechanical overloading of the motor are to be provided. (This does not apply to steering gear motors).

2.1.9.8 Where fuses are installed to protect polyphase motor circuits, means are to be provided to protect the motor against unacceptable overload in the case of single phasing.

2.1.10 Remote stops for ventilation fans and pumps

2.1.10.1 Ventilating fans for machinery and cargo spaces are to be provided with means for stopping them from easily accessible control stations located outside such spaces.

2.1.10.2. Motors driving forced and induced draught fans, independently driven pumps delivering oil to main propulsion machinery for bearing lubrication and piston cooling, oil fuel transfer pumps, oil fuel unit pumps and other similar fuel pumps, fuel and lubricating oil purifiers and their attached pumps are to be fitted with remote controls situated outside the space concerned so that the electrical supply thereto can be disconnected in the event of fire arising in the space in which they are located.

2.1.10.3 In passenger vessels all power ventilation systems, except cargo and machinery spaces ventilation, which is to be in accordance with 2.1.10.1, are to be fitted with master controls so that all fans may be stopped from either of two separate positions which are to be situated as far apart as practicable.

2.1.11 Steering gear

2.1.11.1 Where electrical control of the steering system is fitted, an independent alternative control system is to be installed. This may be a duplicate electrical control system or control by other means.

2.1.11.2 Provision is to be made on the bridge to transfer the steering control instantaneously to the alternative means of control.

2.1.11.3 Indicators for running indication of steering gear motors are to be installed on the bridge.

2.1.11.4 Audible and visual alarms are to operate at the steering positions for failure of steering gear power system and failure of steering gear control system.

2.1.12 Fire detection, alarm and extinguishing systems on passenger vessels

2.1.12.1 Where electrically driven emergency fire pumps are installed in accordance with Ch.9 the supply to such pumps is not to pass through the main machinery space.

2.1.12.2 Any fire alarm system is to operate both audible and visual signals at the fire detection control station(s).

2.1.13 Navigation lights

2.1.13.1 Each navigation light is to be controlled and protected in each insulated pole by a switch and fuse or circuit breaker mounted in the distribution board.

2.1.13.2 Automatic indication of failure is to be provided unless the lights are visible from the bridge.

2.1.13.3. Any statutory requirements of the country of registration are to be complied with and may be accepted as an alternative to the above.

2.1.14 Size of batteries and charging facilities

2.1.14.1 Where batteries are used for starting main engines, they are to be of adequate capacity to meet the requirements of Ch.4.

2.1.14.2 Adequate charging facilities are to be provided, and where batteries are charged from line voltage by means of a series resistor, protection against reversal of current is to be provided when the charging voltage is 20 per cent of line voltage or higher. Means are also to be provided to isolate the batteries from the low voltage system when being charged from a higher voltage system.

2.1.15 Heating and cooking equipment

2.1.15.1 Every heating or cooking appliance is to be controlled as a complete unit by a multi-pole linked switch mounted in the vicinity of the appliance.

2.1.15.2 In the case of small heaters, for individual cabins or similar small dry accommodation spaces where the floor coverings, bulkheads and ceiling linings are of insulating materials, a single pole switch is acceptable.

2.1.15.3 Heating arrangements of the exposed element type are not to be used in any location.

2.1.16 Temporary external supply/shore connection.

2.1.16.1 Where arrangements are provided for the supply of electric power from a source on shore or elsewhere, a connection box is to be installed in an easily accessible location in a manner suitable for the convenient reception of flexible cables from the external source. This box should contain a circuit-breaker or isolating switch and fuses and terminals of ample size and suitable shape to facilitate a satisfactory connection. The mechanical stress of the portable cable is to be conveyed directly to the metallic framework and not to electrical connectors. Suitable cables, permanently fixed are to be provided, connecting the circuit breaker/isolating switch in the connection box to a linked switch and/or circuit breaker at the main switch board.

2.1.16.2 For alternating current systems an earthed terminal is to be provided for the reception of three-phase external supplies with earthed neutrals.

2.1.16.3. The external connection is to be provided with an indicator at the main

switchboard in order to show when the cable is energized:

2.1.16.4 Means are to be provided for checking the polarity (for direct current) or the phase sequence (for three-phase alternating current) of the incoming supply. This device should be connected between the incoming connectors and the interrupting device in the connection box.

2.1.16.5 A notice is to be provided at the connection box giving complete information on the system of supply and the normal voltage (and frequency for alternating current) of the vessel's installed system. Full details of the procedure for effecting the connection are to be given on this notice.

2.1.16.6 Alternate arrangements for providing a temporary external supply will be specially considered.

2.2 Protection

2.2.1 General

2.2.1.1. Installations are to be protected against accidental over currents including short circuits. The choice, location and characteristics of the protective device are to provide complete and co-ordinated protection to ensure:-

a) Elimination of the fault to reduce damage to the system and hazard of fire.

b) Continuity of service so as to maintain, through the discriminative action of the protective devices, the supply to circuits not directly affected by the fault.

2.2.2 Protection against overload

2.2.2.1 Protection against overloads may be provided by circuit-breakers, automatic switches or fuses. The tripping characteristics of these devices are to be appropriate to the system. Fuses rated above 320 amperes are not to be used for protection against overload, but may be used for short-circuit protection.

2.2.3 Protection against short-circuit

2.2.3.1 Protection against short-circuit currents is to be provided by circuit-breakers or fuses.

2.2.3.2 The breaking capacity of every protective device is to be not less than the maximum value of the short-circuit current which can flow at the point of installation at the instant of contact separation.

2.2.3.3 The making capacity of every circuit-breaker or switch intended to be capable of being closed, if necessary, on short circuit, is to be not less than the maximum value of the short-circuit current, at the point of installation. On alternating current this maximum value corresponds to the peak value allowing for maximum asymmetry.

2.2.3.4 Every protective device or contactor not intended for short circuit interruption is to be adequate for the maximum short-circuit current which can occur at the point of installation having regard to the time required for the short circuit to be removed.

2.2.3.5 In the absence of precise data of rotating machines the following short-circuit currents at the machine terminals are to be assumed. The short circuit current is to be the sum of short circuit currents of generators and that of motors;

a) Direct current systems

Ten times full load current for generators normally connected (including spare); Six times full load current for motors simultaneously in service;

b) Alternating current systems.

Ten times full load current for generators normally connected (including spare) simultaneously in service.

Three times full load current for motors simultaneously in service.

2.2.4 Combined circuit-breakers and fuses.

2.2.4.1 The use of circuit-breaker of breaking capacity less than the prospective short circuit current at the point of installation is permitted, provided that it is preceded on the generator side by fuses, or by a circuit-breaker having at least the necessary breaking capacity. The generator breakers are not to be used to; this purpose.

2.2.4.2 Fused circuit-breakers with fuses connected to the load side may be used where operation of the circuit-breaker and fuses is co-ordinated.

2.2.4.3 The characteristics of the arrangement are to be such that :

- a) When the short-circuit current is broken the circuit-breaker on the load side is not to be damaged and is to be capable of further service.
- b) When the circuit - breaker is closed on the short circuit current the remainder of the installation is not to be damaged. However,

it is admissible that the circuit-breaker on the load side may require servicing after the fault has been cleared.

2.2.5 Protection of circuits

2.2.5.1 Short circuit protection is to be provided in each live pole of a direct current system and in each phase of an alternating current system.

2.2.5.2 Protection against overloads is to be provided as follows:-

- a) Two-wire direct current or single-phase alternating current system - at least one line or phase.
- b) Insulated three-phase alternating current system - at least two phases.
- c) Earthed three-phase alternating current system - all three phases.

2.2.5.3 No fuse, non-linked switch or non-linked circuit-breaker is to be inserted in an earthed conductor. Any switch or circuit-breaker lined is to operate simultaneously in the earthed conductor and the insulated conductors.

2.2.5.1 These requirements do not preclude the provision (for test purposes) of an isolating link to be used only when the other conductors are isolated.

2.2.6 Protection of generators

2.2.6.1 In addition to over-current protection, the provisions of 2.2.6.2 to 2.2.6.7 are to be adhered to as a minimum.

2.2.6.2 For generators not arranged to run in parallel a multi-pole circuit-breaker arranged to open simultaneously all insulated poles or in the case of generators rated at less than 50 [kW] a multi-pole linked switch with a fuse in each insulated pole on the generator side is to be provided. The fuse rating in such cases is to be maximum 125 per cent of the generator rated current.

2.2.6.3. for generators arranged to run in parallel a circuit - breaker arranged to open simultaneously at insulated poles is to be provided. This circuit breaker is to be provided with :

- a) For direct current generators, instantaneous reverse - current protection operating at not more than 15 per cent rated current.
- b) for alternating current generation.

- i) A reverse-power protection, with time delay selected and set within the limits of 2 per cent to 15 per cent of full load to a value fixed in accordance with characteristics of prime movers.

- ii) A device for protection against the effects of parallel connection in opposite phase.

2.2.6.4 The reverse-current protection is to be adequate to deal with the reverse-current conditions emanating from the network, e.g. from winches. The reverse-power protection specified for alternating current generators may be replaced by other devices ensuring adequate protection of the prime movers.

2.2.6.5 Generator circuit-breakers are normally to be provided with under voltage release.

2.2.7 Protection of feeder circuits

2.2.7.1 Isolation and protection of each main distribution circuit is to be ensured by a multi-pole circuit-breaker or multi-pole switch and fuses. The provisions of 2.2.2, 2.2.3 and 2.2.5 are to be complied with. The protective devices are to allow excess current to pass during the normal accelerating period of motors. Where multi-pole switch and fuses are used, the fuses are generally to be installed between the busbars and the switch.

2.2.7.2 Circuits which supply motors fitted with overload protection may be provided with short-circuit protection only.

2.2.7.3. Motors of rating exceeding 0.5 [kW] are to be protected individually against overload and short-circuit. The short-circuit protection can be provided by the same protective device for the motor and its supply cable. The overload protection may be replaced by an overload alarm, if desired by the Owner.

2.2.8 Protection of power transformers

2.2.8.1 The primary circuits of power transformers are to be protected against short-circuit by circuit-breakers or fuses. The rating of fuses or the setting for overcurrent releases of circuit breakers is not to exceed 125 per cent of rated primary current.

2.2.8.2 When transformers are arranged to operate in parallel, means are to be provided for isolation of the secondary circuits. Switches and circuit-breakers are to be capable of withstanding surge currents.

2.2.9 Protection of lighting circuits

2.2.9.1 Lighting circuits are to be provided with overload and short-circuit protection.

2.2.10 Protection of meters, pilot lamps capacitors and control circuits

2.2.10.1 Protection is to be provided for voltmeters, voltage coils of measuring instruments earth indicating devices and pilot lamps, together with their connecting leads by means of protective devices fitted to each insulated pole or phase.

2.2.10.2 A pilot lamp installed as an integral part of another item of equipment need not be individually protected, provided it is fitted in the same enclosure. Where a fault in a pilot lamp would jeopardise the supply to essential equipment such lamps are to be individually protected.

2.2.11 Protection of batteries

2.2.11.1 Accumulator batteries other than engine starting batteries are to be protected against short-circuit by devices, in each insulated pole, placed at a position adjacent to the battery compartment.

2.2.12 Protection of communication circuits

2.2.12.1 Communication circuits other than those supplied from primary batteries are to be protected against overload and short-circuit.

Section 3

Cables

3.1 General

3.1.1 Cables are to be in accordance with an acceptable National or International Standard, due regard being given to the ambient conditions stated in 1.5.

3.2 Insulating materials

3.2.1 Permitted Insulating materials with maximum rated conductor temperatures are given in Table 3.2.1.

3.2.2 The rated operating temperature of the insulating material is to be at least 10°C higher than the maximum ambient temperature liable to be produced in the space where the cable is installed.

3.2.3 Where a rubber or rubber like material with maximum conductor temperature greater than 60°C is used, it is to be readily identifiable.

3.3 Sheaths and protective coverings

3.3.1 Cables are to be protected by one or more of the following, and the material of the sheath or protective covering is to be compatible with the material of the insulation:-

- a) Sheath
 - Lead-alloy
 - Copper
 - Non-metallic
- b) Protective covering
 - Steel-wire armour
 - Steel-tape armour
 - Metal-braid armour (basket weave)
 - Fibrous braid

3.3.2 Unsheathed cables, e.g. rubber insulated taped and braided or equivalent, may be used only if installed in conduit.

3.3.3 Non-metallic sheath : Polychloroprene compound, polyethylene chloride compound and chlorosulphorated polyethylene may be used for impervious sheaths. Other compounds will be given due consideration.

Table 3.2.1. : Insulating materials	
Insulating Materials	Max. rated conductor temp. °C
Elastomeric Compounds	
Natural or synthetic rubber (general purpose)	60
Rubber	
Butyl rubber	80
Ethylene propylene rubber	85
Silicone rubber	95
Thermoplastic compounds	
Polyvinyl chloride (General purpose)	60
Polyvinyl chloride (heat resisting quality)	75
Other Materials	
Minerals	95
Notes :	
1. Silicone rubber and mineral insulation may be used for higher temperatures (up to 150°C for silicone rubber and upto 250°C for mineral insulation) when installed where they are not liable to be touched by personnel, Proposals for such installations will be specially considered.	
2. The temperature of the conductor is the combination of ambient temperature and temperature rise due to load.	
3. Other insulating material will be considered.	

3.3.4. Fibrous braid : Textile braid is to be of cotton, hemp, asbestos, glass or to the equivalent fiber, and is to be of strength suitable for the size of the cable. It is to be effectively impregnated with a compound which is resistant to moisture and which is flame retarding.

3.3.5 Cables fitted in the following locations:-

- Decks exposed to weather;
- Bathrooms;
- Cargo holds;
- Machinery spaces;

or any other location where water condensation or harmful vapour (e.g. oil vapour) may be present are to have an impervious sheath. In permanently wet situations, metallic sheaths are to be used for cables with hygroscopic insulation.

3.3.6 All cables are to be of flame-retardant type or fire-resisting type, except that non flame-retardant cables may be accepted for final circuits only where cables are installed in metallic conduits having internal diameter not exceeding 25 (mm) and provided the conduits are electrically and mechanically continuous.

3.4 Voltage rating

3.4.1 The rated voltage of any cable is to be not lower than the nominal voltage of the circuit for which it is used.

3.4.2 The voltage drop from the main switchboard bus bars to any point in the installation when the cables are carrying maximum current under normal conditions of service is not to exceed 6 per cent of the nominal voltage.

3.5 Current rating

3.5.1 The highest continuous load carried by a cable is not to exceed its current rating. The diversity factor of the individual loads and the duration of the maximum demand may be allowed for in estimating the maximum continuous load and is to be shown on the plans submitted for approval.

3.5.2 In assessing the current rating of lighting circuits, every lampholder is to be assessed at the maximum load likely to be connected to it, with a minimum of 60 W. unless the fitting is so connected as to take only a lamp rated at less than 60 w.

3.5.3 Cables supplying winches, cranes, windlasses and capstans are to be suitably rated for their duty. Unless the duty is such as to require a longer time rating, cables for winch or crane motors may be half hour rated on the basis of the half hour [kW] rating of the motors.

Cables for windlass and capstan motors are to be not less than one hour rated on the basis of the one hour [kW] rating of the motor. In all cases the rating is to be subject to the voltage drop being within the specified limits.

3.5.4 The current ratings given in Tables 3.5.1 to 3.5.5 are based on the maximum operating conductor temperatures, given in Table 3.2.1. Alternatively current rating in accordance with an acceptable National or International standard may be applied. See 3.1.1.

Table 3.5.1. General purpose rubber and PVC insulation current rating (based on ambient temp. 45°C)

Nominal cross section [mm ²]	Single core Amperes	2 core Amperes	3 or 4 core Amperes
1	8	7	6
1.5	12	10	8
2.5	17	14	12
4	22	19	15
6	29	25	20
10	40	34	28
16	54	46	38
25	71	60	50
35	87	74	61
50	105	89	74
70	135	115	95
95	165	140	116
120	190	162	133
150	220	187	154
185	250	213	175
240	290	247	203
300	335	285	235
	d.c a.c.	d.c a.c.	d.c a.c.
400	390 380	332 323	273 266
500	450 430	383 365	315 301
630	520 470	442 400	364 329

3.6 Correction factors for current rating.

3.6.1. Bunching of cables : Where more than six cables belonging to the same circuit are bunched together a correction factor of 0.85 is to be applied.

Table 3.5.2 : Heat resisting PVC insulation
current rating
(Based on ambient temp 45°C)

Nominal cross section [mm ²]	Single Core Amperes	2 Core Amperes	3 or 4 Core Amperes
1	13	11	9
1.5	17	14	12
2.5	24	20	17
4	32	27	22
6	41	35	29
10	57	48	40
16	76	65	53
25	100	85	70
35	125	106	88
50	150	128	105
70	190	162	133
95	230	196	161
120	270	230	189
150	310	264	215
185	350	298	245
240	415	353	291
300	475	404	333
	d.c. a.c.	d.c. a.c.	d.c. a.c.
400	570 560	485 475	400 390
500	650 620	550 530	455 435
630	740 670	630 570	520 470

Table 3.5.3 : Butyl insulation current rating
(Based on ambient temp 45°C)

Nominal cross section [mm ²]	Single Core Amperes	2 Core Amperes	3 or 4 Core Amperes
1	15	13	11
1.5	19	16	13
2.5	26	22	18
4	35	30	25
6	45	38	32
10	63	54	44
16	84	71	59
25	110	94	77
35	140	119	98
50	165	140	116
70	215	183	151
95	260	221	182
120	300	255	210
150	340	289	238
185	390	332	273
240	460	391	322
300	530	450	371
	d.c. a.c.	d.c. a.c.	d.c. a.c.
400	610 590	519 502	427 413
500	690 640	587 544	403 448
630	790 690	672 587	553 483

Table 3.5.4 : Ethylene propylene rubber
- cross linked polyethylene insulation current
rating
(Based on ambient temp 45°C)

Nominal cross section [mm ²]	Single Core Amperes	2 Core Amperes	3 or 4 Core Amperes
1	16	14	11
1.5	20	17	14
2.5	28	24	20
4	38	32	27
6	48	41	34
10	67	57	47
16	90	77	63
25	120	102	84
35	145	123	102
50	180	153	126
70	225	191	158
95	275	234	193
120	320	272	224
150	365	310	256
185	415	353	291
240	490	417	343
300	560	476	392
	dc ac	dc ac	dc ac
400	650 630	553 536	445 441
500	740 680	629 578	518 476

630	840	740	714	629	588	516
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Table 3.5.5 : Silicon rubber, mineral
insulation current rating
(Based on ambient temp 45°C)

Nominal cross section [mm ²]	Single Core Amperes	2 Core Amperes	3 or 4 Core Amperes
1	20	17	14
1.5	24	20	17
2.5	32	27	22
4	42	36	29
6	55	47	39
10	75	64	53
16	100	85	70
25	135	115	95
35	165	140	116
50	200	175	140
70	255	217	179
95	310	264	217
120	360	306	252
150	410	349	287
185	470	400	329
240	570	485	400
300	660	560	460

Table 3.6.1 : Correction factors for temperature

Insulation	Correction factor for ambient temperature in °C						
	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Rubber of PVC (general purpose)	1.53	1.41	1.29	1.15	1.00	0.82	0.58
PVC (heat – resistant quality)	1.29	1.22	1.15	1.08	1.00	0.91	0.82
Butyl Rubber	1.25	1.2	1.13	1.07	1.00	0.93	0.85
Ethylene propylene rubber cross-linked polyethylene	1.22	1.17	1.12	1.06	1.00	0.94	0.87
Mineral, silicon rubber	-	-	-	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.89

Notes :

1. For cables in refrigerated chambers and holds and for vessels restricted to service in non – tropical waters, correction factors for 35°C may be acceptable.
2. Correction factors for intermediate values of the ambient temperature can be ascertained by interpolation.

Table 3.6.2 : Correction factors for intermittent rating

Correction Factor	Half – hour rating		One – hour rating	
	With metallic sheath [mm ²]	Without metallic sheath [mm ²]	With metallic sheath [mm ²]	Without metallic sheath [mm ²]
1.00	Upto 20	Upto 75	Upto 67	Upto 230
1.10	21-40	76-125	68-170	231-400
1.15	41-65	126-180	171-290	401-600
1.20	66-95	181-250	291-430	-
1.25	96-120	251-320	431-600	-
1.30	131-170	321-400	-	-
1.35	171-220	401-500	-	-
1.40	221-270	-	-	-

3.6.2 Ambient temperature : The current ratings in Table 3.5.1 to 3.5.5 are based on an ambient temperature of 45°C. For other values of ambient temperature the correction factors shown in Table 3.6.1 are to be applied.

3.6.3 Intermittent Service : Where the load is intermittent, the correction factors in Table 3.6.2 may be applied for half hour and one hour ratings. In no case is a shorter rating than one half hour rating to be used, whatever the degree of intermittency.

3.7 Testing

3.7.1 Tests in accordance with an acceptable National or International Standard are to be made at the manufacturer's works prior to dispatch.

3.8 Connections between entrained vessels

3.8.1 Cables are to be suitable for use in the connections between entrained vessels i.e. are to be flexible, robust and of commensurate cross-section area.

3.8.2 The connection is to include provisions for the continuity of out-of-balance or earth-fault current return. The connecting device is to include provisions to ensure that this circuit is closed before, and opened after, the live circuits.

3.8.3 Terminal plugs and sockets, if used, are to be so arranged that any exposed pins cannot be energized.

3.8.4 Where hull-return systems are used, hull polarity is to be compatible.

3.9 Installation of cables

3.9.1 Cable runs are to be, as far as practicable, straight and accessible and as high as possible - above bilges.

3.9.2 Cables having insulating materials with different maximum-rated conductor temperatures are not to be bunched together, or, where this is not practicable, the cables are to be operated so that no cable reaches temperature higher than that permitted for the lowest temperature-rated cable in the group.

3.9.3. Cables having a protective covering which may damage the covering of other cables are not to be bunched with those other cables. The minimum internal radius of bends of installed cables is to be generally in accordance with following :

4d	For cables without braiding. Armouring or other metal sheath and with an overall diameter not exceeding 25 [mm]
6d	For all other cables
(d = overall diameter of cable)	

3.9.4. Cables are to be effectively supported and secured in a manner that prevents damage to their coverings.

3.9.5. Supports and accessories are to be robust and are to be of corrosion-resistant material or suitably corrosion inhibited before erection.

3.9.6. The distance between supports, for horizontal as well as vertical runs of cables is to be chosen according to the type size of cable but generally in accordance with Table 3.9.1.

3.10 Mechanical protection of cables

3.10.1 Cables exposed to risk of mechanical damage are to be protected by metal channels of casing or enclosed in steel conduit unless the

protective covering (e.g. armour or sheath) is adequate to withstand the possible damage.

Table 3.9.1. : Distance between supports			
External diameter of cable		Non-armoured cables	Armoured cables
Exceeding	Not exceeding		
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]
-	8	200	250
8	13	250	300
13	20	300	350
20	30	350	400

3.10.2 Cables in spaces where there is exceptional risk of mechanical damage (e.g. on weather decks, in cargo hold areas and inside the cargo holds) and also below the floor in engine room, are to be suitably protected, even if armoured, unless the steel structure affords adequate protection.

3.10.3 Metal casings for mechanical protection of cables are to be efficiently protected against corrosion.

3.11 Earthing of metal coverings

3.11.1 Metal coverings of cables are to be effectively earthed at both ends of the cable, except in final sub-circuits, where earthing at the supply end only will be considered adequate. This does not necessarily apply to instrumentation cables where single point earthing may be desirable for technical reasons.

3.11.2 The electrical continuity of all metal coverings of cables throughout the length of the cable, particularly at joints and tappings, is to be ensured.

3.11.3 The lead sheath of lead-sheathed cables is not to be used as the sole means of earthing the non-current carrying parts of items of equipment.

3.12 Penetration of bulkheads and decks by cables

3.12.1 Penetration of watertight bulkheads or decks is to be carried out with either individual watertight glands or with packed watertight boxes carrying several cables. In either case, the watertight integrity and strength of the bulkheads and decks are to be maintained. Where cables with polyvinyl chloride insulation are being installed, particular care is to be taken

to avoid damage to the sheathing during the fitting of watertight bulkhead glands.

3.12.2 Where cables pass through non-watertight bulkheads or structural steel, the holes are to be bushed, in order to protect the cables, with lead or other approved material which will prevent damage to the cables by abrasion. If the steel is 6 [mm] thick, adequately rounded edges may be accepted as the equivalent of bushing.

3.12.3 Cables passing through decks are to be protected by deck lugs or dunnies.

3.12.4 Materials used for glands and bushings are to be such that there is no risk of corrosion.

3.12.5 Where rectangular holes are cut in bulkheads or structural steel the corners are to be adequately rounded.

3.13 Installation of cables in pipes and conduits

3.13.1 Installation of cables in pipes and conduits is to be carried out in such a manner that there is no damage to the cable covering.

3.13.2 Metal conduit systems are to be earthed and are to be mechanically and electrically continuous across joints. Individual short lengths of conduit need not be earthed.

3.13.3 The internal radius of bend of pipes and conduit is to be not less than that laid down for cables, provided that for pipes exceeding 64 [mm] diameter the internal radius of bend is not less than twice the diameter of the pipe.

3.13.4 The drawing-in (ratio of the sum of the cross the cross-sectional areas of the cables, based on their external diameter, to the internal cross-section area of the pipe) is not to exceed 0.4.

3.13.5 Expansion joints are to be provided where necessary.

3.13.6 Cable pipes and conduits are to be adequately and effectively protected against corrosion. Where necessary, openings are to be provided at the highest and lowest points to permit air circulation and to prevent accumulation of water.

3.13.7 Where cables are laid in trunks, the trunks are to be so constructed as not to afford passage for fire from one deck or compartment to another.

3.13.8 Non-metallic ducting or conduit is to be of flame-retardant material. PVC conduit is not to be used in refrigerated spaces or on open decks, unless specially approved.

3.14 Cables for alternating current

3.14.1 Generally, multi-core cables are to be used in A.C. installations. Where it is necessary to use single-core cables for alternating current circuits rated in excess of 20 amperes the requirements of 3.14.2 to 3.14.8 are to be complied with.

3.14.1 Cables are to be either non-armoured or armoured with non-magnetic material.

3.14.3 If installed in pipe or conduit, cables belonging to the same circuit are to be installed in the same conduit, unless the conduit or pipe is of non-magnetic material.

3.14.4 Cable clips are to include cables of all phases of a circuit unless the clips are of non-magnetic material.

3.14.5 When installing two three or four single-core cables forming respectively single-phase circuits, three-phase circuits or three-phase and neutral circuits, the cables are to be in contact with one another, as far as possible. In any case, the distance between the external covering of two adjacent cables is not to be greater than one diameter.

3.14.6 In the case of circuits using two or more parallel connected cables per phase, all cables are to have the same length and cross sectional area.

3.14.7 Where single core cables of rating exceeding 50 amperes are used, magnetic material is not to be placed between single-core cables of a group. If these cables pass through steel plates, all cables of the same circuit are to pass through the plate or gland so constructed that there is no magnetic material between the cables, and suitable clearance is provided between the cable core and magnetic material. This clearance, wherever practicable, is not to be less than 75 [mm] when the current exceeds 300 amperes. For currents between 50 amperes and 300 amperes the clearance may be proportionately reduced.

3.14.8. If single-core cables of current rating greater than 250 amperes are run along a steel bulkhead, wherever practicable the cables should be spaced away from the steel.

3.15 Cable ends

3.15.1 The ends of all conductors of cross-sectional area greater than 4 [mm²] are to be fitted with soldering sockets, compression type sockets or mechanical clamps. Corrosive fluxes are not to be used.

3.15.2 Cables having hygroscopic insulation (e.g. mineral insulated) are to have their ends sealed against ingress of moisture.

3.15.3. Cables with a supplementary insulating belt-beneath the protective sheath are to have additional insulation at those points where the

insulation of each core makes or may make contact with earthed metal.

3.16 Joints and branch circuits in cable systems

3.16.1 Cable runs are normally not to include joints. However, if a joint is necessary it is to be carried so that all conductors are adequately secured, insulated and protected from atmospheric action. Terminals and busbars are to be of dimensions adequate for the cable rating.

Section 4 Switch boards

4.1 General

4.1.1 Switchboards, section boards and distribution boards are to be constructed of or enclosed with non-flammable, non-hygroscopic material and are to be so installed that live parts are sufficiently guarded and adequate space is provided for maintenance. Also they are to be protected where necessary in way of pipes etc.

4.1.2 All measuring instruments and all apparatus controlling circuits are to be clearly and indelibly labeled for identification purposes. An indelible label is to be permanently secured adjacent to every fuse and every circuit breaker and marked with particulars of the full load current of the generator, motor or cable which the fuse or circuit breaker protects. Where inverse time limit and/or reverse current devices are provided in connection with a circuit breaker, the appropriate settings of these devices are to be stated on the label. Name plates are to be of flame resistant material.

4.2 Instruments

4.2.1 Sufficient instrumentation is to be provided for measuring voltage, current, frequency and, for alternating current generators above 50 [kW].

4.2.2. Where alternating current generators are required to operate in parallel synchronizing arrangement are to be fitted.

4.3 Instrument transformers

4.3.1 The secondary windings of instrument transformers are to be earthed.

4.3 Switchgear

4.4.1 Circuit breakers and switches are to be of the air break type and are to be constructed in accordance with an acceptable National or International Standard.

4.4.2 Report of tests to establish the capacity of circuit-breakers are to be submitted for consideration when required.

4.4.3 Overcurrent releases are to be calibrated in amperes and settings marked on the circuit-breaker.

4.4 Fuses

4.5.1 Fuses are to comply with an acceptable National or International Standard.

4.5.2 Fuse links and fuse bases are to be marked with particulars of rated current and rated voltage. Each fuse position is to be permanently and indelibly labeled with the current carrying capacity of the circuit protected by it and with the appropriate approved size of fuse or replaceable element.

4.6 Testing

4.6.1. Before installation, switchboards complete of in section with all components are to pass the following tests at the manufacturer's works and a certificate furnished. A high voltage test is to be carried out in all switching and control apparatus for systems greater than 60V with a test voltage of 1000V plus twice the rated voltage with a minimum of 2000V at any frequency between 25 and 100 Hz for one minute applied between (a) all current-carrying

parts connected together and earth and (b) between current carrying parts of opposite polarity or phases,

4.6.2 For systems of 60V or less the test shall be at 500V for one minute.

Instruments and ancillary apparatus, may be disconnected during the high voltage test. Immediately after the high voltage test, the insulation resistance between (a) all current-

carrying parts connected together and earth and (b) between current carrying parts of opposite polarity or phase, shall not be less than 1 Megohm when tested with a direct current voltage of at least 500V.

4.6.5. Functional tests. The correct functions of the installation components in line with the connections intended to be made have to be checked as far as possible.

Section 5 Control Gear

5.1 General

5.1.1 Control gear is to comply with an acceptable National or International Standard, amended where necessary for ambient temperature.

5.1.2 Control gear, including isolating and reversing switches, is to be so arranged that shunt field circuits are not disconnected without adequate discharging path being provided.

5.2 Testing

5.2.1 Control gear and resistors are to be tested by the manufacturers with a high voltage applied between the earthed frame and all live parts and a certificate furnished by them to this effect. For operating voltages above 55 V, the test voltage is to be 1000 V plus twice the rated voltage with a minimum of 2000 V. The voltage is to be alternating at any frequency between 25 and

100 Hz and is to be maintained for one minute without failure.

5.2.2 Control gear and resistors operating at 55 V or below are to be tested to 500 V for one minute.

5.2.3 Immediately after the high voltage test, the insulation resistance between (a) all current-carrying parts connected together and earth, and (b) between current-carrying parts of opposite polarity or phase, is not to be less than 1 megohm when tested with a direct current voltage of at least 500 V.

5.2.4 Instruments and ancillary apparatus may be disconnected during the high voltage test

5.2.5 Functional Test: The correct functions of the installation components in line with the connections intended to be made, have to be checked as far as possible.

Section 6 Rotation Machines Construction and Testing

6.1 General

6.1.1 Rotating machines are to be constructed in accordance with an acceptable national or international Standard, due regard being given to the ambient conditions stated in 1.5.

6.2 Rating

6.2.1 Vessel's service generators including their exciters, and continuously rated motors are to be suitable for continuous duty at their full rated output at maximum cooling air or water.

temperature for an unlimited period, without the limits of temperature rise in 6.3 being exceeded. Other generators and motors are to be rated in accordance with the duty which they are to perform, and when tested under rated load conditions the temperature rise is not to exceed the values in 6.3. Alternately limits of temperature rise in accordance with an acceptable National or International Standard may be applied.

6.3 Temperature rise

6.3.1 The limits of temperature rise specified in Table 6.3.1 are based on a cooling air temperature of 45°C and a cooling water temperature of 30°C.

6.3.2. If the temperature of the cooling medium is known to exceed the value given in 6.3.1. the permissible temperature rise is to be reduced by

an amount equal to the excess temperature of the cooling medium.

6.3.3 If the temperature of the cooling medium is known to be permanently less than the value given in 6.3.1. the permissible temperature rise may be increased by an amount equal to the difference between the declared temperature and that given in 6.3.1 upto a maximum of 15°C.

Table 6.3.1 : Limits of temperature rise in °C

Item	Part of machines	Methods of measurement of temperature	Temperature rise in air – cooled machines :C insulation Class		
			A	E	B
1(a)	a.c. windings	R	50	65	70
(b)	Field windings of a.c. and d.c. machines having d.c. excitation other than those in items 2 and 3	T	40	55	60
(c)	Windings of armatures having commutators	R	50	65	70
		T	40	65	70
2	Field windings of turbine-type machines having d.c. excitation	R	-	-	80
3(a)	Low-resistance field windings of more than one layer and compensating windings	T.R	50	65	70
4	Permanently short circuited windings uninsulated	T	50	65	70
5.	Permanently short circuited windings uninsulated	T	The temperature rise of these parts shall in no case reach such a value that there is a risk of injury to any insulating or other material on adjacent parts.		
6	Iron core and other parts not in contact with windings	-	The temperature rise of these parts shall in no case reach such a value that there is a risk of injury to any insulating or other material on adjacent parts.		
7.	Iron core and other parts in contact with windings	T	50	65	70
8.	Commutators and slip rings open or enclosed	T	50	60	70

Notes :

1. T = Thermometer method
R = Resistance method

2. When class R or Class H insulation is employed the permitted temperature rises are respectively 20°C and 40°C higher than the values given for Class B insulation.

3. Classes of insulation are to be in accordance with (EC Publication 85 (1957) Recommendations for the Classification of Material for the Insulation of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus in relation to their Thermal Stability in Service.

6.4 Direct current service generators

6.4.1 Shunt wound direct current generators are to be provided with automatic voltage regulators,

6.4.2 Direct current generators used for charging batteries without series-regulating resistors are to be either

- a) Shunt wound, or
- b) Compound wound with switches arranged so that the series winding can be switched out of service.

6.4.3 If terminal voltage is required to be manually adjusted to ensure satisfactory operation of generators, then, facilities are to be provided at the switchboard or at an appropriate and convenient control position to enable such adjustments to be made.

6.4.4 For each direct current generator, whilst being driven by its prime mover, at any temperature within the working range, the means provided is to be capable of adjusting the voltage at any load between no load and full load to within.

a) 1.0 per cent of rated voltage for generators of rating less than 100 [kW].

b) 0.5 per cent of rated voltage for generators of rating exceeding 100 [kW].

6.4.5 The inherent regulation of service generators is to be such that the following conditions are fulfilled.

a) For shunt or stabilized shunt wound generators when the voltage has been set at full load, the steady voltage at no load is not to exceed 115 per cent of the full load value, and the voltage obtained at any intermediate value of load is not to exceed the no-load value.

b) For compound wound generators with the generator at full load operating temperature and starting at 20 per cent load with voltage within 1 per cent of rated voltage, then at full load the voltage is to be within 2.5 per cent of rated voltage. The average of the ascending and descending load / voltage curves between 20 percent load and full load is not to vary more than 4 percent from rated voltage.

6.4.6 Generators are to be capable of delivering continuously the full load current and normal rated voltage at the terminals when running at

full load engine speed at all ambient temperatures up to the specified maximum.

6.4.7 Generators required to run in parallel are to be stable from no load up to the total combined load of the group, and load sharing is to be satisfactory.

6.4.8 The series winding of each two-wire generator is to be connected to the negative terminal.

6.4.9 Equalizer connections are to have a cross-sectional area appropriate to the system but in no case less than 50 per cent of that of the negative connection from the generator to the switchboard.

6.5 Alternating current service generators

6.5.1 Each alternating current service generator unless of the self regulating type, is to be provided with automatic means of voltage regulation.

6.5.2 The voltage regulation of any alternating current generator with its regulating equipment is to be such that at all loads from zero to full load the voltage at rated power factor is maintained under steady conditions within 2.5 per cent of rated voltage.

6.5.3 Alternating current generators required to run in parallel are to be stable from 20 per cent full load [kW] up to the total combined full load [kW] of the group, and load sharing is to be such that the load on any generator does not normally differ from its proportionate share of the total load by more than 15 per cent of the rated output [kW] of the largest machine or 25 per cent of the rated output [kW] of the individual machine, whichever is less.

6.5.4 When generators are operated in parallel, the KVA loads of the individual generating sets are not to differ from their proportionate share of the total KVA load by more than 5 per cent of the rated KVA output of the largest machine when operating at 0.8 power factor.

6.6 Inspection and testing

6.6.1. On machines for essential services tests are to be carried out in accordance with the relevant standard and a certificate furnished by the manufacturers.

6.6.2 Generators and motors of 100 [kW] or over intended for essential services are to be inspected by the Surveyors during manufacture and testing.

Section 7

Transformer – construction and testing

7.1 General

7.1.1 Transformers are to be in accordance with an acceptable National or International Standard, due regard being given to the ambient conditions stated in 1.5.

7.1.2 Transformers are to be of the dry, natural air cooled type. Proposals for the use of liquid cooled transformers will be subject to special consideration.

7.2 Installation

7.2.1 Transformers are to be placed in easily accessible well ventilated spaces free from any gaseous or acid fumes. They are to be clear of nonprotected ignitable materials, and so arranged as to be protected against shocks and any damage resulting from water, oil, liquid fuel, steam etc

7.3. Construction

7.3.1 Transformers are to be double wound except those for motor starting.

7.3.2. Each transformer is to be provided within a nameplate of corrosion-resistant metal giving

information on make, type serial number, insulation class and any other technical data necessary for the application of the transformer.

7.4 Regulation

7.4.1 The inherent regulation at 0.8 power factor is not to exceed 5 per cent.

7.4.2 Regulation of the complete system is to comply with 3.4.2.

7.5 Short circuit

7.5.1 All transformers are to be constructed to withstand, without damage, the thermal and mechanical effects of a short-circuit at the terminals of any winding for 2 seconds with rated primary voltage and frequency without damage.

7.6 Tests

7.6.1 Transformers for essential services are to be tested by the manufacturer in accordance with the relevant standard and test certificates supplied.

Section 8

Miscellaneous Equipment

8.1 Accumulator batteries

8.1.1 Construction

8.1.1.1 The cells of all batteries are to be so constructed and secured as to prevent spilling of the electrolyte due to the motion of the vessel and to prevent emission of acid or alkaline spray.

8.1.1.2 All batteries are to be provided with labels of flame retardant material giving information on the application for which the battery is intended, voltage and capacity.

8.1.2 Location

8.1.2.1 Alkaline batteries and lead acid batteries of the vented type are not to be installed in the same compartment.

8.1.2.2 Large batteries are to be installed in a space assigned to them only. A box on deck would meet this requirement if adequately ventilated and provided with means to prevent ingress of water.

8.1.2.3 Engine starting batteries are to be located as close as practicable to the engine (s) served. If such batteries cannot be accommodated in the battery compartment, they are to be installed so that adequate ventilation is ensured.

8.1.3 Installation

8.1.3.1 Batteries should be so arranged that each cell or crate of cells is accessible from the top and at least one side.

8.1.3.2 Cells or crates are to be carried on non-absorbent insulating supports. Similar insulators are to be fitted to prevent any movement of cells arising from the motion of the vessel. Adequate space for circulation of air is to be ensured.

8.1.3.3 Where acid is used as the electrolyte a tray of acid resisting material is to be provided below the cells unless the deck below is similarly protected.

8.1.3.4 The interiors of all compartments including the shelves, are to be painted with corrosion resistant paint.

8.1.3.5 A permanent notice is to be fitted to all compartments prohibiting naked lights and smoking in the compartment.

8.1.3.6 Switches, fuses and other electrical equipment liable to cause an arc are not to be fitted in battery compartments.

8.1.4 Ventilation

8.1.4.1 Battery compartments, lockers and boxes are to be adequately ventilated by an independent ventilating system to avoid accumulation of flammable gases. Particular attention should be given to the fact that these gases are lighter than air and tend to accumulate at the top of the spaces.

8.1.4.2 Natural ventilation may be employed if ducts can be run directly from the top of the compartment to the open air with no part of the duct more than 45 degrees from the vertical. If natural ventilation is impracticable, mechanical ventilation is to be installed. Interior surfaces of ducts and fans are to be painted with corrosion-resistant paint. Fan motors are not to be located in the air stream.

8.1.4.3 Necessary precautions are to be taken to prevent sparking due to possible contact by the ventilation fan blades with fixed parts.

8.1.4.4 All openings through the battery compartment bulkheads or decks, other than ventilation openings, are to be effectively sealed to reduce the possibility of escape of gas from the battery compartment into the vessel.

8.2 Luminaries 8.2.1 General

8.2.1.1 Lighting fittings installed in engine rooms or similar spaces where they are exposed to the risk of mechanical damage are to be provided with suitable gridded mechanical guards to

protect their lamps and glass globes against such damage.

8.2.1.2 Precautions are to be taken so that a lamp for one voltage cannot be inserted in a lampholder for another voltage.

8.2.1.3 Incandescent lamps are in accordance with the following :-

B22 upto 250 V and 200 W
E27 upto 250 V and 200 W
E40 upto 210 V and 3000 W

8.2.1.4 Lampholders are to be constructed of flame-retarding and non-hygroscopic material. All metal parts are to be of robust construction. Goliath lampholders (E40) are to be provided with means for locking the lamp in the holder. The temperature of cable connections is not to exceed the maximum conductor temperature permitted for the cable as given in Table 3.2.1.

8.2.1.5. The ratings of tubular fluorescent lamps are not to exceed 250 V and 50 W.

8.3 Accessories - Construction and testing

0.3.1 Enclosures

8.3.1.1 Enclosures are to be of metal or of flame-retardant insulating materials.

8.3.2 Inspection and draw boxes

8.3.2.1 If metal conduit systems are used, inspection and draw boxes are to be of metal and are to be in rigid electrical and mechanical connection with the conduits.

8.3.3 Socket outlets and plugs

8.3.3.1 Socket outlets and plugs are to be so constructed that they cannot be readily short-circuited whether the plug is in or out, and so that a pin of the plug cannot be made to earth either pole of the socket outlet.

8.3.3.2 All socket outlets of current rating 16 amperes or more are to be provided with switch.

8.3.3.3. Where it is necessary to earth the non-current-carrying parts of portable or transportable equipment, an effective means of earthing is to be provided at the socket outlet.

8.3.3.4 In all wet situations socket outlets and plugs are to be effectively shielded against rain

and spray and are to be provided with means for maintaining this quality after removal of the plug.

8.4 Heating and cooking equipment

8.4.1 General

8.4.1.1 Heaters are to be so constructed. Installed and protected that clothing, bedding and other inflammable material cannot come in contact with them in such a manner as to cause risk of fire. There is to be no excessive heating of adjacent bulkheads or decks.

8.5 Lightning conductors

8.5.1 Lightning conductors are to be fitted to each mast of all wood, composite and steel vessels having wooden masts or topmasts. They need not be fitted to steel vessels having steel masts, unless the mast is partly or completely insulated from the vessel's hull.

8.5.2. Lightning conductors are to be run as straight as possible, and sharp bends in the conductors are to be avoided. All clamps used are to be of brass or copper, preferably of the

serrated contact type, and efficiently locked. Soldered connections are not acceptable.

8.5.3 The resistance of the lightning conductors, measured between the mast head and the position on the earth plate or hull to which the lightning conductor is earthed, is not to exceed 0.02 ohms.

8.5.4 The lightning conductors are to be composed of continuous copper tape and / or rope, having a section not less than 100 [mm] and are to be riveted with copper rivets or fastened with copper clamps to an appropriate copper spike of not less than 13 [mm] in diameter and projecting at least 150 [mm] above the top of the mast. The lower end of the lightning conductor is to be securely clamped to a copper plate having an area of at least 0.2 [m²], fixed to the vessel's hull well below the light load waterline in such a manner that it is immersed under all conditions of heel. In steel vessels fitted with wooden masts, the lower end of the lightning conductor is to be securely clamped to the nearest metal forming part of the hull.

Section 9 Trials

9.1 General

9.1.1 Before a new installation, or any alteration or addition to an existing installation, is put into service the tests and trials specified in this Section are to be carried out. These tests and trials are intended to demonstrate the general condition of the installation at the time of completion. They are in addition to any acceptance tests which may have been carried out at the manufacturer's works.

9.2 Insulation resistance measurement

9.2.1 Insulation resistance is to be measured using a self-contained instrument such as a direct reading ohm-meter of the generator type applying a voltage of at least 500 V. Where a circuit separates capacitors of more than 2.5 Total capacitance a consultant voltage type readings.

9.2.2 Power and light circuits : The insulation resistance between all insulated poles and earth and, where practicable, between poles, is to be at least 1 megaohm. The installation may be subdivided and appliances may be disconnected

if initial tests produce results less than this figure.

9.2.3 Low voltage circuits : Circuits operating at less than 55 V are to have an insulation resistance of at least 0.33 megaohm.

9.2.4 Switchboards, Section boards and distribution boards : The insulation resistance is to be at least 1 megaohm when measured between each busbar and earth and between busbars. This test may be made with all circuit-breakers and switches open, all fuse links for pilot lamps, earth fault-indicating lamps, voltmeters, etc., removed and voltage coils temporarily disconnected, where otherwise damage may result.

9.2.5 Generators and motors the insulation resistance of generators and motors in normal working condition and with all parts in place, is to be measured and recorded. The test should be carried out with the machine hot if possible. The insulation resistance of generator and motor cables, field windings and control gear is to be at least 1 megaohm.

9.3 Earth continuity

9.3.1 Tests are to be made to verify that all earth continuity conductors are effective and that the bonding and earthing of metallic conduit and/or sheathing of cables is effective.

9.4 Performance

9.4.1 It is to be established that the provisions of the Rules have been complied with respect to the criteria mentioned in this sub-section.

9.4.2. Temperatures of joints, connections, circuit-breakers and fuses.

9.4.3. The operation of engine governors, synchronising devices, overspeed trips, reverse-current, reverse-power, over-current and under-voltage trips and other safety devices.

9.4.4. Satisfactory commutation excitation and performance of each generator throughout a run at full rated load.

9.4.5 Voltage regulation of every generator when full rated load is suddenly thrown off.

9.4.6 For alternating current and direct current generators, satisfactory parallel operation and [kW] load sharing of all generators capable of being operated in parallel at all loads up to normal working load. For alternating current generators satisfactory parallel operation and KVA load sharing of all generators capable of being operated in parallel at all loads up to normal working load.

9.4.7 All essential motors and other important equipment are to be operated under service conditions, though not necessarily at full load of simultaneously, for a sufficient length of time to demonstrate that they are satisfactory.

9.5 Voltage drop

9.5.1 Voltage drop is to be measured, where necessary, to verify that this is not excessive

End of Chapter

Annexure – VI

(See rule – 47)

**LIFE SAVING APPLIANCE TO BE CARRIED
ON BOARD INLAND VESSELS****Regulation 1**

1. Unless expressly provided other wise the rules will apply to all decked vessels of over 15 m in length and to passenger vessels carrying more than 25 passengers, irrespective of length.
2. Life saving appliances and arrangements required by these rules are to be duly approved to meet the requirements specified in International life saving appliance code, as far as practicable.
3. For the purpose of these rules, the inland vessels are classified as follows :

Class I	:	Passenger vessels between 15 m and 25 m in length.
Class II	:	Passenger Vessel over 25 m in length and under 45 m. in length.
Class III	:	Passenger Vessel over 45m in length.
Class IV	:	Cargo Vessels, manned barges or potoons.

Regulation 2**General Requirements****1. Passenger Vessels :**

Class	Length	Rescue Boat	Life Rafts	Buoyant Apparatus	Life Buoys
I	15 – 25 m	-	60%	40% Capacity	4
II	25 – 45 m	One	60%	40 % Capacity	6
III	> 45 m.	One	100%	-	8

2. Cargo vessels, manned barges or pontoons :

Class	Length	Rescues Boat	Life Rafts / Buoyant Apparatus	Life Buoys
IV	15 – 25 m	-	100%	2
IV	25 – 45 m	-	100%	4
IV	> 45 m.	-	100%	6

Note : For the purpose of these Rules, one life buoys can be assumed as providing buoyancy for 2 persons.

Regulation 3**Manning and survival procedures**

1. All persons manning inland vessels and barges should be trained in launching and operating the survival crafts.
2. Illustrations and instructions relating to the use of life-saving appliances in appropriate languages should be displayed at appropriate places.

3. Posters or signs should be provided on or in the vicinity of survival craft and their launching controls.
4. On-board training in the use of life-saving appliances, including survival craft equipment, should be provided to all crew members.

Regulation 4

Stowage, launching and recovery of survival crafts

1. Survival craft should be stowed:
 - 1.1 so that neither the survival craft nor its stowage arrangements will interfere with the operation of any other survival craft or rescue boat;
 - 1.2 as near the water surface as is safe and practicable but not less than 2 m above the waterline with the ship in the fully loaded condition under unfavourable condition of trim and list;
 - 1.3 in a state of continuous readiness so that two crew members can carry out preparations for embarkation and launching in less than 5 minutes;
 - 1.4 liferafts intended for throw-overboard launching should be so stowed as to be readily transferable for launching on either side of the vessel.
2. Where the liferafts are not provided with launching appliances they should be stowed with its painter permanently attached to the vessel with a float-free arrangement complying with the recognized standards.
3. Effective means shall be provided for lighting the life saving appliances and their launching devices.

Regulation - 5

Marking of survival craft

All survival craft should be marked in block capitals of the Roman alphabet with the:

1. Name and place of registry of the vessel;
2. Name of approving authority; and
3. Number of persons it is permitted to accommodate.

Regulation 6

Operational readiness, maintenance and inspections

1. Operational readiness at all times all life-saving appliances should be in working order and ready for immediate use.
2. Maintenance Instructions for on-board maintenance of life-saving appliances should be easily understood and illustrated where possible.
3. Inspection

The following tests and inspections should be carried out regularly and a log is to be maintained:

 - All survival craft/ liferaft, rescue boats and launching appliances should be visually inspected to ensure that they are ready for use;
 - the general emergency alarm system should be tested
4. Servicing of inflatable liferafts, inflated rescue boats and hydrostatic release units:

Every inflatable liferaft and inflated rescue boats should be serviced at regular intervals at an approved servicing station.

ANNEXTURE - VII

(see rules 43 and 46)

Rules for Vessels carrying dangerous goods

(inclusive of Materials Hazardous when carried in Bulk)

1.0 General

1.1. These Rules have been prepared to ensure safety of the environment in which vessels carrying cargoes in bulk are engaged. The rules are in line with BC Code as can be applicable to inland water.

1.2 The primary aim of the rule is to

- Highlight the dangers associated in carrying cargoes in bulk
- Highlight the dangers associated with carriage of dangerous cargoes.
- Give guidance during shipment of these cargoes.

1.3 Hazards :-

The various hazards associated with shipment of these materials is.

- Structural damage due to improper distribution of cargo
- Reduction instability
- Shift in Cargo
- Liquefaction cargo under stimulus of vibration motions of vessels.
- Chemical reactions.

2.0 Application for Permission

2.1 An application is to be forwarded to the administration for permission of carriage of a particular cargo together with complete details. [UN No. Shipping name, nature of risks envisaged etc.O).

3.0 Definitions

Angle of repose	Is the maximum slope angle of non-cohesive (i.e. free-flowing) granular material. It is the angle between a horizontal plane and the cone slope of such material.
Cargoes which may liquefy	Are materials which contain at least some fine particulars and some moisture, usually water, although they need not be visibly wet in appearance. They may liquefy if shipped with moisture content in excess of the transportable moisture limit.
Concentrates	Are materials obtained from a natural ore by a process of purification by physical or chemical separation and removal of unwanted constituents.

Cargo space	Any space in the vessel appropriated for the carriage of cargo.
Flow moisture point	is the percentage moisture content (wet mass basis) at which a flow state develops under the prescribed method of test in a representative sample of the material,
Flow state	is a state that occurs when a mass of granular material is saturated with liquid to an extent that under the influence of prevailing external forces such as vibration, impact or vessel's motion, it loses its internal shear strength and behaves as a liquid.
Incompatible materials	are those materials that may react dangerously when mixed. They are subject to the segregation requirements and the individual entries in Enclosure 2.
Moisture content	is that portion of a representative sample consisting of water, ice or other liquid expressed as a percentage of the total wet mass of that sample
Moisture migration	is the movement of moisture contained in materials by settling and consolidation of the material due to vibration and vessel's motion. Water is progressively displaced which may result in some portions or all of the materials developing a flow rate.
Representative test sample	is a sample of sufficient quantity for the purpose of testing physical and chemical properties of the consignment to meet specified requirements. It should be collected by means of an appropriate systematic
Shipper	for the purposes of this Code the term shipper means any person by whom or in whose name or on whose behalf a contract of carriage of goods by inland waterway has been concluded with a carrier, or any person by whom or in whose name or on whose behalf the goods are actually delivered to the carrier in relation to the contract of carriage by inland waterway.
Solid bulk cargo	is any material, other than liquid or gas, consisting of a combination of particles, granules or any larger pieces of material, generally uniform in composition, which is loaded directly into the cargo spaces of a vessel without any intermediate form of containment.
Stowage factor	is the figure which expresses the number of cubic metres which one tonne of material will occupy.
Transportable moisture limit	of a cargo which may liquefy, represents the maximum moisture content of the material which is considered safe for carriage in vessels.

Trimming	for the purposes of this Code trimming means any leveling of the material within a cargo space, either partial or total, by means of loading spouts or chutes, portable machinery, equipment or manual labour.
IMDG Code	International Maritime Dangerous goods Code.
BC Code	means International "Code of Safe practice for solid bulk cargoes-
MFAG	means Medical First Aid Guide for use in accidents involving dangerous goods.
EMS	Group emergency Schedule is a part of Emergency Procedures for vessels carrying Dangerous goods.

4.0 Safety of Personnel, Vessels and Environment: -

4.1 Prior to loading and unloading the master must be aware of: -

- a) Risk involved due to shifting of cargoes, chemical hazards etc.
- b) National Regulations
- c) Facilities at loading unloading port.
- d) First aid guidelines [MFAG]
- e) Ventilation requirements for cargo spaces. When cargo carried causes depletion of oxygen, or emit toxic gases etc.
- f) Test certificate stating the relevant details of angle of repose, stowage factor, toxicity, etc.

4.2 Documents to be carried onboard :

The following documents (as applicable) duly approved by the administration are to be placed on board at suitable location and should be available for ready reference in case of an emergency.

- Medical First Aid (MFAG)
- Group emergency procedures (EMS)
- Trim & Stability Booklet
- Grain Stability Booklet
- Loading manual.
- Cargo securing manual
- Test certificate stating the relevant details of angle of repose, stowage factor, toxicity, etc.
- Logbook is to be maintained indicating the various precautions taken before and during loading and during and unloading after of the cargoes.
- Stowage plan identifying the various classes and showing the location dangerous goods is to be provided. In case of carriage of limited quantity cargoes, the same is to be suitably indicated on the plan.

5.0 Classification of Solid Bulk Materials possessing Safety hazards :-

5.1.1 Solid materials transmitted in bulk which present a hazard during transport because of their chemical nature of properties is listed in Enclosure 2. Some of these materials are classified as Dangerous goods in International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code, others are materials which are hazardous when carried in Bulk [MHB].

5.1.2 When materials not listed are carried which fall within the classification of these Rules, the vessel concerned should carry Certificate of approval.

5.1.3 The list of materials which may liquefy when they come in contact with moisture and may cause a reduction in the stability due to free surface effect is enclosed as Enclosure 1.

5.1.4 The list of materials which are neither liable to liquefy (Enclosure - 1) nor possess chemical hazards (Enclosure 2) is enclosed as Enclosure 3. 5.2 Classes of hazard

5.2. Classes of hazard

5.2.1 The classification of materials possessing chemical hazards and intended to be shipped in bulk under the requirements of this Code should be in accordance with 5.2.2 and 5.2.3.

5.2.2 Classification

For the purpose of this Rules it has been found more convenient to designate these classes in accordance with the IMDG Code and to define in greater detail the materials which would fall within each class. Additionally, "materials hazardous only in bulk (MHB) are defined in this section.

5.2.2.1 Class 4.1: Flammable solids

These materials possess the properties of being easily ignited by external sources such as sparks and flames and of being readily combustible or of being liable to cause or contribute to fire through friction.

5.2.2.2 Class 4.2: Substances liable to spontaneous combustion

These materials possess the common property of being liable to heat spontaneously and to ignite.

5.2.2.3 Class 4.3: Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases.

These materials possess the common property, when in contact with water, of evolving flammable gases. In some cases these gases are liable to spontaneous ignition.

5.2.2.4 Class 5.1: Oxidizing substances (agents)

These materials although in themselves not necessarily combustible may, either by yielding oxygen or by similar processes, increase the risk and intensity of fire in other materials with which they come into contact.

5.2.2.5 Class 6.1: Toxic substances

These materials are liable either to cause death or serious injury or to harm human health if swallowed or inhaled, or by skin contact.

5.2.2.6 Class 6.2: Infectious substances

These materials contain viable micro-organisms or their toxins which are known or suspected to cause disease in animals or humans.

5.2.2.7 Class 7: Radioactive materials

To be specially considered.

5.2.2.8 Class 8: Corrosives

These materials possess in their original state the common property of being able more or less severely to damage living tissue.

5.2.2.9 Class 9: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles These materials present a hazard not covered by other classes.**5.2.3 Materials hazardous only in bulk (MHB)**

These materials, when carried in bulk, present sufficient hazards to require specific precautions. For example, materials which are liable to reduce the oxygen content in a cargo space and those materials liable to self-heating or which become hazardous when wet, are regarded as belonging to this group.

6.0 Stowage and segregation requirements**6.1 General requirements**

6.1.1 The potential hazards of the materials listed in Enclosure 1 and falling within the classification of 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 entail the need for segregation of incompatible materials.

6.1.1.2 2 In addition to general segregation as between whole classes of materials, there may be a need to segregate a particular material from others which would contribute to its hazard. In the case of segregation from combustible materials, this should be understood not to include packaging material, ceiling or dunnage; the latter should in these circumstances be kept to a minimum.

6.1.3 For the purpose of segregating incompatible materials, the words "hold" and "compartment" are deemed to mean a cargo space enclosed by steel bulkheads or shell plating, and by steel decks. The boundaries of such a space should be resistant to fire and liquid.

6.1.4 When two or more different incompatible (other than Radioactive materials) materials are to be transported in bulk, no general segregation between them is required,

6.1.5 Where different grades of a material are transported in bulk in the same cargo space, the most stringent segregation provisions applicable to any of the different grades should apply to all of them.

6.1.6 When materials in bulk and dangerous goods in packaged form are to be transported, no general segregation between them is required. Except that when MHB and materials belonging to class 6.2, they are to be separated by a complete compartment or hold (i.e. either a vertical or a horizontal separation, if the decks are not resistant to fire and liquid, then only a longitudinal separation by an intervening complete compartment is acceptable)

- 6.1.7 Incompatible materials should not be handled simultaneously. In particular, contamination of foodstuffs should be avoided.

Upon completion of loading one such material, the hatch covers of every cargo space containing it should be closed and the decks cleaned of residue before loading of other materials is commenced. When discharging, the same procedures should be followed.

- 6.1.8 To avoid contamination, a material which is indicated as toxic should be stowed "separated from" (i.e., indifferent spaces) all foodstuffs.

- 6.1.9 Materials which may evolve toxic gases in sufficient quantities to affect health should not be stowed in those spaces from where such gases may penetrate into living quarters, work areas, or ventilation systems.

- 6.1.10 Materials which present corrosive hazards of such intensity as to affect either human tissue or the vessel's structure should only be loaded after adequate precautions and protecting measures have been taken.

- 6.1.11 After discharge of a material for which toxicity is indicated, spaces used for its transport should be inspected for contamination. A space, which has been contaminated, should be properly cleaned and examined before being used for other cargoes, especially foodstuffs.

- 6.1.12 After discharge of materials, a close inspection should be made for any residue which should be removed before the vessel is presented for other cargo; such an inspection is particularly important when materials having corrosive properties have been transported.

6.2 Special requirements

6.2.1 Materials of classes 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3

- 6.2.1.1 Materials of these classes should be kept as cool and dry as reasonably practicable and should be stowed clear of all sources of heat or ignition.

- 6.2.1.2 Electrical fittings and cables should be in good condition and properly, safeguarded against short circuits and sparking. Where a bulkhead is required to be suitable for segregation purposes, cable and conduit penetrations of the decks and bulkheads should be sealed against the passage of gas and vapour.

- 6.2.1.3 Materials liable to give off vapours or gases which can form an explosive mixture with air should be stowed in a mechanically ventilated space.

- 6.2.1.4 Prohibition of smoking in dangerous areas should be enforced, and clearly legible "NO SMOKING" signs should be displayed.

6.2.2 Materials of class 5.1

- 6.2.2.1 Materials of this class should be kept as cool and dry as reasonably practicable and should be stowed clear of all sources of heat or ignition. They should also be stowed "separated from" other combustible materials.

- 6.2.2.2 Before loading materials of this class, particular attention should be paid to the cleaning of the cargo spaces into which they will be loaded. As far as reasonably practicable, non-combustible securing and protecting materials and only a minimum of dry wooden dunnage should be used.

6.2.2.3 Precautions should be taken to avoid the penetration of oxidizing materials into other cargo spaces, bilges, etc.

6.2.3 Materials of class 7

To be specially considered.

6.2.4 Materials of class 8 or materials having similar properties

6.2.4.1 These materials should be kept as dry as reasonably practicable.

6.2.4.2 Before loading these materials, attention should be paid to the cleaning of the cargo spaces into which they will be loaded and in particular whether these spaces are dry.

6.2.4.3 Penetration of these materials into other cargo spaces, bilges, wells and between the ceiling boards should be prevented.

6.2.4.4 Particular attention should be paid to the cleaning of the cargo spaces after unloading, as residues of these cargoes may be highly corrosive to the vessel's structure. Hosing down of the cargo spaces followed by careful drying is preferred.

6.3.3 Segregation between bulk materials possessing chemical hazards and dangerous goods in packaged form

Segregation between bulk materials and dangerous goods in packaged form should be in accordance with the individual entries in Enclosure 2.

For packaged dangerous goods the individual schedules of the IMDG Code should be consulted for additional requirements with regard to stowage and segregation.

6.3.4 Segregation between incompatible bulk materials possessing chemical hazards

Unless otherwise required in this section or in the individual entries in Enclosure 1, segregation between incompatible bulk materials possessing chemical hazards should be specially considered.

7.0 Limited quantities for carriage of dangerous goods.

7.1 General

The provisions of this chapter concern the transport of dangerous goods of certain classes packed in limited quantities. The applicable inner packaging quantity limit is specified for each substance in column 6 of the Dangerous Goods List in Enclosure 2. In addition, the word "None" has been indicated in column 6 of the Dangerous Goods List in Enclosure 2 for each entry not permitted to be transported in accordance with this chapter.

7.2 Packing

- a) Dangerous goods transported according to these special provisions should be packaged only in inner packaging placed in suitable packaging. The packaging should meet the provisions of IMDG Code, Chapter 4, Clauses 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8 and be so designed that they meet the construction provisions of Chap 6, clause 6.1.4 of IMDG Code. The total gross mass of a package should not exceed 20 kg.

- b) Shrink- or stretch-wrapped trays meeting the conditions of Chap. 4, clauses 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 to 4.1.1.8 of IMDG Code are acceptable as outer packaging for articles or inner packaging that are liable to break or be easily punctured, such as those made of glass, porcelain, stoneware or certain plastics, materials, etc. should not be transported in such packaging. The total gross mass of a package should not exceed 20 Kg.

7.3 Stowage

Notwithstanding the stowage provisions indicated in the dangerous Goods List, dangerous goods transported under the provisions of this chapter are allocated stowage category A.

7.4 Segregation

- a) Different dangerous goods in limited quantities may be packaged in the same outer packaging, provided the segregation provision of chapter 7.2 are in to account and the goods will not interact dangerously in the event of leakage.
- b) The segregation provision of chapter 7.2 are not applicable for packagings containing dangerous goods in limited quantities or in relation to other dangerous goods.

7.5 Marking and labeling

- a) Package of dangerous goods transported in accordance with the special provisions of this chapter.
 - 1. need not be labeled nor bear the marine pollutant mark,
 - 2. should unless otherwise provided, be marked with either:
 - 3. the Proper Shipping Name together with the UN Number or
 - 4. the words "dangerous goods in limited quantities of class/classes.....", which should be regarded as the proper Shipping Name, in which case no UN Number need to be marked on the packaging.
- b) Cargo transport units containing dangerous goods in only limited quantities need not be placarded. They should, however, be suitably marked on the exterior as "LIMITED QUANTITIES".

7.6 Documentation

- a) In addition to the provisions for documentation specified in chapter 4.2, the words "limited quantity" should be included on the dangerous goods declaration together with the description of the shipment, except if the description "dangerous goods in limited quantities of class/classes..." is used.
- b) The description "dangerous goods in limited quantities of class/classes...." may be used on the transport document, instead of the Proper Shipping Name from the Dangerous Goods List. The UN Number and packing group of all substances involved has to be included, together with the other information required in 4.2.
- c) For aerosols not exceeding 1000 cm³ (UN 1950), no sub-division is assigned and the class to be shown on the dangerous goods transport document is "2".

Annexure VII

Enclosure 1

List of bulk materials which may liquefy**A.1. General**

A.1.1. This Enclosure lists materials which may liquefy if shipped at a moisture content in excess of their transportable moisture limit.

A.1.2. It should be carefully noted that this list of materials is not exhaustive and that there are no physical or chemical properties attributed to them. Consequently, whenever the shipment of a bulk cargo is contemplated, it is essential to obtain currently valid information about its physical properties prior to loading.

A.2 Mineral concentrates

A.2.1. Varying terminology exists to described mineral concentrates. All known terms are listed below but the list is not exhaustive.

A.2.2. The stowage factor of these materials is generally low: from 0.33 m³/t to 0.57 m³/t.

BLLENDE (Zinc sulphide)	LEAD SULPHIDE (galena)
CHALCOPYRITE	MAGNETITE
COPPER NICKEL	MAGNETITE-TACONITE
COPPER ORE CONCENTRATE	MANGANIC CONCENTRATE
COPPER PRECIPITATES	(manganese)
GALENA (Lead sulphide)	NEFELINE SYENITE (Mineral)
ILMENITE "dry" and "mois")	NICKLE ORE CONCENTRATE
IRON ORE CONCENTRATE	PENTAHYDRATE CRUDE
IRON ORE (magnetite)	PYRITE
IRON ORE (Pellet feed)	PYRITES (CUPREOUS)
IRON ORE (sinter feed)	PYRITES (fine)
IRON PYRITES	PYRITES (flotation)
LEAD AND ZINC CALCINES (mixed)	PYRITES (Sulphur)
LEAD AND ZINC MIDDINGS	PYRITIC ASHES (iron)
LEAD ORE CONCENTRATE	PYRITIC CINDERS
LEAD ORE RESIDUE	SILVER LEAD ORE CONCENTRATE
LEAD SILVER ORE	SLIG (iron ore)
LEAD SULPHIDE	ZINC AND LEAD CALCINES
ZINC AND LEAD MIDDINGS	ZINC SINTER
ZINC ORE CONCENTRATE	ZINC SLUDGE
ZINC ORE (burnt ore)	ZINC SULPHIDE
ZINC ORE (crude)	ZINC SULPHIDE (blende)

A.2.3. When loading the above materials, reference should also be made to the entry 'METAL SULPHIDE CONCENTRATES' in Enclosure 2.

A.3 Other materials

A.3.1. Many fine-particle materials, if possessing a sufficiently high moisture content, are liable to flow. Thus any damp or wet cargo containing a proportion of fine particles should be tested for flow characteristics prior to loading.

A.3.2. Fish in bulk can act as a cargo which may liquefy and when proposed for carriage in bulk in a cargo vessel, the competent authority should be consulted. The Code of Safety for Fishermen, Part B, provides useful information on this subject.

A.3.3. The list below contains materials (other than the mineral concentrates listed in paragraph A.2.2) that have been reported as capable of attaining a flow state and is not exhaustive.

Material	Approximate Stowage factor (m ³ / t)
----------	--

CALCINED PYRITES (SEE ALSO Enclosure 2)	0.43
--	------

COAL (fine-particle) (see also Enclosure 2)	
--	--

COAL SLURRY (watery silt, material normally under 1mm in size)	0.98 to 1.15
--	--------------

COKE BREEZE (See also Enclosure 3)	1.8
---------------------------------------	-----

FISH	
------	--

Enclosure - 2

DANGEROUS GOODS LIST
(Table arranged in alphabetical order of the shipping names)
(INCLUSIVE OF list of MHB)

1. The table is divided in to 10 columns as follows :

Un.No	Proper Shipping Name	Class or Division	Packing Group	Special Provisions	Limited Quantities	MFAG Table	Ref Note.	Stowage & aggregation	Properties & Observations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1395	Aluminium Ferrosilicon powder (including briquettes)	4.3	I	-	None	235	No 1	Category D	Finely divided alkali or alkaline earth metal, e.g. metallic sodium suspended in a flammable liquid such as toluene, xylene, naphtha, kerosene, etc. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction.
1438	Aluminium Nitrate	5.1	III	-	1 Kg	601, 605	No 1	Category A	Colourless or white crystals. Deliquescent. Soluble in water. Slightly corrosive. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed.
1398	Aluminium, Silicon Powder, Uncoated	4.3	III	Note 8	1 Kg	601, 605	No 1	Category A, only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space, clear of living quarters	In contact with water, caustic alkalis or acids, generates heat and evolves hydrogen a flammable gas. May also evolve silanes, which are toxic and may ignite spontaneously.
1942	Aluminium Nitrate with not more than 0.2% combustible substances including any organic substance calculated as carbon to the exclusion of any other added substance calculated as carbon to the exclusion of any other added substance	5.1	III	Note 11	1 Kg	610	No 3	Category A, For special stowage provisions, see 7.1.11.5 "Away from sources of heat. Separated from combustible material (particularly liquids) bromates, chlorates, chlorites, hydrochlorites, nitrites, perchlorates, permanganates and powdered metals,	Crystals, granules or prills, soluble in water. Supporter or combustion. A major fire aboard a vessel carrying this substance may involve a risk of explosion in the event of contamination (e.g. by fuel oil) or strong confinement. An adjacent detonation may also involve the risk of explosion. If heated strongly, decomposes, giving off toxic gases which support combustion.
2067	Aluminium Nitrate & Fertilizers : Uniforms non segregating mixtures of ammonium nitrate with added matter which is inorganic and chemically inert towards ammonium nitrate with not less than 90% of ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.2% of combustible material (including organic material) calculated as carbon) or with more than 70% but less than 90% ammonia nitrate and not more than 70% but less than 90% ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% total combustible material.	5.1	III	Note 1	1 Kg	610	No 3	Category A, For special stowage provisions, see 7.1.1.5 "Separated from" combustible material (particularly liquids) bromates, chlorates, chlorites, hydro - chlorites, hydro chlorites, nitrites, perchlorates, permanganates and powdered metals/ "Away from " sources of heat.	Crystals, granules or prills. Wholly or partly soluble in water. Supporters of combustion. A major fire aboard a vessel carrying this substance may involve a risk of explosion in the event of contamination (e.g. by fuel oil) or strong confinement. An adjacent detonation may also involve a risk of explosion, if heated strongly, decompose, giving off toxic gases and gases which support combustion.

Un.No	Proper Shipping Name	Class or Division	Packing Group	Special Provisions	Limited Quantities	MFAG Table	Ref Note	Stowage & aggregation	Properties & Observations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2068	Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizers: Uniform non-segregating mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate and/or dolomite with more than 80% but less than 90% ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% total combustible material	5.1	III	Note 1 Note 2	1 Kg	610	No 3	Category A. For special stowage provisions; see 7.1.11.5 "Separated from" combustible material (particularly liquids) bromates, chlorates, chlorites, hydrochlorites, nitrites, perchlorates, permanganates and powdered metals "Away from" source of heat	Crystals, granules or prills. Wholly or partly soluble in water. Supporters of combustion. A major fire aboard a vessel carrying these substances may involve a risk of explosion. If heat strongly decompose, giving off toxic gases and gases which support combustion.
2069	Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizers: Uniform non-segregating mixtures of ammonium nitrate /	5.1	III	Note 1 Note 2	1 Kg	610	No 3	Category A. For special stowage provisions; see 7.1.11.5 "Separated from" combustible	Crystals granules or prills. Wholly or partly soluble in water.
	Ammonium sulphate with more than 45% but not more than 70% ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% total combustible material							Material (particularly liquids) bromates, chlorates, chlorites, hydrochlorites, nitrites, perchlorates, permanganates and powdered metals "Away from" source of heat.	Supporter of combustion. A major fire aboard a vessel carrying these substances may involve a risk of explosion, if heat strongly decompose giving off toxic gases and gases which support combustion.
2070	Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizers: Uniform non-segregating mixtures of nitrogen/phosphate or nitrogen/potash types or complete fertilizers or nitrogen/phosphate/potash type with more than 70% but less than 90% ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% total combustible material.	5.1	III	Note 1	1 Kg	610	No 3	Category A. for special stowage provisions see 7.1.11.5 "Separated from" combustible material (particularly liquids) bromates, chlorates, chlorites, hydrochlorites, nitrites, perchlorates, permanganates and powdered metals "Away from" source of heat	Crystals granules or prills. Wholly or partly soluble in water. Supporters of combustion. A major fire aboard a vessel carrying these substances may involve a risk of explosion. If heat strongly decompose giving off toxic gases and gases which support combustion.
2071	Uniform non-segregating mixtures of nitrogen/phosphate or nitrogen/ potash types of complete fertilizers of nitrogen phosphate/ potash type containing not more than 70% of ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% of total added combustible material or containing not more than 45% of ammonium nitrate with unrestricted combustible material.	9	III	Note 1	1 Kg	610	No 3	Category A	
1446	Barium Nitrate	5.1	III	-	500 g	700	No 2	Category A	White crystals. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Toxic if swallowed by skin contact or by dust inhalation.
BC003	Calcined Pyrites	MHB		-	NA	700	No 2	Separated from Food stuffs	Solid, finely divided and dusty substances, being a residual product from chemical industry where all types of metal sulphides are wither used for the production of sulphuric acid or are processed to recover elemental metals. The residues are highly comosive to steel. Harmful and irritating by dust inhalation.

Un.No	Proper Shipping Name	Class or Division	Packing Group	Special Provisions	Limited Quantities	MFAG Table	Ref Note	Stowage & aggregation	Properties & Observations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1454	Calcium Nitrate	5.1	II		500g	235	No 4	Category A	White deliquescent solid, soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed.
2989	Castor beans of Castor Meal or Castor Flake	9	II		None	None	No 6	Category E Clear of living quarters "Away from" food stuffs class 5.1 "Separated from" class 6.2	Whole beans of meat. The latter is the residue remaining after the oil has been extracted from the seeds. Castor beans contain a powerful allergen which by inhalation of dust or by skin contact with crushed bean products, can give rise to severe irritation of the skin, eyes and mucous membranes in some persons. They are also toxic by ingestion. When handling these products wear at least a dust mask and goggles. Avoid unnecessary skin contact.
BC005	Charcoal	MHB			NA	None	None 5	Segregation as required for class 4.1 materials. Separated from oily materials.	May possibly ignite spontaneously. Contact with water may cause self heating. Liable to cause oxygen depletion in the cargo space.
BC010	Coal	MHB			NA	311 616	No 13	Boundaries of cargo spaces should be resistant to fire and liquids. Separated from materials of classes 4 and 5.1	May emit methane. A mixture of air/methane forms an explosive atmosphere which can be ignited by sparks. Coals may oxidize and hence deplete oxygen from the compartment.
1393	Copra	4.2	III	Note 4	None	None	No 5	Category A. Keep as dry as reasonable practicable. Protect from sparks and open flame. Provide a good through ventilation for bagged cargo. Double strip stowage recommended. The cargo should be stowed "away from" pipes and bulkheads which are liable to become heated (e.g. engine room or heated fuel bulkheads). During the voyage regular temperature readings should be taken at varying depths in the hold and recorded if the temperature of the cargo exceeds the ambient temperature and continues to increase, ventilation should be closed down.	Dried kernels of coconuts with a penetrating rancid odor, which may taint other cargoes.
BC015	Direct, Reduced Iron DRI*	MHB			NA	None	No 14	Boundaries of cargo should be resistant to fire and passage of water. Separated from materials of classes 4, 5 and acids of class 8 in packaged form	DRI may react with water and air to produce hydrogen and heat. The heat produced may cause ignition. Oxygen in an enclosed space may be depleted.

Un.No	Proper Shipping Name	Class or Division	Packing Group	Special Provisions	Limited Quantities	MFAG Table	Ref Note	Stowage & aggregation	Properties & Observations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
BC016	Direct Reduced Iron *	MHB			NA	None	No. 14	Boundaries of cargo spaces should be resistant to fire and passage of water. Separated from materials of classes 4,5 and 6 of class 8 in packaged form.	Material may slowly evolve hydrogen when in contact with water.
BC020	Ferrophosphorus	MHB			NA	601 605	No 1	Segregation as required for 4.3 materials	May evolve flammable and toxic gases on contact with water.
1408	Ferrosilicon	4.3	III	Note 8	1 Kg	601, 605	No 1	Category A Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable under deck in a mechanically ventilated cargo space. Clear of living quarters.	In contact with the moisture, water, alkalis or acids, may evolve hydrogen, a flammable gas, which may form explosive mixtures with air and also arsine and phosphine which are highly toxic gases. These gases are evolved in proportions which under mechanically ventilated conditions make the poison hazard by far predominant over the explosion hazard. The rate of gas evolution is greatest from freshly broken surfaces, so is liable to increase whenever the cargo is disturbed, such as during loading, unloading, contact or by vapour inhalation.
BC022	Ferrosilicon	MHB			NA	601, 605	No 1	Category A, only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. Separated from food stuffs	In contact with moisture, water, alkalis or acids, may evolve hydrogen, a flammable gas, which may form explosive mixtures with air, and also arsine and phosphine, which are highly toxic gases. These gases are evolved in proportions which under mechanically ventilated conditions make the poison hazard by far predominant over the explosion hazard. The rate of gas evolution is greatest from freshly broken surfaces, so is liable to increase whenever the cargo is disturbed such as during loading toxic if swallowed by skin contact or by vapour inhalation.

Un.No	Proper Shipping Name	Class or Division	Packing Group	Special Provisions	Limited Quantities	MFAG Table	Ref Note	Stowage & aggregation	Properties & Observations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2793	Ferrous Metal, Borings, Shavings Turnings of Cuttings	4.2	III	Note 7	None	None	No 12	Category A, separated from food stuffs	These cargoes are liable to self heating and to ignite spontaneously, particularly when in a finely divided form wet of contaminated with such materials as unsaturated cutting oil, oily rags and other combustible matter. Self heating or inadequate ventilation may cause dangerous depletion of oxygen in the stowage spaces. Excessive amounts of cast iron borings or organic materials may encourage heating. The swarf should be protected from moisture prior to and after loading, if during loading the weather is inclement, hatches should be closed and otherwise protected to keep the material dry.
2216	Fishmeal, Stabilized, Fish scrap, Stabilised.	9	III	Note 3 Note 4 Note 10	None	None	No 7	Category B "Separated from class 6.2 "Separated by a complete compartment or hold from goods of class 1 except from those in division 1.4. For special stowage provisions.	Brown to greenish-brown product obtained through heating and drying of fish. Strong odour which may affect other cargo liable to heat spontaneously unless of low fat content of effective anti oxidant treated.
BC025	Fluorspar	MHB			NA	None	No 2	Separated from food stuffs and all class 8 materials	Harmful and irritating by dust inhalation. Exposure of persons to dust must be minimized.
1376	Iron Oxide, Spent	4.2	III		None	635, 640, 645	No 6	Category E	Obtained from coal gas purification, Strong odour which may taint other cargo, Liable to heat and ignite spontaneously. May evolve hydrogen sulphide, sulphur dioxide and hydrogen cyanide, which are toxic gases. This substance should have been cooled and weathered for not less than eight weeks before shipment, unless packed in a metal drum.
1469	Lead Nitrate	6.1	II		500g	110	No 4	Category A	White crystals, Soluble in water. Mixture with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Toxic if swallowed by skin contact or by dust inhalation.
BC030	Lime (Unslaked)	MHB			NA	705	No 2	Separated from all packaged dangerous goods.	Unslaked lime combines with water to form calcium hydroxide or magnesium hydroxide. This reaction develops great deal of heat which may cause ignition of nearby combustible materials.

Un.No	Proper Shipping Name	Class or Division	Packing Group	Special Provisions	Limited Quantities	MFAG Table	Ref Note	Stowage & aggregation	Properties & Observations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
BC032	Magnesia (Unslaked)	MHB			NA	705	NO 2	Separated from all packaged dangerous goods	Unslacked magnesia combines with water to magnesium hydroxide. This reaction develops heat which may cause ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed.
1474	Magnesium nitrate	5.1	III		1 kg	235	No 4	Category 4	White deliquescent crystals soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed.
BC035	Metal Sulphide Concentrates	MHB			NA	225, 635, 640	No 8	Separated from food stuffs and all class 8 acids	Some sulphide concentrates are liable to oxidation and may have a tendency to self-heat, with associated oxygen depletion and emission of toxic fumes. Some materials may present corrosion problems.
BC040	Petroleum coke	MHB			NA	311	No 8	Separated from foodstuffs. Separated by a complete compartment or held from all other dangerous and hazardous substances.	Black, finely divided residue from petroleum refining in the form of powder of small pieces. Should not be loaded when the temperature exceeds 197 degree C.
BC050	Pitch Prill, Pilled Coal Tar Pencil Pitch	MHB			NA	None	No 8	Segregation as required for class 4.1 materials	Exists in various sizes. Melts when heated. Combustible burns with dense smoke. Hazard according to flammability. Dust may cause skin and eye irritation.
1488	Potassium Nitrate	5.1	III		1 Kg.	235	No. 4	Category A	White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed.
2912	Radioactive material Low specific Activity Material (LSA - 1)	7			None	None	No 11	Category A, except for uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution for which category D applies. Separated from food stuffs. For segregation. See 7.2.9	See transport Schedule 6
2913	Radioactive Material, surface contaminated object (s) (SCO - 1)	7			None	None	No 11	Category A separated from food foodstuffs.	Cargo spaces used for these materials should not be used for other goods unless decontaminated.
BC055	Sawdust	MHB			NA	None	No 5	Segregation as required for class 4.1 materials. Separation from all class 5.1 liquids and all class 8 liquids	Liable to cause oxygen depletion within cargo space. If not shipped clean, dry and free from oil, liable to spontaneous combustion.

Un.No	Proper Shipping Name	Class or Division	Packing Group	Special Provisions	Limited Quantities	MFAG Table	Ref Note	Stowage & aggregation	Properties & Observations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1886	Seed Cake	4.2	III	Note 6	None	None	No 7	Category A. Keep dry. "Away from" all sources of heat. For special stowage provisions. See IMDG Code.	Residue remaining after oil has been extracted by a solvent process from oil bearing seeds. Used mainly as an animal feed or fertilizer. The most common seed cakes include those derived from coconut (copra) cottonseed, ground nut (peanut) linseed, maize (hominy chop) niger seed, palm kernel, rapeseed, rice bran, soya bean and sunflower seed and they may be shipped in the form of cake, flakes, pellets, meal etc. May self-heat slowly if wet and ignite spontaneously. Before shipment, this cargo should be properly aged. The duration of ageing varies with the oil content. The seed cake should be substantially free from flammable solvent. Smoking and the use of naked lights should not be allowed during loading and unloading and on entry to cargo spaces at any other time.
2217-BC060	Seed Cake Silicomanganese	4.2 MHB	III		None NA	None 601, 605	No 7 No 1	Category A Keep Segregation as required for class 4.3 materials. Separated from food stuffs and all class 8 liquids.	In contact with water, alkalis or acids may evolve hydrogen, a flammable gas, may also produce phosphine and arsine which are highly toxic gases.
1498	Sodium nitrate, chile saltpeter- Chilean natural nitrate	5.1	III		1 kg	235	No 4	Category A	Colourless deliquescent solid. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed. This substance in the impure form is known as chile Saltpetre.
1499	Sodium Nitrate and	5.1	III		1 Kg	235	No 4	Category A	Colourless, hygroscopic solid.
	Potassium Nitrate Mixture								Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed. Mixture prepared as a fertilizer.

Un.No	Proper Shipping Name	Class or Division	Packing Group	Special Provisions	Limited Quantities	MFAG Table	Ref Note	Stowage & aggregation	Properties & Observations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1350	Sulphur	4.1	III		3 Kg	635	No 8	Category A. Protect from sparks and open flame "Separated from" class 5.1.	When involved in a fire, evolves toxic, very irritating and suffocating gas. The dust forms an explosive mixture with air which may be ignited by static electricity. Forms explosive and extremely sensitive mixtures with most oxidizing substances such as chlorates, nitrates, perchlorates or permanganates. Corrosive to steel, in particular in the presence of moisture should not be carried as a bulk cargo. The provisions of this code should not apply to sulphur when it is (1) transported in quantities of less than 400 Kg per package or (2) formed to a specific shape (such as prills, granules, pellets, pastilles or flakes)
BC066	Tankage	MHB			NA	None	No 7	Segregation as required for class 4.2 materials. Separated by a complete cargo space or hold from food stuffs	Subject to spontaneous heating and possible ignition. Possibly infectious.
BC070	Vanadium Ore	MHB			NA	135	No 9	Segregation as required for class 6.1 materials. Separated from food stuffs	Dust may contain toxic constituents.
BC075	Woodchips	MHB			NA	615	No 5	Segregation as required for class 4.1 materials.	Some consignments may be subject of oxygen and an increase of carbon dioxide in the cargo space.
BC080	Wood Pulp Pellets	MHB			NA	615	No 5	Segregation as required for class 4.1 materials	Some consignments may be subject to oxidation, leading to depletion of oxygen and an increase of carbon dioxide in the cargo space.
1435	Zinc Ashes	4.3	III	Note 9	1 Kg	None	No 10	Category A	In contact with moisture or water, liable to evolve dangerous gases, including hydrogen, a flammable gas.

NA : not applicable

Explanation of various columns

- Column 1 : This column contains the United Nations Number assigned for a particular dangerous goods.
- Column 2 : Contains the exact shipping name.
- Column 3 : Contains the class or division this falls into.
 - Packaging Group I : Substances presenting high danger.
 - Packaging Group II : Substances presenting medium danger
 - Packaging group III : Substances presenting low danger.
- Column 4 : Contains the packing group number where assigned to the substance or article.
- Column 5 : Contains special provisions for carriage of goods as follows :

Note 1 : The transport of the following substances is prohibited.

AMMONIUM BROMATE

AMMONIUM BROMATE, SOLUTION

AMMONIUM CHLORATE

AMMONIUM CHLORATE, SOLUTION

AMMONIUM COMPOUND, MIXTURE

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, SOLUTION

AMMONIUM NITRATE liable to self-heating sufficient to initiate a decomposition

AMMONIUM NITRATES and mixtures of an inorganic nitrite with an ammonium salt

AMMONIUM PERMANGANATE

AMMONIUM PERMANGANATE, SOLUTION

CHLORIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with a concentration exceeding 10 %

ETHYL NITRATE pure

HYDROCYANIC ACID with more than 20% acid, by mass

HYDROGEN CYANIDE, SOLUTION with more than 45% HYDROGEN CYANIDE

MERCURY OXYCYANIDE pure

METHYL NITRATE

PERCHLORIC ACID with more than 72% acid by mass

SILVER PICRATE, dry or wetted with less than 30% water by mass

ZINC AMMONIUM NITRATE

Note 2 : Uniform non-segregating MIXTURES OF AMMONIUM NITRATE/AMMONIUM SULPHATE with not more than 45% AMMONIUM NITRATE, and not more than 0.4% total combustible material are not subject to the provisions of this Code.

Note 3 : The consignment should be accompanied by a certificate from a recognized authority stating :

- moisture content;
- fat content
- details of anti-oxide treatment for meals older than 6 months (for UN 2216 only);
- anti-oxide concentration at the time of shipment, which must exceed 100mg/kg (for UN 2216 only)
- packing, number of bags and total mass of the consignment;
- date of production

No weathering/curing is required prior to loading. Fishment under UN 1374 should have been weathered for not less than 28 days before shipment.

When fishment is packed into containers, the containers should be packed in such a way that the free air space has been restricted to the minimum.

Note 4 : This substance should preferably have weathered for not less than one month before shipment unless a certificate from a person recognized by the competent authority of the country of shipment states a maximum moisture content of 5%.

Note 5 : The provisions of this Codes should not apply, to:-

- Fishment when acidified and wetted with more than 40% water, by mass, irrespective of other factors :
- Consignment of fishment which are accompanied by a certificate issued by a recognized competent authority of the country of shipment or other recognized authority stating that the product has no self heating properties when transported in packaged form : or
- Fishment manufactured from "white" fish with a moisture content of not more than 12% and a fat content of not more than 5% by mass

Note 9 : If satisfied, as a result of tests, that such relaxation is justified, the competent authority may permit.

- the seed cakes described as "SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (a) mechanically expelled seeds, containing more than 10% of oil more than 20% of oil and moisture combined" to be transported under conditions governing "SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (b) solvent extractions and expelled seeds, containing not more than 10% of oil and, when the amount of moisture is higher than 10% not more than 20% of oil and moisture combined", and
- the seed cakes described as "SEED CAKE", containing vegetable oil (b) solvent extractions and expelled seeds, containing not more than 10% of oil and, when the amount of moisture is higher than 10% not more than 20% of oil and moisture combined" to be transported under conditions governing SEED CAKE, UN 2217

Certificates from the shipper should state oil content and moisture content and should accompany the shipment.

Note 7 : A consignment of this substance which is accompanied by a declaration from the shipper stating that it has no self-heating properties is not subject to the provision of this code.

- Note 8** : Requires a certificate from the maker or shipper, stating that the shipment was stored under cover, but in the open air, in the size in which it was packaged, for not less than 3 days prior to shipment.
- Note 9** : Substances which do not evolve flammable gasses when wet, which are accompanied by a certificate from the shipper stating that the substance, as offered for shipment, does not evolve flammable gases when wet, are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- Note 10** : Stabilization of fishmeal should be achieved to prevent spontaneous combustion by effective application of between 400 and 100 mg/kg (ppm) ethoxyquin, or liquid BHT (butylated hydroxytoluene) or between 1000 and 4000 mg/kg (ppm) BHT in power form at the time of production. The said application should occur no longer than twelve months prior to shipment. Fishcrap or Fishmeai should contain at least 100 ppm of anti-oxidant ethoxyquin at the time of shipment.
- Note 11** : UN 1942 may be transported in bulk packaging if approved by the competent authority.

- f) Column 6: Contains maximum quantity per inner packaging authorised for transport.(refer Chap 7.0)
- g) Column 7: Contains guidance number of MFAG(Medical First Aid Guide) to be referred.
- h) Column 8: Contains notes regarding emergency information. (See Table A below for Emergency Instructions),
- i) Column 9: contains the stowage and Segregation provisions as per Sec. 6.for MHB and dangerous goods. The various categories are as follows:

Stowage Category	Cargo Vesels or passenger Vessels carrying a no. of passengers limited to not more than 25 or to 1 passanger per 3 m of overall length, which ever is greater.	Other Passanger Vessels in which the limiting number of passengers transported is exceeded.
A	On deck or under deck	On deck or under deck
B	On deck or under deck	On deck only
C	On Deck only	On deck only
D	On deck only	Prohibited
E	On deck or under deck	Prohibited

- j). Column 10 : contains brief properties and observations of the dangerous goods.

Table A : Emergency Instructions :

Note NO.	Special energy equipment to be carried	Emergency Procedure	Emergency Action in case of Fire	Medical First Aid			Remarks
				UN/BC No.	Material	MFAG Table No.	
1	Self contained breathing apparatus	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus	Batten down and use CO ₂ is available. Do not use water	1395	ALUMINIUM FERROSILICON	601 & 605	Materials are virtually non Combustible when dry Ref. : EmS schedule No. B2
				1398	ALUMINIUM SILICON	None	
				BC 020	FERROPHOSPHOR US	601 & 605	
				1408, BC 022	FERROSILICON	601 7 605	
				BC 060	SILICOMANAGANESE	NONE	
2	NIL	NIL	NIL (non-combustible)	UN/BC No.	MATERIAL	MFAG Table No.	If LIME (UNSLAKED) or MAGNESIA (UNSLAKED) involved in a fire, do not water. Ref. : EmS schedule no. B3
				BC 003	CALCINED PYRITES	700	
				BC 025	FLUORSPAR	705 & 750	
				BC 030	LIME (UNSLAKED)	705	
				BC 032	MAGNESIA (UNSLAKED)	705	
3	Protective clothing (boots, gloves, coveralls, headgear). Self contained breathing apparatus	Wear protective clothing and self contained breathing apparatus.	Fire in a cargo space containing this material : Open hatches to provide maximum ventilation. Vessels fixed – fighting installation will be Inadequate. Use copious quantities of water. Flooding of the cargo space may be considered but due consideration should be given to stability. Fire in an adjacent cargo space : Open hatches to provide maximum ventilation. Heater transferred from fire is an adjacent space can cause the material to	MFAG table No. 610.			Ref. : EmS Schedule No. B4.
4.	Protective clothing (gloves, Boots, Coveralls, headgear) self contained breathing apparatus. Spray nozzles.	Wear protective clothing and self contained breathing apparatus.	Use copious quantities of water, which is best applied in the form of a spray to avoid disturbing the surface of the material. The material may fuse or melt, in which condition application of water may result in extensive scattering of the molten materials. Exclusion of air or the use of CO ₂ will not control the fire. Due consideration should be given to the effect on the stability of the vessel due to accumulated water.	UN/BC No.	Material	MFAG Table No.	These material are non-combustible unless contaminated. Ref: EmS Schedule No. B5
				1438	ALUMINIUM NITRATE	235	
				1446	BARIUM NITRATE	120	
				1454	CALCIUM NITRATE	235	
				1469	LEAD NITRATE	110	
				1474	MAGNESIUM NITRATE	235	
				1486	POTASSIUM NITRATE	235	
				1498	SODIUM NITRATE	235	
5.	NIL	NIL	Batten down; use vessel's fixed fire – fighting installation if fitted. Exclusion of air may be sufficient to control fire	UN/BC No.	Material	MFAG Table NO.	Ref. EmS Schedule No. B6
				BC 005	CHARCOAL	NONE	
				1363	COPRA	NONE	
				BC 055	SAWDUST	Refer to paragraph 6.1.1 (Asphyxia) of the MFAG.	
				BC 075	WOODCHIPS	Refer to Paragraph 6.1.1	

				BC 080	WOOD PULP PELLETS	(Asphyxia) of the MFAG Refer to Paragraph 6.1.1 (Asphyxia) of the MFAG	
6.	Protective clothing (gloves, boots, coveralls, headgear) Self contained breathing apparatus. spray nozzles	Wear protective clothing and self contained beathing apparatus.	Batten down ; use vessel's fixed fire -fighting installation if available Exclusion of air may be sufficient to control fire.	UN/BC NO.	Material	MFAG table no.	Ref. EmS Schedule No.
				2969	CASTOR BEANS	851	B7
				1376	IRON OXIDE, SPENT	635, 640 & 645	
				BC 040	PETROLEUM COKE	311	
				BC 050	PITCH PRILL	NONE	
7.	Self - contained breathing apparatus	Wear self - contained breathing apparatus	Batten down, use vessel's fixed fire-fighting installation, if fitted.	UN/BC No.	Material	MFAG Table No.	Material SEED CAKE UN Nos. 1386 & 2217 Ref EmS Schedule No. B8 TANKAGE BC 065 Remarks In the case of solvent- extracted seed cake, the use CO2 should be withheld unit is apparent. Use full protective otti in case of fire situation.
				2216	FISHMEAL, STABILIZED OR FISCHCRAP STABILISED	NONE	
				1386 & 2217	SEED CAKE	Refer to paragraph 6.1.1 (Asphyxia) of the MFAG	
				BC 065	TANKAGE	*	
8.	Self- contained breathing apparatus	Wear self - contained breathing apparatus	Batten down, use vessel's fixed fire-fighting installation. Exclusion of air may be sufficient to control the fire. Do not use water.	UN/BC No.	Material	MFAG Table No.	Fire will most likely be detected by choking small sulphur dioxide. Ref. EmS Schedule No. B9
				BC 035	METAL SULPHIDE CONCENTRATES	225, 635, 640 & refer to paragraph 6.2.2 (Asphyxia) of the MFAG, 635 (Fire risk only)	
				1350	SULPHUR	635 (fire risk only)	
9.	Self- contained breathing apparatus	Wear self- contained breathing apparatus	Batten down, use vessel's fixed fire-fighting installation if fitted. Exclusion of air may be sufficient to control the fire.	MFAG table no. 135			Ref: EmS Schedule No. B1
10	Protective clothing (gloves, boots, coveralls, headgear) Self-contained berthing apparatus.	Wear protective clothing and self contained breathing apparatus	Batten down, use vessel's fixed fire-fighting installation if available. Do not use water	MFAG table no. NONE			If fire cannot be extinguished, endeavour to stop fire from spreading an head for the nearest suitable port. Ref. EmS Schedule No. B1
11	Protective clothing (gloves, boots, coveralls, headgear) Self contained berthing apparatus	Wear protective clothing and Self-contained breathing apparatus	Batten down, use vessel's fixed fire - fighting installation if fitted. Use water spray to control spread of dust, if necessary.	See subsection 7.4 of the MPAG Radio for medical advice.			Most materials are likely to be non-combustible. Speedily collect and isolate potentially contaminated equipment and cover. Seel expert advice. Ref. EmS Schedule No. B1
12	NIL	NIL	Whilst at sea, any rise in surface temperature of the	Refer to paragraph 6.1.1 (Asphyxia) of the MFAG			In port copious quantities water may be

			material indicates a self-heating reaction problem. If the temperature should rise to 80° C a potential fire situation is developing and the vessel should make for the nearest suitable port. Batten down. Water should not be used at sea. Early application of an inert gas to a smouldering situation may be effective.		used but consideration should be given to stability. Ref. EmS Schedule No. B1
13.	NIL	NIL	Batten down. Exclusive of air may be sufficient to control the fire. Do not use water. Seek expert advice and consider heading for nearest suitable port.	MFAG table No. 311, 616 & refer to paragraph 6.1.1 (Asphyxia) to the MFAG.	The use of CO2 or inert gas if available should be withheld until fire is apparent. Ref. EmS Schedule No. B1
14.	NIL	NIL	Keep battened down. Do not use water. Seek expert advice. Early application of an inert gas to a smouldering situation may be effective.	Refer to paragraph 6.1.1 (Asphyxia) of the MFAG	Ref. EmS Schedule No. B1

Enclosure 3**List of bulk materials which are neither liable to liquefy (Enclosure 1)
nor to possess chemical hazards (Enclosure 2)**

1. It should be carefully noted that this list of materials is not exhaustive and that the physical properties attributed to them are for guidance only.
2. The following materials are non-cohesive when dry :

AMMONIUM NITRATE FERTILIZERS (NON-HAZARDOUS)
AMMONIUM SULPHATE
BORAX ANHYDROUS
CALCIUM NITRATE FERTILIZER
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE
MURIATE OF POTASH (POTASSIUM CHLORIDE) (KCl)
POTASH
POTASSIUM SULPHATE
SUPERPHOSPHATE
UREA

Prior to completion of loading, the angle of repose of the materials to be loaded should be determined (see section 6) so as to determine which provisions of this Code relating to trimming apply (see section 5).

3. All other materials listed in this Enclosure are cohesive and use of the angle of repose is, therefore, not appropriate. Materials not listed should be treated as cohesive until otherwise shown.

Annexure – VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
ALFALFA		1.39 TO 1.97	Material derived from dried alfalfa grass. Shipped in the form of meal, pellets etc. Requires a certificate from a competent authority or shipper stating that the material as shipped does not meet the requirements for seed cake under Enclosure-2.
ALUMINA		0.92 TO 1.28	Fine white very dusty or colourless crystalline powder. Insoluble in water and organic liquids. Irritating to mucous membranes and eyes. Moisture : 0% to 5% Use dust mask and goggles when handling.
ALUMINA calcined (CALCINED CLAY)		0.61	Consists of lumps, particles and pieces with small amount of powder, dusty. Moisture : None Light to dark grey
ALUMINA SILICA		0.70	Consisting of alumina and silica crystals- 60% Lumps 40% coarse - grained powder Moisture : 1% to 5% White
		0.78 to 0.84	Length : 6.4 mm to 25.4 mm Diameter : 6.4 Moisture : None Off-White
ALUMINA SILICA Pellets	27° to 45°	0.83 to 1.00	(A) Uniform non-segregating mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate and/ or dolomite, containing not more than 80% of ammonium nitrate, provided they contain not less than 20% of these carbonates (of minimum purity 90%) and not more than 0.4% of total combustible material (see also Enclosure 2- ammonium nitrate fertilizers type A2). (B) Uniform non-segregating mixtures of ammonium nitrate / ammonium sulphate containing not more than 45% of ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% of total combustible material (see also Enclosure 2 - ammonium nitrate fertilizers type A3) (C) Uniform non - segregating mixtures of nitrogen / phosphate or nitrogen/potash types or complete fertilizers of nitrogen /phosphate /potash type containing not more than 70% of ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% of total combustible material or containing not more than 45% of ammonium nitrate with unrestricted combustible matter.
AMMONIUM NITRATE FERTILIZERS (NON-HAZARDOUS)			

Annexure – VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
AMMONIUM NITRATE (CONTINUED)			<p>The mixtures are considered non – hazardous when, as a result of testing by the trough test they are found to be free from the risk of self sustaining. Decomposition, provided they do not contain an excess of nitrate calculated as potassium nitrate above the ammonium nitrate content calculated in the notes below greater than 10% by weight of the mixture. Mixtures in which excess nitrate is present in greater proportions than this should be referred to the competent authority (see also Enclosure 2 ammonium fertilizers type B)</p> <p>Notes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) All nitrate ions for which there is present in the mixture a molecular equivalent of ammonium ions should be calculated as ammonium nitrate. (2) Ammonium nitrate materials which are liable to self-heating sufficient to initiate a decomposition are prohibited. (3) The compatibility of non-hazardous ammonium nitrate mixtures with other materials which may be stowed in the same cargo space should be considered before loading.
AMMONIUM SULPHATE	28° TO 35°	0.95 TO 1.06	<p>Chemical Fertilizers</p> <p>A crystalline solid, which readily absorbs moisture Moisture : 0.04 to 0.5% Liable to cake as a result of absorption of moisture. Carried in bulk. Danger of heavy corrosion of framing side plating etc is present if sweating of cargo space develops. The recommendations given for materials of class 8 with regard to the cleaning of the cargo space after unloading should be followed (See Section 9 Materials possessing chemical hazards, paragraph 9.3.2.4) Ammonia Odour Subject to natural loss of weight.</p>
ANTIMONY ORE (STIBNITE) AND RESIDUE		0.34 TO 0.43	
BARYTES		0.34	<p>Crystalline ore mineral. A sulphate of barium. Used in paints textiles and as filler for paper. 80% lumps 6.4mm to 10.16 mm 20% fines < 6.4mm Moisture : 1% to 6%</p>

Annexure – VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
BAUXITE	35°	0.72 TO 0.84	Clay-like and earthy ore. The principal ore of aluminium 70% to 90% lumps : 2.5mm to 500 mm 10% to 30% powder Moisture : 0% to 10% Brownish yellow.
BORAX ANHYDROUS (CRUDE OR REFINED)		0.78	Uniform granular material less than 1.4mm in size. Highly refined is of white crystalline appearance. The crude material is normally of yellow-white appearance; can be dusty, dust is irritating, but not toxic, if inhaled, Hygroscopic and will cake if wet; very abrasive.
BORAX (PENTAHYDRATE CRUDE "RASORITE 46")		0.92	Fine Powder and granule less than 2.36mm in size, grey, dusty, dust is irritating if inhaled but not toxic. Hygroscopic and will cake if wet. Used as the major source of borax and boron products.
CALCIUM NITRATE FERTILIZER	34°	0.90 to 0.95	Granules, size 1mm to 4mm, consisting mainly of double salt (calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate) and containing not more than 15.5% total nitrogen and at least 12% water. In case the total nitrogen content exceeds 15.5% or the water content is less than 12% see Enclosure 2.
CARBORUNDUM		0.56	A hard crystalline compound of carbon and silicon. Slight toxicity by inhalation. Used as an abrasive and for refractory purposes. 75% lumps : 203, 2mm 25% lumps, 12.7 mm Moisture : none Odourless Black
CEMENT		0.67 to 1.00	Fine grey powder. Maximum particle size 0.1mm Both specific gravity and angle of repose are dependent upon the amount of air in the material. Cement contracts approximately 12% from an aerated to non aerated state. Normally cement is carried in specially designed vessels and trimming is carried out with special equipment. Masters of vessels not specially fitted for the carriage of cement or who are unaware of the characteristics of such cargo should consult local authorities for advice. Considering the fluid nature of the cement prior to settlement, care should be taken to maintain the vessel upright during loading, and attention should be given to ensuring that the material is trimmed reasonably level. Consideration material is trimmed reasonably level. Consideration should also be given to taking any necessary measures to ensure that the cargo has settled and is

Annexure – VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
CEMENT (CONTINUED)			Stable before the vessel sails, especially where the loading rate is extreme in relation to the total deadweight loaded. After the material has settled, shifting should not normally occur unless the angle of the surface with the horizontal plane exceeds 30° Should be kept dry prior to loading, bilges should be made sift-proof and cargo spaces thoroughly cleaned. Contamination of cement renders it useless as a binding agent.
CEMENT CLINKERS		0.61 TO 0.84	Unground cement Size : 0 mm to 40 mm Moisture : 0% to 5%
CHAMOTTE		1.50	Burned clay, Shipped in the form of the crushed stone. Used by zinc smelters and in manufacture of firebrick (road metal) Size : up to 10mm Greay
CHROME ORE (CHROMIUM ORE)		0.33 TO 0.45	Ore : Size 6.4 mm to 254mm Hard, compact, granular, crystalline Bluish-black Toxic by dust inhalation Loading and unloading operations should be closely supervised to prevent exposure to dust.
CHROME PELLETS		0.60	Pellets Size : 10mm to 25mm Moisture : up to 2% maximum
CLAY		0.66 to 1.34	Powdery to 100mm Moisture : up to 18% Odourless Whitish to beige
COKE (coal origin)		1.25 to 2.93	Used for furnace work and as a fuel From fines up to 120mm Moisture : 5% to 20%
COLEMANITE		0.61	A natural hydrated calcium borate. Used in boric acid and sodium borate. Fine to large lumps : 300 mm Moisture : approximately 7% Light grey appearance similar to clay
COPPER GRANUELS		0.22 to 0.25	Spherical pebbles : fines up to 10mm with clinkers up to 50mm 75% copper with lead, tin zinc, traces of others Moisture : 1.5% approximately Odourless Dry, light greay, Wet, dark green

Annexure – VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
COPPER MATTE		0.25 to 0.35	Crude black copper ore Small metallic round stones or pellets Size 3mm to 25mm 75% copper : 25% impurities Moisture : none Odourless Metallic black
CRYOLITE		0.70	A Fluoride of sodium and aluminum used in production of aluminum and for ceramic galzes. Pellets: 6.4mm to 12.7mm long Slightly pungent odour Grey Prolonged contact may cause serious damage to the skin and nervous system.
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	30°	1.20	Fertilizer Diameter : 2.54 mm Grey Slightly pungent odour
DOLOMITE		0.56 TO 0.65	A carbonate of calcium and magnesium. Used for refractory purposed, road construction and as a fertilizer compound. Size : 0.1mm to 19.00 mm Moisture : none Odourless Off-White, brown tones Note : DOLOMITE may sometimes, incorrectly, be used to describe a material consisting of the oxides of calcium and magnesium (dolomitic quicklime). In this case see "LIME (UNSLAKED) in Enclosure 2
FELSPAR LUMP		0.60	Crystalline minerals consisting of silicates of aluminium with potassium, sodium, calcium and barium. Used in ceramics and enamelling Shipment in different sizes between 0.1mm and 300mm. White or reddish colour.
FERROCHROME		0.18 to 0.26	Raw material of iron mixed with chrome. Shipment in different sizes between 0.1 mm and 300mm. Moisture : none
FERROCHROME exothermic		0.18 to 0.26	An alloy of iron and chromium Warning : no welding or hot work should be permitted in vicinity.
FERROMANGANESE		0.18 to 0.26	Raw material or iron mixed with manganese. Shipment in different sizes between fines and 300 mm

Annexure - VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
FERROMANGAN ESE exothermic		0.18 to 0.28	Dry, non-dusty, gravel-type mixture of lumps and powder. An alloy of iron and nickel.
FERTILIZERS WITHOUT NITRATES, non-hazardous		0.90 to 1.40	Powder and granular Size : 1 mm to 3 mm Moisture : 0% to less than 1% Odourless Greyish/Brown/Beige
FISHMEAL(Anti oxidant treated)		1.7	For properties : See Fishmeal, stabilized (Enclosure B) only permitted for transport if accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent authority of the country of shipment stating that the material has no self-heating properties when transported in bulk.
FLY ASH		1.26	Light finely divided and dusty black powder Diameter 2 mm to 3mm Residual ash from oil or coal fired power stations : Fly ash may sometimes. Incorrectly be used to described calcined pyrites being the residue of chemical industry and containing a percentage of free acid (low pH value) an entry has been included in Enclosure 2 (BC no 003)
GRANULATED SLAG		0.90	Residue of blast furnaces in granulated form. Used by industry Detrimental if loaded too hot Size : 0mm to 5mm Iron : 0.5%
GYPSUM		0.67 TO 0.78	A natural hydrated calcium sulphate, insoluble in water. Used in cement, tiles, plaster, plate glass etc. Fine powder to 100mm Average moisture : 1% to 2%
ILMENITE SAND		0.31 to 0.42	Black sand, average size 0.15mm Abrasive Monazite, Zircon and titanium are obtained from ilmenite sand. Material should be kept dry. Moisture : 1% to 2%
IRON ORE		0.29 TO 0.80	Ore Fines and lumps Size : fines to 250mm Dusty Moisture : 0% to 16%

Annexure – VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
IRON ORE PELLETS		0.24 to 0.53	Ore Round pellets Up to 20 mm Moisture : 0% to 2%
IRON PYRITES		0.40	Iron Sulphide. Used in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. 20% fines : 80% lumps Size : 30mm to 150mm
IRONSTONE		0.39	Ore Maximum Size : 75mm Moisture : 1% to 2%
LABRADORITE		0.60	A Lime soda rock form of felspar. Lumps between 50mm and 300mm
LEAD ORE		0.24 TO 0.67	Powdery : Tonic with acids evolves highly toxic vapour.
LIMESTONE		0.67 TO 0.84	A Sedimentary rock containing calcium carbonate Lumps : Size 25mm to 75mm Moisture : up to 4%
MAGNESIA (DEAD- BURNED) (DEADBURNED) MAGNESITE ELECTROFUSED MAGNESIA, MAGNESITE CLINKER, MAGNESIA CLINKER)		0.5	Magnesium oxide, non reactive with water. Used for refractory purposes. Granular, white. For light burned magnesia, Calcined, caustic calcined or unslaked magnesia, see entry in Enclosure 2 Prior to loading. A declaration should be provided by the manufacturer or shipper stating that the material, as offered for shipment, has been sufficiently heat treated and is ready for loading.
MAGNESITE, natural		0.7	Crystalline carbonate of magnesium. Used for refractory purposes Powder/fines to lumps Size : 3mm to 30mm Odorless Yellowish Moisture : none
MANGANESE ORE		0.32 TO 0.70	Ore Fine dust to lumps Size : below 5mm to 250mm Moisture : variable up to 15%
MARBLE CHIPS		0.65 TO 1.00	Dry, dusty, white to grey lumps, particles and powder mixed with a small amount of gravel and pebbles. Moisture : none

Annexure – VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
MILORGANITE		1.53	<u>Heat –dried activated sludge.</u> <u>Very fine granular product</u> Moisture : 3% to 5% Black speckled colour
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	38°	1.21	Can be highly corrosive in presence of moisture. Acidity and impurity such as chloride ions in the absence of calcium ions may increase corrosion. Ammonium phosphates with pH greater than 4.5 are essentially non-corrosive. Continuous carriage may have detrimental structural effects over a long period of time.
MURIATE OF POTASH	30° TO 47°	0.81 TO 1.12	Fertilizer White crystals. In granular and powder form. Moisture : Variable Iodine Odour.
PEANUTS (IN SHELL)		3.29	Extremely dusty. Moisture : Variable Tan colour
PEBBLES (SEA)		0.59	Round pebbles : 30mm to 110mm Roll very easily; should be overstowed with a layer of sacks
PELLETS (concentrates)		0.47	Concentrate ore which has been pelletized. Approximately 10mm Moisture up to 8%
PERLITE ROCK		0.98 TO 1.06	Clay-like and dusty Moisture : 0.5% to 1% Light grey Odourless
PHOSPHATE Defluorinated		1.12	Granular, similar to fine sand Moisture : none Dark grey
PHOSPHATE ROCK, calcined		0.64 to 1.26	Mineral, fertilizer Usually in the form of fine ground rock or prills. Extremely dusty is hygroscopic and will cake and harden if wet. Keep dry.
PHOSPHATE ROCK, uncalcined		0.70	An ore in which phosphorous and oxygen are chemically united. Lumps and powder. Low angle of repose after loading, but once settled not liable to shift Dusty. Moisture : 0% to 2%
PIG IRON		0.30	High-carbon iron Size : 80mm x 90mm x 550 mm

Annexure – VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
POTASH	32° TO 35°	0.77 TO 1.03	A carbonate of potassium. Used in fertilizers and soaps. Granular Moisture : Variable to 2% Brown, Pink, white
POTASSIUM SULPHATE	31°	0.90	Hard crystals or powder Used in aluminium, glass etc Colourless or white.
PUMICE		1.90 to 3.25	Highly porous rock of volcanic origin. Used as an abrasive Powder or lumps Greyish – white
PYRITE (containing copper and iron)		0.33 to 0.50	Iron disulphide containing copper and iron. Used in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. Fines and lumps. Various sizes from fines to 300mm Moisture : 0% to 7%
PYROPHYLLITE		0.50	A natural hydrous aluminium silicate. Used in ceramics, slate, pencils etc. 75% lumps; 20% rubble; 5% fines Chalk – White
QUARTZ		0.80	Crystalline lumps between 50mm and 300mm
QYARTZITE		0.64	Lumps of 10mm to 130mm Moisture: under 1% White, red, brown.
RASORITE (ANHYDROUS)		0.67 TO 0.78	Uniform granular materials less than 2.36mm in Size; crystalline; yellow-white; little or no dust; abrasive Hygroscopic and will cake if wet.
RUTILE SAND		0.39	Fine-particled material 60% less than 0.15mm. Abrasive. Material is used for hardening steel Shipped dry.
SALT		0.81 TO 1.12	Sizes : grain fines to 12mm Moisture : Variable to 5.5% White
SALT CAKE		0.89 TO 0.95	Impure sodium sulphate. Used in ceramic glazes Granular Moisture : None White
SALT ROCK		0.98 TO 1.06	Small granules. Moisture : 0.02% White

Annexure - VII

Material	Approx. angle of repose	Approx Stowage factor (m ³ /t)	Properties, observations and special requirement
SAND (FOUNDRY, QUARTZ, SILICA, POTTASSIUM, FELSPAR, SODA, FELSPAR)		0.50 TO 0.98	Usually fine particled. Abrasive. Used for a variety of purposes, including glass and steel making.
SCRAP METAL (See also ferrous metal borings, shavings, turnings of cuttings, Enclosure B)		Varies	Various types of scrap metal, engine blocks, etc. (when finely divided, see Enclosure 2)
SEED CAKE		1.39 TO 2.09	Used mainly as animal feed or fertilizers. Requires a certificate from a competent authority or shipper stating that requirements for exemption are met as set out in the entries for SEED CAKE(b) and (c) in Enclosure 2
SODA ASH (dense and light)		1.03 to 1.67	Sodium carbonate Powdery Moisture : 0% to 20% White
STAINLESS STEEL GRINDING DUST		0.42	Caked 75mm to 380mm lumps Moisture : 1% to 3% Brown
STONE CHIPPINGS		0.71	Fines to 25mm
SUGAR (raw, raw brown, refined white)		1.0 to 1.60	Powdery Moisture : 0% to 0.05%
SULPHATE OF POTASH AND MAGNESIUM		0.89 TO 1.00	Granular, light born material Solution in water in almost neutral. May have a slight odour, depending on the process of manufacture. Metting point : 72°C Moisture : 0.02%
SUPERPHOSPHATE		0.84 TO 1.00	A FERTILIZER COMPOSED OF PHOSPHATE TREATED WITH SULPHURIC ACID. Granular, fines and powdery, up to 0.15mm diameter in size. Moisture : 0% to 7% Greyish white



Jun 2009



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, MAY 25, 2009/JYAISTHA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th May, 2009.

INLAND VESSELS ACT, 1917

No. GPT / 11 / 2009 / GMB / 102000 / CS-8 / GH1 :- The following draft of a rules which is proposed to be issued under section 19R of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (1 of 1917) is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 74 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft of proposed rules will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Secretary, Ports and Transport Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, from any person with respect to the said draft before the expiry of the aforesaid period, will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No. GPT/47/2008/GMB/102000/CS-8/GH1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19R of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 [1 of 1917], the Government of Gujarat, hereby makes the following rules, namely :-

1. **Short Titles And Application.-** (1) These rules may be called the **Gujarat Inland Vessels Registration Rules, 2008.**
- (2) Save as expressively provided otherwise, these rules shall apply to all inland vessels plying within the limits of Gujarat Ports.
2. **Definitions: -** In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-
 - (a) "Act," means the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (1 of 1917);

- (b) "Registering Authority" means the officers appointed as Registering Authority by the Government; under sub-section (1) of section 19B of the Act;
- (c) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;
- (d) "vessels" means a vessel ordinarily plying in inland waters and within the limits of the Ports of Gujarat;
- (e) "fees or fees" means the fee prescribed in the Schedule of Fees and paid in advance;
- (f) "Headquarters" means Headquarters designated by the Government under these rules;
- (g) "Surveyors" means surveying authority appointed by the Government under these rules;

3. Inland vessel not to proceed on voyage unless has certificate of registration .-

- (1) An Inland vessel shall not proceed on any voyage or be used for any service unless it has a certificate of registration in force in respect thereof and granted under these rules.
- (2) Nothing in this section shall apply to any inland vessel built at any place other than a place of registry and making her first voyage to any such place for the purpose of registration.
- (3) The Government may by notification in the Official Gazette. -
 - (a) Declare such place or port within the territories under its administration as it thinks fit to be places of registry,
 - (b) appoint registering authorities at the place and port mentioned in clause (a) above for the purpose of these rules.

4. Application For Registration.- (1) Every application for registration of a vessel shall be made by the owner of the vessel or his authorised agents or by his legal or natural guardian to the Registering Authority notified by the Headquarters or the Government,-

- (a) in case of an individual or partnership firm in Form GIVR-I, and
- (b) in case of a company or co-operative society in Form GIVR-I (A).

(2) The application shall accompany:-

- (a) Declaration of ownership in Form GIVR - 1 (B),
- (b) If the owner is a citizen of India, proof of citizenship and his permanent and present address,
- (c) If the owners are a partnership firm or a concern, proof of partnership and citizenship of all partners,
- (d) If it is a Company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 (I of 1956) in the Gujarat State
 - (i) Registration Certificate issued by the Registering Authority of Companies, and
 - (ii) Proof of citizenship and addresses of all Directors.
- (e) In case of a Co-operative Society registered under the Gujarat Co-operative Societies Act, copy of registration, proof of citizenship and addresses of all members.
- (f) In case of minor, proof of his/her citizenship and proof of citizenship of legal or official guardian.
- (g) Fees as prescribed in SCHEDULE.

5. **Application for Registration of New Construction-** in case of an application for registration of a vessel for new construction, in addition to the requirements prescribed in sub-rule (2) of rule 4, the following information or documents shall also be furnished along with the application, namely:-

- (1) Drawings and computation as required under clauses (b), (c) and (d) below and signed by a Naval Architect or Classification Society approved by Government of India, showing the following plans,-
 - (i) G.A. plans, construction, shell expansion, machinery and machinery lay out, propeller, shafting, gears and steering plans, pipeline such as bilge and ballast, oil transfer etc.,
 - (ii) wheel house, crew accommodation, passages, galleys etc.,
 - (iii) change of Air for Engine Room, crew accommodation etc.,
 - (iv) life saving, fire fighting, light and sound signals,
 - (v) for special type of vessels, relevant plans.
- (2) Computation of the strength of hull, decks, bulkhead including collision bulkhead etc.
- (3) Computation of stability, free board clearly showing amount of cargo and method of its placement, depicting calculation of metacentric height.
- (4) Computation of tonnage measurement as per rules shown in Annexure.
- (5) Certificates of all materials used, and
- (6) Certificate of machineries from manufacturers, or classification societies or surveyors.

6. **Application for Registration of existing vessels-** (1) If a vessel is already in existence and is registered in the State of Gujarat or in any other state in India under the Inland Vessel Act, 1917 or the Coasting Vessel Act, 1838 or rules framed there under by any State or Central Government, an application for registration of such existing vessels, in addition to the requirements prescribed under sub-rule (2) of rule 4, the following information or document shall also be furnished along with the application made under rule 4, namely,-

- (a) No objection certificate from the State Government or Central Government from where the vessels registration is required to be transferred,
- (b) In case the vessel is already mortgaged or hypothecated, no objection certificate from the Mortgagers or hypothecators,
- (c) All possible data from the Registering Authority with whom the vessel was registered in the past, regarding stability, drawings as required in other provisions of these rules, and builders certificate if available:

Provided that if the previous Registering Authority is unable to supply the data, for any reasons whatsoever and communicates this in writing, the registration of a vessel need not to be withheld, if it can be established by the owner that the requirements regarding strength, stability etc. of the vessel, are as per the provisions of these rules.

- (2) In case the vessel is not registered with any State or Central Government, the applicant shall furnish information or documents as prescribed in sub-rule (2) of rule 4 and rule-5 together with the reasons in details explaining the circumstances due to which the vessel was not registered.

7. **Inspection and inquiry by the Registering Authority.** (1) On receipt of the application for registration, the Registering Authority, if it considers the inspection of the vessel necessary, shall, fix the date and time of inspection and inform the applicant accordingly in Form GIVR-II.

(2) It shall be the duty and obligation of the owner of the vessel to furnish all such information as may be required by the Registering Authority and to afford all reasonable facilities to the Registering Authority or any person authorised by them in carrying out the inspection of the vessel, in such a manner as it deems necessary, for the purpose of satisfying itself, that the provisions of the Act and rules framed there under, have been complied with.

8. Registration mark, approval of name of vessel and Issuance of official number.-

- (1) The Registering Authority shall, after satisfying itself that the provisions of the Act and rules made there under have been complied with, assign to the vessel serially a Registration number and mark after approving the name of the vessel.
 - (2) The owner or its Agent, at the time of application shall furnish at least three names in chronological order of his choice for approval. The Registering Authority on ensuring that the same or similar sounding names has not been previously assigned to any other vessel, shall approve one name out of the proposed names. In case all the names suggested or similar sounding names have already been previously assigned, the owner shall be requested by the Registering Authority to furnish further three names and the process shall be continued till the parameters laid down above are met with.
 - (3) The Registering Authority shall intimate the applicant, in Form GIVR-II(A) the approved registration mark, number and name of the vessel. On receipt of approved registration mark, number and name of the vessel, the owner or the agent shall carve the name, marking and number on both the bows of the vessel and also on a prominent and conspicuous location easily identifiable on the super structure. The size of the letters shall not be lesser than 20 cms x 15 cms. In special circumstances, for a smaller vessel, at the discretion of the Registering Authority, these dimensions may be reduced to a size not less than 10 cms x 8 cms.
 - (4) The Port of Registry shall be carved and painted at the stern of the vessel conspicuously. The draft marks shall be prominently carved and painted conspicuously on forward and aft both port and starboard sides, respectively.
- 9. Inspection of carving and marking and forwarding of Inspection certificate.** (1) On completion of carving and marking, the Registering Authority, on receiving intimation from the owner, shall cause, carving and marking inspected and certified and the inspecting authority shall forward the certificate to that effect to the Registering Authorities office.
- (2) The owner of the vessel shall not give or assign any other name and official number and mark to such a vessel other than that by which the vessel is officially registered.
 - (3) In case the owner of the vessel registered under these rules intends to change the name, he may do so only after getting prior sanction from the Registering Authority of the vessel clearly giving the reasons for proposed change of name in writing and after payment of fees specified in Schedule. It shall be at the discretion of the Registering Authority, to approve the proposed change of name if it is satisfied that the other requirements of the relevant provision of these rules are fulfilled.
 - (4) The Registering Authority shall cause to ascertain the tonnage, particulars of the vessel, all main and auxiliary machinery and other requirements are in accordance with the relevant provisions of these rules. These particulars shall have to be incorporated in the certificate of registration issued under rule 10 and in the book of registration maintained under rule 12.

10. **Certificate of Registration.-** (1) The Registering Authority shall, after satisfying itself that the provisions of the Act and these rules have been complied with and after receipt of fees prescribed under rule 23, grant a certificate of registration to the vessel in Form GIVR-III.
- (2) A certificate of registration granted in respect of any inland vessel, shall be used only for the purpose of lawful navigation of that vessel.
- (3) The owner or the master of the vessel shall cause to keep a certified copy of the certificate of registration on board the vessel and to produce the original certificate of registration on demand by the Registering Authority or by such authority as may be notified by the Government.
- (4) The Registering Authority may refuse to register an inland vessel if she is found to be defective or if the applicant fails to furnish satisfactory evidence in support of any statements made by him in the application. The Registering Authority when refuses to register any inland vessel, shall furnish in writing the reasons for such refusal to the applicant and send a copy of the same to the Headquarters.
- (5) The applicant or the owner of the vessel shall have right to appeal to the Headquarters after payment of fees as specified in the Schedule, within a period of ten days from the date of receipt of advice for refusal of registration.
- (6) On receiving such an appeal from the owner or applicant and after giving reasonable opportunities of being heard to the parties the appellate authority shall pass appropriate orders in Form GIVRA HQ-II.
- (7) On receipt of orders from the appellate authority pass under sub-rule (6), the Registering Authority shall take appropriate action under intimation to the Head - quarters.
11. **Temporary Certificate of Registration.-** (1) In certain special circumstances, the Registering Authority, may grant a temporary registration certificate in Form GIVR- III (A) to a vessel to enable her to ply while the certificate of registration is under consideration. This temporary certificate of registration shall be valid for the time and within the limits therein mentioned and shall have the same effect as a certificate of registration.
- (2) The temporary certificate of registration shall not be issued for a period of more than three months. No certificate of registration shall be issued by the Registering Authority unless the temporary certificate of registration, if any, issued previously, has been surrendered by the owner or agent of the vessel.
12. **Book of Registration.-** (1) A book of registration of inland vessels shall be maintained by the Registering Authority in bound volume in Form GIVR-IV designating a page separately for each registered vessel, which shall contain all the particulars given in the certificate of registration.
- (2) Any change in ownership, alteration in dimensions of the vessel, machineries, registration or discharge of mortgages or any other particulars in respect to any vessel registered in the book of registration shall have to be recorded accordingly.
- (3) A copy of certificate issued on each occasion, shall be furnished to Headquarters within a period of one month of the date of recording in the book of registration.
13. **Mortgage of Inland Vessel or share.** (1) A registered Inland Vessel or a share or an interest therein may be mortgaged or made a security for a loan or other valuable consideration.
- (2) Every instrument of mortgage of vessel or any interest thereon shall be,-
- (a) in Form GIVRM-I for individual or partnership firm or concern, and

- (b) in Form GIVRM-II for company, corporate body or co-operative society, as the case may be,-
- (3) The Registering Authority shall, after satisfying itself that the instrument is properly executed, and fees have been received, record the same in register with the date and hour of acceptance and also make an endorsement to that effect on the instrument of mortgage and shall furnish the copy of the same to the Headquarters.
- (4) Where there are two or more mortgages on the same vessel, the respective priorities shall be indicated in the register in the appropriate column by the letters A,B,C in the alphabetical order.
- (5) Where a vessel, belonging to a company, corporate body or co-operative society is mortgaged, the Registering Authority shall not register the mortgage unless it has also been registered with Registering Authority of Companies under the Companies Act, 1956, or as the case may be, Registration of Co-Operative Societies.
- (6) The provisions of section 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 and 53 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958, shall mutatis mutandis apply, in relation to the mortgage of a mechanically propelled vessel as they apply in relation to ships, subject to the following modifications, namely:-
- (a) in sections 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 and 53, references to "ship", "Registering Authority" and "register book", wherever they occur, shall, respectively, be deemed to be construed as references to "mechanically propelled vessel", "Registering Authority" and "book of registration";
- (b) in section 47, in sub-section (1), for the words "the Registering Authority of the ship's port of registry shall record it in the register book", the words "the Registering Authority shall record it in the book of registration" shall be deemed to be substituted."
- (7) When the mortgage debt is fully discharged, the Registering Authority after satisfying itself and after receiving the fees prescribed under these rules shall make such endorsement in the book of registration and on the instrument of mortgage specifying time and date of discharge of mortgage. The Registering Authority thereafter, shall furnish a copy of the same in Form GIVR-IV to the Headquarters within a period of one month from the date of recording in the book of registration and on request, may issue a letter to that effect to the owner or mortgagor.
- (8) No part payment of any instrument of mortgage debt shall be recorded in the book of registration.
14. **Registration of alteration:-** (1) Any alteration in the registered vessel is required to be notified together with certificate of registration to the Registering Authority within a period of one month of alteration being carried out in Form GIVR-V. On receipt of the application of alteration with the requisite fees as prescribed under rule 23, the Registering Authority shall cause to inspect the same and shall submit the application along with the particulars in Form GIVR-IV to the Headquarters.
- (2) While inspecting after scrutinizing the plans of alteration if the Registering Authority or his authorised officials are of the opinion that:
- (a) Where the alterations proposed or carried out are not substantial that is to say that they do not materially affect the dimensions or tonnage of the vessel or its carrying capacity, the Registering Authority shall enter the alteration in the Book of registration and also in the certificate of registration of the vessel duly signed and sealed.

- (b) Where the alterations materially affect the dimensions or tonnage or machinery or carrying capacity of the vessel, the Registering Authority shall proceed to register the vessel anew maintaining the same official number, mark and name and liability on the vessel.
- (c) Thereafter the Registering Authority shall forward to the Headquarters the copy of the altered certificate in Form GIVR-IV or in case of registering it anew, intimate closure of the old registry to the applicant as well as to Headquarters and at the time of issuance of new certificate, the same procedure shall be followed as being followed in case of new registration under these rules.
- (d) It shall be obligatory on the part of the owner to ensure that his vessel does not ply without a valid certificate of registration.

15. **Transfer of Port of Registry:-** (1) If all the persons having an interest in the vessel whether as an owner or mortgagor, desire that the registry of the vessel shall be transferred from one port to another, they may apply in Form GIVR-VI to the Registering Authority of the intended Port and the Port where the vessel is registered together with fees as prescribed under rule 23.
- (2) The Registering Authority of the port where the vessel is registered after satisfying itself that the proposed transfer is not objectionable, transmit together with all requisite documents, particulars of the vessel and the encumbrances, if any, on the vessel, to the Registering Authority of the intended port together with no objection certificate from the mortgagor or hypothecator.
 - (3) The Registering Authority at the intended port of registry after satisfying itself regarding name, suitability and other requirements, assign new official number, name and code letters of the port to the vessel and intimate the owner in Form GIVR-II(A).
 - (4) After ascertaining that the new official number, mark, name, port of registry, draft marks other particulars, as mentioned in Form GIVR-II (A), correspond with the provisions of these rules and the Act and after receipt of fees, shall issue a fresh certificate of registration and communicate to the Registering Authority of the original port, the particulars official number and date of its new registry together with cancelled copy of registration of the old registration. A copy of which shall be communicated to Head-quarter.
 - (5) On receipt of documents mentioned in sub-rule (4) the Registering Authority of the original port of registry shall close the registration of the vessel and communicate the same to the Headquarter.
 - (6) If the vessel is not registered with the Registering Authority appointed by the Government under Inland Vessel Act, but is registered elsewhere, the owner at the time of applying for change of transfer of port, shall produce together with all other relevant documents prescribed under sub-rule [2] of rule 4, a no objection certificate from the Government where the vessel has been registered.
16. **Declaration of Ownership-** Every declaration of ownership shall be, in Form GIVR-I(B), made before a Registering Authority of inland vessel or a Magistrate of First Class or a Justice of Peace or a Commissioner of Oath.
17. **Transfer of Ownership of the Vessel or Interest therein:-** (1) The owner or in the case of joint ownership, all the owners or a company or a corporate body or a co-operative society who are registered owner of a vessel desiring to transfer, the ownership of vessel or any interest therein, shall

apply to the Registering Authority of the Port, in Form GIVR-VI A, for permission to do so together with fees as prescribed under rule 23.

- (2) The Registering Authority shall, after making such inquiry as it thinks necessary, regarding valid and authenticated sale deed, transfer of change of interest, mortgage or hypothecation together with validity and authenticity of the applicant etc., shall proceed to implement transfer of ownership or interest, as the case may.

be, and enter the same in the certificate of registration and Book of registration. Such changes shall be communicated to the Headquarters, within a period of one month.

18. **Transfer of ownership by operation of law:-** (1) Where the title to a vessel devolves on any person by operation of law, such person shall apply to Registering Authority together with requisite authenticated and valid documents specifying the circumstances in which he has acquired title to the vessel and also produce evidence of such acquisition.

- (2) If the Registering Authority after making such inquiry as he thinks fit and on receipt of fees as prescribed under rule 23, is satisfied about claim of the applicant, he shall proceed to register the particulars of the change of ownership in book of registration and also endorse in the Certificate of Registration of the vessel. Such changes shall be communicated to the Headquarters within a period of one month,

19. **Vessels owned by minors:-** (1) Where a vessel is registered in the name of a person as the guardian of a minor, the ownership of the vessel shall remain with the minor and on attainment of adulthood, together with the proof of adulthood, he or she may apply to the Registering Authority for affecting the change in the entries in the book of registration and in the Certificate of Registration of the vessel.

- (2) The Registering Authority after satisfying itself that all the documents are authenticated and valid, shall issue a fresh Certificate of Registration in Form GIVR-III, in the name of the applicant, after canceling earlier certificate of registration and shall make suitable entry in the book of registration and furnish a copy in Form GIVR- IV, to the Headquarters within a period of one month.

- (3) The fees as prescribed under rule 23 shall be levied for the changes made in the entries in the book of registration and for the issuance of new Certificate of Registration of the vessel.

20. **Issue of Duplicate Copies of Certificate-** (1) Every application for a duplicate copy of certificate shall be accompanied by a declaration regarding the circumstances and proof in which the original certificate was destroyed, lost, misled, mutilated or defaced.

- (2) The Registering Authority may, on application made by the owner, in Form GIVR-VIII, in this behalf, issue a duplicate copy of certificate of registration clearly marked "duplicate" in red ink, if he is satisfied that the original certificate of registration has been destroyed, lost, misled, mutilated or defaced.

- (3) Where a duplicate copy of certificate of registration has been obtained on the ground that the original has been lost or destroyed and if such an original certificate of registration is subsequently found or received by the owner, he or she shall forthwith surrender the original certificate of registration to the Registering Authority who shall cancel the same.

- (4) A duplicate copy of certificate of registration shall not be granted on the ground that the original has been mutilated or defaced unless the mutilated or defaced certificate is surrendered to the Registering Authority.
- (5) If the owner, after obtaining a duplicate copy, continues to use original certificate of registration subsequently, he or she shall be liable for punitive punishment as the penalty laid under the Schedule appended to these rules.
- (6) A fee as prescribed under rule 23 shall be levied for issuance of duplicate certificate of registration.

21. Central Register to be maintained in the Headquarters, Port of Registry-wise:-

- (1) The Head of the Department in the Headquarter office who shall also have a designation as Chief Registering Authority, shall maintain central register in the Headquarter office, Port of registry-wise in Form GIVR HQ-I.
- (2) On receipt of communication from the Registering Authority of the Port, in Form GIVR-IV or by any other means, the Central Registering Authority shall cause the entries received from the Registering Authority of the port to be entered in the Central Register under his signature and shall acknowledge the same to the Port of Registering Authority.

22. Inspection of Book of Registration and supply of copies:- (1) The Book of Registration, at the discretion of the Registering Authority, may be open for inspection, during office hours, to any bonafide person, on application in writing, made in this behalf, stating the purpose therein, and on payment of fees as prescribed under rule 23.

- (2) A certified copy of any entry from the Book of Registration, may be granted by the Registering Authority to any bonafide person on application made for the purpose stating the purpose therein, and on payment of fees as prescribed under rule 23.
- (3) The Registering Authority shall maintain a separate book of account, describing the date, name of the applicant, purpose of inspection and information provided or copy issued, fees received, receipt number and other necessary particulars.

23. Fees :- A quantum of fees shall be levied under these rules at the rate and for the purpose specified in the Schedule appended to these rules. The Registering Authority shall initiate no action on any application received without payment of the prescribed fees.

24. Registration of existing vessels registered in other States :-(1) The owner of every inland vessel or coasting vessel registered before the commencement of these rules and plying within the limits of ports of Gujarat, shall within a period of six months of commencement of these rules, shall apply to the Registering Authority with all requisite documents, prescribed fees and with the certificate of existing registry for the purpose of re-registering the vessel under these rules.

- (2) No application for the purpose of registering of existing vessels plying at the ports of Gujarat shall be entertained by the Registering Authority on the expiry of a period of six months prescribed under sub-rule (1).
- (3) If for the application received within the specified time, as prescribed in sub-rule (1), for any reasons whatsoever, the registering procedure has not been completed within the prescribed period, the Registering Authority at its discretion, may grant a further period of three

months for completion of procedure. No further extension shall be granted after the expiry of such extension.

- (4) The Registering Authority shall enter in the Book of registration, the particulars of such vessels together with any outstanding mortgage or any interest therein and also assign a new official number and name and the port of registry to the vessel (if necessary).
- (5) The official number and name assigned under sub-rule (4) shall be carved and painted in the same manner as prescribed in rule 8.
- (6) The fees for registration shall be levied as prescribed under rule 23.

25. Inspection. Detention of Vessel and right to Appeal:- (1) The Registering Authority or any officer authorized by the Government not below the rank of Registering Authority or surveyor, may, for the purpose of inspection, enter the vessel, at any time during day or night.

- (2) If on inspection, it is found that the vessel does not comply, with the provisions of the act or rules or instructions issued from time to time, the inspecting authority, may detain the vessel from plying, by issuing a provisional detention order in writing to the owner or master, assigning the reasons for such detention, under intimation to Registering Authority, Port, customs, surveying authority and Headquarters, in Form GIVR-IX.
- (3) The owner or master may approach the inspecting authority against the order of detention, if they are ready to comply with the instructions if any, or redress the shortcomings mentioned in the provisional detention order.
- (4) On satisfactory compliance of the instructions or redressal of shortcomings, mentioned in the provisional detention order, by the owner or master of the vessel, the detaining authority may release the vessel by a written order revoking the provisional detention order, under intimation to Registering Authority, Port, customs, surveying authority and Headquarters.
- (5) On receipt of such provisional detention order, the owner or master shall have right to appeal in writing to the Headquarters within a period of ten days from the receipt of the provisional detention order.
- (6) On receipt an appeal against provisional detention order and after giving a reasonable opportunity of being heard to the parties. The appellate authority may pass an appropriate order, in Form GIVRA HQ-II, under intimation to the detaining authority and the authorities mentioned in sub-rule (2).

26. Suspension of Certificate of Registration (1) The Registering Authority may suspend, for such period and subject to such conditions as it thinks fit, the certificate of registration of an inland vessel, even if the vessel is registered at any other port and if it has reason to believe that since granting of certificate of registration the vessel has become unfit to ply in inland waters.

- (2) The vessel is said to be "unfit" within the meaning of these rules when the materials of which she is made of, her construction, the qualification of the master.

the number, description and qualification of the crew including officers, the weight, description and stowage of cargo and ballast, the condition of her hull and equipment, boilers and machineries are not such as to render her in every respect fit for the proposed of voyage or service.

- (3) Where the registration of an inland vessel is suspended under sub-rule (1), for a period of not less than one month, the Registering Authority ordering the suspension shall, if it is not the Registering Authority of that vessel, inform the Registering Authority at the place where the vessel is registered, giving the facts and reasons of such suspension.
 - (4) The Registering Authority suspending the certificate shall cause the owner or master of the vessel to surrender the certificate of registration so suspended, and if the suspending authority is not the Registering Authority of that vessel, on receipt of suspended certificate of registration, cause this certificate of registration delivered to the Registering Authority at the port at which the vessel is registered.
 - (5) A certificate of registration surrendered under sub-rule (4), shall be returned to the owner when the order suspending the certificate has been rescinded or has ceased to operate. The Registering Authority of the port at which the vessel is registered, shall be intimated the rescission or cessation of operation, of the order of suspending the certificate of registration.
27. **Cancellation of Certificate of Registration.-** (1) If an inland vessel has been destroyed or has been rendered permanently unfit for service, the owner of the vessel shall as soon as practicable, report the fact to the Registering Authority of the port where the vessel is registered along with the certificate of registration and shall apply for cancellation of the registration of the vessel.
- (2) The Registering Authority on receipt of report or application under sub-rule (1), after verification shall have the certificate of registration cancelled and charge the fees as prescribed under rule 23.
 - (3) On cancellation of certificate of registration under sub-rule (2), the Registering Authority shall enter the particulars in the book of registration accordingly and show in red ink the closure of registry. The Registering Authority shall inform the same to the Headquarters, within a period of one month.
 - (4) The Registering Authority may at any time require that any inland vessel plying within the limits of its jurisdiction may be inspected by them or by such authority as the Government may, by general or special order appoint in this behalf and, if as a result of such an inspection and its report, the Registering Authority is satisfied that the vessel is in such a condition that it is unfit to ply in inland waters, after giving the owner of the vessel an opportunity of being heard, cancel the registration of the vessel and require the owner thereof to surrender the certificate of registration forthwith to Registering Authority and shall enter the particulars in the book of registration and inform the Headquarters as prescribed under sub-rule(3).
28. **Penalties:-** Whoever commits a breach of any provisions made under these rules, shall be punishable for such breach in accordance with the provisions for penalties of such breaches as provided under chapter VII of the Act, as if he has committed such breach under the Act.
29. **Registering Authority Deemed to be Public Servant:-** Every person appointed as a Registering Authority under these rules shall, for the purpose of registration of vessels, be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.
30. **Preservation of Documents:-** All documents relating to registration submitted by the parties shall be preserved by the Registering Authority. These documents may be produced to the Judicial Authority in case of a court case or may be required for other purposes.

31. **Declaration of Ports of Registration.**- The ports which are declared as ports of registration, the registration marks and code number of these ports, ports and places where the vessels may be kept for inspection and the jurisdiction of Registering Authority, shall be as shown in the Table below, namely:-

TABLE

Sr. No.	Ports of Registration Gujarat Inland Vessel	Registration Mark and Codes	Jurisdiction and ports and places for inspection of vessels
1	2	3	4
01.	Registering Authority at Mandvi Port	G.A.	Coastline covering from Pakistan Border up to and including jurisdiction of Navlakhi Group of Ports. (Such as Koteswar, Jakhu, Mandvi, Mundra Tuna, Kandla, Navlakhi, Balambha)
02.	Registering Authority at Bedi Port	G.B.	Coastline covering from the end of jurisdiction of Navlakhi Group of Ports upto and including jurisdiction of Porbandar Group of Ports. (Such as Jodia, Sachana, Rozi, Bedi, Sarmat, Sikka, Vadinar, Salaya, Pindhara, Beyt, Okha, Rupen (Dwarka) Porbandar, Navibunder).
03.	Registering Authority at Bhavnagar Port	G.C.	Coastline covering after the jurisdiction of Porbandar group of Ports upto and including of Bhavnagar group of Ports (such as Mangrol, Veraval, Kotda, Madhavadi, Kodinar, Rajpara, Jafarabad, Pipavav, Mahuva, Talaja, Ghoga, Bhavnagar, Dholera).
04.	Registering Authority	G.D.	Coastline covering after the jurisdiction upto the commencement of jurisdiction of Maharashtra State (such as Khambhat, Dhej, Bharuch, Bhagwa, Magdalla (Surat) Onjal, Vasi-Borsi, Bilimora, Valsad, Umarsadi, Kolak, Maroli, Umargaon) and any other Ports and places which The Government so declares from time to time.

FORM NO. G1VR-1

GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

Application for the registration of inland vessel by an individual or partnership firm

(see clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 4)

{ Under Section-19D of Inland Vessel Act-1917(1 of 1917) }

To,

The Registering Authority at Port of

Sir,

I/We being the owner of the Inland Vessel hereby request that the said vessel may please be registered at the Port of

2. I/We agree to pay such fees as may be levied under the rules.

3. The particulars are as under :-

- (1) Owner(s) full name:
- (2) Owner(s) full address:
- (3) Owner(s) occupation:
- (4) In case of individual: Proof of citizenship
- (5) In case of partnership firm: Partnership deed and Proof of citizenship of all partners;
- (6) Three copies of construction plans prepared by Naval Architect or approved by Classification Society:
- (7) Builders certificate or declaration by owner stating builders certificate will be submitted on completion of construction before certificate of registration can be issued:
- (8) Type of vessel: Cargo/Chemical Carrier/Gas Carrier/ Liquid Carrier/Tug/Passenger:
- (9) Machinery's; details like make, model number, horsepower etc. together with certificate of approval:
- (10) Year and place of built.
- (11) Expected number of crew:
- (12) Any other relevant particulars :

Signature and Seal of the Owner.

Date :

Place :

FORM NO. GIVR-L (A)
GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

Application for the registration of inland vessel by a company or co-operative society

(see clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 4)

{ Under Section - 19D of Inland Vessel Act-1917 (1 of 1917) }

To,

The Registering Authority at Port of

Sir,

I/We being the owner of the Inland Vessel hereby request that the said vessel may please be registered at the Port of

2. I/We agree to pay such fees as may be levied under the Gujarat Inland Vessels Registration Rules, 2008.

3. The particulars are as under :-

- (1) Owner(s) full name:
- (2) Owner(s) full address:
- (3) Owner(s) occupation:
- (4) Proof of citizenship:
- (5) In case of company registration certificate from registration of company under companies act together with M.O.U.:
- (6) In case of co-operative society, Certificate from Gujarat Co-operative Society Registering authority together with M.O.U.:
- (7) Three copies of construction plans prepared by Naval Architect or approved by classification society:
- (8) Builders certificate or declaration by owner stating builders certificate will be submitted on completion of construction before certificate of registration can be issued:
- (9) Type of vessel: Cargo/Chemical Carrier/Gas Carrier/Liquid Carrier/Tug/Passenger:
- (10) Machinery's; details like make, model number, horsepower etc. together with certificate of approval:
- (11) Year and place of built:
- (12) Expected number of crew:
- (13) Any other relevant particulars :

Signature and Seal of the Owner.

Date:

Place:

FORM NO. GIVR- 1(B)
GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

Declaration of ownership for registration of inland vessel
(see clause (a) of sub-rule (2) of rule 4 and rule 22)

I/We subject of the State of having a permanent address at and having principal of place of business at hereby declare that my vessel named is being built by at in the year or was purchased by me/us from on at for Rs

2. I/We the sole owner of the said vessel further declare that the vessel is intended to ply in the inland waters of State of Gujarat particularly in the port of for the purpose of

Place :

Signature of the owner and seal

Date :

Made and subscribed on the day of Year By above named in the presence of

Signature and Seal of
Registering Authority/Justice of Peace/Magistrate of 1st class/Commissioner of Oath.

FORM NO. GIVR - II
Government of Gujarat

**Appointment of date and time of inspection of the inland vessels intended to be registered
by the Registering Authority.**
(see rule 7)

From:

The Registering Authority

Inland Vessels

Port of

To,

The Owner of

Shri/Smt

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of an application dated for registration of above named vessel under Inland Vessel Act-1917 (1 of 1917) . Please be informed that the official of this Department may proceed on board the said vessel for inspection at on

2. You are requested to provide to the said officials, all reasonable facilities and furnish all necessary information in respect to the said vessel, its machinery, any part thereof , equipment etc. for the purpose of registration of the vessel under the Gujarat Inland Vessels Registration Rules, 2007.

Yours faithfully,
Registering Authority

No.

Date:

Place:

FORM No. GIVR-II (A)

Government of Gujarat

Carving and Marking Note for Registration of Inland Vessel

(See rule 8)

(Under section-19H of Inland Vessel Act-1917 [1 of 1917])

No.

Date:

Sub: Registration of Official Number

To,

Please refer to your letter No dated

1. The name proposed by you for has been approved by this Department. Official Number has been allotted to the said vessel.
2. It is requested that the above mentioned sanctioned name and official number may please be carved and painted on both the bows of the vessel and on a prominent place of super structure.
3. The carving and painting should be in Hindi, Gujarati and English.
4. Each letter should be of at least, 20 cms height and 15 cms. Breadth.
(In case your vessel is very small and the size of lettering is inconvenient. Registering Authority may please be contacted so that a smaller lettering may be sanctioned).
5. On the stem of the vessel Port of Registry should be carved and painted in similar manner.
6. The draft marks forward and aft, port and star board sides should also be similarly carved and painted.
7. On completion of carving and marking, the Registering Authority may kindly be contacted for inspection.

Yours faithfully,

Registering Authority of Inland Vessels.

Approved name official number Port of Registry and Draft Marks of the above vessel has been inspected by undersigned at on and has been found satisfactory and complying with the rules.

Signature of the Inspecting Authority.

FORM NO.GIVR - III**Government of Gujarat****Certificate of Registration****(see rule 10)****(Under Section 19F of the Inland Vessel Act, 1917 (1 of 1917))**

Official No

Year Port of Registry

This is to certify that of has declared that subject of the
 State of And the owner of Called and the same
 was built at by of in the year

2. To the said vessel Official number has been duly granted under the
 Inland Vessel Act, 1917 at the port of

3. Particular of the vessel:-

- (a) Length overall (in mtrs):
- (b) Length (in mtrs):
- (c) Breadth (in mtrs):
- (d) Depth (in mtrs):
- (e) Gross Tonnes:
- (f) Registered Tonnes:
- (g) Make of the engines:
- (h) Model of the engine:
- (i) Horse Power/Kilowatt per engine:
- (j) Number of engines:
- (k) Number of shafts:
- (l) Estimated Speed:
- (m) Type of vessel:
- (n) Details of previous registration if any :

No :

Date :

Place :

Certified under my hand this day

Registering Authority

FORM NO. GIVR-III (A)

Government of Gujarat

Temporary Certificate of Registration of Inland Vessel

(See rule 11)

Temporary Certificate under Inland Vessel Act, 1917 is granted to official number
..... Port of Registry.....

Shri/Smt has declared that he/she is the subject of the State
of..... and is/are the sole owner of Official Number which
was built at by of in the year

This certificate shall remain valid for a maximum period of three months from the date of issue of this
certificate or for a period ending on date.....

This Temporary Certificate is issued pending preparation of the permanent certificate of registration and is
subject to the conditions that it has to be surrendered by the owner before a permanent certificate of
registration is granted to the vessel.

No.....

Date :

Place :

Certified under my hand this date

Registering Authority of Inland Vessels.

FORM NO. G1VR-IV

Government of Gujarat
(See rule 12)

Book of Registration

(Under Section-19[C] of Inland Vessel Act-1917(1 of 1917))

Date of Registration:**Signature of Registering Authority**

1. Name of the vessel:
2. Official Number:
3. Registration Mark:
4. Name of the owner:
5. Address of the owner:
6. Description of vessel:
7. Length overall in mtrs:
8. Length in mtrs:
9. Breadth in mtrs:
10. Depth in mtrs:
11. Gross tonnage:
12. Registered Tonnage:
13. Make of the engine:
14. Model of the engine:
15. No. of engines:
16. No. of shafts:
17. Horse Power/Kilowatt per engine:
18. Total Propelling Horse Power:
19. Estimated speed:
20. Details of Auxiliary Engines:
21. Details of previous Registration if any:

Sr. No.	Name and Address of Mortgagor	Amount of Mortgage	Date and time of Registration of Mortgage	Signature of Registering Authority	Date of time of discharge of Mortgage	Signature of Registering Authority	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM NO.G1VR-V

Government of Gujarat

(See rule 14)

Application for Registration of alteration or to issue a fresh certificate of registration.
(under section 19J of the Inland Vessel Act- 1917.)

Date :

To,
The Registering Authority
..... Port.

Sir,

I/We of being the owner of the Inland vessel
..... bearing official number request you to be intimated that following
alteration have been carried out on the above vessel on and between (here mention the period)

It is requested that a fresh Registration Certificate/bearing alteration may kindly be issued to
undersigned. The fees amounting to Rs is paid by D/D/Challan No
drawn on (name of the bank) dated..... is enclosed herewith.

Signature of the owner of vessel.

FORM NO.GIVR-VI
GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF PORT OF REGISTRY
(See rule 15)

(under section 19K of the Inland Vessel Act, 1917.)

To,
The Registering Authority,
.....Port.

From:

Sir,

I/We are the owners of the Vessel
Official No of Port, hereby request that the registry of the
above mentioned vessel may please be transferred to the Registering Authority at Port,
for the reasons mentioned below:-

.....
.....
.....
.....

It is required that a new official No. may please be allotted at your port of registry.

Yours faithfully,

FORM NO. GIVR-VI A

Government of Gujarat

Application For Transfer Of Ownership

(See rule 17)

(under sub-section 2 of section 19M of the Inland Vessel Act, 1917.)

To.

The Registering Authority,

..... Port.

Sir,

I/We have acquired Inland Vessel No named registered at I/We hereby request that the said Inland vessel may please be registered in my/our name and the certificate of registration amended accordingly.

I am enclosing along with this the following documents:-

- 1) Proof of citizenship and permanent residence:
- 2) Proof of partnership:
- 3) Citizenship of partners:
- 4) Registration certificate issued by Registrar of Companies
- 5) Proof of citizenship of director
- 6) Drawing made and signed by-Naval Architect showing the plans of construction
Expansion, machinery, machinery layout, propeller shaft, steering, life saving, Fire fighting, light and sound signalling plans, communication equipments, wheel House, crew accommodation, pipeline.

*The order of the Government of (from which states the vessel has been presently registered) sanctioning the transfer and deed of sale in Form-IX duly executed are also enclosed.

The demand draft/treasury Challan for Rs. drawn on is enclosed herewith. The balance, if any, is payable by me/us.

Signature of the transferee.

I/We registered owner of Inland Vessel official number hereby submit that the Port of Registry or his authorised attorney have transferred the ownership of the above mentioned vessel to

Signature of transferee

* This portion does not apply in case the transfer of vessel is within the state of Gujarat.

FORM NO.G1VR-VII

Government of Gujarat

Application for cancellation of Registration certificate

(See rule 27)

(Under section 190 of the Inland Vessels Act, of 1917)

To,

The Registering Authority

..... Port.

Sir,

I/We of being owner of Inland Vessel
named..... bearing No registered at
..... Port, request you that the registration of the said vessel may kindly be cancelled
for the reasons that:-

- (a) The vessel has been lost, inquiry has been conducted or being conducted at
- (b) The vessel is damaged and broken beyond repairs.
- (c) The vessel is very old and needs a very large amount of replacement of hull and machinery, Or
- (d) Any other relevant reasons.

(For the reasons specified in clause (b) and (c) above the vessel at present is lying at
..... and ready for inspection by any authority delegated by
.....)

I /We am/are enclosing the certificate of Registration along with the fees payable by me/us.

Date:

Signature of the owner.

FORM NO.GIVR-VIII

Government of Gujarat

Intimation of loss, mutilation of the Certificate of Registration and application for a duplicate
certificate

(See rule 20.)

(Under section 19 of the Inland Vessel Act, 1917)

To,

The Registering Authority,

..... Port,

Sir,

I/We of owner of the vessel Registration No.
..... registered at hereby intimate that the original registration granted to the
above vessel has been lost or mutilated and the vessel now requires a duplicate certificate of registration. The
Police report of the lost certificate is enclosed herewith. I/We hereby undertake in case the registry of the
vessel is found, the same shall be submitted to the authority without delay.

I/We hereby declare that to the best of my/our knowledge that the registration of the vessel has neither been
suspended nor cancelled under any of the provisions of the Act or the rules made thereunder.

I/We hereby deposit the fees of Rs by DD / Challan No Dated

It is requested that the duplicate certificate of registration may kindly be issued.

Date

Signature of owner of vessel.

FORM NO. GIVR-IX

GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

Provisional Detention Order
(See rule 25)

The Inland Vessel Official No. of Port was inspected by undersigned at on dated The vessel is hereby provisionally detained under power vested under sub-rule (2) of rule 25 of the Gujarat Inland Vessel Registration Rules, 2008 made under the Inland Vessels Act, 1917. The defects or shortcomings are shown in annexure issued along with this order.

2. The vessel is forbidden to ply in the Ports of Gujarat till further orders.
3. The master/owner has been issued copy of this order together with annexure on dt at

OR

The master / owner has refused to accept the order and the order is pasted on the vessel on dt. in the presence of Whose signatures are appended below :

Signed

Officer empowered for carrying out inspection under rule 25 of the Gujarat Inland Vessel Registration Rules, 2008.

Copy with a request for needful action to:

- 1) The Registering Authority
- 2) The Surveying Authority
- 3) The Superintendent of Customs
- 4) The Port Officer
- 5) The Officer In-charge H.Q.

FORM NO.GIVRM-I

Issued by the Government of Gujarat

INSTRUMENT OF MORTGAGE

(TO BE EXECUTED BY INDIVIDUALS/JOINT OWNERS/PARTNESHIP FIRMS)

(See Clause (a) of sub-rule (2) of rule 13)

I/We, the undersigned in consideration of the sum of Rupees this day let to me/us by permanently/having my/our principal place of business and my/our heirs executors or administrators covenant with the said firstly that I/We and or my/our heirs executors or administrators will pay to the said the said sum of rupees together with interest thereon at the rate of Percent per annum on the day of 200... (year) and secondly that if the said principal sum is not paid on the said day, I/We or my/our heirs, executors or administrators, will during such time as the same or any part thereof remains unpaid, pay to the said interest on the whole or such part thereof as may for the time being remain unpaid, at the rate of percent per annum by equal half yearly payments on the Day of and day of in every year, and that for better securing to the said The payment in manner aforesaid of the said principal sum and interest I/we hereby mortgage to the said the Inland Vessel called official No Port of Registry..... Together with all her boats, appurtenances, etc. Lastly, I/we for myself/ourselves and my/our heirs, executors or administrators covenant with the said and his/their assignees that I / We have power to mortgage the said vessel in the manner aforesaid and the same is free from encumbrances save as appear by the Register of the said vessel.

Signature

Signed by the named in my presence

Signature

Designation

Seal of Office

Received the sum of rupees in discharge of the within written security dated this day of year

Signed in my presence

Signature

Designation

Signature(s) of Mortgagee(s)

Seal of Office

FORM NO. GIVRM - II

Issued by the Government of Gujarat

INSTRUMENT OF MORTGAGE

(TO BE EXECUTED BY A COMPANY OR BODY CORPORATE OR CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY)

(See Clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 13)

We, the Company Limited, having our principal place of business at in consideration of the sum of rupees this day let to us by residing permanently / having principal place of business at do hereby for ourselves and our successors covenant with the said And his / their / its assigns firstly that we / our successors will pay to the said or its/ their assigns the said sum of rupees together with interest thereof at the rate of percent, per annum on the day of year, secondly that if the said principal sum is not paid on the said day, we or our successor will, during such time as the same or any part thereof remains unpaid pay to the said interest on the whole or such part thereof as may be fore the time being remain unpaid at the rate of percent, per annum by equal half yearly payments on the Day of And day in every year; and that for better securing to the said the repayment in the manner aforesaid of the said principal sum and interest, we hereby mortgage to the said Port of Registry together with all her boats and other appurtenances, etc. Lastly we for ourselves and our successors covenant with the said and appurtenance etc. and that same is free from encumbrances save as appeared in the Register of the said vessel.

In witness whereof we have subscribed our name(s) and common seal this Day of year

Signed by the above named in my presence.

Signature

For and on behalf of

Signature

Designation

Seal of Office

Company's seal

Received that sum of rupees in discharge of the within mentioned security dated at this Day Year.

Signed in my presence

Signature

Designation

Signature(s) of Mortgagee(s)

Seal of Office.

FORM NO.GIVRA- HQ. I**(Central Register at H.Q)****(Sec rule 21)**

Port of Registry : Designation of Registrar : name of
vessel :

(1)

(2)

(3)

Official No. Name of the owner Previous Registry details
if any :

(4)

(5)

(6)

Change in name / ownership : Yes / No.

(7)

Sr. No.	Particulars of events such as	Documents received from the Registrar			Dated signature of dealing	Dated signature of HQ of Dept.	Remarks
		(a) Document Received	(b) Number and date of letter	(c) Number, date and page No. of Inward Register			
1.	2.	3.(a)	3.(b)	3 (c)	4.	5.	6.

FORM NO. GIVRA HQ. II**Passing of order by Appellate Authority on appeal in case of the refusal of certificate of
Registration****(See sub-rule (6) of rule 10)**

From:

The Appellate Authority
.....

To,

Sub:

An appeal was received in this office on date against the order of Registrar
of Inland Vessels at vide appeal No date

2. The applicant and the Registering Authority, both were given opportunity to be heard and present the case on date in this office.
3. After careful consideration and on the merits of the case, together with relevant rules, Act, this authority by the powers vested in him by rule of the Inland Vessel Rules, 2008 hereby passing the following order :
- (1) The appeal stands rejected as per reasons mentioned in annexure.

OR

- (2) The appeal stands on its merit and is accepted by this Authority and the Registering Authority is hereby directed :
- (a) to register the vessel as per rules, or/and
- (b) revoke the order of refusal of certificate of registration under intimation to this authority within a span of 15 days on the issuance of this order.

Signed and sealed on this date

Under my signature at

Date hours

CC: to: (1) The Applicant
(2) The Registering Authority

FORM No. GIVRA HQ. III

(See sub-rule (6) of rule 25)

From:

The Appellate Authority
.....

To.

Sub:

An appeal was received in this office on date against the order of Registrar of Inland Vessels at vide appeal No date

2. The applicant and the Registering Authority, both were given opportunity to be heard and present the case on date in this office.

3. After careful consideration and on the merits of the case, together with relevant rules, Act, this authority by the powers vested in him by rule of the Inland Vessel Rules, 2008

hereby passing the following order :

(3) The appeal stands rejected as per reasons mentioned in annexure.

OR

(4) The appeal stands on its merit and is accepted by this Authority and the Registering Authority is hereby directed :

(c) to register the vessel as per rules, or/and

(d) revoke the suspension order/cancellation of certificate of registration as the case may be under intimation to this authority within a span of 15 days on the issuance of this order or/and

(e) to revoke the detention order issued by date

Signed and sealed on this date

Under my signature at

Date hours

CC: to: (1) The Applicant

(2) The Registering Authority

SCHEDULE**Table of Fees**

(see rule 23)

SI No.	Different purposes for which Fees is chargeable	Amount of Registration Fees (Rs.)
1.	For [mechanically propelled vessels] of less than 100 Tons	25
2.	For [mechanically propelled vessels] of less than 100 Tons and upto 200 Tons	40
3.	For [mechanically propelled vessels] of less than 200 Tons and upto 350 Tons	50
4.	For [mechanically propelled vessels] of less than 350 Tons and upto 700 Tons	60
5.	For [mechanically propelled vessels] of less than 700 Tons and upto 1000 Tons	80
6.	For [mechanically propelled vessels] of less than 1000 Tons and upto 1500 Tons	100
7.	For [mechanically propelled vessels] of less than 1500 Tons and upwards	120

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. K. DASH,
Principal Secretary,
Ports and Transport Department,
Government of Gujarat.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, MAY 25, 2009/JYAISTHA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૮મી મે, ૨૦૦૯.

ફોજદારી કાર્યરીતિ અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૩

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૯/૪૮/વિ-૨/કમબ/૨૪૮૦/૨૭૫૧-ભાગ-૨.- પાટણ સબ ડીવીઝનલ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ ફોજદારી કાર્યરીતિ અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૩ ની કલમ-૧૪૪ હેઠળ કરેલા અને આ સાથેની અનુસૂચિમાં ફરી જણાવેલ તા. ૧-૪-૨૦૦૯ ના હુકમ ક્રમાંક : પીઓએલ/પ્રતિબંધ/વશી/૫૬૮ થી ૫૭૭/૦૯ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી સદરહુ હુકમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલા વિસ્તારમાં હુલ્લડ અને બખેડો અટકાવવા માટે ગુજરાત સરકારે તેમ કરવું જરૂરી જણાય છે.

તેથી હવે સદરહુ અધિનિયમની કલમ-૧૪૪ ની પેટાકલમ (૪) ના પરંતુકથી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી આદેશ કરે છે કે, સને-૨૦૦૯ ના મે માસની ૩૦ મી તારીખે સદરહુ હુકમ જેની મુદત આ જાહેરનામું ન હોત તો પૂરી થઈ ગઈ હોત તે સને-૨૦૦૯ ના મે માસની એકત્રીસમી તારીખે અને તે તારીખથી વધુ છ મહિનાની મુદત અર્થાત તા. ૩૦-૧૧-૨૦૦૯ સુધી અમલમાં રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

ધનંજય દ્વિવેદી
અધિક સચિવ,
ગૃહ વિભાગ

અનુસૂચિ

ફોજદારી કાર્યરીતી અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૪-૭૮ ના એક્ટ-૨ ની કલમ-૧૪૪ અન્વયે કાઢેલ હુકમ નં. પીઓએલ/પ્રતિબંધ/વશી/૫૬૮ થી ૫૭૭/૦૮

સિધ્ધપુર ઐતિહાસિક સ્થળ રૂદ્રમહાલય આવેલ છે તેની બાજુમાં એક મસ્જિદ આવેલ છે. જે જુમ્મા મસ્જિદ તરીકે ઓળખાય છે. અને તે મિલકતો ભારત સરકારના પુરાતત્વખાતા રક્ષિત ઈમારત તરીકે જાહેર કરાયેલ છે. અને તે ઈમારતોનો ઉપયોગ સારું હિન્દુ તથા મુસલમાનોની કોમો વચ્ચે સિધ્ધપુરમાં ઘણીવાર ભારે તંગ પરિસ્થિતિ પેદા થાય છે. અને તે હાલ પ્રવર્તે છે. આ બાબતે ના. ગુજરાત સરકારે અગાઉ પ્રતિબંધિત વિસ્તાર તરીકે જાહેરનામું બહાર પાડેલ છે. જે જાહેરનામાની મુદત પુરી થાય છે. તેથી બંને કોમો તરફથી રૂદ્રમહાલય અને જુમ્મા મસ્જિદ પુજા કરવા અને નમાઝ પઢવા જાય તેમ માનવાને કારણ છે. હાઈકોર્ટમાં કેસો ચાલે છે. તેનો નિકાલ હજુ આવેલ નથી. બંને કોમો વચ્ચે ફરીથી તંગદિલી ઉભી થવા સંભવ છે. જેથી જાહેર સુલેહ શાંતિનો ભંગ થતો અટકાવવાનું ઈષ્ટ જણાય છે. અને તેમ થતું તાત્કાલીક અટકાવવા ઝડપી ઉપાય યોજવાનું ઈચ્છનીય છે.

તેથી હું વી.એલ.પટેલ, સબ ડીવીઝનલ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ, પાટણને મળેલ ખાસ સત્તાની રૂએ આથી હું ફરમાવું છું કે નીચે અનુસંધાનવાળા જણાવેલ મિલકતોમાં તારીખ : ૧-૪-૦૮ ના રોજથી ૬૦ દિવસ સુધી તા. ૩૦-૫-૨૦૦૮ સદર મિલકતોમાં અગર તેની અંદર આવેલ કોઈપણ સ્થળે કોઈપણ રીતે ઉપયોગ કરવો નહીં તેનો પ્રતિબંધ ફરમાવું છું.

મિલકતોના વિસ્તારની ચર્તુઃસીમા

- પૂર્વ દિશા :- ઘર નં. ૧/૧૦/૮૪ ની પછીત નદીમાં જવાનો રસ્તો તથા ઘર નં. ૧/૧૦/૮૫ નો કરો.
- પશ્ચિમ દિશા :- રૂદ્રમહાલય તથા મસ્જિદની હદથી રસ્તો દેસાઈના મહાડ તરફ જવાનો તથા ત્યાંથી વહોરવાડ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો મુકી ઘર નં. ૧/૧૦/૪૩, ૧/૧૦/૪૪, તથા ૧/૧૦/૪૫ ની પછીત તથા બારણું.
- ઉત્તર દિશા :- રૂદ્રમહાલય તથા મહોલ્લામાં ઘર નં. ૧/૧૦/૭૨ થી ૧/૧૦/૭૬ ના મકાનની પછીત તથા પશ્ચાદળની પોળ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો જે દેસાઈના માઢ તરફ જાય છે. તેની બીજી બાજુએ ઘર નં. ૧/૧૧/૮૫ થી ૧/૧૧/૧૦૦ ના મકાનોનો આગળનો ભાગ.
- દક્ષિણ દિશા :- જુની વહોરવાડ તથા દેસાઈના માઢ તરફ જવાનો રસ્તો ઓળંગી ઘર નં. ૧/૫/૫ તથા ૧/૫/૬ નો આગળનો ભાગ તથા બારણા તથા ત્યારબાદ રસ્તો મુકીને ઘર નં. ૧/૧૦/૪૭ ના મકાનનો કરાનો ભાગ.

સદરહુ હુકમનો ભંગ કરનાર ભારતના ફોજદારી અધિનિયમની કલમ-૧૮૮ મુજબની શિક્ષાને પાત્ર થશે. આ ગુનો કોગનીઝેબલ બિન જમીન લાયક ગુનો છે. આ હુકમ જિલ્લા મેજિ. શ્રી, પાટણ, જિલ્લા પોલીસ વડાશ્રી, પાટણ તથા એકઝીક્યુટીવ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટશ્રી, સિધ્ધપુર અથવા આ અર્થે તેમને અધિકૃત કરેલા અધિકારીઓ પાસેથી પરમીટ ધરાવનાર વ્યક્તિઓને લાગુ પડશે નહીં. અગર ફરજ ઉપર હાજર રહેનાર પુરાતત્વ ખાતાના રાજ્ય સરકારના અધિકારીઓ તથા નોકરોને લાગુ પડશે નહીં.

આજ તા. ૧લી એપ્રિલ-૨૦૦૮ ના રોજ મારી સહી તથા સીકકો કરી આપેલ છે.

સીલ

વી.એલ.પટેલ

સબ ડીવીઝનલ મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ,
પાટણ.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

ધનંજય દિવેદી

અધિક સચિવ,
ગૃહ વિભાગ



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LJ

THURSDAY, MAY 28, 2009/JYAISTHA 7, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th May, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. VNM-2009/(28)/RCT/1005/1104/D.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Gujarat Forest Service, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2007, namely :-

- 1 These rules may be called the Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Gujarat Forest Service, Class II, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
- 2 In the Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Gujarat Forest service, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2007, in rule 3, the following proviso shall be added, namely :-

"Provided that twenty five per cent, vacancies of direct recruits shall, as far as practicable, be filled up by appointing candidates who possesses a B. Sc. degree with Forestry as a principal subject."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. C. VINOD,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, MAY 28, 2009/JYAISTHA 7, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FORESTS & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th May, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GVN-2009/(29)/RCT/1491/749/D-2-Part-2.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Range Forest Officer, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2008, namely :-

- 1 These rules may be called the Range Forest Officer, Class II, Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2009.
- 2 In the Range Forest Officer, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2008, in rule 3, in clause (a), the following proviso shall be added, namely :-

"Provided that twenty five per cent, vacancies of direct recruits shall, as far as practicable, be filled up by appointing candidates who possesses a B. Sc. degree with Forestry as a principal subject."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. C. VINOD,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

SATURDAY, MAY 30, 2009/JYAISTHA 9, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th May 2009.

DRUGS AND COSMETICS RULES 1945.

No.GP/12/DRG/102009/SFS-4/JH. -In exercise of the powers conferred by rules 59,69,90 and 150-B of the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 (herein after referred to as "the said rules") and in supersession of the Government Notification, Health and Family Welfare Department, No. GP-6-DRG-102008-SFS-8-JH, dated the 21st January, 2008 issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the Commissioner, Food and Drugs Control Administration, Gujarat State to be the Licensing Authority for the State of Gujarat for the purposes of Parts VI, VII and VII of the said Rules.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHESH SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

SATURDAY, MAY 30, 2009/JYAISTHA 9, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th May, 2009.

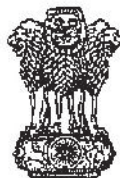
DRUGS AND COSMETICS ACT, 1940.

No.GP/13/DRG/102009/SFS-4/JH, -In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (4) of section 21 of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 (XXIII of 1940) read with rule 50 of the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 (herein after referred to as "the said rules") and in supersession of the Government Notification, Health and Family Welfare Department, No. GP-7-DRG-102008-SFS-8(1)-JH, dated the 21st January, 2008 the Government of Gujarat hereby -

- a) Specifies the Commissioner, Food and Drugs Control Administration, Gujarat State to be the Authority to whom every Inspector in the State of Gujarat shall be officially subordinate; and
- b) appoints the said Commissioner, Food and Drugs Control Administration, Gujarat State to be the Controlling Authority under the said rule 50.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHESH SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, JUNE 1, 2009/JYAISTHA 11, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th May, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GSR/GTH/2009/7/CPA/162005/1641/D. — In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) read with sub-section (3) of section 16 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (68 of 1986), as amended in 1993 and 2002, the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the Chief Justice of the High Court of Gujarat and with the approval of the Government of India, hereby appoints Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. P. Dholakia Gujarat High Court as the President, Gujarat State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission.

2. He shall hold office for a term of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office or up to the age of sixty seven years, whichever is earlier.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 2009/JYAISTHA 13, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd June, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/8/CPA/102006/4673/D — In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1)(a), 1(A) and (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby re-appoints Shri A. P. Trivedi, as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Rajkot (Addi.), with headquarters at Rajkot, from 1/5/2009.

Shri A. P. Trivedi, shall hold his office for a period of remaining two years from the date of 10/6/2009 or he resumes the charge of his office as the member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Rajkot, up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 2009/JYAISTHA 13, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd June, 2009.

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE 1973.

No. GK/07/2009/PRCH/1090/800/D (Pt-I) .— In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby establishes a Court of Metropolitan Magistrate for the Metropolitan area of the City of Ahmedabad, to ordinarily work as a Mobile Court for speedy disposal of health and sanitation cases with effect from 4th June, 2009.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. K. PUJARA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 2009/JYAISTHA 13, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th May, 2009.

Reconstitution of Special Investigation Team (SIT) for further investigation/inquiry in major cases filed during the 2002 riots.

No. GG/49/2009//SBII/COM/1008/76/SPL TEAM :— Whereas as per the direction of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, in its order dated 26/03/2008 in Writ Petition (Crl.) No. 109/2003, the State Government has vide notification dated 01/04/2008, constituted a Special Investigation Team (SIT), for inquiry/investigation in the major cases filed during the Godhra incident and communal riots erupted thereafter in the year 2002.

Whereas the Special Investigation Team has submitted its report to the Hon'ble Supreme Court has vide its order dated 02/03/2009 in Writ Petition (Crl) No. 109/2003, directed SIT to continue function until further orders.

Whereas Hon'ble Supreme Court has directed vide its order dated 01/05/2009 in writ Petition (Crl) No. 109/2003 that the SIT would continue to function and carry out any investigation that are yet to be completed, or any further investigation that may arise in the course of trials.

And whereas Hon'ble Supreme Court has vide its order dated 15/05/2009 in Writ Petition (Crl) No. 109/2003 directed to induct Shri Parmvir Singh, former Special Director CBI, New Delhi and Shri A. K. Malhotra, former DIG, CBI, New Delhi as member of the Special Investigation Team and to relives Shri C. B. Satpathy of his assignment as member of Special Investigation team.

Now therefore, the State Government in pursuance of said order reconstitutes the Special Investigation Team (SIT) as directed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the constitution of which is as follows :-

1	Shri R. K. Raghvan, Retired Director, Central Bureau of Investigation.	Chairperson
2	Shri Parmvir Singh, Former Special Director, Central Bureau of Investigation, New Delhi.	Member
3	Shri A. K. Malhotra, Former DIG, Central Bureau of Investigation, New Delhi.	Member
4	Smt. Geeta Johri, IPS Commissioner of Police, Rajkot City, Rajkot.	Member and Convener
5	Shri Shivanand Jha, IPS Inspector General of Police, Surat Range, Surat.	Member
6	Shri Ashish Bhatia IPS Joint Commissioner of Police (Crime), Ahmedabad City, Ahmedabad.	Member

The State Government will decide separately about the terms and conditions governing the remuneration, allowances, facilities etc. to be paid to two new inducted member at Sr. No. 2 and Sr. No. 3 above and issue appropriate order.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

DHANANJAY DWIVEDI,
Additional Secretary (Law & Order).



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 2009/JYAISTHA 14, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th June, 2009.

No. GTH/2009/12/ECA/10/2002/1359/B.— In pursuance of the order published by Government of India S.O.906 (E) dated 2nd April, 2009, the Government of Gujarat, hereby extends the validity of State Control Order. "The Gujarat Pulses (Stock Control) Order, 2007" for further period of five months from 1st May, 2009 to 30th September, 2009.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

AKTHAR SAIYED,
Section Officer.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] SATURDAY, JUNE 6, 2009/JYAISTHA 16, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th June, 2009.

Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952

No. GK/8/2009/COI/102009/33/A.—WHEREAS the Preamble to the Constitution of India seeks to promote among the citizens fraternity assuring the dignity of the individual;

AND WHEREAS the Constitution of India conceptualizes the formation of a welfare State;

AND WHEREAS allegations have been made in the courts as well as in the media against the State Government that polarization of population on the basis of religion is taking place in the State of Gujarat;

AND WHEREAS such allegations and unscientific conclusions create heart burning and distance among the citizens;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that the allegations so made are not based on scientific study.

AND WHEREAS the State Government is of the opinion that development of the population as a whole should take place in the context of law and order and social and economic development as well;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is also of the opinion that the matter has assumed public importance and a detailed study in that regard seems necessary;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is further of the opinion that an enquiry should be held into this matter of definite public importance;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints a Commission of Inquiry consisting of Hon. Justice B. J. Shethna, former Judge of the High Court of Gujarat as the Chairman of the Commission to inquire into and report on and in respect of the aforesaid matter.

2. The Commission shall inquire and report into :
 - (i) Total area in square meters covered by the people following different religions in the State of Gujarat as on 15th August, 1947;
 - (ii) The polarization and migration of the people following different religions taking place every ten years after 15th August, 1947 in the State of Gujarat and the number of population, the names and the size of such areas therein;
 - (iii) Area-wise proportion of the people following different religions in the new residential areas which have come into being only after 15th August, 1947 and the size of such areas;
 - (iv) The reasons for polarization of population.
3. The Commission shall also make recommendations to the proposed steps to stop polarization of population for future guidance and for framing proper policies for stopping polarization of population in the State.
4. The Commission shall complete its inquiry and submit its report to the State Government on or before 31st January, 2011.
5. WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is also of the opinion that having regard to the nature of the inquiry to be made by the Commission and other circumstances of the case, the provisions of sub-sections (2) to (5) of section 5 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) should be made applicable to the Commission hereby appointed, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the said section 5, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that all the provisions of the said sub-sections (2) to (5) shall apply to the said Commission.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. J. GOTHI

Joint Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, JUNE 8, 2009/JYAISTHA 18, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th June, 2009.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. PT/2009/13/MTA/182006/3468/KHE:- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) (i) of sub-section (1) of Section 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Act No. 59 of 1988) and in suppression of all Notifications issued in his behalf, the Government of Gujarat having regard to the provisions of clause (a) to (d) of the said sub-section-(1), hereby issues directions to the State Transport Authority and the Regional Transport Authority of Anand Region, regarding fixing rates of fares for the stage carriages operated by the VITCOS Transportation Private Ltd. Near Railway Station, Opp. Super Market, Anand, Dist. Anand plying in the areas of Anand Nagarpalika as specified in the Schedule appended to this notification with effect from the date of publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette* namely :-

Fares (inclusive of the amount of tax on passengers, if any, levied or leviable under the Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of Passengers) Act, 1958 (Bom. LXVII of 1958), for the time being in force) and freights for stage carriages plying in the areas and on the routes respectively specified in column 1 & 2 of the scheduled appended hereto shall be subject to such maximum rates of fare and freight as specified against them in column 3 respectively of the said schedule;

Provided that, in the case of any journey undertaken by a student, if no such tax is livable, the fares for such journey shall be so adjusted as to exclude there from the amount of such tax.

Provided further that the stage carriage operator shall not commit any breach of the stage carriage permit as per the Act and Rules made thereunder as amended from time to time. In case of such breach the stage carriage permit sanctioned shall be liable to be cancelled forthwith.

SCHEDULE

Areas	Route	Maximum fare inclusive of passenger Tax	Freight
1	2	3	4
Anand NagarPalika or cantonnment areas which shall not beyond maximum (10) ten Kms. limit having approved routes where stage carriages (City Passengers Bus Services) are operated by Vitcos Transportation Pvt. Ltd. Bhavnagar.	All routes, such routes serving the areas adjacent to Anand Nagarpalika approved under the provision to Section 3 of the Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of passengers) Act, 1958.	(i) (Rs. 3.00) Three Rupees only per passenger for the first stage or part thereof, (ii) Thereafter, increase of Rs. 1.00 (One Rupee) more per passenger beyond first up to Three stages. (iii) Increase of Rs. 1.00 (One Rupee) for subsequent each three stage or part thereof beyond third stage. (iv) For express bus & special buses to be provided on occasions like mela, religious gatherings etc. Rs. 1.00 upto 4 kms. Thereafter Rs. 2.00 shall be charged extra.	(i) (Rs. 2.00) three Rupees only per passenger for the first stage or part thereof. (ii) Thereafter, increase of Rs. 1.00 (One Rupee) per article of luggage for each three stages. Provided that article not exceeding 25 Kgs. in weight in aggregate shall not be charged.

Note :

- (i) For the purpose of this Notification, the word "stage" means distance of two kilometers.
- (ii) In this Notification the word "passenger" shall have the same meaning as envisaged to it in the clause (b) of Rule 2 and sub-rule 119 of the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANAHAR R. CHAUDHARY,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L| MONDAY, JUNE 8, 2009/JYAISTHA 18, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th June, 2009.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. PT/2009/15/MTA/182008/3533/KH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) (i) of sub-section (1) of Section 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Act No. 59 of 1988) the Government of Gujarat having regard to the provisions of clause (a) to (d) of the said sub section-(1), hereby issues directions to the State Transport Authority and the Regional Transport Authority of Gandhinagar Region, regarding fixing rates of fares for the stage carriages operated by the VITCOS Transportation Private Ltd. City Bus Office, Ganga Jaliya Talav, Bhavnagar-1, Dist. Bhavnagar plying in the areas as specified in the Schedule appended to this notification with effect from the date of publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette* namely :-

Fares inclusive of the amount of tax on passengers, if any, levied or leviable under the Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of Passengers) Act, 1958 (Bom. LXVII of 1958), for the time being in force) and freights for stage carriages plying in the areas and on the routes respectively specified in column 1 & 2 of the schedule appended here to shall be subject to such maximum rates of fare and freight as specified against them in column 3 & 4 respectively of the said schedule;

Provided that, in the case of any journey undertaken by a student, if no such tax is livable, the fares for such journey shall be so adjusted as to exclude there from the amount of such tax.

Provided further that the stage carriage operator shall not commit any breach of the stage carriage permit as per the Act and Rules made there under as amended from time to time. In case of such breach the stage carriage permit sanctioned shall be liable to be cancelled forthwith.

SCHEDULE

Areas	Route	Maximum fare inclusive of passenger tax	Freight
1	2	3	4
Gandhinagar Notified areas having approved routes where stage carriages (City Passengers Bus Services) are operated by Vitcos Transportation Pvt. Ltd. Bhavnagar.	All routes, such routes serving the areas adjacent to Gandhinagar. Notified areas approved under the provision to Section 3 of the Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of passengers) Act, 1958.	(i) Rs. 2.00 (Two only) per passenger for the first stage or part thereof, (ii) Thereafter, increase or Rs. 1.00 (One Rupee) more per passenger beyond first stage up to Three stages. (iii) Increase of Rs. 1.00 (One Rupee) for subsequent each three stage or part thereof beyond third stage. (iv) For express bus & special buses to be provided on occasions like mela, religious gatherings etc. Rs. 1.00 up to 4 kms. There after Rs. 2.00 shall be charged extra.	(i) Rs. 2.00 (Two only) per article of luggage for first two stage or part thereof. (ii) There after, increase of Rs. 1.00 (One Rupee) per article of luggage for each three stages. Provided that article not exceeding 25 Kgs. in weight in aggregate shall not be charged.

Note :

- (i) For the purpose of this Notification, the word "stage" means distance of two kilometers.
- (ii) In the Notification the word "passenger" shall have the same meaning as envisaged to it in the clause (b) of Rule 2 and sub-rule 119 of the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANAHAR R. CHAUDHARY,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 2009/JYAISTHA 20, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, દેડી જુન, ૨૦૦૯.

કોન્ટ્રાક્ટ મજૂર (નિયમન અને નાબૂદી) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૦

ક્રમાંક : જીએચઆર/૨૦૦૮/૯૩/સીએલએ/૧૫૨૦૦૮/૯૯૫૫૬/મ.૩.—શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિભાગના તા. ૧/૮/૦૮ ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક:જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૮-૧૫૮-સીએલએ-૧૫૨૦૦૭-૨૧૨૫૩૬-મ.૩થી આંશિક રાજ્ય સલાહકાર કોન્ટ્રાક્ટ લેબર બોર્ડની પુનઃ રચના કરવામાં આવેલ છે. હવે તેમાં નીચેની વિગતે વધુ નિમણૂક કરવામાં આવે છે.

ઉદ્યોગ/કોન્ટ્રાક્ટરના પ્રતિનિધિઓ :

- (૧) શ્રી આશિષ કાંતિલાલ દેસાઈ,
હેડ (કોર્પોરેટ અફેર્સ),
નિરમા ગૃહ, ત્રીજો માળ, નિરમા હાઉસ,
આશ્રમ રોડ, અમદાવાદ
ફોન : ૨૭૫૪૬૫૬૫
ઉદ્યોગ/કોન્ટ્રાક્ટરના પ્રતિનિધિઓના બાકી નામો હવે પછી સૂચવવામાં આવશે.

કામદાર યુનિયનના પ્રતિનિધિઓ :

- (૧) શ્રી દિપકભાઈ એમ. પંડ્યા (બીએમએસ)
૨૦/બી, મ્યુનિસિપલ કર્મચારી સોસાયટી
ફૂટબોલ મેદાન સામે, કાંકરીયા,
અમદાવાદ-૨૨
મોબાઈલ : ૯૮૨૫૦ ૩૫૭૦૯
ઉદ્યોગ/કોન્ટ્રાક્ટરના તથા કામદારોના પ્રતિનિધિઓની નિમણૂકનું આ જાહેરનામું ઓફિશિયલ ગેઝેટમાં પ્રસિધ્ધ થાય તે તારીખથી ત્રણ વર્ષ માટે સદરહુ બોર્ડનો કાર્યભાર સંભાળશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સ્મૃતિ મહેરિયા,

સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 2009/JYAISTHA 20, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10th June, 2009.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988

No. PT/2009/17/MVR/1095/G.O.I. 39 /KH (Part-II).-- In pursuance of the provisions of rule-9 of Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Home Department No. GG/2004/79/MVR/1095/G.O.I.39/KH (Part-I) dated 5th August, 2004.

In the said notification, in the schedule after entry at serial number 17, the following entry shall be added, namely :-

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 18 | Centre for advanced training and driving, Ahmedabad | C/o Auto Ban, Ground Floor, 25 Galaxy Complex, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380054 |
| 19 | Talati Associates
Vadodara | Vishwakarma PUC Centre, 1, GIDC Ranoli, N.H.No. 8, Ranoli, Vadodara. |
| 20 | SHV Energy LPG Infrastructure Ptv. Ltd. Porbandar | P.O.Box No. 50, Jawar Village, Porbandar 360 575 Gujarat. |

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANAHAR R. CHAUDHARY,
Under Secretary to Government.



©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 2009/JYAISTHA 20, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10th June, 2009.

THE CONTRACT LABOUR (REGULATION & ABOLITION) ACT, 1970.

No:KHR-2009-97-CLA-152008-337824-M.3:-WHEREAS, the Government of Gujarat has prohibited the following various processes, operations and works in which employment of contract labour system in the Gujarat Electricity Board, Thermal Power Station, Gandhinagar, vide Labour and Employment Department Notification No:GU-97-63-CLA-1095-11-95-M.3, dated the 9th June, 1997, namely:-

- (I) Coal yard operations from Poking coals after Wagon Trippers automatically unload coals.
- (II) Coal Mills – Stage I and Stage II – All operations.

WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat has revoked the following processes, operations and works from the said notification dated the 9th June, 1997, vide Government Notification, Labour and Employment Department No:GU-2001-42-SCA-2000-H.29-M(3), dated 1st February, 2001, namely:

- (1) Conveyor Belt vulcanizing.
- (2) Repairing of chute and hoppers and incidental structural work.
- (3) Picking of stones from running conveyor belts in coal yard.
- (4) Collection, transportation and stacking of reject coal.

WHEREAS, the aforesaid Notification dated 1st February, 2001, was challenged in the Honourable High Court in SCA:9699/2002, by Chemical Mazdoor Panchayat, Ahmedabad. The Honourable High Court has directed by order dated 5th February, 2008 and 12th February, 2009, the State Government to consider representation of the petitioner dated 10th August, 2002 and to decide it and to pass appropriate well-reasoned order in accordance with the law.

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970 (37 of 1970), in consultation with State Advisory Contract Labour Board and having regard to the conditions of works and benefits provided for the contract labour in the establishment and all other relevant factors provided in sub-section (2) of section 10, hereby revoke the Government Notification dated 1st February, 2001 and prohibits the employment of contract labour in Gujarat State Electricity Corporation Ltd., Thermal Power Station, Gandhinagar, specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended to the said Government Notification dated 9th June, 1997, in respect of the processes, operations and works specified therein, namely:-

"Processes/operations/works in which employment of contract labour system is prohibited -

- (1) Coal Yard Operations from Poking coals after Wagon Trippers automatically unload coals to various operations, processes and works.
- (2) Coal Mills - Stage I and Stage II - All operations."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

RAMAN MEHARIYA,
Deputy Secretary to Government,



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17, 2009/JYAISTHA 27, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th June, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) :

No. GVN-2009/(31)/JJM-102006-64-F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "The said Act",) the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Bhensdal in Dhrol Taluka of Jamnagar District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest and,
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, Junagadh (hereinafter referred to as "The Forest Settlement Officer" to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section-4 and
2. Appoints the Collector, Jamnagar District at Jamnagar to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under Section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Dhrol

District : Jamnagar

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area H.R.Sq.M	Boundaries
1	Bhensdal	449 pt	60.00.00	<p>North : S. No. 449/pt area.</p> <p>East : S.No. 449/3-1-1, 449/4-1-1, 449/3-1, Road, S.No. 449 pt area. S. No. 449/3-1-1-1-1 S.No. 449pt. 14,12,1, 449/pt. S.No. 445 & 446</p> <p>South : S.No. 449/2 Gouchar.</p> <p>West : S.No. 121,449/pt,106,449/pt 449/2-1, 105, 104, 449/pt.93,449pt.55,54,449pt.52,50,49 &449/pt area.</p>

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANJANA CHRISTIAN,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૬મી જુન, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૩૧)-જજમ-૧૦૨૦૦૬-૬૪-એફ.-ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ-(૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી. . .

૧ (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ જામનગર જિલ્લાના ધ્રોલ તાલુકાના ભેંસદડ ગામની જમીનને અનામત જંગલ તરીકે ઠરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે.

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમ-૪ની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા માટે જામનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : પ્રોલ

જિલ્લો : જામનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર હે.આર.ચો.મી.	ચર્ચા:સીમા
૧	ભેસદડ	૪૪૯ પૈકી	૬૦.૦૦.૦૦	<p>ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૪૪૯ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર</p> <p>પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૪૪૯/૩-૧-૧, ૪૪૯-૪-૧-૧, ૪૪૯/૩-૧, રસ્તો, સ.નં. ૪૪૯ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર.</p> <p>સ.નં. ૪૪૯/૩-૧-૧-૧-૧ સ.નં. ૪૪૯ પૈકી. ૧૪,૧૨,૧, ૪૪૯ પૈકી સ.નં. ૪૪૫ અને ૪૪૬.</p> <p>દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૪૪૯/૨ ગૌચર.</p> <p>પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૧૨૧, ૪૪૯ પૈકી, ૧૦૬, ૪૪૯ પૈકી ૪૪૯/૨-૧, ૧૦૫, ૧૦૪, ૪૪૯ પૈકી ૯૩. ૪૪૯ પૈકી ૫૫, ૫૪, ૪૪૯ પૈકી, ૫૨, ૫૦, ૪૯ અને ૪૪૯ પૈકીનો વિસ્તાર.</p>

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

અંજના કિશિયન,

ગુજરાત સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17, 2009/JYAISTHA 27, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FORESTS & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th June, 2009.

NOISE POLLUTION (REGULATION AND CONTROL RULES), 2000.

No. GVN-2009/(32)/ENV-10-2009-454-E.- In pursuance to the sub-rule (3) of Rule 5 of the Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000, as amended on 11-10-2002, the Government of Gujarat hereby earmarks the following days of festive / religious / cultural occasions for the calendar year 2009, permitting the use of loud speakers and/or public address system between 10.00 PM to 12-00 midnight:

Sr. No.	Festive Occasions	No. of days
1.	Republic Day	1
2.	Independence Day	1
3.	Janmashtami	1
4.	Navaratri	9
Total		12

Remaining three days out of Fifteen days in a calendar year 2009, are kept reserved for any other function / occasion / celebration (Cultural or religious) that the State Government may think fit to notify for this purpose at a later stage. If the celebrations on the Republic Day & Independence Day could be concluded in the State by 10.00 P.M. relaxation against such day / days would be allotted to some other religious, festive occasions, as may be decided by the State Government. The date/s for the celebration of the above day/s shall be the one decided by the State Government as a State Celebration.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

HARDIK SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 2009/JYAISTHA 30, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th June, 2009.

No.GTH/2009/14/ECA/10/2009/73/B.--In pursuance of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1966 and Government of India Order G.S.R. 164 (E), dated 12th March, issued thereunder, the Government of Gujarat issue the following order, namely:-

2. Short title, extent and commencement-

- (a) This Orders shall be called

The Gujarat Sugar (stock holding and turn over limits on recognized dealer) Order, 2009.

- (b) It extents to the whole Gujarat State

- (c) It shall come into force at once.

2. Stock holding limits in respect of recognized dealer of Sugar.

- (1) For Wholesaler

2,000 Quintals for all recognized dealers at all places in the State.

- (2) For Retailers : 200 quintals for all places in Gujarat

3. Turnover Limits:

No recognized dealer shall hold any stock of Vacuum Pan Sugar, for a period exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the date of receipt by him of such stock and shall not keep in stock at any time Vacuum Pan Sugar in his possession.

4. Exemption

Nothing in this order shall apply to the holding in this order shall apply to the holding or keeping of stock of sugar-

- (i) on Government account; or
- (ii) by the recognized dealers nominated by a State Government or an officer authorized by it to hold stock for distribution through fair price shops;
- (iii) by the Food Corporation of India; or
- (iv) Importers who imports sugar under open general license from other countries.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MUKESH MODI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 2009/JYAISTHA 30, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th June, 2009.

No.GTH/2009/16/ECA/10/2009/506/B: In pursuance of the order published by Government of India, S.O. 649 (E) Dated 9th March, 2009 the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, accordingly-

1. Short title, Extent and commencement-

(a) This order may be called the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing Control and Stock Declaration) (Amendment) order, 2009.

(b) It extends to the whole State

(c) It shall come into force at once.

2. Following amendment is made in the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981.

(A) Following entry in Schedule-I Part-I under "Food stuffs" is inserted.

"E: Sugar (All kind of Sugar) including Khandsari."

(B) Stock provision in respect of Sugar (this commodity) shall remain same as per previous provision vide clause-3 of Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MUKESH MODI,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

IV-A-Ex.-74-1

74-1

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 2009/ ASADHA 3, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th June, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No.GTH/2009/17/CPA/102009/236/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. A.K.Aswani, Judge City Civil Court, Ahmedabad on deputation, as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad (City) with, headquarters at Ahmedabad.

Mr. A. K. Aswani, shall hold his office for a period of remaining five years from the date, he resumes the charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad (City), up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,

Additional Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th June, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No.GTH/2009/18/CPA/102009/236/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. M.F.Parikh, Principal District Judge, at present on deputation to honourable High Court of Gujarat as Registrar (Inspection) on deputation as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Gandhinagar, with headquarters at Gandhinagar.

Mr. M.F.Parikh, shall hold his office for a period of remaining five years from the date, he resumes the charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Gandhinagar, up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th June, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No.GTH/2009/19/CPA/102009/236/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. M.K. Saiyed, Principal District Judge, Navsari on deputation as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Navsari, with headquarters at Navsari.

Mr. M.K. Saiyed, shall hold his office for a period of remaining five years from the date, he resumes the charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Navsari, up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, JUNE 26, 2009/ASADHA 5, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th June, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GK/09/2009/PAY/102008/II-3435-D :—WHEREAS, the Government of India, Ministry of law and Justice, had appointed the first national Judicial Pay Commission based on the directions of the Supreme court of India by resolution No. L/1903/3/94/JUS dated the 21st March, 1996 for the purpose of revision scale of pay of Judicial Officers belonging to the Subordinate Judiciary;

AND WHEREAS, the said Judicial Pay Commission submitted its report on 17th November, 1999 to Government of India;

AND WHEREAS, the Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition (Civil) No. 1022 of 1989 on 21st March, 2002 gave directions to the State Government for the implementations of the revised Scale of Pays for Subordinate Judicial Officers as recommended by the First National Judicial Pay Commission;

AND WHEREAS, in compliance with the directions of the Supreme Court dt. 21-3-2002 and 25-11-2002, the Government of Gujarat has decided vide Legal Department Resolution No. PAY-102002/1233-D, dated 8-5-2003 to implement the recommendations of the First National Judicial Pay Commission;

AND WHEREAS, the Government of Gujarat has accepted the recommendations of paras 15.48 to 15.50 of the Shetty Pay Commission;

AND WHEREAS, the pay and allowances of Judges of Supreme court and High Court have been revised under the High Court and Supreme court Judges (Salaries and Conditions of Service) (Amendment) Ordinance, 2009 (Ord. 1 of 2009);

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely :-

1. Short title and commencement.--

- (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Subordinate Judicial Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 2009.
- (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 2006.

2. **Categories of Judicial Officers to whom these rules apply.**--Save as otherwise provided by or under these rules, they shall apply to the persons appointed as Judicial Officers of Subordinate Courts in the State of Gujarat.

3. **Definitions.**--In this rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (i) "Assured Career Progression" means assured career progression specified in rule 9;
- (ii) "Commission" means the First National Judicial Pay commission;
- (iii) "Existing Scale of Pay" in relation to any post specified in column (2) of Schedule A means the scale of pay as specified against the posts in column (3) thereof;
- (iv) "Government" means Government of Gujarat;
- (v) "High Court" means High Court of Gujarat;
- (vi) "Judicial Officers" means the Judicial Officers specified in column (2) of schedule A;
- (vii) "Revised Scale of Pay" in relation to any post specified in column (2) of Schedule A means the scale of pay as specified against the posts in column (4) thereof;
- (viii) "Schedule" Means the Schedule appended to these rules;
- (ix) "Selection Grade" means selection grade posts of district Judge and scale specified in rule 10;
- (x) "Super Time Scale" means super time scale posts of Selection Grade District Judge and scale specified in rule 10.

4. **Date of effect for fixation of pay.**--The revised scale of pay of Judicial officers specified in Schedule A shall be deemed to have come into effect from the 1st January, 2006.

5. **Revised Scale of Pays.**--The existing scale of pay of the posts specified in column (2) of Schedule A of the Judicial Officers shall be revised as per the revised pay scale respectively specified against it in column (4) thereof and the pay in the revised pay scale shall be fixed in the manner prescribed in rule 6.

6. **Fixation of Pay in the Revised Scale of Pay.**--The pay of Judicial Officers shall be fixed in the revised scale of pay as follows :

Pay drawn in the existing scale of pay specified in column (2) of schedule B shall be fixed as on 1-1-2006 in the same stage in the revised scale of pay specified in column (5) thereof.

Note 1 :-Where a Judicial Officer is on leave on the 1st day of January, 2006 and is entitled to leave salary shall be entitled to pay in the revised scale of pay from the 1st day of January, 2006.

Note 2 :-In case of a Judicial Officer under suspension, he shall continue to draw subsistence allowance based on the existing scale of pay and on his reinstatement, his pay in the revised scale of pay shall be fixed subject to the final order on the pending disciplinary proceedings.

7. **Date of next Increment in the revised Scale of Pay.**--(1) The next increment of an officer in the revised scale of pay shall be granted on the date he would have drawn the increment, had he continued in the existing scale of pay.

(2) If an officer draws is next increment in the revised scale of pay under sub-rule (1) and thereby becomes eligible for higher pay than his senior whose next increment falls due at a later date, then, the pay of such senior shall be re-fixed equal to the pay of the junior from the date on which the junior becomes entitled to higher pay.

(3) In case where the pay of an officer is stepped up in terms of sub-rule (2), the next increment shall be granted after completing requisite qualifying service, i.e., one year.

8. **Stagnation Increment.**--(1) A Judicial Officer shall be entitled to get stagnation increment in accordance with the provisions of rule 40 of the Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) rules, 2002.

9. **Assured Career Progression.**--

(1) Assured Career Progression shall be granted to the Civil Judge and Senior Civil Judge, subject to the fulfillment of the conditions specified in sub-rule (2), in the following manner :-

(A) Assured Career Progression for the Civil Judge :

(i) The Civil Judge will be entitled to get the First Assured Career Progression in the revised scale of pay Rs. 33090-930-40530-1080-45930 after the completion of five years of service from the date of entry.

(ii) He will be entitled to get the second Assured Career Progression in the revised scale of pay Rs. 39600-930-40530-1080-49170-1240-54130 after the completion of ten years of service.

(B) Assured Career Progression for the Senior Civil Judge :

(i) The Senior Civil Judge will be entitled to get the First Assured Career Progression in the revised scale of pay Rs. 43770-1080-49170-1240-56610 after the completion of five years of service in the cadre.

(ii) He will be entitled to get the second Assured Career Progression in the revised scale of pay Rs. 51650-1240-59090-1390-63260 after the completion of ten years of service in the cadre.

(2) Conditions for the Assured Career Progression :

(i) The cases of the Judicial Officers for the Assured Career Progression shall be considered by a Committee of Senior Judges of the High Court constituted for that purpose and the same shall be decided on the appraisal of the work and performance of the Judicial Officers.

(ii) The benefit of Assured Career Progression shall not be available to those who have declined regular promotion on any personal grounds.

(iii) In case where an officer in the cadre of Civil Judge or, as the case may be, Senior Civil Judge who has been granted Assured Career Progression, refuses functional promotion to the higher cadre in his turn of seniority and merit, he shall be reverted to the original scale of pay.

10. Selection Grade and Super Time Scale :

(1) The selection Grade and Super Time Scale shall be granted to the District Judge on functional basis subject to the fulfillment of the conditions specified in sub-rule (2), in the following manner :-

(i) Twenty-five per cent. (25 %) posts of the cadre posts of District Judge shall be available for Selection Grade in the revised scale of pay Rs. 57850-1240-59090-1390-67430-1540-70510 and shall be granted to those officers who have put in not less than five years continuous service as District Judge.

(ii) Ten per cent (10%) posts of the Selection grade posts of the district Judge shall be available for Super Time scale in the revised scale of Pay Rs. 70510-1540-76670 and shall be granted to those officers who have put in not less than three years continuous service as Selection Grade District Judge.

(2) Condition for Selection grade and Super Time Scale :

The selection grade and super time scale shall be granted on the criteria for assessment, on the basis of the merit-cum-seniority, as may be determined by the High Court.

11. Mode of payment of arrears of pay.- The Total amount or arrears of pay for the period from the 1st January, 2006 to 31st May 2009 arising out of revision of pay shall be payable as under :-

The amount of arrears of pay shall be paid in cash without pre audit on production of an undertakings in the form appended to these rules by the Judicial Officer and in the following manner :-

(i) 33% amount of total arrears of pay shall be paid in cash in the year 2009-2010;

(ii) 33% amount of total arrears of pay shall be paid in cash in the year 2010-2011;

(iii) remaining 34% amount of total arrears of pay shall be paid in cash in the year 2011-2012.

Explanation.-

(i) "Arrears of pay" means the difference between-

(a) the aggregate of the pay and allowances to which he is entitled on account of revision of his pay and allowances under these rules for the relevant period. revised allowances (except for dearness allowance) shall be payable only with effect from 1st April, 2009; and

- (b) the aggregate of the pay and allowances to which he would have been entitled (whether such pay and allowances had been received or not) for that period had his pay and allowances not been so revised.

(ii) "relevant period" means the period commencing from the 1st January, 2006 and onwards.

12. **Future Pay.**- The pay of Judicial Officer shall be revised in the manner specified in the TABLE below on the basis of the salary of High Court Judges as revised from time to time.

TABLE		
Sr. No.	Cadre	Percentage of basic pay of High Court Judges
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Civil Judge	42.3 %
2	Senior Civil Judge	58.5 %
3	District Judge (Entry Level)	71.6 %
4	District Judge (Selection Grade)	80 %
5	District Judge (Super time Scale)	91.7 %

13. **Overriding effect.**- The provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002, the Gujarat State Subordinate Judicial Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 2003, or any other rules made in this regard shall not, in so far they are inconsistent with these rules, apply to cases where the pay is regulated under these rules, to the extent they are inconsistent with these rules.

13. **Power to relax.**- Where the Government is satisfied that the operation of all or any of the provisions of these rules causes undue hardship in any particular case, he may, by order, dispense with or relax the requirements of that rule to such extent and subject to such conditions as may be considered necessary for dealing with the case in a just and equitable manner.

14. **Interpretation.**- If any question arises relating to the interpretation of any of the provision of these rules, it shall be referred to the Government for decision.

SCHEDULE A
(See rules 3, 4 and 5)

Sr. No.	Designation	Existing Scale of Pay	Revised Scale of Pay	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Civil Judge	Rs. 9000-250-10750-300-13150-350-14550	Rs. 27700-770-33090-930-40530-1080-44850	(A) First Assured Career Progression in scale Rs. 33090-930-40530-1080-45930 (B) Second Assured Career Progression in scale Rs. 39600-930-40530-1080-49170-1240-54130
2	I Stage ACP Scale for Civil Judge	Rs. 10750-300-13150-350-14900	Rs. 33090-930-40530-1080-45930	
3	Senior Civil Judge (II Stage ACP Scale for Civil Judge)	Rs. 12850-300-13150-350-15950-400-17550	Rs. 39600-930-40530-1080-49170-1240-54130	(A) First Assured Career Progression in scale Rs. 44730-1080-49170-1240-56610 (B) Second Assured Career Progression in scale Rs. 51650-1240-59090-1390-63260
4	First ACP Scale for Senior Civil Judge	Rs. 14200-350-15950-400-18350	Rs. 43770-1080-49170-1240-56610	

Sr. No.	Designation	Existing Scale of Pay	Revised Scale of Pay	Remarks
5	District Judge (Entry Level) + II stage ACP for Senior Civil Judge	Rs. 16750-400-19150-450-20500	Rs. 51650-1240-59090-1390-63260	(A) Selection Grade Rs. 57850-1240-59090-1390-67430-1540-70510 for 25% of posts of District Judge. (B) Super Time-Scale Rs. 70510-1540-76670 for 10% of posts of Selection Grade.
6	District Judge (Selection Grade)	Rs. 18750-400-19150-450-21850-500-22850	Rs. 57850-1240-59090-1390-67430-1540-70510	
7	District Judge (Super Time Scale)	Rs. 22850-500-24850	Rs. 70510-1540-76670	

Note :- The benefit of Assured Career Progression scale in case of Civil Judge, and Senior Civil Judge and that of Selection Grade and Super time Scale in case of the cadre of District Judge shall be granted under rule 9 and rule 10 of these rules, as the case may be, by the High Court.

Schedule B
(See rule 6)

Master Pay scale						
Existing-9000-250-10750-300-13150-350-15950-400-19150-450-21850-500-24850						
Proposed-27700-770-33090-930-40530-1080-49170-1240-59090-1390-67430-1540-76670						
Sr. No.	Existing			Proposed		
	Pay	Increment	Total	Pay	Increment	Total
1	9000	250	9250	27700	770	28470
2	9250	250	9500	28470	770	29240
3	9500	250	9750	29240	770	30010
4	9750	250	10000	30010	770	30780
5	10000	250	10250	30780	770	31550
6	10250	250	10500	31550	770	32320
7	10500	250	10750	32320	770	33090
8	10750	300	11050	33090	930	34020
9	11050	300	11350	34020	930	34950
10	11350	300	11650	34950	930	35880
11	11650	300	11950	35880	930	36810
12	11950	300	12250	36810	930	37740
13	12250	300	12550	37740	930	38670
14	12550	300	12850	38670	930	39600
15	12850	300	13150	39600	930	40530
16	13150	350	13500	40530	1080	41610
17	13500	350	13850	41610	1080	42690
18	13850	350	14200	42690	1080	43770
19	14200	350	14550	43770	1080	44850
20	14550	350	14900	44850	1080	45930
21	14900	350	15250	45930	1080	47010
22	15250	350	15600	47010	1080	48090
23	15600	350	15950	48090	1080	49170
24	15950	400	16350	49170	1240	50410

25	16350	400	16750	50410	1240	51650
26	16750	400	17150	51650	1240	52890
27	17150	400	17550	52890	1240	54130
28	17550	400	17950	54130	1240	55370
29	17950	400	18350	55370	1240	56610
30	18350	400	18750	56610	1240	57850
31	18750	400	19150	57850	1240	59090
32	19150	450	19600	59090	1390	60480
33	19600	450	20050	60480	1390	61870
34	20050	450	20500	61870	1390	63260
35	20500	450	20950	63260	1390	64650
36	20950	450	21400	64650	1390	66040
37	21400	450	21850	66040	1390	67430
38	21850	500	22350	67430	1540	68970
39	22350	500	22850	68970	1540	70510
40	22850	500	23350	70510	1540	72050
41	23350	500	23850	72050	1540	73590
42	23850	500	24350	73590	1540	75130
43	24350	500	24850	75130	1540	76670
44	24850		24850	76670		76670

FORM OF UNDERTAKING

(See rule 11)

I hereby undertake that any excess payment that may be found to have been made as a result of incorrect fixation of pay or any excess payment detected in the light of discrepancies noticed subsequently will be refunded by me to the Government by adjustment against future payment including Death-cum-Retirement-Gratuity due to me or otherwise.

Place :

Date :

Signature

Name

Designation

Office in which

Employed

Signed before me

Signature

Another Gazetted Officer

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. H. SHAH,

Secretary to the Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009/ ASADHA 9, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th June, 2009.

Factories Act, 1948.

No:KHR-2009-114-FAC-14-2007-319642-M(3):- WHEREAS certain draft rules were published as required by sub-section (1) of section 115 of the Factories Act, 1948 (LXIII of 1948), at page 5-1 of the Gujarat Government Gazette, Extra Ordinary, Part IV-A, dated the 6th January, 2009, under Government Notification, Labour, and Employment Department No:KHR-2009-02-FAC-14-2007-319642-M.3, dated the 6th January, 2009, inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, on or after the expiry of forty-five days from the date of publication of the notification in the *Official Gazette*.

AND WHEREAS, no objection or suggestion have been received by the Government in respect to the said draft notification;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 112 of the Factories Act, 1948 (LXIII of 1948), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Factories Rules, 1963. namely:

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Factories (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Gujarat Factories Rules, 1963, in the SCHEDULE annexed to sub-rule (!) of rule 2A, in entry serial No.6,-
 - (i) in column (3), after the words "chemical engineering" the words, "or Master of Industrial Hygiene or Master of Industrial Hygiene and Safety." shall be added;
 - (ii) in column (4), after entry (i). the following entry shall be inserted, namely :-

"(ia) A minimum experience of five years in case of a person who possesses Master of Industrial Hygiene, or Master of Industrial Hygiene and Safety." shall be inserted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

RAMAN MEHARIA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 2009/ ASADHA 10, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st July, 2009.

MINES AND MINERALS (DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION) ACT, 1957 AND MINERAL CONCESSION RULES, 1960.

GJ/GUJ/33/MIS/102000/GOI-23/CHH: In exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 26 read with section (2) of section 5 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 and in pursuance of sub-rule (4A) of rule 22 of the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960; and in supersession of all the notification issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that Shri J.M.Patel, Senior Geologist, Office of the Commissioner, Geology and Mining Gujarat State, shall have the powers to approve mining plans and the matters related thereto.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. TRIVEDI,

Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 2009/ ASADHA 10, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st July, 2009.

GRANITE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT RULES, 1999.

GJ/GUJ/34/MIS/102000/GOI-23/CHH: In exercise of powers conferred by rule 53 read with rules 12 to 22 of the Granite Conservation and Development Rules, 1999, and in supersession of all the notification issued in this behalf the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that Shri J.M.Patel, Senior Geologist, Office of the Commissioner, Geology and Mining Gujarat State, shall have the powers to approve mining plans and the matters related thereto.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. TRIVEDI,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 2009/ ASADHA 10, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st July, 2009.

MARBLE DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION RULES, 2002.

GJ/GUJ/35/MIS/102000/GOI-23/CHH: In exercise of powers conferred by rule 47 read with rules 12 to 22 of the Marble Development and Conservation Rules, 2002, and in supersession of all the notification issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that Shri J.M.Patel, Senior Geologist, Office of the Commissioner, Geology and Mining Gujarat State, shall have the powers to approve mining plans and the matters related thereto.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. TRIVEDI,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, JULY 7, 2009/ASADHA 16, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th June, 2009.

No. : GHM-48-S-30/SCA-10374/08/V-4.- In exercise of the Judgement of the Gujarat High Court dated 16-6-2009 in SCA No. 10374/08 the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Principal Secretary (Appeals), Revenue Department to be Competent Authority Constituted for deciding the said case in accordance with function to be performed under the Urban Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Repeal Act, 1999.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. M. BHIMJIYANI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

©

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, JULY 7, 2009/ASADHA 16, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

અન્ય નાગરિક પુરવઠો અને ગ્રાહકોની બાબતોનો વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૦૯.

ક્રમાંક : જીટીએચ/૨૦૦૯/૨૦/કમવ/૧૦૨૦૦૯/૬૦૯/ડી.-નિયંત્રક, કાનુની માપ વિજ્ઞાન અને નિયાંમકશ્રી, ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષાની વડી કચેરી, અમદાવાદ ખાતે નાયબ નિયંત્રક તરીકે ફરજો બજાવતા શ્રી એસ.એસ.વિશાણાની તાત્કાલિક અસરથી બદલી કરી નાયબ નિયંત્રક, અમદાવાદની રીજયનની ખાલી જગ્યા ઉપર નિયુક્તિ કરવામાં આવે છે.

આ હુકમોનો અમલ તાત્કાલિક અસરથી કરવાનો રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વાય. બી. પટેલ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, JULY 8, 2009/ASADHA 17, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

Legal Department

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th July, 2009.

Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952.

No.GK/11/2009/COI/102009/205/A. WHEREAS many people have died and many had to undergo medical treatment in different hospitals in Ahmedabad due to consumption of illegally manufactured fluid suspected to be illicit liquor between 5th July, 2009 to 8th July, 2009;

AND WHEREAS in view of the death of many people and illness of many others on a large scale along with the agitated response of society within local limits of Ahmedabad; the matter has assumed significance as a matter of public interest touching broader spectrum of social life across the State of Gujarat;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that it is important to thoroughly inquire into the cause and circumstances of the incident and to establish a mechanism to ensure that such incidents do not reoccur;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is also of the opinion that the matter has assumed public importance;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is further of the opinion that an enquiry should be held into this matter of definite public importance;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints a Commission of Inquiry consisting of Hon. Justice K.M. Mehta, former Judge of the High Court of Gujarat as the Chairman of the Commission and Shri G.C. Raiger, IPS, Retired Director General of Police, Gujarat State, Dr. M.S. Dahiya, Deputy Director, Directorate of Forensic Science and Dr. Kirit Methawala, Officer on Special Duty for Cancer Screening Program, M.P. Shah Cancer Hospital, Ahmedabad as Members to inquire into and report on and in respect of the aforesaid matter.

2. The Commission shall inquire and report into:

- (i) the cause and circumstances of the incident in which number of deaths have occurred and many more people had to seek medical assistance in different hospitals in Ahmedabad between 5th July, 2009 to 8th July, 2009 on account of consumption of illegally manufactured fluid suspected to be illicit liquor;
- (ii) adequacy of action taken by the police to implement prohibition laws and omission, commission and negligence, if any;
- (iii) the action taken by the hospitals in providing medical assistance to the people taken to such hospitals including hospitalization, adequacy of treatment response, infrastructure and treatment facility and availability of antidotes and shortcomings, if any;
- (iii) the adequacy of measures for effective implementation of prohibition laws by the police and to recommend
 - (a) Action Plan for effective police action;
 - (b) Action Plan for effective medical intervention including role and function of medical infrastructure in public as well as private domain.

3. The Commission shall complete its inquiry and submit its report to the State Government on or before 30th November, 2009.

4. WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is also of the opinion that having regard to the nature of the inquiry to be made by the Commission and other circumstances of the case, the provision of sub-sections (2) to (5) of section 5 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) should be made applicable to the Commission hereby appointed, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the said section 5, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that all the provisions of the said sub-sections (2) to (5) shall apply to the said Commission.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. M. LALA
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, JULY 8, 2009/ ASADHA 17, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd July, 2009.

THE MANOEUVRES FIELD FIRING AND ARTILLERY PRACTICE ACT, 1938.

No. GG/58/FAP/2094/4807/M : In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section(2) of Section 9 of the Manoeuvres field firing and artillery Practice Act, 1938 (V of 1938) the Government of Gujarat has authorized the army authorities to carry out field firing and artillery practice of following area for the period of 10 years (from 22.6.98 to 21.06.2008), by notification of even no, dated 30.09.2008.

Name of Taluka	Name of Village	Location	Approximate
Bhuj	Part of Banni Area	Approximately 67 KMS from Bhuj to the West. of Road Bhuj near old Layvara Village (Deserted)	100 Sq.Kms.

2. Now, in accordance with the proposal from District Magistrate, Kutch-Bhuj dated 6.6.2008 and looking to the Positive opinion from District Magistrate, Kutch-Bhuj, the Government of Gujarat hereby further authorizes the army authorities to carry out field firing and artillery practice at the above mentioned area for more 10 years from the date 22.6.2008 to the date 21.6.2018.

3. Other terms and condition will remain same as the notification of the even no dated 30.9.1998

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

KISHOR MODHA,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, JULY 17, 2009/ASADHA 26, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th July, 2009.

GUJARAT ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY (REORGANIZATION AND REGULATION) ACT, 2003.

No. : GU/2009/(151)/GRC/2003/344/K:— WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat constituted a Selection Committee for selecting persons to be appointed as Members of the Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission under Notification No. GU/2008/213/GRC/102008/4343/K dated 22nd December, 2008.

AND WHEREAS the Selection Committee has recommended a panel of two names for the consideration of the State Government.

NOW, THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (6) of section 6 of the Gujarat Electricity Industry (Reorganization and Regulation) Act, 2003 read with relevant provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 in this regard, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints shri Pravinbhai Patel as Member of the Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission from the date he resumes the office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. H. CHORERA,
Under Secretary to Government.



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, JULY 21, 2009/ASADHA 30, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

PANCHAYATS, RURAL HOUSING AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st July, 2009.

Constitution of India:

No. GP/ 16 of 2009/ PRX/ 112002/ 621/ Z: In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Development Service Departmental Examination Rules, 1990, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Development Service Departmental Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2009.

2. In the Gujarat Development Service Departmental Examination Rules, 1990(hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 2, for sub-rule (c), the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“(c) “SPIPA” means the “Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration, Ahmedabad;”.

3. In the said rules, in rule 9, for the word “Department”, the letters “SPIPA” shall be substituted.

4. In the said rules, in rule 11,-

(a) for the word “Department”, wherever it occurs, the letters “SPIPA” shall be substituted;

(b) after the proviso, the following proviso shall be added, namely:-

“Provided further that in case it is expedient to hold the Departmental Examination urgently, the State Government shall be at liberty to reduce the time limit of sixty days of sending application for appearing in the examination before the date of commencement of the examination by a candidate to thirty days and the time limit of thirty days of giving intimation of not appearing in the examination by a candidate to fifteen days.”

5. In the said rules, in rule 13, for the word “Department”, wherever it occurs, the letters “SPIPA” shall be substituted.
6. In the said rules, in APPENDIX ‘B’, under the heading “Form of Application”, for the words, “Panchayats and Rural Housing Department”, the letters “SPIPA” shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

NIRVAN SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, JULY 21, 2009/ASADHA 30, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

**Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts**

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th July, 2009.

Read :-

1. Letter No. KMV/VNP/11114, Dated 5/6/2008, of the office of the Controller, Legal Metrology and Consumer Affairs, Tolmap Bhavan, Sarangpur, Ahmedabad.

No. : GSR/GTH/2009/21/KMV/102008/412/D :— A proposal has been made vide above (1) to Office of the Legal Metrology and Consumer Affairs, for sanctioning administrative approval for recovering operational charges of the weigh bridge Kit allotted by Government of India.

The Director, Legal Metrology, New Delhi has allotted a Weigh Bridge Testing Kit with a bonafide intention of making the department's work more consumer friendly and comprehensive. This kit is to be used for protecting the interests of consumers and for bringing more prevision in the weigh bridge of the State by testing them with the use of this kit. The cost of the weigh bridge ranges from Rs. 5.00 lakh to Rs. 25.00 lakh depending upon its capacity and there are nearly 2700 weigh bridges in the State especially at State Civil Supply Corporation, Food Corporation of India, various Marketing Yards, Ginning Factories, Sugar factories, cement and fertilizer factories, as well as large industrial units (of household good, food items, consumer electronics.)

The said weigh bridge testing is a very costly equipment. At present, the weigh Bridge testing is being done with the help of the local labourers with a 20 kg. certified weight, which takes a lot of time. Against that, in this, weigh bridge kit, certified weights upto 1000 kgs. can directly be placed at a specified place on weigh bridge immediately by lifting them by hydraulic crane. Thus, weigh bridge testing can be made very precisely and immediately with 12 tons, of certified weights, which are placed in the truck only. Thus, the present manual system can now be replaced by this modern truck and crane system and testing can accordingly be made in a shorter time and with a greater accuracy.

However, against this, the expenditure of running and maintaining weigh bridge kit fuel cost of Truck colt of hydraulic oil, driver cost and crane operator cost, are likely to be on a higher side as per a primary estimation. At present, a fee of Rs. 1500/- is charged for weigh bridge verification, by the Department.

Upon making consultation with the Controller, Legal Metrology, Andhra Pradesh State by the Office of the Controller, Legal Metrology, Gujarat State, it was learnt that the Government of Andhra Pradesh has given sanction to recover a yearly charge of Rs. 5000/- towards operational charges from every weigh bridge holder in the State of Andhra Pradesh. This State Government is also of the view that the fees of Rs. 5000/- per weigh bridge holder is a reasonable and appropriate fees. Therefore, administrative sanction is hereby given to recover Rs. 5000/- from the weigh bridge holder on annual basis towards operational charges to meet with the weigh bridge testing kit maintenance, operation and other charges in Gujarat State and deposit it under the following head,-

Major Head	1475, Other General Economic Service
Sub Major Head	106, Regulation of weight and measures
Minor Head	01, License Fee/Scrutiny fee

This issues with the approval of Finance Department dated 25/11/2008 on this department file of even number.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer,
Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] FRIDAY, JULY 24, 2009/SRAVANA 2, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th July, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GS/25/2009/CRR/10/2007/120320/G-5.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules 1967, in rule 11, in sub-rule (1A), in the first proviso, for the words and figures, "30th June, 2009", the words and figures "31st December, 2009" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. M. SADADIYA,
Deputy Secretary to Government
General Administration Department



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] SATURDAY, JULY 25, 2009/SRAVANA 3, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th July, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GS/24/2009/CRR/1182/2451/G-5.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Driver, Class-III, in the subordinate services in the Gujarat Secretariat and non-Secretariat Offices Recruitment Rules, 2009, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Driver, Class-III, in the subordinate services in Gujarat Secretariat and non-Secretariat Offices Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Driver, Class-III, in the subordinate service in Gujarat Secretariat and non-Secretariat Offices Recruitment Rules, 2009, in rule 3, for clause (d), the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"(d) possess a valid motor driving license for light motor vehicles and/or heavy motor vehicles, as the case may be, of about three years standing".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. M. SADADIYA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, JULY 27, 2009/SRAVANA 5, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and II) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th July, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

Read :- (1) Judgment of Hon. High Court of Gujarat dated 10-7-2009 of LPA group matter No. : 1408/2008 and others.

(2) Notification No. GTH/2007/23/CPA/10206/4893/D Dated 29-3-2007.

(3) Notification No. GTH/2008/12/CPA/102008/100636/D Dated 17-5-2009.

No. GTH/2009/22/SCA/102009/903/D.- As per the judgment of Hon. Gujarat High Court in LPA 1408/08 dated 10-7-2009 Government of Gujarat hereby rescinds the Notification (1) No. GTH/2007/23/CPA/10206/4893/D, Dated 29-3-2007 and (2) No. GTH/2008/12/CPA/102008/100636/D, Dated 17-5-2009. Appointment of Ms. Sumita K. Bhansli as Full time member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kachchh hereby stands cancelled.

As per the Judgment of Hon. Gujarat High Court and in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section-9 read with sub section (1)(b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act 1986 as amended in 2002. Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Heena N. Thakkar as Full time member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kachchh.

Ms. Heena N. Thakkar, shall hold office as member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kachchh for a period of Five Years or upto the age of 65 years which ever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her Office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R.No. CPA/102000/4051/D, dated 30-11-2004 and G.R.No. CPA/1098/2860/D, Dated 15/2/06 and Dated 7-8-06 issued by the State Government.

The appointment of the above member would be subject to the judgment of the Hon. Supreme Court.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. BRATNI,

Additional Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**Notification**Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th July, 2009.**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

Read :- (1) Judgment of Hon. High Court of Gujarat dated 10-7-2009 of LPA group matter No. : 1406/2008 and others.

(2) Notification No. GTH/2007/12/CPA/102006/2411/D Dated 29-1-2007.

(3) Notification No. GTH/2008/15/CPA/102006/2411/D Dated 22-5-2009.

No. GTH/2009/23/SCA/102009/903/D.- As per the judgment of Hon. Gujarat High Court in LPA 1406/08 dated 10-7-2009 Government of Gujarat hereby rescinds the Notification (1) No. GTH/2007/12/CPA/102006/2411/D, Dated 29-1-2007 and (2) Notification No. GTH/2008/15/CPA/102006/2411/D, Dated 22-5-2008. Appointment of Ms. Kokila P. Dhokai as Full time member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Jamnagar hereby stands cancelled.

As per the Judgment of Hon. Gujarat High Court and in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section-9 read with sub section (1)(b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act 1986 as amended in 2002. Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Meena J. Dharmani as Full time member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Jamnagar.

Ms. Meena J. Dharmani, shall hold office as member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Jamnagar for a period of Five Years or up to the age of 65 years which ever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her Office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G. R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30-11-2004 and G.R.No. CPA/1098/2860/D, Dated 15/2/06 and Dated 7-8-06 issued by the State Government.

The appointment of the above member would be subject to the judgment of the Hon. Supreme Court.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,

Additional Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**Notification**Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th July, 2009.**CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.**

Read :- (1) Judgment of Hon. High Court of Gujarat dated 10-7-2009 of LPA group matter No. : 1406/2008 and others.

(2) Notification No. GTH/2007/11/CPA/102006/2411/D Dated 29-1-2007.

(3) Notification No. GTH/2008/14/CPA/102006/2411/D Dated 22-5-2009.

No. GTH/2009/24/SCA/102009/903/D.- As per the judgment of Hon. Gujarat High Court in LPA 1408/08 dated 10-7-2009 Government of Gujarat hereby rescinds the Notification (1) No. GTH/2007/11/CPA/102006/2411/D, Dated 29-1-2007 and (2) No. GTH/2008/14/CPA/102006/2411/D, Dated 22-5-2008. Appointment of Ms. Nirmalaben Vrajlal Hirpara as Full time member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Junagadh hereby stands cancelled.

As per the Judgment of Hon. Gujarat High Court and in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section-9 read with sub section (1)(b) of Section 10 of the Consumer Protection Act 1986 as amended in 2002. Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Hema S. Shukla as Full time member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Junagadh.

Ms. Hema S. Shukla, shall hold office as member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kachchh for a period of Five Years or up to the age of 65 years which ever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her Office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G. R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30-11-2004 and G.R.No. CPA/1098/2860/D, Dated 15/2/06 and Dated 7-8-06 issued by the State Government.

The appointment of the above member would be subject to the judgment of the Hon. Supreme Court.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P.B.PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, JULY 27, 2009/SRAVANA 5, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th July, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/25/SCA/102009/903/D — The State Government has issued a Notification bearing No. : GTH-2009-24-SCA-2009-903 dated 24th July, 2009 in pursuance of the provisions under The Consumer Protection Act, 1986.

In the aforesaid notification dated 24th July, 2009, the following correction shall be inserted.

(1) Second line in para 3 of the notification, for the word "Kachchh", the word "Junagadh" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] MONDAY, AUGUST 3, 2009/ SRAVANA 12, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th July, 2009.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950

No.GG/2009/26/STC/302009/30/GH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (No.LXIV of 1950) read with sub rule (1) of Rule 5 of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971 the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri S. J. Haider, Commissioner of Transport as the Director of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. S. GAMIT,
Joint Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] MONDAY, AUGUST 3, 2009/ SRAVANA 12, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the
Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd August, 2009.

CENTRAL MOTOR VEHICLES RULES, 1989.

No.PT/2009/29/MVD-1007-Court-119/Part-1/KH: In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 118 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, the Government of Gujarat, hereby notifies the following transport vehicles, which are specified in Table 'A' below, shall be fitted with a speed governor (speed controlling device) conforming to the standard AIS:018, namely:-

TABLE 'A'

Sr.No	Type of Vehicle
(i)	Omnibuses owned by educational institutions.
(ii)	Contract carriage omni buses used under the contract with Educational institutions.
(iii)	Taxi cabs/Maxi cabs used to ferry students to and for educational institutions.

Conditions.-

- (1) No transport vehicles notified as above shall be registered after one year from the date of publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette* unless fitted with an appropriate speed governor.
- (2) In respect of the transport vehicles already registered on or before the date of notification or may be registered within one year from the date of the publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette*, they shall have to be fitted with the speed governor of prescribed specification within the time frame mentioned in the Table 'B' below, namely:-

TABLE 'B'

Sr.No	Age of vehicle on the date of publication of this notification	Time limit for implementation (from the date of publication of the notification)
(i)	New registration after publication of this notification	Within 12 months.
(ii)	Up to 8 years	Within nine months.
(iii)	More than 8 years	Within six months.

(3) The speed governor so fitted shall be functionally capable of limiting the speed of the vehicles to the maximum speed as specified by the Government from time to time.

(4) The manufacturer of the speed governor shall obtained a typed approval certificate in respect of the speed governors to be fitted from any of the Authorized Testing Agencies specified under rule 126 of Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

(5) Every speed governor so certified shall be used only on such make and model of the vehicle as certified by the Authorized Testing Agency. Every variant of any make or model of the speed governor shall require a separate certificate by the Authorized Testing Agency which shall also certify the models and variants of the vehicles on which such speed governor or its variants are to be used.

(6) (a) After obtaining the certificate under clause (4), the manufacturer or the authorized dealer of speed governor shall apply to the Government for certificate of the particular make, model or variant of the speed governor for installation on any particular make, model or variant of the specified vehicles;

(b) The Government shall, before issuing such certificate, ensure that the speed governor is capable for limiting the specified speed and also that provision is made by the manufacturer of the speed governor for officially sealing the speed governor by the authorities in order to prevent tampering or removal of the speed governor without the seals being broken. The certificate shall be valid for one year from the date of issue and shall be renewable. No authorization certificate under this clause shall be issued unless speed governor fitment centre is situated within the State of Gujarat;

(c) The Government shall, while issuing the certificate under sub-clause (b) shall specify the points on the speed governor to be sealed and the manner in which such points are to be sealed. The sealing points for each make/model/variant of the speed governor shall be fixed based on the recommendations of the authorized testing agency issuing the typed approval certificate;

(7) The manufacturer or the certified authorized dealer shall, on installing the speed governor, prepare a certificate in triplicate under his hand and seal to the effect that the speed governor has been installed in accordance with rule 118 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 and the provisions of this notification. The manufacturer or the certified authorized dealer shall issue first copy of such certificate to the owner of the vehicle and second copy thereof to the Regional Transport Authority (herein after referred as RTA) of appropriate jurisdiction.

(8) (a) Every vehicle required to be fitted with a speed governor shall be produced for inspection before the Secretary of the RTA concerned or any officers authorized by the RTA with an appropriate application enclosed with the first copy of certificate so issued by the manufacturer or the authorized dealer;

(b) the RTA concerned or any officer authorized by the RTA shall seal the points with the official seal as specified above, after satisfying himself that the speed governor is capable of limiting the speed of the vehicle as specified by the Government;

(c) No vehicle required to be fitted with a speed governor shall be used in any public place unless it bears the official seals;

(d) No person shall open, tamper or otherwise interfere with the official seal on a speed governor;

(e) In case the official seal is broken, damaged or opened due to any reason whatsoever, the vehicle shall not be used in any public place unless a new official seal is obtained as specified above;

(f) The owner or driver of the vehicle shall provide an inspection window on the floor of the vehicle just above the gear box or otherwise, where sensor of the speed governor is connected to the gear box for applying the official seal or for inspection of the same;

(g) Any officer of the Transport Department not below the rank of an Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles is authorized to stop a vehicle for such reasonable time as is necessary to satisfy himself that the official seals are intact and the speed governor is capable of limiting the speed as specified above notwithstanding that the official seals on the speed governor appear to be intact.

(9) It shall be the duty of the owner of the vehicle to train or educate the driver of the vehicle about the necessity and importance of the speed governor and the official seals therein;

- (10) Every vehicle required to be fitted with a speed governor shall display the words "SPEED GOVERNOR INSTALLED" legibly at the bottom of both front and rear wind screens. The letters shall be written in white color and shall be 15 Cms. heights with appropriate thickness;
- (11) If, at any time, it is observed by the driver or the owner or both that the speed governor is not functioning properly or by any means it is observed that the speed of the vehicle does not limit to the prescribed speed, the driver or the owner or both shall report to the concerned Registering Authority and shall ply the vehicles only after necessary rectification. In such an event, it shall be necessary to obtain fresh official seals of the concerned R.T.A. on the speed governor;
- (12) Every manufacturer or certified authorized dealer shall furnish quarterly statements as prescribed by the Commissioner for Transport from time to time and also keep the premises of their retro fitment centers and the records open for inspection by the officers of Transport Department, not below the rank of an Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles;
- (13) The Government may, for reasons to be recorded in writing and after giving an opportunity of being heard, cancel the certificate granted under this notification.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANHAR R. CHAUDHRI,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. Lj

MONDAY, AUGUST 3, 2009/SRAVANA 12, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th July, 2009.

No. GS/09/26/NVK/12008/305395/KH-3 :-In exercise of the powers conferred on the State Government through a Gazette Notification dated 21-12-1997, published in Extraordinary, part II, Section 3, Sub-section (II) of the Gazette of India on 28-11-1997, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the Assistant Resident Commissioner, in the office of the Resident Commissioner, Gujarat State, New Delhi as Estate Officer for the purpose of the said Act, who shall exercise the powers conferred and perform the duties imposed on estate officer by or under the said Act within the limit of his jurisdiction of Gujarat Bhavan premises and Resident Commissioner offices premises in Delhi.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. BHAVASAR,
Deputy Secretary,
General Administration Department.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, AUGUST 4, 2009/SRAVANA 13, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th July, 2009.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. GG/2008/25/STC/1098/476 (i)/GH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (2) and (4) of Section 5 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 read with rule 3 of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971 and having regard to the Order of the Government of India, Ministry of Shipping, Road Transport and Highways, Department of Road Transport and Highways, vide No. RT/17013/2005/T, dated the 14th November, 2008, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mrs. S. Narendra, Deputy Director (PPP) vice Shri P. S. Rana, (Director) Department of Road Transport and Highways, as Director on the Board of Directors of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation as one of representatives of the Government of India.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. S. GAMIT,
Joint Secretary to Government.



સત્યમેવ જયતે

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 2009/SRAVANA 16, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ,

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૭ ઓગષ્ટ, ૨૦૦૯.

ક્રમાંક : જીવીએન (૩૪)-૨૦૦૯-વપસ-૧૧૦૭-૩૩-ગ-૧ ડબલ્યુ. સને ૧૯૭૨ ના વન્યપ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમની કલમ-૧૮ અન્વયે મળેલ અધિકારની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકારે (સને ૧૯૭૨ના ગુજરાત અધિનિયમ ક્રમાંક : ૫૩)નીચે જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : અખ/૬૨-૮૧/ડબલ્યુએલપી/૧૦૮૦/૧૧૦૮૭૨/પી-૨, તા. ૧૪-૪-૧૯૮૧ થી કચ્છ જિલ્લાના લખપત તાલુકાના જંગલ વિસ્તારને અભયારણ્ય પ્રતિબંધ આશ્રયસ્થાન “વન્યપ્રાણી અભયારણ્ય” તરીકે જાહેર કરેલ.

ઉક્ત ધારાની કલમ ૨૬અ અન્વયે અનુસૂચિ-૧માં દર્શાવેલ વિસ્તારને ઉક્ત અભયારણ્યમાંથી બાદ કરવા તથા અનુસૂચિ-૨માં દર્શાવેલ વિસ્તારને ઉમેરવા આથી જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ-૧

અભયારણ્યમાંથી બાકાત કરેલ વિસ્તાર

મૂળ અધિસૂચનાનો અનુક્રમ	ગામનું નામ	ભૌગોલિક વિસ્તાર હેકટર
૫૨	પાખો	૬૧૩.૭૬

અનુસૂચિ-૨

અભયારણ્યમાં ઉમેરવાનો વિસ્તાર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	ભૌગોલિક વિસ્તાર હેકટર	ચતુર્સીમા
૧	કેયારી સર્વે નં. ૨૯ પૈકી	૬૮૨.૫૦ અનામત જંગલ વિસ્તાર	ઉત્તર : મોજે કેયારી ગામના સર્વે નંબર : ૨૫, ૨૮, ૪૮ દક્ષિણ : મોજે ગોધાતલનો સીમાડો પૂર્વ : નદી કિનારે પશ્ચિમ : મોજે શેહનો સીમાડો

બાકાત કરાયેલ વિસ્તારમાં માર્શનીંગની કોઈ પ્રવૃત્તિ થઈ શકશે નહીં.

બાકાત કરાયેલ વિસ્તારમાં કોઈ પણ બિન જંગલ પ્રવૃત્તિ કરતાં પહેલાં ભારતની સર્વોચ્ચ અદાલતની પરવાનગી લેવાની રહેશે. અલબત્ત, ભારતની સર્વોચ્ચ અદાલતે તેમના તા. ૨૮-૩-૨૦૦૮ અને તા. ૯-૫-૨૦૦૮ના હુકમોથી જે નાના પ્રોજેક્ટોને નેટ પ્રેઝન્ટ વેલ્યુ ભરવામાંથી મુક્તિ આપેલ છે. તેવા પ્રોજેક્ટો માટે આવી પરવાનગી લેવાની રહેશે નહીં.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,

સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©

The Gujarat Government Gazette

सत्यमेव जयते

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LI WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 2009/SRAVANA 21, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FORESTS & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th July, 2009.

NOISE POLLUTION (REGULATION AND CONTROL RULES), 2000

No.GVN-2009-(35)/ENV-10-2009-454-E : Amendment-Dated : 23-07-09 in pursuance to the sub-rule (3) of Rule 5 of the Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000, as amended on 11-10-2002, the Government of Gujarat had earmarked nine days for the Navaratri Festival for the calendar year 2009, vide the notification No. GVN-2009-(32)-ENV-10-2009-454-E, dated 11-06-2009, permitting the use of loud speakers and / or public address system between 10.00 PM to 12-00 midnight. It is decided that the Navaratri Festival in Gujarat would be celebrated for 10 days. Therefore, instead of 9 days as earmarked and notified as stated hereinabove, 10 days are earmarked for the Navaratri Festival for the calendar year 2009, for the purpose of permitting the use of loud speakers and/or public address system between 10.00 PM to 12-00 mid night.

Hence, Total 13 days are earmarked for permitting the use of loud speakers and/or public address system between 10.00 PM to 12.00 midnight in the calendar year 2009. Remaining two days out of Fifteen days in a calendar year 2009, are kept reserved for any other function/occasion/celebration (cultural or religious) that the State Government may think fit to notify for this purpose at a later stage.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

HARDIK SHAH,

Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 2009/SRAVANA 21, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd August, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) :

No. GVN-2009/(36)/JIM-1008-SF-45-F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (2) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act") the Government of Gujarat hereby Amends Government English/Gujarati Notification No. : GVN-2009/(13)/JIM-1008-SF-45-F, 6th March, 2009 published in Extraordinary Gazette Part IV-A dt. 12th March, 2009 Extra No. 27 – Vol. L.

In the schedule of English version of above mention Notification 'S. No. 468' showed at fourth line of North boundary may please be read as 'S. No. 968'.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAULIK KHARADI,
Under Secretary to Government.



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LJ TUESDAY, AUGUST 18, 2009/ SRAVANA 27, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th August, 2009.

EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT, 1897.

NO.GS/2009/23/EPC/102009/SFS-1758-G WHEREAS in consultation with Central Government, the Government of Gujarat has ascertained that the spread of influenza A H1N1 constitutes a dangerous communicable disease which has a potential of assuming epidemic proportions unless special measures are taken to regulate the movement of person/persons infected with Influenza A H1N1 virus in the Gujarat State.

AND WHEREAS, the Government of Gujarat has decided to take immediate action for prevention of current pandemic of Influenza A H1N1 in the state;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (3 of 1897), the Government of Gujarat hereby;

- (A) Empowers the Chief District Health Officer or his representatives to take all necessary steps to ensure that all such persons who are suspected as having this infection shall compulsorily get admitted in the Government Hospital wherever necessary with the assistance of police and such persons shall be remained quarantined for the period as may be directed by the hospital authorities; and
- (B) Prescribe the following regulations to prevent the outbreak or spread of Influenza A H1N1 virus and Acute Pneumonia.
 - (1) The Chief District Health Officer may adopt such measures as he thinks necessary for -
 - (a) isolating the patient, and
 - (b) disinfecting clothes, vehicles or other property which have been exposed to infection.
 - (2) The Chief District Health Officer shall arrange for publication by beat of tomtom and by periodical distribution of leaflets, in the local vernacular of measures of protection against the disease.

- (3) The Chief District Health Officer may require the occupier or owner of any building or enclosure in which a case of Influenza A H1N1 or Acute pneumonia or a case suspected to be either has occurred, to carry out such measures as he considers necessary for the purpose of disinfecting or of improving the sanitary condition of such building or enclosure. He is also empowered to enter any building or enclosure and to order its disinfection, if he has reasonable cause to suspect that any portion of it has been recently occupied by a person suffering from either disease.
- (4) The District Magistrate may order in the case of an infected town or village, that the bazaar, market or fair to be held outside the inhabited area and at such distance therefrom as he may prescribe.
- (5) The District Magistrate may take possession of and occupy any vacant ground or building for the purpose of a camp or hospital or dispensary. Such rent of compensation as may be agreed upon shall be paid to the owner or occupier or other person entitled thereto. In default of agreement the amount payable shall be decided by arbiters one appointed by the District Magistrate, one by the claimant and a third by the two arbiters so appointed: a majority decision of the arbiters shall be final and binding on both parties.

If it appears to the District Magistrate that any public meeting, theatrical or cinema performance or any gathering of persons in any hall, theatre or public building is likely to spread either disease he may, after giving due notice to the conveners or management of such meeting, gathering or performance, prohibit the holding of the same for such time as he may consider necessary. He may also close schools.

No person owing or in charge of a public conveyance shall permit a person whom he has reason to believe to be suffering from Influenza A H1N1 or Acute pneumonia to enter such conveyance.

If any person while using a public conveyance develops Influenza A H1N1 or Acute pneumonia the person in charge of such conveyance shall be responsible for,

- (a) removing the person so infected;
- (b) arranging for his accommodation and treatment at the nearest suitable place;
- (c) notifying the facts to the relatives of the patient and to the local civil authority of the epidemic disease act 1897; and
- (d) properly disinfecting the conveyance used by the patient before it is again used.

Chief District Health Officer or his representatives shall have power at any halting place or station to enter and examine any person using any public railway conveyance; but such examination shall not entail the detention of the conveyance for a longer time than is fixed for its detention at such place or station.

All police officers shall afford Chief District Health Officer for all necessary assistance in carrying out the provisions of these regulations.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

RAVI S. SAXENA,
Principal Secretary to Government.



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, AUGUST 18, 2009/SRAVANA 27, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

બંદરો અને વાહન વ્યવહાર વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૮મી ઓગસ્ટ, ૨૦૦૯.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ).

ક્રમાંક : પીટી/૨૦૦૯/૩૦/એમવીડી/૨૦૦૮/૩૭૨૫/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે વેલસંગન ગુજરાત સ્ટાઇલ રોહરેન લિ. દ્વારા સ્ટીલ પ્લેટોને તથા પાઈપોને મુન્દ્રા/અંજાર-દહેજ-અંજાર/મુન્દ્રા ખાતે લાવવા-લઈ જવા માટે (૧) મોનાર્ક મુવર્સ (૨) સુમીત રોડ કેરીયર્સ તથા (૩) આઈડીયલ મુવર્સ પ્રા. લી. ની ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટર્સ તરીકે નિયુક્તિ કરેલ છે. આ કંપનીઓના આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ ૭૪૦ ટ્રેઈલરો જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના તે જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો, ૧૯૮૮નાં નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતા, મોટર અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ ની પેટા કલમ-૩ (બી) થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૯૩નાં પેટા નિયમ (૮) ની લંબાઈ અને પહોળાઈની જોગવાઈઓમાંથી સદરહુ ૭૪૦ ટ્રેઈલરોને આ ટ્રેઈલરો કંપનીના વર્કઓર્ડર મુજબની કામગીરીમાં રહે અથવા છ માસ બેમાંથી જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી સદરહુ વાહનોને કેન્દ્ર સરકાર દ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુક્તિ આપે છે :-

શરતો :-

- (૧) વાહન હંકારવાના સમય દરમિયાન પાયલોટ એસ્કોર્ટની વ્યવસ્થા વાહન માલિકે રાખવાની રહેશે.
- (૨) સડકો અને રસ્તા ઉપર બાંધેલ પુલો ઉપરથી લોડેડ વાહન પસાર કરવાં અંગે સંબંધિત કાર્યપાલક ઇજનેરશ્રીની પૂર્વ મંજૂરી/જાણ હેઠળ સદરહુ વાહનો પસાર કરવાનાં રહેશે.

- (૩) જાહેર સલામતી માટે વાહનની આગળ પાછળ ભયદર્શક ઝંડીઓ/લાઈટો લગાડવાની રહેશે તેમજ ભારે વાહન પસાર થઈ રહેલ છે તેવું લખાણ વાહનની આગળ પાછળ લખાયેલ રાખવું જોઈશે.
- (૪) વાહન પસાર થવા અંગેની જાણ સંબંધિત કાર્યપાલક ઈજનેરશ્રીને દશ દિવસ પહેલાં કરી દેવાની રહેશે.
- (૫) વાહન પસાર થતી વેળાએ અન્ય વાહન વ્યવહારને અડચણ ઉભી ન કરે તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.
- (૬) સદરહુ વાહનો જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૨૦ કિ.મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૭) કંપનીએ લેખિતમાં બાંહેધરી આપવાની રહેશે કે જો ભવિષ્યમાં કોઈ કર કે દંડ વસૂલ કરવાનો થશે તો તેઓ ભરપાઈ કરશે.
- (૮) વાહન ચલાવવાના કારણે રસ્તા કે પુલોને નુકશાન થશે તો તે નુકશાનની રકમ વાહન માલિકે રાજ્ય સરકારને ભરપાઈ કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૯) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહીં તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.
- (૧૦) આ બાબતમાં હવે પછી બહાર પાડવામાં આવનાર નીતિવિષયક પરિપત્રની શરતો અને ઓવરડાયમેન્શનના કાર્ગો માટે રાજ્ય સરકાર દ્વારા જે ફી નક્કી કરવામાં આવે તે ફી ભરવાની રહેશે. અને તે માટે કંપનીએ બાંહેધરી આપવાની રહેશે.
- (૧૧) રાજ્ય અને રાષ્ટ્રિય ધોરી માર્ગો પર જ આ વાહનો ચલાવી શકાશે તે સિવાયના નાના માર્ગો પર ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૧૨) સદરહુ વાહનો સૂર્યોદય થયા બાદ અર્ધા કલાક પછી અને સૂર્યાસ્તના અર્ધા કલાક પહેલાંના સમય સુધી ફક્ત દિવસ દરમિયાન જ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ચલાવી શકાશે.
- (૧૩) આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ વાહનો બદલવાના થાય કે ઉમેરવાના થાય તો તે અંગે કંપનીએ અગાઉ જાણ કરવાની રહેશે.

ગુજરાત સરકાર, બંદરો અને વાહન વ્યવહાર વિભાગનું તા. ૨૭-૫-૨૦૦૯નું જાહેરનામું ક્રમાંક : પીટી/૨૦૦૯/૧૨/ એમવીડી/૨૦૦૮/૩૭૨૫/ખ આથી રદ કરે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનહર આર. ચૌધરી,
(ઉપસચિવ, (વા.વ્ય.)

APPROVED LIST OF TRAILERS FOR WELSPUN GUJARAT STAJIL ROHREN LIMITED
MUNDRA/ANJAR-DAHEJ-ANJAR/MUNDRA; ANJAR-MUNDRA-ANJAR
TRAILERS WORKING INWARD AND OUTWARD TRANSPORTATION
NAME OF TRANSPORTERS :- MONARCH MOVERS, IDEAL MOVERS PRIVATE LIMITED &
SUMEET ROAD CARRIERS PVT LTD.

Sr. No.	Trailers No.	If Trailers (SEMI LOW BED)	If Trailers (FLAT BED)	Capacity of Paving (in MT)	Trailers Width (in Feet)	Trailers Length (in Feet)	Owner's Name	Gujarat Tax Validity	Insurance Policy No.	Insurance Validity Date	Fitness Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	Transport Name
1	G122-2096	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Ardevi Kumar Jethabhai	30.09.09	211600310800140026948	01.04.10	10.04.10	21.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
2	G12X-0988	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Bhavini Manish Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 0013199000100	28.12.09	01.01.10	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
3	G12X-1475	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Bhavini Manish Thakker	31.03.10	211600310800100026131	23.03.10	17.03.10	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
4	G12X-1006	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Bhavini Manish Thakker	31.03.10	211600310800100000215	01.04.10	07.04.10	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
5	G12X-1410	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Bhavini Manish Thakker	31.03.10	211600310800100027049	24.03.10	13.02.10	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
6	G12X-1132	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dhaval K Acharya	31.03.10	VOC 0014816000300	28.01.10	19.01.10	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
7	G12X-1131	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 0014816000300	24.01.10	22.01.10	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
8	G12X-5081	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	211600310800100026949	27.02.10	01.01.10	21.08.09	MONARCH MOVERS
9	G12X-5088	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	211600310800100026945	19.03.10	17.03.10	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
10	G12X-6338	NO	YES	26	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	06610631080100000915	08.06.09	25.06.09	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
11	G12X-6040	NO	YES	26	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	06610631080100000914	08.06.09	16.06.09	21.10.09	MONARCH MOVERS
12	G12X-6021	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	066106310801000020100	10.03.09	08.03.09	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
13	G12X-0946	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 00073961000100	14.10.09	06.11.09	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
14	G12X-0947	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 00073961000100	14.10.09	06.11.09	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
15	G12X-0972	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 00073961000100	14.10.09	06.11.09	22.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
16	G12X-1009	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100029845	26.02.10	13.02.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
17	G12X-5151	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100025299	06.05.10	11.04.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
18	G12X-5407	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100026080	19.03.10	06.11.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
19	G12X-6104	NO	YES	26	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	06610631080100000706	23.05.09	06.11.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
20	G12X-6339	NO	YES	26	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	06610631080100000979	16.06.09	11.06.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
21	G12X-6918	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	06610631080100002096	12.06.09	10.06.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
22	G12X-6920	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	06610631080100000395	10.06.09	04.06.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
23	G12X-0048	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 00073961000100	15.10.09	06.11.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
24	G12X-0083	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 00073961000100	15.10.09	12.11.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
25	G12X-0984	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 00073961000100	15.10.09	12.11.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
26	G12X-1712	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100027103	26.03.10	21.02.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
27	G12X-1713	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100020159	15.02.10	21.02.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
28	G12X-1754	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100020212	24.02.10	24.02.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
29	G12X-4019	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100008819	10.04.10	24.12.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
30	G12X-1047	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	VOC 0013661000100	06.01.10	13.02.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
31	G12X-2351	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100019923	04.06.09	01.06.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
32	G12X-2372	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100019920	04.06.09	07.06.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
33	G12X-7294	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	1607782343002340	26.11.09	21.11.09	30.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
34	G12X-7365	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	55659383	07.11.09	04.11.09	15.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
35	G12X-7366	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	30085339495007000	09.12.09	09.12.09	20.09.09	MONARCH MOVERS
36	G12X-7373	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	30085339495007000	16.10.09	6.10.09	20.09.09	MONARCH MOVERS
37	G12X-0247	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	30085339495007000	29.07.09	6.08.09	16.09.09	MONARCH MOVERS
38	G12X-1805	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	30085339495007000	04.03.10	06.03.10	02.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
39	G12X-2355	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100000431	26.05.09	26.05.09	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
40	G12X-0402	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	30085339495007000	23.12.09	05.06.09	06.06.09	MONARCH MOVERS
41	G12X-9979	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100000564	24.06.09	18.09.09	02.11.09	MONARCH MOVERS
42	G12X-9980	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	30085339495007000	16.01.10	18.09.09	02.11.09	MONARCH MOVERS
43	G12X-0982	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	30085339495007000	23.01.10	18.09.09	02.11.09	MONARCH MOVERS
44	G12X-9103	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100000000	20.09.09	20.09.09	20.09.09	MONARCH MOVERS
45	G12X-7371	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	30085339495007000	26.11.09	19.11.09	21.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
46	G12X-7372	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	55550489	26.11.09	26.11.09	21.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
47	G12X-7348	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	21160031080100010000	27.11.09	24.10.09	20.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
48	G12X-7364	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakker	31.03.10	55659383	08.12.09	04.11.09	30.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS

Sr. No.	Trailers No.	If Trailers (SEMI LOW BED)	If Trailers (FLAT BED)	Capacity of RTO Passing (UNITS)	Trailers Width (IN FEET)	Trailers Length (IN FEET)	Owners Name	Gujarat Tax Validity	Insurance Policy No.	Insurance Validity Date	Fitness Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	Transport Name
49	G12W-7448	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Kulinder S	30.09.09	160782343002210	31.12.09	31.12.09	07.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
50	G12W-7648	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	3008559480410004000	19.01.10	01.01.10	30.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
51	G12W-7681	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	56487870	26.03.10	17.03.10	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
52	G12W-7682	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	56487739	26.03.10	03.04.10	25.8.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
53	G12W-7718	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sukhwinder Singh	30.09.09	211600310800100000000	19.02.10	14.01.10	05.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
54	G12W-7818	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Kulinder S	30.09.09	211600310800100000000	18.02.10	18.02.10	20.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
55	G12W-7926	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	54133032	18.05.09	14.05.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
56	G12W-7928	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	54133033	18.05.09	19.05.09	30.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
57	G12W-7930	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	54133051	21.05.09	13.05.09	02.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
58	G12W-7931	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	54133050	18.05.09	19.05.09	19.02.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
59	G12W-8044	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Kulinder S	30.09.09	3008551872200000000	18.07.09	17.07.09	06.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
60	G12W-8045	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Prem Devi	30.09.09	3008553357900000000	02.07.09	09.07.09	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
61	G12W-8285	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	56487473	25.07.09	10.08.09	07.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
62	G12W-8286	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	7611451	22.07.09	21.07.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
63	G12W-8287	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	56487473	24.07.09	11.08.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
64	G12W-9446	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Kulinder S	30.09.09	211600310800100000000	03.08.09	30.07.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
65	G12W-9730	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	56487473	24.07.09	11.08.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
66	G12W-9731	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	56487473	24.07.09	11.08.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
67	G12W-9863	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Lakhbhai Khadia	30.09.09	211600310800100000000	06.07.09	11.06.09	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
68	G12W-9863	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Pardubhai Singh	30.09.09	105161900	04.11.09	02.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
69	G12W-9775	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	11.11.09	12.12.09	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
70	G12W-9776	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	11.11.09	12.12.09	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
71	G12W-9779	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	11.11.09	12.12.09	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
72	G12W-1071	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	03.01.10	30.03.10	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
73	G12W-1072	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	03.01.10	30.03.10	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
74	G12W-1073	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	03.01.10	30.03.10	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
75	G12W-1074	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	03.01.10	30.03.10	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
76	G12W-1075	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	03.01.10	30.03.10	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
77	G12W-1313	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Gaganpreet Singh	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	16.09.09	23.09.09	05.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
78	G12W-1516	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Nann Khadia	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	19.01.10	23.03.10	20.03.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
79	G12W-2343	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	23.08.09	14.09.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
80	G12W-2344	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	23.08.09	14.09.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
81	G12W-2345	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	23.08.09	14.09.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
82	G12W-2346	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	23.08.09	14.09.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
83	G12W-2347	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	23.08.09	14.09.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
84	G12W-2577	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	18.09.09	07.10.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
85	G12W-2578	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	18.09.09	07.10.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
86	G12W-2579	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	18.09.09	07.10.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
87	G12W-2580	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	18.09.09	07.10.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
88	G12W-2581	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	18.09.09	07.10.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
89	G12W-2582	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	18.09.09	07.10.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
90	G12W-3356	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	16.12.09	11.02.10	02.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
91	G12W-3357	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	16.12.09	11.02.10	02.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
92	G12W-3358	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	16.12.09	11.02.10	02.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
93	G12W-3359	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	3003554199200000000	16.12.09	11.02.10	02.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
94	G12W-3613	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Gaganpreet Singh	30.09.09	211600310800100000000	02.06.09	23.06.09	25.08.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
95	G12W-3659	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Chhanni Kaur	30.09.09	56055729	02.02.10	05.02.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
96	G12W-3795	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	250700210906300000183	06.04.10	30.04.10	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
97	G12W-3796	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	250700210906300000183	06.04.10	30.04.10	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
98	G12W-3797	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	250700210906300000183	06.04.10	30.04.10	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
99	G12W-5334	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	250700210906300000183	06.04.10	30.04.10	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
100	G12W-5337	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	250700210906300000183	06.04.10	30.04.10	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
101	G12W-5338	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Sunet Road Carrier	30.09.09	250700210906300000183	06.04.10	30.04.10	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
102	G12W-7145	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	87320001008	06.04.10	03.05.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
103	G12W-7146	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	87320001008	06.04.10	03.05.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
104	G12W-7147	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	87320001008	06.04.10	03.05.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
105	G12W-7149	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	87320001008	06.04.10	03.05.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
106	G12W-9149	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Kulinder S	30.09.09	211600310800100000000	28.03.10	01.04.10	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
107	G12W-9820	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manjia Kaur	30.09.09	5520000961	27.03.10	05.04.10	30.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
108	G12W-9820	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Madhine C Thakur	30.09.09	16077323410072254	19.01.10	28.01.10	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
109	G12W-9950	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Dalit Singh	30.09.09	54455400	29.09.09	02.07.09	22.08.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.

SR. NO.	TRAILERS NO.	IF TRAILERS (SEMI LOW BED)	IF TRAILERS (FLAT BED)	CAPACITY OF KTO PASSING (IN MT)	TRAILERS WIDTH (IN FEET)	TRAILERS LENGTH (IN FEET)	Owner's Name	Co-guarantee Validity	INSURANCE POLICY NO.	Insurance Validity Date	Fitness Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	TRANSPORT NAME
110	G122-0106	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Durga Bahadur Khadia	31.03.10	30085410182200800	21.05.09	19.05.09	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
111	G122-0668	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Kulwinder S	30.09.09	30085510417500000	30.09.09	08.10.09	09.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
112	G122-1548	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Sukhwinder Singh	30.09.09	21160021080100012938	30.09.09	11.10.09	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
113	G122-1751	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Ramwinder Dabey	30.09.09	21260031080100040000	35.03.10	27.02.10	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
114	G122-2648	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Kulwinder S	30.09.09	15077822400 2279	17.01.10	14.04.10	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
115	G122-2648	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Kulwinder S	30.09.09	1607782343000278	17.01.10	15.04.10	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
116	G122-2880	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Vinod D Thakkar	31.03.10	2116002108010004339	25.03.09	23.03.10	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
117	G122-3297	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	V.P. Chaudhary	30.09.09	21160021080100025322	12.03.10	23.03.10	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
118	G122-3348	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Manjit Singh	30.09.09	21160021080100025342	08.03.10	09.03.10	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
119	G122-4748	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Kamlesh Kour	30.09.09	21160021080100026811	25.03.10	31.03.10	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
120	G122-4887	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Surinder Kour	30.09.09	30085510417500000	04.11.09	23.10.09	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
121	G122-0193	Yes	NO	22	8.5"	40	Chandees Singh	30.09.09	180700010801000001955	10.09.09	30.12.09	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
122	G122-6319	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Suman B Tiwari	30.09.09	30085511509000000	17.12.09	23.06.09	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
123	G122-7345	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
124	G122-7507	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
125	G122-7678	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Bisesh Narayan Tiwari	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
126	G122-6687	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Vinod P Patel	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
127	G122-1618	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
128	G122-1619	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
129	G122-1880	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
130	G122-1882	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
131	G122-5816	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
132	G122-5817	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
133	G122-5821	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
134	G122-6335	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
135	G122-8336	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
136	G122-1386	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
137	G122-1386	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
138	G122-1714	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
139	G122-1728	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
140	G122-1773	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Premod Pandey	30.09.09	300856024617	28.01.10	23.12.09	10.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
141	G122-2486	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Jagdish K Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855787001000800	25.07.09	09.07.09	21.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
142	G122-5353	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Sakila Khan	30.09.09	300855787001000800	26.12.09	30.12.09	05.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
143	G122-6814	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Harinder P Minhas	30.09.09	30085545733000000	09.07.09	08.07.09	12.08.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
144	G122-6814	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Jigra D Bhambhani	30.09.09	2116002108010004526	06.06.09	05.06.09	02.08.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
145	G122-2478	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Harinder P Minhas	30.09.09	2116002108010004526	06.06.09	04.06.09	10.08.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
146	G122-7854	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	M.D. Basir	30.09.09	300855701062000000	18.10.09	04.12.09	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
147	G122-8217	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Pankaj Singh	30.09.09	AROR/8114343	21.04.10	24.08.09	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
148	G122-8217	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Dayanand Janghi	30.09.09	06072231803000000	01.08.09	20.06.09	07.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
149	G122-8252	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Plamber a Chaurani	30.09.09	06610651080100001338	14.07.09	17.03.09	30.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
150	G122-8872	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
151	G122-0883	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
152	G122-0891	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
153	G122-1393	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
154	G122-3647	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
155	G122-3654	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
156	G122-3993	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
157	G122-3999	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
158	G122-5310	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
159	G122-5310	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
160	G122-7321	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
161	G122-7321	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
162	G122-7321	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
163	G122-7321	NO	Yes	22	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
164	G122-9102	NO	Yes	26	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
165	G122-9712	NO	Yes	26	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
166	G122-9753	NO	Yes	26	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
167	G122-1408	NO	Yes	26	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
168	G122-2217	NO	Yes	26	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
169	G122-6777	NO	Yes	26	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
170	G122-9660	NO	Yes	26	8.5"	40	Prateek Bhambhani	30.09.09	300855511803000000	02.12.09	26.11.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.

Srl. No.	Trailers No.	IF TRAILERS (STRIK LOW BED)	IF TRAILERS (PLAT BED)	CAPACITY OF TRAILERS (IN MT)	TRAILERS WIDTH (ON FEET)	TRAILERS LENGTH (ON FEET)	Owner's Name	Capitax Validity	INSURANCE POLICY NO.	Insurance Validity Date	Fitness Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	TRANSPORT NAME
171	GJ 27-2392	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Ompakshi Poonia	30.09.09	160708056784	09.11.09	09.11.09	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
172	GJ 27-2398	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Ompakshi Poonia	30.09.09	160708056784	13.04.10	16.04.10	30.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
173	GJ 22-2306	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	Ompakshi Poonia	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.04.10	14.05.10	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
174	GJ 27-2397	Yes	NO	26	8'6"	40	Vicendra Pratap Mishra	30.09.09	0059-2222-180300000548	21.10.09	23.11.09	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
175	GJ 27-2396	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Panacki Pratap Singh	30.09.09	16071823430002413	17.03.10	03.07.09	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
176	GJ 27-2395	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Panacki Pratap Singh	30.09.09	300856726670000000	31.12.09	29.01.10	02.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
177	GJ 27-2394	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Panacki Pratap Singh	30.09.09	16071823430002413	21.04.10	17.07.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
178	GJ 27-2393	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Panacki Pratap Singh	30.09.09	300856726670000000	14.09.09	23.10.09	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
179	GJ 27-2392	Yes	NO	26	8'6"	40	Narender P. Nawari	30.09.09	21160031020100000000	17.03.10	16.03.10	07.11.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
180	GJ 27-2391	Yes	NO	26	8'6"	40	Narender P. Nawari	30.09.09	06610631020100000000	04.04.10	16.03.10	25.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
181	GJ 27-2390	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Kutia Choudhary	30.09.09	06610631020100000000	21.01.10	24.01.10	25.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
182	GJ 27-2389	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Benar Singh	30.09.09	VOC9012431000100	22.12.09	02.01.10	25.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
183	GJ 27-2388	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Benar Singh	30.09.09	Cover Note No. M1768196	20.09.09	23.09.09	12.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
184	GJ 27-2387	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Benar Singh	30.09.09	300856726670000000	16.12.09	19.02.10	02.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
185	GJ 27-2386	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Smt. Laxmi Singh	30.09.09	16071823430002413	13.08.09	06.08.09	30.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
186	GJ 27-2385	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Sakshi D. Thakkar	30.09.09	300856726670000000	11.10.09	08.02.09	28.11.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
187	GJ 27-2384	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Mehi K. Acharya	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
188	GJ 27-2383	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Mehi K. Acharya	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
189	GJ 27-2382	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Mehi K. Acharya	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
190	GJ 27-2381	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Mehi K. Acharya	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
191	GJ 27-2380	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakkar	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
192	GJ 27-2379	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakkar	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
193	GJ 27-2378	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakkar	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
194	GJ 27-2377	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakkar	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
195	GJ 27-2376	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Rajeshwar Rai	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
196	GJ 27-2375	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Rajeshwar Rai	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
197	GJ 27-2374	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Suman B. Tiwari	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
198	GJ 27-2373	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Jasjit Singh	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
199	GJ 27-2372	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Umesh Singh	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
200	GJ 27-2371	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Ravi Kant Sharma	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
201	GJ 27-2370	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Lalitha S. Sengupta	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
202	GJ 27-2369	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
203	GJ 27-2368	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
204	GJ 27-2367	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
205	GJ 27-2366	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
206	GJ 27-2365	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
207	GJ 27-2364	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
208	GJ 27-2363	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
209	GJ 27-2362	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
210	GJ 27-2361	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
211	GJ 27-2360	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
212	GJ 27-2359	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
213	GJ 27-2358	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
214	GJ 27-2357	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
215	GJ 27-2356	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
216	GJ 27-2355	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
217	GJ 27-2354	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
218	GJ 27-2353	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
219	GJ 27-2352	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
220	GJ 27-2351	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
221	GJ 27-2350	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
222	GJ 27-2349	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
223	GJ 27-2348	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
224	GJ 27-2347	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
225	GJ 27-2346	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
226	GJ 27-2345	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
227	GJ 27-2344	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
228	GJ 27-2343	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
229	GJ 27-2342	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
230	GJ 27-2341	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
231	GJ 27-2340	Yes	NO	22	8'6"	40	Manish K. Kumbhani	30.09.09	300856726670000000	29.09.09	22.10.10	19.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS

SR. NO.	TRAILERS NO.	IF TRAILERS (ESMI LOW BED)	IF TRAILERS (FLAT BED)	CAPACITY OF RTO PASSING (IN MT)	TRAILERS WIDTH (ON FEET)	TRAILERS LENGTH (ON FEET)	Owner's Name	Gujarat Tax Validity	INSURANCE POLICY NO.	Insurance Validity Date	Passes Validity Date	PIC Validity Date	TRANSPORT NAME
232	G12X-2873	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Jagati Singh	31.03.10	0050067103020003673	24.11.09	02.09.09	19.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
233	G12X-6008	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Darshan Shingh	30.09.09	000500031080200003673	17.12.09	17.09.09	01.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
234	G12X-3870	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Anurag Singh	31.03.10	1607782343002256	14.01.10	02.06.09	20.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
235	G12X-3332	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Kamkhal R.	31.03.10	1607782343002256	18.01.10	24.01.10	20.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
236	G12X-3869	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Jagati Singh	31.03.10	1607782343002256	24.01.10	30.01.10	20.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
237	G12X-1644	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Jagati Singh	31.03.10	1607782343002256	24.01.10	17.02.10	01.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
238	G12X-1645	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Jagati Singh	31.03.10	1607782343002256	17.01.10	17.02.10	01.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
239	G12X-1646	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Jagati Singh	31.03.10	1607782343002256	17.01.10	17.02.10	01.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
240	G12X-9783	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KANAYALAL R.	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	24.03.10	03.04.10	03.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
241	G12X-5854	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JAGAT SINGH	30.09.09	1607782343002256	24.03.10	03.04.10	03.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
242	G12X-9744	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	BALDEV SINGH	31.03.10	1607782343002256	24.03.10	03.04.10	03.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
243	G12X-9206	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	M D JIATIM	31.03.10	337500356951000000	15.01.10	02.02.10	14.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
244	G12X-7081	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	M D JIATIM	31.03.10	337500356951000000	29.05.09	29.05.09	06.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
245	G12X-0544	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JAY SINGH AJMARAM CHAUDHARY	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.04.10	19.05.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
246	G12X-751	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JAYOTI T. MESURANI	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.04.10	19.05.09	12.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
247	G12X-1995	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JAYOTI T. MESURANI	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
248	G12X-2001	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JAYOTI T. MESURANI	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
249	G12X-5516	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMALJEET SINGH	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
250	G12X-5665	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMALJEET SINGH	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
251	G12X-8894	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMALJEET SINGH	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
252	G12X-8894	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMALJEET SINGH	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
253	G12X-9787	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMALJEET SINGH	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
254	G12X-8168	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMALJEET SINGH	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
255	G12X-2233	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMALJEET SINGH	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
256	G12X-5857	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMALJEET SINGH	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
257	G12X-1937	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	MAJEE SINGH	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
258	G12X-8413	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	MAJEE SINGH	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
259	G12X-8413	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	MAJEE SINGH	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
260	G12X-1265	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JASINGH S. DIAMUN	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
261	G12X-7588	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JASINGH S. DIAMUN	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
262	G12X-7628	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JASINGH S. DIAMUN	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
263	G12X-2331	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	PARMEENDRA SINGH	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
264	G12X-1816	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KUMAR SINGH	31.03.10	300855543543000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
265	G12X-1919	YES	NO	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	06810672100010000000	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
266	G12X-7301	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
267	G12X-1605	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
268	G12X-6634	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
269	G12X-7619	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
270	G12X-7619	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
271	G12X-7619	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
272	G12X-7619	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
273	G12X-4772	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
274	G12X-3880	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
275	G12X-9712	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
276	G12X-4246	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
277	G12X-7733	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
278	G12X-3373	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
279	G12X-3373	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
280	G12X-2673	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
281	G12X-2673	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
282	G12X-2673	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
283	G12X-1473	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
284	G12X-4973	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
285	G12X-4973	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
286	G12X-7119	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
287	G12X-8671	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
288	G12X-0583	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
289	G12X-2977	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
290	G12X-9977	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
291	G12X-5577	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
292	G12X-5577	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JIARDWAR PANDEY	31.03.10	21160021000210002119	25.03.10	31.03.10	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.

Sr. No.	Trailers No.	If Trailers (SEMI LOW BED)	If Trailers (FLAT BED)	Capacity of RTO Passing (G.M.T)	Trailers Width (IN FEET)	Trailers Length (IN FEET)	Owner's Name	Gujarat Tax Validity	Insurance Policy No.	Insurance Validity Date	Fitness Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	Transport Name
291	G12V-9681	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KABAL SINGH	31.03.10	30085595607/000000	02.07.09	02.03.10	05.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
294	G12X-1238	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KABAL SINGH	31.03.10	30085595611/000000	17.02.10	28.01.10	21.03.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
295	G12V-6606	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KABAL SINGH	31.03.10	300855217333/000000	07.06.09	07.03.10	15.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
296	G12V-9916	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JAGTAR SINGH	31.03.10	300855421304/000000	06.05.10	17.06.09	31.10.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
297	G12V-9924	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HARBHAIJAN SINGH	30.09.09	300855576800/000000	23.12.09	29.11.09	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
298	G12V-6939	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HARBHAIJAN SINGH	31.03.10	121000310080/000000	19.07.09	07.08.09	09.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
299	G12V-8728	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HARBHAIJAN SINGH	31.03.10	216000310080/000000	22.02.10	03.04.10	14.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
300	G12V-8046	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	BEINDER SINGH	31.03.10	YOC0007420000/0000	20.12.09	15.04.10	02.10.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
301	G12V-3441	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	GOPIAL BIR B. MAJHI	31.03.10	160782343002/6997L	30.01.10	02.04.10	13.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
302	G12V-9520	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JOGINDER SINGH	31.03.10	211600310080/000000	08.01.10	29.01.10	13.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
303	G12V-5772	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HARAKMAL SINGH	31.03.10	211600310080/000000	25.04.10	27.04.10	13.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
304	G12V-5973	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAVILAL SIVJI VAGHIAWARI	31.03.10	09221918030000/0145NAT.	10.07.09	09.09.09	05.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
305	G12V-7446	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAWARN SINGH	31.03.10	547003398	16.01.10	31.12.09	30.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
306	G12V-7082	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RESHAM SINGH	31.03.10	121400310080/000000	29.12.09	02.08.09	06.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
307	G12V-1101	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	JASVINDER SINGH	31.03.10	160778234002/216	29.12.09	02.08.09	06.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
308	G12V-9104	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	NARESH D. TIARKER	31.03.10	160778234002/216	15.09.09	31.10.09	04.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
309	G12V-3003	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	NARESH D. TIARKER	31.03.10	908221918030000/0000	20.06.09	09.09.09	22.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
310	G12V-8043	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HEMANT PERMI SORTHIYA	31.03.10	55405004	11.09.09	22.11.09	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
311	G12V-3028	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HEMANT PERMI SORTHIYA	31.03.10	211600310090/0000	25.04.10	15.05.09	05.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
312	G12V-9608	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAVILAL SIVJI VAGHIAWARI	31.03.10	211600310080/000000	04.02.10	04.02.10	05.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
313	G12V-2034	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HEMANT PERMI SORTHIYA	31.03.10	211600310080/000000	23.04.10	28.05.09	09.10.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
314	G12V-3292	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	VINIT KUMAR BABULAL	31.03.10	211600310080/000000	13.05.09	19.05.09	14.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
315	G12V-9715	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	DINAKHIL PANDY	30.09.09	GCMA-02716	28.07.09	15.09.09	27.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
316	G12V-7427	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	GRISIL SHARMA	31.03.10	30085595608	05.04.10	19.05.09	14.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
317	G12V-6297	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMPRAKASHI SHARMA	31.03.10	160778234002/380	28.07.09	15.09.09	27.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
318	G12V-2094	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	ASHWIN SHARMA	31.03.10	160778234002/380	09.05.09	09.10.09	23.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
319	G12V-0499	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	ASHWIN SHARMA	31.03.10	0609221918030000/727	16.12.09	16.05.09	05.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
320	G12V-9116	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SMT KENU P. TIARKER	30.09.09	211600310080/000000	17.04.10	16.05.09	02.10.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
321	G12V-9409	YES	NO	22	8'6"	40	SMT KENU P. TIARKER	30.09.09	330085659439/000000	26.02.10	05.02.10	30.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
322	G12V-1810	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	R. N. TIARKER	31.03.10	211600310080/000000	14.01.10	30.01.10	30.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
323	G12V-8369	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KAMLA BERN MOHANTALAL	31.03.10	VOC0001399000/0000	14.01.10	30.01.10	30.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
324	G12V-8370	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	BIJAYALAXMI MOHANTALAL	31.03.10	VOC0001399000/0000	12.10.09	10.06.09	23.09.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
325	G12V-7127	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HIMUNSHI ENTERPRISES	31.03.10	VOC0001399000/0000	10.12.09	10.06.09	09.10.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
326	G12V-7128	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HIMUNSHI ENTERPRISES	31.03.10	160778234002/190	26.11.09	26.05.09	06.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
327	G12V-7664	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HIMUNSHI ENTERPRISES	31.03.10	160778234002/190	26.11.09	26.05.09	06.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
328	G12V-7665	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HIMUNSHI ENTERPRISES	31.03.10	160778234002/190	26.11.09	26.05.09	06.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
329	G12V-3072	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HIMUNSHI ENTERPRISES	31.03.10	211600310080/000000	29.03.10	04.07.10	22.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
330	G12V-2073	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HIMUNSHI ENTERPRISES	31.03.10	211600310080/000000	29.03.10	04.07.10	22.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
331	G12V-0428	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAJESH BABUL AGGARWAL	31.03.10	300855477207	26.08.09	09.02.10	19.08.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
332	G12V-5207	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAJESH BABUL AGGARWAL	31.03.10	300855477207	26.08.09	09.02.10	19.08.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
333	G12V-4086	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	DIYAN H. SORTHIYA	31.03.10	300855477207	07.02.10	19.11.09	03.11.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
334	G12V-6645	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HITESH S. SORTHIYA	31.03.10	300855477207	20.02.10	25.10.09	11.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
335	G12V-9829	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HITESH S. SORTHIYA	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
336	G12V-9327	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HITESH S. SORTHIYA	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
337	G12V-9559	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	HITESH S. SORTHIYA	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
338	G12V-6674	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
339	G12V-6451	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
340	G12V-6655	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
341	G12V-9829	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
342	G12V-4401	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
343	G12V-1402	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
344	G12V-1403	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
345	G12V-1304	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
346	G12V-1414	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
347	G12V-1415	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
348	G12V-9406	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
349	G12V-9498	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
350	G12V-9538	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
351	G12V-9538	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
352	G12V-9538	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.
353	G12V-9538	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	SAJAY MAHADEV TIARKER	31.03.10	300855477207	13.06.09	08.07.09	11.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD.

Sr. No.	Trailers No.	IF Trailers (Flat Bed)	Capacity of RTU Passing (in MT)	Trailers Width (in Feet)	Trailers Length (in Feet)	Owners Name	Charged Tax Validity	Insurance Policy No.	Insurance Validity Date	Fin. & Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	TRANSPORT NAME
354	G12X-3435	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	211600	20.12.09	18.12.09	20.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
355	G12X-1978	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	6510	07.05.10	07.08.09	02.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
356	G12X-1150	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	21426	30.01.10	01.09.09	25.08.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
357	G12X-0240	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	5499938	09.07.09	31.08.09	30.06.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
358	G12X-3469	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	19679	22.12.09	26.12.09	21.06.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
359	G12X-3390	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	17764	12.08.09	12.06.09	21.06.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
360	G12X-1950	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN ROADLINES	30.09.09	1002	04.12.09	31.03.10	21.06.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
361	G12X-3248	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	25540	23.01.10	01.09.09	23.06.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
362	G12X-5482	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	5499933	09.09.09	31.08.09	17.09.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
363	G12X-1950	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	8310	04.12.09	09.09.09	20.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
364	G12X-0239	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	5491947	09.07.09	31.08.09	20.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
365	G12X-3435	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	211600	22.03.10	18.12.09	02.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
366	G12X-3437	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	19675	22.07.09	12.12.09	30.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
367	G12X-3391	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	18625	12.07.09	12.12.09	15.07.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
368	G12X-0677	NO	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	55405690	11.08.09	11.02.10	25.06.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
369	G12X-9813	NO	22	8'6"	40	RAJIT SINGH	31.03.10	06610531080700000048	18.06.09	17.06.09	25.06.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD
370	G12X-9808	NO	22	8'6"	40	SAYAD MALUD	31.03.10	30085944100000000009	01.12.09	10.04.10	02.08.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD
371	G12X-2728	NO	22	8'6"	40	SAYAD JIVAMIYA	31.03.10	30085944100000000009	28.01.10	28.07.09	15.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD
372	G12X-1148	NO	22	8'6"	40	VEJAY MUNDY SINGH	31.03.10	211600310807000014087	25.10.09	09.10.12	20.07.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD
373	G12X-711	NO	22	8'6"	40	RAMLAL G. SIKHIA	31.03.10	210500310901000000000	27.05.09	06.06.10	02.11.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD
374	G12X-9804	NO	22	8'6"	40	RUDRAKSHI CARGO CARRIER	31.03.10	30009553836334	01.03.10	18.03.10	25.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD
375	G12X-3435	NO	22	8'6"	40	SAYAD JIVAMIYA A/HAD MIYA	31.03.10	30085944100000000009	21.03.10	09.10.09	25.05.09	SUMET ROAD CARRIERS PVT. LTD
376	G12X-9843	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	26.06.09	04.08.09	15.05.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
377	G12X-9811	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	07.01.10	21.12.09	02.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
378	G12X-9882	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
379	G12X-9884	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
380	G12X-9885	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
381	G12X-9886	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
382	G12X-9887	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
383	G12X-9888	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
384	G12X-9889	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
385	G12X-9890	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
386	G12X-9891	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
387	G12X-9892	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
388	G12X-9893	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
389	G12X-9894	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
390	G12X-9895	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
391	G12X-9896	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
392	G12X-9897	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
393	G12X-9898	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
394	G12X-9899	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
395	G12X-9900	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
396	G12X-9901	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
397	G12X-9902	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
398	G12X-9903	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
399	G12X-9904	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
400	G12X-9905	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
401	G12X-9906	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
402	G12X-9907	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
403	G12X-9908	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
404	G12X-9909	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
405	G12X-9910	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
406	G12X-9911	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
407	G12X-9912	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
408	G12X-9913	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
409	G12X-9914	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
410	G12X-9915	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
411	G12X-9916	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
412	G12X-9917	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
413	G12X-9918	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
414	G12X-9919	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	330600310807000000120	06.11.09	12.11.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD

SR. NO.	TRAILERS NO.	IF TRAILERS (SEMI LOW BED)	IF TRAILERS (FLAT BED)	CAPACITY OF RTO PASSING (IN MT)	TRAILERS WIDRTH (IN FEET)	TRAILERS LENGTH (IN FEET)	Owners Name	Original Validity	INSURANCE POLICY NO.	Frequency Validity Date	Business Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	TRANSPORT NAME
476	GUSTY 8125	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100001732	10.06.09	18.06.09	25.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
477	GUSTY 8126	NO	YES	40	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100001733	10.06.09	18.06.09	02.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
478	GUSTY 8123	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100001735	10.06.09	18.06.09	30.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
479	GUSTY 8124	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100001736	10.06.09	18.06.09	20.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
480	GUSTY 8677	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100003373	20.09.09	05.09.09	20.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
481	GUSTY 8678	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100003374	20.09.09	05.09.09	20.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
482	GUSTY 8679	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100003375	20.09.09	05.09.09	02.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
483	GUSTY 8500	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100003372	20.09.09	03.09.09	25.08.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
484	GUSTY 8501	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100003371	20.09.09	03.09.09	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
485	GUSTY 8993	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005724	16.11.09	21.11.09	21.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
486	GUSTY 8994	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005725	16.11.09	21.11.09	21.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
487	GUSTY 9004	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005726	16.11.09	21.11.09	23.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
488	GUSTY 9012	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005727	16.11.09	21.11.09	17.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
489	GUSTY 9013	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005728	16.11.09	21.11.09	20.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
490	GUSTY 9014	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005729	16.11.09	21.11.09	20.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
491	GUSTY 9015	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005730	16.11.09	21.11.09	02.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
492	GUSTY 9016	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005731	16.11.09	21.11.09	02.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
493	GUSTY 9018	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005732	16.11.09	21.11.09	15.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
494	GUSTY 9020	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005817	20.11.09	27.11.09	25.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
495	GUSTY 9021	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005817	20.11.09	27.11.09	25.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
496	GUSTY 9033	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005809	20.11.09	27.11.09	07.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
497	GUSTY 9034	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005810	20.11.09	27.11.09	07.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
498	GUSTY 9035	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005811	20.11.09	27.11.09	02.08.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
499	GUSTY 9037	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005813	20.11.09	27.11.09	15.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
500	GUSTY 9040	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005814	20.11.09	27.11.09	20.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
501	GUSTY 9041	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005816	20.11.09	27.11.09	07.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
502	GUSTY 9071	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005810	20.11.09	04.12.09	25.05.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
503	GUSTY 9072	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005812	20.11.09	04.12.09	25.05.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
504	GUSTY 9073	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005815	20.11.09	04.12.09	12.05.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
505	GUSTY 9182	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005821	09.12.09	14.12.09	03.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
506	GUSTY 9183	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005825	09.12.09	14.12.09	03.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
507	GUSTY 9184	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005826	09.12.09	14.12.09	31.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
508	GUSTY 9185	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100005827	09.12.09	14.12.09	15.03.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
509	GUSTY 9186	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007416	28.04.10	03.02.10	15.05.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
510	GUSTY 9466	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007418	28.04.10	03.02.10	12.05.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
511	GUSTY 9467	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007417	28.04.10	03.02.10	11.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
512	GUSTY 9468	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007421	28.04.10	03.02.10	30.03.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
513	GUSTY 9469	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007421	28.04.10	03.02.10	30.03.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
514	GUSTY 9470	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007415	28.04.10	03.02.10	22.03.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
515	GUSTY 9471	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007415	28.04.10	03.02.10	11.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
516	GUSTY 9472	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007423	28.04.10	03.02.10	12.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
517	GUSTY 9473	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007420	28.04.10	03.02.10	15.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
518	GUSTY 9474	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007422	28.04.10	03.02.10	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
519	GUSTY 9475	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007428	28.04.10	03.02.10	11.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
520	GUSTY 148	NO	YES	35	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007447	02.03.10	09.03.10	17.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
521	GUSTY 149	NO	YES	35	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007447	02.03.10	09.03.10	06.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
522	GUSTY 147	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	02.03.10	09.03.10	11.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
523	GUSTY 147	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	02.03.10	09.03.10	02.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
524	GUSTY 143	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	02.03.10	09.03.10	19.08.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
525	GUSTY 146	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	20.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
526	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	25	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	25.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
527	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
528	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
529	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
530	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
531	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
532	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
533	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
534	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
535	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
536	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
537	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
538	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
539	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
540	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
541	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
542	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
543	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
544	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
545	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
546	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
547	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
548	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
549	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10	19.03.10	30.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
550	GUSTY 170	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD	31.03.10	23060003108070100007400	14.02.10			

IV-A, Ex.,-100-4

SR. NO.	TRAILERS NO.	IF TRAILERS (SEMI LOW BED)	IF TRAILERS (PLAT BED)	CAPACITY OF RTO PASSING (IN MT)	TRAILERS WIDTH (IN FEET)	TRAILERS LENGTH (IN FEET)	Owners Name	Capax Tax Validity	INSURANCE POLICY NO.	Insurance Validity Date	Fitness Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	TRANSPORT NAME
659	G-12-W-8095	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	PREMO DEVI SHARMA	30.09.09	066106310301/00002733	26.05.09	30.02.10	30.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
660	G-12-X-146	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	PREMO DEVI SHARMA	30.09.09	066106310301/00001101	26.05.09	15.12.09	30.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
661	G-12-X-1411	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN SHARMA	30.09.09	066106310301/00004597	29.10.09	24.01.10	01.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
662	G-12-X-1430	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	PREMO DEVI SHARMA	30.09.09	066106310301/00004774	29.10.09	14.12.09	01.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
663	G-12-X-1502	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	PREMO DEVI SHARMA	30.09.09	066106310301/00004850	16.08.09	12.02.10	01.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
664	G-12-Y-7516	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	PREMO DEVI SHARMA	30.09.09	3003532900444	12.03.10	24.12.09	03.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
665	G-12-Y-7517	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAI KUMAR SHARMA	30.09.09	3003532900443	24.03.10	13.11.09	03.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
666	G-12-Y-7533	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAI KUMAR SHARMA	30.09.09	066106310301/00000075	30.03.10	15.11.09	03.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
667	G-12-X-1435	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	ROSHAN LAL SHARMA	30.09.09	066106310301/00001774	13.11.09	15.11.09	04.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
668	G-12-X-1503	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	PREMO DEVI SHARMA	30.09.09	066106310301/00004850	04.01.10	11.12.09	06.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
669	G-12-Y-7518	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAI KUMAR SHARMA	30.09.09	3003532900444	10.10.09	11.12.09	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
670	G-12-Y-7517	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAI KUMAR SHARMA	30.09.09	3003532900443	10.10.09	11.12.09	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
671	G-12-Z-7559	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	ROSHAN LAL SHARMA	30.09.09	3003532900443	07.12.09	11.12.09	37.09.10	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
672	G-12-Z-7556	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	066106310301/00002168	29.01.10	30.02.10	10.07.10	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
673	G-12-Z-7660	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	066106310301/00002169	14.02.10	15.12.09	15.09.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
674	G-12-Z-761	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	066106310301/00002170	26.03.09	24.03.10	15.03.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
675	G-12-Z-761	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	066106310301/00002167	26.03.09	14.12.09	14.12.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
676	G-12-Z-762	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	066106310301/00002166	29.10.09	12.07.10	11.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
677	G-12-Z-2681	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	3003532900443	24.06.09	13.11.09	15.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
678	G-12-Z-2687	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	3003532900443	24.06.09	13.11.09	15.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
679	G-12-Z-2688	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	3003532900443	24.06.09	13.11.09	15.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
680	G-12-Z-2688	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RAM RATAN C SHARMA TIUF	30.09.09	3003532900443	24.06.09	13.11.09	15.07.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
681	G-12-Y-6321	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Subodh Sharma	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
682	G-12-Y-6319	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Subodh Sharma	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
683	G-12-Y-6321	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
684	G-12-Z-2630	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
685	G-12-X-1430	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
686	G-12-Z-1321	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
687	G-12-Z-1322	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
688	G-12-Z-1323	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
689	G-12-Z-1324	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
690	G-12-Z-1325	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
691	G-12-Z-1326	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
692	G-12-Z-1327	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
693	G-12-Z-1328	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
694	G-12-Z-1329	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
695	G-12-Z-1330	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
696	G-12-Z-1331	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
697	G-12-Z-1332	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
698	G-12-Z-1333	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
699	G-12-Z-1334	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
700	G-12-Z-1335	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Harish K Rajde	30.09.09	066106310301/00002114	11.06.09	18.06.09	11.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
701	G-12-X-1477	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RENA CACHARYA	30.09.09	21100031071/00002862	28.03.10	16.03.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
702	G-12-X-1477	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RENA CACHARYA	30.09.09	21100031071/00002862	28.03.10	16.03.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
703	G-12-X-1478	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	RENA CACHARYA	30.09.09	21100031071/00002862	28.03.10	16.03.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
704	G-12-Y-6917	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	Manish Vasantlal Thakkar	30.09.09	066106310301/00002862	28.03.10	16.03.10	19.07.09	MONARCH MOVERS
705	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
706	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
707	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
708	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
709	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
710	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
711	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
712	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
713	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
714	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
715	G-12-W-8340	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
716	G-12-W-8340	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
717	G-12-W-8340	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
718	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
719	G-12-X-1305	NO	YES	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	300855353075/007000	08.03.10	12.03.11	12.06.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD

Sr. No.	Trailers No.	IF TRAILERS (SEMI LOW BED)	IF TRAILERS (FLAT BED)	CAPACITY OF RTO PASSING (UNIT)	TRAILERS WIDTH (IN FEET)	TRAILERS LENGTH (IN FEET)	Owners Name	Quintal Tax Validity	INSURANCE POLICY NO.	Insurance Validity Date	Fitness Validity Date	PUC Validity Date	TRANSPORT NAME
720	G12X-1634	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	1582	24.04.10	01.04.10	27.04.10	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
721	G12X-0679	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	55401214	06.11.09	19.10.09	10.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
722	G12X-0681	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	55401215	06.11.09	14.11.09	10.11.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
723	G12X-0672	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	KIRAN SHIPPING AGENCIES PVT. LTD	30.09.09	55083327	01.10.09	23.09.09	10.10.09	IDEAL MOVERS PVT. LTD
724	G12Y-6374	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RITA DAYANAND JANGRA	31.03.10	3003753531680/0000	11.04.10	20.01.10	01.09.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
725	G12Y-6375	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
726	G12Y-6376	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
727	G12Y-6377	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
728	G12Y-6378	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
729	G12Y-6379	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
730	G12Y-6380	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
731	G12Y-6381	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
732	G12Y-6382	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
733	G12Y-6383	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
734	G12Y-6384	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
735	G12Y-6385	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
736	G12Y-6386	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
737	G12Y-6387	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
738	G12Y-6388	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
739	G12Y-6389	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS
740	G12Y-6390	NO	Yes	22	8'6"	40	RAVI HANDLING	30.09.09	3003754198045/007000	20.06.09	29.06.09	04.10.09	MONARCHI MOVERS

રુજાતના રાજ્યપાલકશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનહર આર. ચૌધરી,
ઉપ સચિવ (વા. વ્ય.),



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, AUGUST 21, 2009/SRAVANA 30, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 2009.

REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951.

No.GG/65/13512/2009/ELC/102009:- In pursuance of the provisions of Section 28-A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and in view of the directions contained in the Election Commission of India's letter No.434/I/98/PLN.III dated 10-1-1998 and Commission's order No.434/I/ES026/94/ MCS, dated 24th October, 1994, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares the following Police Officers as designated officers for the purposes of Section 28-A of Representation of People Act 1951 for conduct of the bye-election to the Gujarat Legislative Assembly to be held in the month of September 2009 namely:-

1. The Director General of Police / Additional Director General of Police / Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar and
2. The Range Deputy Inspector General of Police of Rajkot, Junagadh and Gandhinagar range & IGP of Border Range, Bhuj and all Police Officers below them of the State Government entrusted with the duties in connection with the conduct of General Election to the Legislative Assembly to be held in the month of September-2009.

This order shall be effective from 21st August, 2009 and shall remain inforce till the date of completion of process of the said election.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. S. BRAR,

Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L| MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 2009/BHADRA 2, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the
Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th August, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No.GTH/2009/26/CPA/102003/2483/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mrs. Indiraben G. Garasia, as Full time member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Valsad with headquarter at Valsad.

Mrs. Indiraben G. Garasia shall hold office as member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Valsad for a period of five year or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date the resumes charge of his office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30-11-2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15-2-2006 and 7-8-2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

P. B. PATNI,

Additional Secretary to
Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th August, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No.GTH/2009/27/CPA/102003/2483/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Dr. Harsad S. Joshi, as Full time member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat (Main) with headquarter at Surat.

Dr. Harsad S. Joshi shall hold office as member of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat (Main) for a period of five year or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date the resumes charge of his office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30-11-2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15-2-2006 and 7-8-2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

P. B. PATNI,

Additional Secretary to
Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, AUGUST 25, 2009/BHADRA 3, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th August, 2009.

COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952.

No. GK/13/2009/COI/102209/205/A :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952, the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification No. GK/11/2009/COI/102209/205/A, dated the 8th July, 2009 as follows, namely:-

1. In the said Notification, in the preamble, for the words and figures "5th July, 2009 to 8th July, 2009", the words and figures "5th July, 2009 and 3rd August, 2009" shall be substituted.
2. In the said Notification, in para 2 (i), for the words and figures "5th July, 2009 to 8th July, 2009", the words and figures "5th July, 2009 and 3rd August, 2009" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. M. LALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 26, 2009/BHADRA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st August, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GS/2009/(37)/EXM-19-2008-1502-D-2.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the method of Special Competitive Examination for the post of Accountant in the subordinate services of Forest Department, namely :-

1. Short title, extent and commencement.-

- (i) These rules may be called the Accountant, Class III, in the subordinate service of Forest Department (Special Competitive Examination) Rules, 2009.
- (ii) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette*.
- (iii) They shall apply to persons, who are eligible to be appointed as Accountant as specified under clause (b) of paragraph (A) of rule 2 of the Accountant, in the subordinate service of Forest Department Recruitment Rules, 2008, (hereinafter referred to as the "said rules") and who for the purpose of being so appointed, are required to pass the Special Competitive Examination specified in clause (b) of paragraph (A) of rule 2 of the said rules.

2. Definitions.-

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (a) "Appendix" means an Appendix appended to these rules;
- (b) "Board" means the Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board, Gandhinagar;

- (c) "examination" means the Special Competitive Examination for promotion to the post of Accountant, Class III, of the persons specified in clause (b) of paragraph (A) of rule 2 of the said rules;
- (d) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;
- (e) "Paper" means Question Paper set for the purpose of the examination.

3. Holding of Examination.-

- (1) The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar shall send, to the Board before the 1st February every year, a statement showing the particulars of the eligible candidates desiring to appear at the examination to be held in that calendar year.
- (2) The examination shall ordinarily be held at Gandhinagar in the month of September every year.

4. Application for appearing in examination.-

- (1) A eligible candidate who desires to appear at the examination shall submit an application in such form as may be fixed by the Government.
- (2) The candidate shall have to appear at examination at their own expenses.

5. Mode of Examination.-

The examination shall comprise of the papers, syllabus, number of mark and duration as specified in the Appendix.

6. Medium of Examination:-

Except for paper III, the medium of examination shall be Gujarati. The medium of examination for paper III shall be English

7. Appointment of examiners and conduct and regulation of examination.-

The Board shall regulate all matters relating to appointment of examiners and conduct of the examination, in accordance with the procedure adopted by it and in conformity with the Government's order in that behalf.

8. Qualifying standard for passing examination.-

The qualifying standard for passing the examination shall be fixed by the Board from time to time. The Board may, if necessary, fix different qualifying standards for the reserved categories of candidates.

9. Publication of result.-

The Board shall publish the result of the examination in the *Official Gazette*, and also communicate the same to the Secretary to the Government; Forest and Environment Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar and the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

10. Promotion of successful candidates.-

Out of the persons, whose names have been shown as successful candidates in the result published under rule 9, the Government shall promote as Accountant, Class III, such persons in the order of their merit as are otherwise eligible to be promoted under the said rules.

APPENDIX

(See rule 5).

Syllabus for special competitive examination for recruitment to the post of Accountant :

Paper I (Three hours)	Gujarati language	100 Marks
(1) Comprehension	10 marks	
(2) Precis writing	15 marks	
(3) Report writing	10 marks	
(4) Letter writing	10 marks	
(5) Essay writing	25 marks	
(6) Grammar	20 marks	
(a) Juncture		
(b) Composition of words		
(c) Phrases		
(d) Proverbs		
(e) Idioms		
(f) Spellings		
(7) Translation from Gujarati into English	10 marks	

The standard of question paper will be of Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted in the State.

Paper II (Three hours)	Rules and Acts.	100 Marks
(A) Rules (I)	The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002. (Volume I to VIII)	30 Marks
	(1) Additions to Pay	
	(2) Pension.	
	(3) General condition of Services.	
	(4) Joining Time, Foreign Service, Deputation out of India, Payment during Suspension, Dismissal and Removal.	
	(5) Leave	
	(6) Pay.	
	(7) Travelling Allowance.	
	(8) Occupation of Residential Accommodation	
(II)	The Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971.	20 Marks
(III)	(1) The Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971.	30 Marks
	(2) The Gujarat Civil services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971.	
(B) Acts		20 Marks
	(1) The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986	
	(2) The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	
	(3) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 with The Gujarat Minimum Wages Rules, 1961.	
	(4) The Indian Forest Act, 1927.	
	(5) The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.	
	(6) The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980	

Paper III**English****100 Marks****(Three hours)**

This Paper shall consist the following questions

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|
| (1) | Essay writing | 25 marks |
| (2) | Precis writing | 15 marks |
| (3) | Report writing | 10 marks |
| (4) | Letter writing | 10 marks |
| (5) | Translation from English to Gujarati | 20 marks |
| (6) | Grammer | 20 marks |

The standard of question paper will be of same as that of the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted in the State.

Paper IV**General Knowledge and Psychological Test****100 Marks****(One hour)****(Objective type)**

(Constitution of India, Five Year Plan, Forest issues Environmental issues, Tribal Welfare, Wild Life Protection).

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

T. A. SAIYAD,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 26, 2009/BHADRA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th August, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

NO. GTH/2009/28/CPA/102009/959/D.- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of Section 9 read with Sub-section (1) (a), (1) (A) and (2) of section 16 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. N. A. Acharya, retired Judge of City Civil Court, Ahmedabad as Full time member of the Additional batch of the State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission; Ahmedabad with headquarter at Ahmedabad.

Mr. N. A. Acharya shall hold office as member of the Additional batch of the State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad for a period of five year or upto the age of 67 years whichever is earlier from the date the resumes charge of his office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30-11-2004 and G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and dated 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LJ

MONDAY, AUGUST 31, 2009/BHADRA 9, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th August, 2009.

No. GHM/68/S-30/SCA-10374/08/V4 .- In exercise of the judgment of the Gujarat High Court dated 16/06/2009 in SCA No. 10374/2008 the Government of Gujarat has appointed Principal Secretary (Appeals), Revenue Department to be Competent Authority Constituted for deciding the said case in accordance with function to be performed under the Urban Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Repeal Act, 1999 vide Notification No. GHM/48/S-30/SCA-10374/08/V4, Dated 26/6/2009.

The orders issued under above notification dated the 26/6/2009 are modified and the Additional Collector (Coordination), Collector Office, Ahmedabad is hereby appointed to be Competent Authority Constituted for deciding the said case in accordance with function to be performed under the Urban Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Repeal Act, 1999.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. M. BHIMJIYANI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 2009/BHADRA 12, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st August, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927).

No. GVN-2009/(38)/JIM-1009-SF-22-(1)-F.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the section 20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No. GVN/2004 (21) JIM/1004/2021/C. dated : 15-12-2004 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part : I of dated : 28-12-2004 on pages 140-2 to 140-3 declare the land in the village **Vindh** in **Mandavi** taluka of **Kutchh** district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "**RESERVED FOREST**" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification :-

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Mandvi

District : Kutchh

Sr. No.	Name of Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundary
			A.G.	H.A.Cm.	
1	Vindh	111.00/Pt	259.47	105.00.00	North : Boundry of village Lathedi S. No. 76, 75, 71, 72, 73, 74, 80. Ts.No. 111 paiki open land S.No.82, Ts.No.111 paiki open land. East : Boundry of village Sambhrai & Kokaliya. South : S.No. 87, 86, 85, road, S.No.70/1 69, 68, 67, 66., Ts. No.111 Paiki open land, S.No. 55, Ts. No. 111 Paiki open land, S.No. 58, 60/1, 60/2, 61, 62. West : Ts.No. 111 paiki open land.
		Total	259.47	105.00	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAULIK KHARADI,

Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૧મી ઓગષ્ટ, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૩૮)-જજમ-૧૦૦૯-એસએફ-૨૨(૧)-એફ.-- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ ૨૦ થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૧ના તા. ૨૮-૧૨-૨૦૦૪ ના પાના નં. ૧૪૦-૨ થી ૧૪૦-૩ પર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તા. ૧૫-૧૨-૨૦૦૪ ની વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૪ (૨૧) જજમ-૧૦૦૪-૨૦૨૧-ક ના અનુસંધાને આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચીમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના માંડવી તાલુકાના વીંઢ ગામની જમીનને આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી “અનામત જંગલ” તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : માંડવી

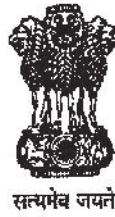
જિલ્લો : કચ્છ

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુર્સીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.ચો.મી.	
૧	૨	૩	૪		૫
૧	વીંઢ	૧૧૧ પૈકી	૨૫૯.૪૭	૧૦૫.૦૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર : મોજે લહેડીનો સીમાડો સ.નં.૭૬, ૭૫, ૭૧, ૭૨, ૭૩, ૭૪, ૮૦, ટ્રા.સ.નં. ૧૧૧ પૈકી ખુલ્લી જમીન સ.નં.૮૨, ટ્રા.સ.નં.૧૧૧ પૈકી ખુલ્લી જમીન પૂર્વ : મોજે સાંભરાઈ તથા મોજે કોકલીયાનો સીમાડો દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૮૭, ૮૬, ૮૫, રોડ, સ.નં. ૭૦/૧, ૬૯, ૬૮, ૬૭, ૬૬, ટ્રા.સ.નં.૧૧૧ પૈકી ખુલ્લી જમીન, સ.નં. ૫૫, ટ્રા.સ.નં. ૧૧૧ પૈકી ખુલ્લી જમીન સ.નં. ૫૮, ૬૦/૧, ૬૦/૨, ૬૧, ૬૨. પશ્ચિમ : ટ્રા.સ.નં.૧૧૧ પૈકી ખુલ્લી જમીન
		કુલ :	૨૫૯.૪૭	૧૦૫.૦૦	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 2009/BHADRA 12, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HOME DEPARTMENT

Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28th August, 2009.

REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951.

No. GG/73/13512/2009/ELC/102009 :- In pursuance of the provisions of Section 28-A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and in view of the directions contained in the Election Commission of India's letter No. 434/1/98/PLN.III dated 10-1-1998 and Commission's order No. 434/1/ESO26/94/MCS, dated 24th October, 1994, the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification of even number dated 21/8/09 as following, namely :-

1. In the said Notification, in the Sr. No. 2 for the words and figures "duties in connection with the conduct of General Election to the Legislative Assembly to be held in the month of September, 2009", the words and figures "duties in connection with the conduct of Bye-election to the Legislative Assembly to be held in the month of September, 2009" shall be substituted.
2. In the 3rd para of the Notification, for the words and figures "This order shall be effective from 21st August, 2009 and shall remain in force till the date of completion of process of the said election", the words and figures "This order shall be effective from 17th August, 2009 and shall remain in force till the date of completion of process of the said election" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. S. BRAR,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 2009/BHADRA 12, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28th August, 2009.

Read : Government of Gujarat, Home Department's Notification No.GG-49-2009-SBII-COM-1008-76-SPL.TEAM dt. 27th May 2009.

RECONSTITUTION OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION TEAM (SIT) FOR FURTHER INVESTIGATION/INQUIRY IN MAJOR CASES FILED DURING THE 2002 RIOTS.

No. GG/68/2009/SBII/COM/1008/76/SPL.TEAM.- Pursuant to the direction of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, in its order dated 15-05-2009 in writ Petition (Crl.) No. 109/2003, the State Government has vide notification dated 27-05-2009, reconstituted Special Investigation Team (SIT), for inquiry/investigation in the nine major cases filed during the Godhra incident and communal riots erupted thereafter in the year 2002. The corrigenda in the said notification are as under.

Sr. No.	Page No.	Para No.	Line No.	Words in original Notification	Read as
1	1	2	1.2	To the Hon'ble Supreme Court has vide its order	To the Hon'ble Supreme Court and Hon'ble Supreme Court has vide its order
2	1	4	Line-2	Parmvir Singh	Paramvir Singh
3	1	4	Last line	relives . .	Relieve
4	2	Table Col. No.2	Row no.1	Shri R.K.Raghvan	Shri R.K.Raghavan
5	2	Table Col. No.2	Row no. 2	Shri Parmvir Singh	Shri Paramvir Singh
6	2	Table Col. No.2	Row no. 5	Shri Shivanand Jha, Inspector General of police	Shri Shivanand Jha, Additional Director General of Police
7	2	Table Col. No.2	Row no. 6	Shri Ashish Bhatia, Joint Commissioner of Police, Ahmedabad City	Shri Ashish Bhatia, Inspector General of Police, (Law & Order), Gujarat State Gandhinagar

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

VIJAY BADHEKA,
Under Secretary (Law & Order-2).



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 2009/BHADRA 17, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd September, 2009.

GUJARAT ELCTRICITY INDUSTRY (REORGANISATION AND REGULATION) ACT, 2003.

No. GHU-2009-201-GRC-102009-1583-K: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 64 read with sub-section (4) of section 7 of the Gujarat Electricity Industry (Reorganisation and Regulation) Act, 2003 (Guj. 24 of 2003), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conditions of services of Members) Rules, 2003 namely :-

1. (1) These Rules may be called the Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conditions of services of Members) (Amendment) Rules, 2009.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 2006.

2. In the Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conditions of services of Members) Rules, 2003, in rule 3, for sub-rules (1) and (2), the following sub-rules shall be substituted, namely:-

“(1) The Chairperson shall be paid a salary of Rs. 80,000/- (Rupees eighty thousand only) per month.

(2) A member shall be paid monthly salary in the Pay Scale of Rs. 37,400-67,000 with a Grade Pay of Rs. 12,000/-

Provided that in the case of a member, -

- (i) the pay in the pay scale shall be determined by multiplying the existing basic pay as on 1st day of January, 2006 by a factor of 1.86 and rounding off the resultant figure to the next multiple of 10;
- (ii) if the minimum of the revised pay scale is more than the amount arrived at referred to in sub-clause (i) above, the pay shall be fixed at the minimum of the revised pay scale;
- (iii) The rate of increment in the revised pay structure shall be 3% of the sum of the pay in the pay scale and grade pay, which shall be rounded off to the next multiple of 10. The amount of increment shall be added to the existing pay in the pay scale.

Provided further that a member, who holds charge of the office of Chairperson for a minimum period of thirty days or more, shall be paid a special pay at the rate of 5% (five per cent) of the presumptive pay of the post of the Chairperson in addition to his salary as a member.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. H. CHORERA,

Under Secretary to Government,



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LJ TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2009/BHADRA 24, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

**Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts**

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th September, 2009.

INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908.

No. PT/2009/33/WKS-252005/G/625(1)/GH-1.— In exercise of the powers conferred by section 33 of Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), in its applications to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the First Schedule of the said Act with effect on and from the day following the expiration of sixty days from date of publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette*, namely :-

(1) In the said Act, in the First Schedule, in Part XI under the heading PORTS UNDER THE CONTROL OF GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT,

(a) after entry IX, the following new entry shall be added, namely :-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
"X. Dahej LNG Port Terminal of Petronet LNG Limited.	LNG foreign vessels	0.12 US\$ (or its equivalent in rupees)	Once in 30 days for each vessel".

(b) under the heading, Explanation to Part XI of the First Schedule, after Explanation 5, of the following new Explanation shall be added, namely :-

"Explanation 6. So far as it relates to entry X. Dahej LNG Port Terminal of Petronet LNG Limited,-

(i) Port Dues shall be levied in advance and shall be payable before the LNG ship enters the Dahej port waters.

- (ii) Port Dues shall be assessed on the total Gross Registered Tonnage (GRT) of the LNG ship at the rates shown in the above table. However, these rates shall be subject to Schedule of Port Charges notified by GMB from time to time.
- (iii) For calculating Port Dues payable by an LNG ship, any fraction of a GRT which is half or greater than half shall be rounded off to the next GRT, and any fraction less than half a GRT shall be disregarded.
- (iv) In computing the Port dues, any fraction of a USD, which is half of exceeding half shall be rounded off to the next USD, and any fraction less than half shall be disregarded.
- (v) The rate of Port Dues set out hereinabove is exclusive of all Indirect Taxes (including Service Tax). If any indirect tax (including Service Tax) is leviable or assessed to/levied upon Gujarat Maritime Board or on Petronet LNG Limited with respect to Port Dues, same shall be charged to the LNG ship in addition to the Port Dues shown in the above table". be/

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

D. V. ACHARYA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L| TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2009/BHADRA 24, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th September, 2009.

INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908.

No. PT/2009/34/WKS-252005/G/625(1)/GH-1.— In pursuance of the powers conferred by section 35 read with section 68 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV. of 1908), in its applications to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs to charge fees for the pilotage, towage and mooring, at the LNG Port Terminal of the Petronet LNG Limited, with effect on and from the date of publication of this order in the *Official Gazette*, at the rates specified in the Table below:-

TABLE

Type of Vessels	Rate of fess (Per GRT)	Charges how often leviable to the same vessel
LNG Foreign vessels	0.60 US\$ (or its equivalent in Indian rupees)	Charges payable on each call to the port

Terms and Conditions :

- (1) Pilotage, Towage and Mooring Charges shall be levied in advance and shall be payable before the LNG ship enters the Dahej port waters.
- (2) Pilotage, Towage and Mooring Charges shall be assessed on the total Gross Registered Tonnage (GRT) of the LNG ship at the rates shown in the above table. These charges shall be subject to an escalation on the 1st April every year by an amount equal to 5% of the previous applicable rates.

- (3) For calculating the Pilotage Towage and Mooring Charges payable by an LNG ship, any fraction of a GRT which is half or greater than half shall be rounded off to the next GRT, and any fraction less than half a GRT shall be disregarded.
- (4) In computing the Pilotage Towage and Mooring Charges, any fraction of a USD, which is half of exceeding half shall be rounded off to the next USD, and any fraction less than half shall be disregarded.
- (5) The rate of Pilotage, Towage and Mooring Charges specified in the table above is exclusive of all Indirect Taxes (including Service Tax). If any indirect tax (including Service Tax) is leviable or assessed to be levied upon Petronet LNG Limited with respect to Pilotage, Towage and Mooring Charges, the same shall be charged to the LNG Foreign ships in addition to the Pilotage, Towage and Mooring Charges specified above.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. V. ACHARYA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2009/BHADRA 24, 1930

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10th September, 2009.

FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS ACT, 2006.

No: GP/24/FSSA/102008/CS-2/JH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of section 30 of the Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 (34 of 2006), the Government of Gujarat, hereby appoints the Commissioner, Food and Drugs Administration, Gandhinagar as the Commissioner of Food Safety for the State of Gujarat for the purpose of the Act.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHESH SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 2009/BHADRA 26, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

AGRICULTURE & COOPERATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th September, 2009.

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATION ACT, 1962.

No. GHKH-53-2009-WHA-112007-3345-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub section - (1) of section 20 of the Warehousing Corporation Act, 1962 (Govt. of India Act, 58 of 1962), with application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby nominates Shri J. A. Thakker, Deputy Secretary (Credit), Govt. of Gujarat, Agriculture & Cooperation Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, as one of the Director of the Board of Directors of the Gujarat Warehousing Corporation, Ahmedabad vice Shri A. G. Chaudhari, Deputy Secretary (Cooperation), Agriculture and Cooperation Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

BHARAT B. PATEL,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 2009/BHADRA 26, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th September, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

GS/09-33/SKN -1109(3)CU.-In exercise of powers conferred by clauses (2) and (3) of article 166 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to further amend the Gujarat Government Rules of Business, 1990, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Government Rules of Business (Third Amendment) Rules, 2009.

2. In the Gujarat Government Rules of Business, 1990, in the First Schedule,-

(A) In Part I, after the entry at Serial No. 25, the following entry shall be inserted namely :-

1	2	3
26	Climate Change Department	CL.C.D.

(B) In Part-II, Under the heading "(20) Subject allotted to the Energy and Petrochemicals Department,"

(1) for the entry at serial No. 5 shall be deleted.

(2) for the entry at serial No. 6, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"6 State undertakings and Government Corporations relating to subjects specified in this list including Gujarat Electricity Board, Gujarat State Petrochemicals Corporation Ltd., Gujarat Power Corporation Ltd. [except Gujarat Energy Development Agency (GEDA)]. (See also entry No. 17 under CL.C.D.)".

- (3) After the heading "(25) Tribal Development Department," and the entries thereunder, the following heading and the entries there under shall be inserted, namely :-

"(26) Subjects allotted to the Climate Change Department:-

1. To develop biogas produced from cow dung, agriculture and biological waste as an alternative source of energy and to adopt a new international technology for the purpose.
2. Issues related to promulgated policies for non conventional alternative sources of energy like solar energy and wind energy along with necessary research and developmental work and publicity to encourage the use of such sources.
3. To avail (earn) carbon credit through public and private Sectors.
4. To keep the city and rural areas clean, to associate Sakhi-Mandals with activities such as awareness development among people, to remove filth and to create hygienic environment.
5. To coordinate with various departments such as Energy and Petrochemicals Department, Forests and Environment Department, Industries & Mines Department, Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Urban Development and Urban Housing Department, Pranchayat, Rural Housing and Rural Development Department, Ports and Transport Department, Education Department, Health and Family Welfare Department etc. and to provide advice and guidance to them in the context of climate change and to prepare a holistic climate change policy for the Government of Gujarat with the support of these departments.
6. To co-ordinate with the Government of India, National Clean Development Mechanism Authority, United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and other national and international agencies on the issues related to climate change.
7. To study the effect of climate change in terms of the rising of the sea level, agro-productivity, problems of costal population and costal infrastructural facilities and assets and to impart guidance on its mitigation.
8. To act as nodal department for the purpose of maximum utilization of Green Technology and to create new employment opportunities so as to convert green technology into a new vehicle to boost economy.
9. To evolve new strategies for Environmental conservation with regard to air, water and land.
10. To provide guidance on developing various courses and curricula for educational purpose in the context of climate change and also to encourage and Research and Development on climate change in the universities, organize training for professors and planning thereof.
11. To develop new technology and suggest measures for mitigation of Green House Gases (Carbon Dioxide and Methane etc.) in the atmosphere.
12. While also dealing with Policy issues related to Green Technology and clean technology to generate revolving fund for the purpose and to administer the same.
13. To suggest measures to ward off expansion of desert and to increase forests cover.
14. To establish new "Gujarat Institute of Research and climate Change (GIRCC)" affiliated with The Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University and other ancillary work related thereto.
15. To suggest measures to promote wide acceptance of CNG or other alternative fuel resources for transportation so as to control air pollution.
16. To make suggestions and to provide guidance on disposal of solid waste, sewage waste and medical waste in the context of climate change.

17. Gujarat Energy Development Agency (GEDA). (See also entry No. 6 under E&PCD)
18. (i) All matters pertaining to appointment, posting, transfer, promotions, conduct, grant of leave, pension etc. in respect of all Gazetted Officers (other than those covered under entry No. 45 in the subject allotted to the GAD) and non-Gazetted Government servants under the administrative control of the department;
(ii) all matters pertaining to grant of pension in respect of Class I & II Officers of the Secretariat cadre under the administrative control of the department; and
(iii) all matters pertaining to grant of leave and to impose penalties as specified at serial numbers 1 and 2 of Rule 6 of the Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971, and to institute disciplinary proceedings for imposing penalties as specified at serial numbers 3 to 8 of the said rule 6 in respect of Class-II Officers of the Secretariat cadre under the administrative control of the department (See also entry No. 45 under G.A.D.)
19. Works, lands and buildings vested in or in the possession of the Government, for purposes of the State and assigned to the Climate Change Department.
20. Inquiries and statistics for purposes of any of the matters in this list.
21. Fees in respect of any of the matters in this list but not including fees taken in any court.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. RAJAGOPALAN,
Chief Secretary to Government of Gujarat.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2009/BHADRA 28, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PANCHAYATS, RURAL HOUSING AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th September, 2009.

Constitution of India.

No. GP/ 18 of 2009/ PRX/ 112002/ 621/ Z.— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Development Service Departmental Examination Rules, 1990, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Development Service Departmental Examination (Second Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Gujarat Development Service Departmental Examination Rules, 1990(hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 4, for the second proviso the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"Provided further that no person who is appointed on any of the posts specified in schedule to the recruitment rules shall be eligible to appear at the departmental examination unless he has completed four years' continuous service, and unless he has passed the examination under the Gujarat Panchayat Service Senior Clerk and Deputy Chitnis, Deputy Mamlatdar, Assistant Taluka Development Officer, Deputy Taluka Development Officer and Taluka Panchayat Officer Qualifying Examination Rules, 1976, or as the case may be, the Deputy Chitnis(State Service) Departmental Examination Rules, 1994, or the Deputy Chitnis(Panchayat Service) Departmental Examination Rules, 2002, or the Extension Officer, Class-III(Panchayat)/Taluka Panchayat Officer Departmental Examination Rules, 2009 or he has been exempted from passing the said examination."

3. In the said rules, the rule 8, shall be deleted.
4. In the said rules, in rule 12, in sub-rule (2), for the first proviso the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"Provided that any exemption obtained by such candidate in any paper under the Gujarat Panchayat Service Senior Clerk and Deputy Chitnis, Deputy Mamlatdar, Assistant Taluka Development Officer, Deputy Taluka Development Officer and Taluka Panchayat

Officer Qualifying Examination Rules, 1976, or as the case may be, the Deputy Chitnis (State Service) Departmental Examination Rules, 1994, or the Deputy Chitnis (Panchayat Service) Departmental Examination Rules, 2002, or the Extension Officer, Class-III(Panchayat)/Taluka Panchayat Officer Departmental Examination Rules, 2009, specified in column 2 of Appendix-C shall be deemed to have been obtained in the corresponding paper specified under these rules in column 3 of the said Appendix-C.”

5. In the said rules, in the Appendix ‘A’,-

(a) In paper-IV, in column-2, for the entry at serial No.2, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“2. Gujarat State’s Current Five Year Plan / Gujarat State’s Previous Five Year Plan.”

(b) In paper-VIII, in column-2, for the entry at serial No.5, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“5. The Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) and Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government Rules, 2009.”

6. In the said rules, in Appendix ‘C’, in column-2, for the heading the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“Paper in which the exemption were earned under the Gujarat Panchayat Service Senior Clerk and Deputy Chitnis, Deputy Mamlatdar, Assistant Taluka Development Officer, Deputy Taluka Development Officer and Taluka Panchayat Officer Qualifying Examination Rules, 1976, or as the case may be, the Deputy Chitnis (State Service) Departmental Examination Rules, 1994, or the Deputy Chitnis (Panchayat Service) Departmental Examination Rules, 2002, or the Extension Officer, Class-III (Panchayat)/ Taluka Panchayat Officer Departmental Examination Rules, 2009.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

NIRVAN SHAH
Under Secretary to Government.



સત્યમેવ જયતે

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L | TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 2009/BHADRA 31, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર. તારીખ ૧૭મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૯.

ભારતનું સંવિધાન :

ક્રમાંક : જીએસ/૦૯-૩૩/સકેન-૧૧૦૯(૩)-કેયુ.-ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૧૬૬ની કલમો (૨)

અને (૩)થી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના નિયમો, ૧૯૯૦ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે :-

૧. આ નિયમો ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના (તૃતીય સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૯ કહેવાશે.

૨. ગુજરાત સરકારના કામકાજના નિયમો, ૧૯૯૦માં, પહેલી અનુસૂચિમાં,-

(ક) ભાગ-૧માં, અનુક્રમાંક ૨૫ પરની નોંધ પછી, નીચેની નોંધ દાખલ કરવી :-

૧	૨	૩
“૨૬.	કલાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જ વિભાગ	કલા. ચે. વિ.
(ખ) ભાગ-૨ માં, “ (૨૦) ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રોકેમિકલ વિભાગને ફાળવેલ વિષયો ” એ શીર્ષક હેઠળ- (૧) અનુક્રમાંક ૫ પરની નોંધ કમી કરવી.		
(૨) “ (૨૦) ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રોકેમિકલ વિભાગને ફાળવેલ વિષયો ” અને એ શીર્ષક હેઠળ અનુક્રમાંક ૬ પરની નોંધને બદલે, નીચેનો મજકૂર મૂકવો:-		

“દ આ સૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ વિષયો અંગેના ગુજરાત વિદ્યુત બોર્ડ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય અન્ડરટેકિંગો(ઉપક્રમ) અને સરકારી કોર્પોરેશનો, રાજ્ય પેટ્રોકેમિકલ્સ કોર્પોરેશન લિમિટેડ, ગુજરાત પાવર કોર્પોરેશન લિમિટેડ સહિતના. (ગુજરાત એનર્જી ડેવલોપમેન્ટ એજન્સી (GEDA) સિવાય) (ક્લા. ચે. વિ. હેઠળની નોંધ નંબર-૧૭ પણ જુઓ) ”.

૩. “(૨૫) આદિજાતિ વિકાસ વિભાગને ફાળવેલ વિષયો” એ શીર્ષક અને તે હેઠળની નોંધો પછી, નીચેનું શીર્ષક અને તે હેઠળની નોંધો દાખલ કરવી:-

“(૨૬) ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જ વિભાગને ફાળવેલ વિષયો” :-

૧. છાણ, કૃષિ અને જૈવિક કચરામાંથી ઉત્પાદિત બાયોગેસનો ઊર્જાના વૈકલ્પિક સ્ત્રોત તરીકે વિકાસ અને તે હેતુ માટે નવી આંતરરાષ્ટ્રીય ટેકનોલોજી અપનાવવાની કામગીરી.
૨. ઊર્જાના બિનપરંપરાગત વૈકલ્પિક સ્ત્રોતો જેવાં કે, સૌરઊર્જા અને પવનઊર્જા માટેની જાહેર થયેલી નીતિઓ અંગેની આનુષંગિક કાર્યવાહી તથા તે માટે જરૂરી સંશોધન અને વિકાસની કામગીરી તથા આવા સ્ત્રોતોના ઉપયોગ માટે પ્રચાર અને પ્રસાર માટેની કામગીરી.
૩. જાહેર તેમજ ખાનગી ક્ષેત્રો દ્વારા કાર્બન કેડીટ મેળવવાને લગતી કામગીરી.
૪. શહેરી તેમજ ગ્રામ્ય વિસ્તારોને સ્વચ્છ રાખવા માટે ગ્રામીણ તેમજ શહેરી વિસ્તારોમાં સખીમંડળોને સાંકળી લઈને, લોકોમાં જાગૃતિ કેળવવા તથા ગંદકી દૂર કરવા અને સ્વાસ્થ્યપ્રદ વાતાવરણ ઉભું કરવા માટેની કામગીરી.
૫. વિવિધ વિભાગો જેવા કે ઊર્જા અને પેટ્રોકેમિકલ્સ વિભાગ, વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ, ઉદ્યોગ અને ખાણ વિભાગ, ક્ષત્રમદા, જળસંપત્તિ, પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ, શહેરી વિકાસ અને શહેરી ગૃહનિર્માણ વિભાગ, પંચાયત, ગ્રામગૃહનિર્માણ અને ગ્રામવિકાસ વિભાગ, બંદરો અને વાહનવ્યવહાર વિભાગ, શિક્ષણ વિભાગ, આરોગ્ય અને પરિવાર કલ્યાણ વગેરે સાથે સંકલન કરીને ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જના સંદર્ભમાં તેમને જરૂરી સલાહ અને માર્ગદર્શન પૂરા પાડવા અને આ વિભાગોની મદદ લઈને ગુજરાત સરકાર માટે સર્વગ્રાહી ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જ નીતિ તૈયાર કરવા અંગેની કામગીરી.
૬. ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જને લગતી બાબતો અંગે ભારત સરકાર, નેશનલ ક્લીન ડેવલપમેન્ટ મીકેનીઝમ ઓથોરિટી, “United Nations Framework Convention on Climate” તથા અન્ય રાષ્ટ્રીય અને આંતરરાષ્ટ્રીય એજન્સીઓ સાથે સંકલનની કામગીરી.

૭. ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જના કારણે દરિયાની સપાટીમાં થતો વધારો, ખેત-ઉત્પાદકતામાં ફેરફારો, સાગરકાંઠાની વસતીની સમસ્યાઓ અને સાગરકાંઠાની આંતરમાળખાકીય સુવિધાઓ, અસ્કયામતો પર ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જની અસરો વિગેરે અંગે અભ્યાસ અને તેના નિરાકરણ અંગે માર્ગદર્શન આપવાની કામગીરી.
૮. ગ્રીન ટેકનોલોજીનો મહત્તમ ઉપયોગ કરવાના અને ગ્રીન ટેકનોલોજી અર્થતંત્રનું નવું ચાલકબળ બને તે હેતુથી રોજગારીની નવી તકોનું સર્જન કરવા માટેની નોડલ વિભાગ તરીકેની કામગીરી.
૯. જળ, જમીન અને વાયુના પર્યાવરણ સંરક્ષણ માટેની નવતર વ્યૂહરચના ઊભી કરવા અંગેની કામગીરી.
૧૦. ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જના સંદર્ભમાં શૈક્ષણિક હેતુસર વિવિધ અભ્યાસક્રમો અને પાઠ્યક્રમો ઘડવા અંગે જરૂરી માર્ગદર્શન પૂરું પાડવાની કામગીરી તથા યુનિવર્સિટીઓમાં ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જ વિષે સંશોધન અને વિકાસ, પ્રાધ્યાપકોને તાલીમ આપવાનું આયોજન કરવાની કામગીરી.
૧૧. વાતાવરણમાં ગ્રીન હાઉસ ગેસીસ (વાયુઓ) (કાર્બન ડાયોક્સાઈડ તથા મીથેન વિગેરે)નું પ્રમાણ ઘટાડવા માટેની નવી ટેકનોલોજી વિકસાવવા અંગેની કામગીરી તથા આ વાયુઓ માટેના પગલાં સૂચવવા અંગેની કામગીરી.
૧૨. ગ્રીન ટેકનોલોજી અને ક્લીન ટેકનોલોજી સંબંધિત નીતિ-વિષયક બાબતો ઉપરાંત, તે માટે જરૂરી રિવોલ્વિંગ ફંડ ઊભું કરવા અને તેના સંચાલન અંગેની કામગીરી.
૧૩. રણ વિસ્તારને વધતો અટકાવવા તથા વન વિસ્તારનો વધારો કરવા માટે પગલાં સૂચવવાની કામગીરી.
૧૪. પંડિત દિનદયાળ પેટ્રોલિયમ યુનિવર્સિટી સાથે સંલગ્ન એવી નવી ગુજરાત ઇન્સ્ટિટ્યૂટ ઓફ રિસર્ચ ઓન ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જ (GIRCC) સ્થાપવા તથા તે અંગેની આનુષંગિક કામગીરી.
૧૫. વાયુ પ્રદૂષણ અટકાવવા પરિવહન માટે CNG અથવા અન્ય વૈકલ્પિક સ્ત્રોતોના ઉપયોગને પ્રોત્સાહન આપવા અને તે સર્વસ્વીકૃત બને તે માટેના પગલાં સૂચવવાની કામગીરી.
૧૬. ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જના સંદર્ભમાં સોલીડ વેસ્ટ(ઘન કચરો), સુએજ વેસ્ટ(મળપાણી કચરો) અને મેડિકલ વેસ્ટ (તબીબી ઘન કચરો)ના નિકાલ માટે સૂચનો કરવાની અને માર્ગદર્શન આપવાની કામગીરી.
૧૭. ગુજરાત એનર્જી ડેવલપમેન્ટ એજન્સી (GEDA) (ઉ. અને પે.કે.વિ. હેઠળની નોંધ નંબર ૬ પણ જુઓ)
૧૮. (૧) (સા.વ.વિ.ને ફાળવેલા વિષયોમાં નોંધ નંબર-૪૫ હેઠળ આવી જતાં હોય તે સિવાયના) વિભાગના વહીવટી નિયંત્રણ નીચેના તમામ રાજ્યપત્રિત અધિકારીઓ અને બિન રાજ્યપત્રિત સરકારી કર્મચારીઓની નિમણૂકો, પદ-નિયુક્તિઓ, બદલીઓ, બઠતીઓ, વર્તણૂક, રજા મંજૂરી, પેન્શન વગેરેને લગતી તમામ બાબતો.

(૨) વિભાગના વહીવટી નિયંત્રણ હેઠળના સચિવાલય સંવર્ગના વર્ગ-૧ અને વર્ગ-૨ ના અધિકારીઓને પેન્શન મંજૂર કરવાને લગતી તમામ બાબતો, અને

(૩) વિભાગના વહીવટી નિયંત્રણ હેઠળના સચિવાલય સંવર્ગના વર્ગ-૨ ના અધિકારીઓના સંબંધમાં, રજા મંજૂર કરવાને અને ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા (શિસ્ત અને અપીલ) નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧ ના નિયમ-૬માં અનુક્રમાંકો ૧ અને ૨ માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણે શિક્ષા કરવા માટેની અને સદરહુ નિયમ-૬ના અનુક્રમાંકોમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણે શિક્ષા કરવા માટે શિસ્તભંગની કાર્યવાહી માંડવાને લગતી તમામ બાબતો (સા.વ.વિ.હેઠળની નોંધ નંબર-૪૫ પણ જુઓ).

૧૯. રાજ્યના હેતુઓ માટે સરકારમાં નિહિત થયેલા કે સરકારના કબજા હેઠળના અને ક્લાઈમેટ ચેઈન્જ વિભાગને સોંપાયેલા કામ, જમીન અને મકાનો.

૨૦. આ સૂચિમાંની કોઈપણ બાબતના હેતુઓ માટે તપાસ અને આંકડા.

૨૧. કોઈ કોર્ટમાં લેવાતી ફી સિવાય, આ સૂચિમાંની બાબતો માટેની ફી.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

ડી. રાજગોપાલન,
સરકારના મુખ્ય સચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LJ

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 2009/ASVINA 2, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd September, 2009.

MINES AND MINERAL (REGULATION AND DEVELOPMENT) ACT, 1957.

No. GU-2009-49-MCR-102008-2510-CHH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 23C of the Mines And Mineral (Regulation And Development) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) Rules, 2005, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) Rules, 2005, (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 8, in sub-rule (5), in clause (i), the words "for a period not exceeding five years at a time" shall be deleted.
3. In the said rules, rule 9 shall be deleted.
4. In the said rules, in Form-C,-
 - (i) the words, figures and brackets, "and Rule 9 (1)" and "Renewal" shall be deleted;
 - (ii) items 11 and 12 shall be deleted.
5. In the said rules, in Form-D, the word, "Renewal" wherever it occurs, shall be deleted.

6. In the said rules, for the Form-E, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

" FORM-E
See rule 8(4)
Register for grant of registration

Sr. No.	Name of applicant	Address of applicant	Name of mineral/ore	Place of processing/ storing/ Selling/ trading	Date of expiry of registration if granted	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

R. K. Shah
Deputy Secretary to Government



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 2009/ASVINA 2, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd September, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. GU/09/ 50 /BRT/10/2007/1422/D2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in super session of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of **Head Examiner, Class III**, in the Subordinate Services, in the Directorate of the Government Printing and Stationery, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the **Head Examiner, Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2009**.
2. Appointment to the post of Head Examiner, Class III, shall be made either:-
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,
 - (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Senior Examiner, Class III, in the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery; and
 - (ii) have passed the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006 :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up a post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified in clause (i) above; or,

(b) by direct selection.

3. The appointment by promotion and by direct selection shall be made in the ratio of 2:1.
4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,-

- (a) not be more than 31 years of age;
- (b) possess
 - (i) a bachelor's degree in Arts with English or Gujarati or Hindi as principal subject obtained from any of the universities or institutions established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act, in India or any other educational institution recognized as such or declared to be deemed as University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956: or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government;
 - (ii) the basic knowledge of computer application in accordance with the provisions of Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;
- (c) (i) have about three years experience of book and job work of proof reading, type faces and layouts, understand the principles of display format of a book, the different imposition schemes, editing of copy preparation of index and paper sizes production, planning and progressing of work in a printing press, proof reading, distributing work and giving instructions to proof readers regarding proof corrections and editing of manuscripts in a printing press,
 - (ii) have to pass the test in dictation in Hindi, Gujarati and English, Proof reading, signs and punctuations mark at the time of appointment; (d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and /or Hindi:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

- 5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
- 6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
- 7. The candidate appointment by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to undergo pre-service training and to pass the post training examination in accordance with the rules as may be prescribed by the Government,
- 8. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the departmental examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
- 9. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
- 10. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ANAND ZINZALA,

Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 2009/ASVINA 3, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PANCHAYAT, RURAL HOUSING AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th September, 2009.

NATIONAL RURAL EMPLOYMENT GUARANTEE ACT, 2005.

No. GVK/NREGA/193/06/SFS/22/(19)Kh-2:- The following draft of rules which are proposed to be issued under section 21 read with section 32 of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005 (42 of 2005) are published as required under sub-section (1) of section 32 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft of proposed rules will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of its publication in the *Official Gazette*.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Commissioner & Principal Secretary, Rural Development, 3rd Floor Block No 16, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan Gandhinagar, from any person with respect to the said draft before the expiry of aforesaid period, will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No. GVK/NREGA/193/06/SFS/22/(19)Kh-2:- In exercise of the power conferred by section 21 read with section 32 of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005 (42 of 2005), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. **Short title and commencement.** - (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat State Employment Guarantee Fund Rules, 2009.
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette*.
2. **Definitions.** - In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-
 - (a) 'Act' means the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005 (42 of 2005);
 - (b) "Scheme" or NREGS means the State Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme, 2006 notified by the Government notification, Panchayat Rural Housing and Rural Development Department, No. GVK/NREGA/06/SFS/28/(21)/Kh-2, dated 1st August, 2006; as modified or amended from time to time;

- (c) "Fund" means the State Employment Guarantee Fund established under rule 3 of these rules;
- (d) "Fund Management Agency" means Gujarat State Watershed Management Agency, Gujarat State (GSWMA) constituted under the Government notification, Panchayat Rural Housing and Rural Development Department, No. GVK/GSWMA/01/SFS-42/Kh-2 dated 12/7/2009 or a dedicated agency constituted for NREGS by Gujarat State and registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860;
- (e) the words and expressions used in these rules and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.

3. **Establishment of Gujarat State Employment Guarantee Fund.** - There shall be established a fund to be called the Gujarat State Rural Employment Guarantee Fund

4. **Fund be credited with.**-(a) The amount received from the National Employment Guarantee Fund of the Government of India for the implementation of the Scheme.

(b) The contribution of the State Government to the National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme;

(c) The contributions received from statutory bodies created under an Act of Parliament or of the State Legislature, United Nations and its associate bodies or otherwise:

Provided that there are no conditions attached to such contributions;

(d) Miscellaneous Receipts.

5. **Maintenance of Fund.**-The State Employment Guarantee Fund shall be maintained and administered by the Fund Management Agency in a bank account in any Nationalized Bank.

6. **Usage of the State Fund.**-The State Fund shall be used by the State Government to meet the expenditure on implementation of the Scheme including all the administrative expenditure such as pay and allowances, contingency, expenses of the State Employment Guarantee Council and grants to the District Rural Development Agencies.

7. **Functions of Fund Management Agency.**- The functions of the Fund Management Agency shall be as follows:-

- (a) The Fund Management Agency shall hold its meeting at least once in every two months;
- (b) It shall review the overall performance of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in the State and make an appropriate recommendation to the Government;
- (c) It shall monitor the fund flow and ensure that the District Programme Coordinators meet the labour demand and effect payments as per the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005;
- (d) It shall review the work completion reports and utilization certificates received from the District Programme Coordinators in respect of funds previously released;
- (e) It shall review the work completion reports and utilization certificates received from the deployment of surplus funds;
- (f) It shall nominate the joint signatory authorities to operate the Gujarat State Employment Guarantee Fund account;
- (g) It shall appoint Auditors to audit the accounts of the Gujarat State Employment Guarantee Fund;
- (h) It shall review the reports of the Internal Audit wing and of Social Audit.

8. **Release of Grants.**-(1) After the approval of labour budget from Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India fund management agency will estimate the amount to be released to the Panchayats and District Rural Development Agencies from the State Employment Guarantee Fund.

- (2) Release of funds to the District Rural Development Agency and Panchayats shall be made in accordance with the directions issued by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India and Government of Gujarat from time to time.
 - (3) Districts may apply to the State Government for the next tranche once they have utilized sixty percent of available funds consisting of carry over balance, Central Funds, State Funds and Miscellaneous receipts.
 - (4) The Fund Management Agency may, in order to meet emergent needs and to meet the temporary shortage of funds on account of non-completion of prescribed formalities, give advances as it may consider necessary to the districts, District Rural Development Agency and Panchayats pending regular release of funds and such advances shall be adjusted against regular releases.
 - (5) The sanctioned amount may be released directly from the State Employment Guarantee Fund by Fund Management Agency to the District Rural Development Agency and Panchayats.
 - (6) The State Employment Guarantee Fund shall be maintained by DRDAs and Panchayats in a Nationalized Bank / Regional Rural Bank in a separate bank account.
 - (7) The sanctioned amount may also be released directly from the State Fund to a separate bank account in Nationalized Bank/Regional Rural Bank at the district level for the implementation of the Scheme, which shall be non-lapsable.
 - (8) The decision in regard to release of funds shall be taken by Executive Body of the Fund Management Agency.
9. **Balance budgeted grant.**-The balance budgeted grant of each financial year shall be transferred to the State Employment Guarantee Fund before the close of the financial year and shall constitute the reserve in the State Employment Guarantee Fund.
10. **Audit.**-The grants released from the State Employment Guarantee Fund to the District Rural Development Agency and accounts of the Scheme at all levels shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General through the Accountant General. The internal audit shall be done on behalf of the Head of the Department, Secretary to the Government of Gujarat and shall be supervised and monitored by the office of Chief Controller of Accounts.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. N. MEJIYATAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2009/ASVINA 8, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GK/2009/15/JSR/1982/994/D.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 read with article 234 of the Constitution of India, and after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat State Judicial service Rules, 2005, namely :-

1. (1) These Rules may be called the Gujarat State Judicial Service (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette*.
2. In the Gujarat State Judicial Service Rules, 2005 (hereinafter referred to as 'the said rules') in the preamble, the words 'and the Gujarat Public Service Commission' shall be deleted.
3. In the said rules, in rule 1, in sub-rule (1), for the words and figures 'Gujarat State Judicial Service Rules, 2005', the words and figures. 'Gujarat Judicial Service Rules, 2005' shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. K. PUJARA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



©

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2009/ASVINA 8, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GH/SH/ (28) /TEM/-1209-1468-GH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the recruitment to the post of Lecturer in Engineering or Technology or Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry or English or Economics or Humanities or Sciences in the Government Engineering Degree Colleges, in the Gujarat Educational Service, Class II (Collegiate Branch), under the Directorate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Lecturer in the Government Engineering Degree Colleges, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Lecturer in Engineering or Technology or Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry or English or Economics or Humanities or Sciences, in the Government Engineering Degree Colleges, under the Directorate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,—

(1) not be more than 35 years of age;

(2)(a) *for the post of Lecturer in Engineering or Technology,-*

(i) possess a post-graduate degree with first class in the appropriate branch of Engineering or Technology, as may be specified by the Government, or

(ii) A bachelor's degree with first class in the appropriate branch of Engineering or Technology or equivalent as may be specified by the Government, obtained from an institution recognised by the All India Council for Technical Education, with valid GATE score, minimum 75% and he/ she shall be required to obtain post- graduate degree in an appropriate branch within five years from the date of his/her appointment. In case of failure to acquire the post- graduate degree within the prescribed time limit, his/her increment shall be stopped until he/she acquires the post- graduate degree.

(b) *for the post of Lecturer in Humanities or Sciences,-*

possess a post- graduate degree with first class, in the appropriate branch of Humanities or Sciences as may be specified by the Government;

(c) the educational qualification prescribed in sub-clauses (a) and (b) shall have been obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any

other educational institution recognized as such or deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognized as such by the Government.

- (3) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;
- (4) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and / or Hindi:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. A candidate appointed by direction selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.
5. The selected candidate shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

LALIT VYAS,
Under Secretary to Government.



©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2009/ASVINA 8, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GH/SH/ (29) /SCT-1009-1528-GH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the recruitment to the post of Lecturer in Engineering or Technology or Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry or English or Economics or Humanities or Sciences for the diploma courses in the Government Polytechnics, in the Gujarat Educational Service, Class II (Collegiate Branch), under the Directorate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Lecturer in Diploma in Engineering or Technology, in the Government Polytechnics, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2009.

2. Appointment to the post of Lecturer in Engineering or Technology or Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry or English or Economics or Humanities or Sciences, in the Government Polytechnics, under the Directorate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, shall be made by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,—

(1) not be more than 35 years of age;

(2)(a) for the post of Lecturer in Engineering or Technology,—

(i) possess a post-graduate degree with first class in the appropriate branch of Engineering or Technology, as may be specified by the Government, or

(ii) A bachelor's degree with first class in the appropriate branch of Engineering or Technology or equivalent as may be specified by the Government, obtained from an institution recognised by the All India Council for Technical Education, with valid GATE score, minimum 75% and he/ she shall be required to obtain post- graduate degree in an appropriate branch within five years from the date of his/her appointment. In case of failure to acquire the post- graduate degree within the prescribed time limit, his/her increment shall be stopped until he/she acquires the post- graduate degree.

(b) for the post of Lecturer in Humanities or Sciences -

possess a post- graduate degree with first class, in the appropriate branch of Humanities or Sciences as may be specified by the Government;

(c) the educational qualification prescribed in sub-clauses (a) and (b) shall have been obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognized as such or deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognized as such by the Government.

(3) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

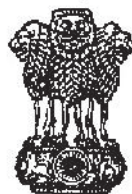
(4) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and / or Hindi:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.
5. The selected candidate shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

LALIT VYAS,
Under Secretary to Government.



©

The Gujarat Government Gazette

सत्यमेव जयते

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2009/ASVINA 8, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GH/SH/(30)/PHM-132006-193-GH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the recruitment to the post of Lecturer in Pharmacy or Humanities or Science subjects (in different disciplines) in the Government Pharmacy Degree Colleges, in the Gujarat Educational Service, Class II (Collegiate Branch), under the Directorate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, namely:-

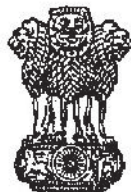
1. These rules may be called the Lecturer in the Government Pharmacy Degree Colleges, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Lecturer in Pharmacy or Humanities or Science subjects (in different disciplines), in the Government Pharmacy Degree Colleges, under the Directorate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,—
 - (a) not be more than 35 years of age;
 - (b)(i) *for the post of Lecturer in Pharmacy* possess a post-graduate degree with first class in the appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy, as may be specified by the Government,
 - (ii) *for the post of Lecturer in Humanities or Science* possess a post-graduate degree with first class in the appropriate branch of Humanities or Science, as may be specified by the Government,
 - (iii) the educational qualification prescribed in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) shall have been obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognized as such or deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognized as such by the Government;
 - (c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;
 - (d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and / or Hindi:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. A candidate appointed by direct selection candidate shall be on probation for a period of two years.
5. The selected candidate shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

LALIT VYAS,
Under Secretary to Government.



©

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2009/ASVINA 8, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GH/SH/ (31) /PHM-1304-1639-GH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the recruitment to the post of Lecturer in Diploma Pharmacy or Humanities or Science subjects (in different disciplines) in the Government Diploma Pharmacy Colleges, in the Gujarat Educational Service, Class II (Collegiate Branch), under the Directorate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Lecturer in the Government Diploma Pharmacy Colleges, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Lecturer in Diploma Pharmacy or Humanities and Science subjects (in different disciplines) in the Gujarat Educational Service class II (collegiate branch), in the Government Diploma Pharmacy Colleges, under the Directorate of Technical Education, Gujarat State, shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,—
 - (a) not be more than 35 years of age;
 - (b)(i) *for the post of Lecturer in Pharmacy* possess a post-graduate degree with first class in the appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy, as may be specified by the Government,
 - (ii) *for the post of Lecturer in Humanities or Science* possess a post-graduate degree with first class in the appropriate branch of Humanities or Science, as may be specified by the Government,
 - (iii) the educational qualification prescribed in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) shall have been obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognized as such or deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognized as such by the Government;
 - (c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;
 - (d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and / or Hindi;

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.
5. The selected candidate shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

LALIT VYAS,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2009/ASVINA 8, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2009.

S. O. : GTH/2009/31/PTL/10-2009/31/B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause 7 of "Motor Spirit and High Speed Diesel (Regulation of supply, Distribution and Prevention of Malpractices) Order, 2005" the State Government hereby authorizes officers specifically in column No. 1 of the Schedule appended herein below, to exercise the power of search and seizure and authorize for taking of samples under Clause-8 of the aforesaid order, for the area specified against each in column-2.

SCHEDULE

Column No. 1 Designation of the Officers	Column No. 2
1. Director of Food & Civil Supplies posted in the Food, Civil Supplies & Consumers Affairs Department.	For the whole of Gujarat State.
2. Food Controller and Deputy Food Controller, Ahmedabad City.	For Ahmedabad City only.
3. All Gazetted Officers namely Class-I and Class-II posted in the Office of Director of Food & Civil Supplies, Gandhinagar.	For the whole of Gujarat State.
4. All Gazetted Officers namely Class-I and Class-II appointed in the Office of Food Controller, Ahmedabad City.	For Ahmedabad City only.
5. All District Supply Officers.	For their respective jurisdiction.
6. All Revenue Officers not below the rank of Mamlatdar.	For their respective jurisdiction.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. H. KHUMAR,
Section Officer,
Food, Civil Supplies & Consumers
Affairs Department.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1, 2009/ASVINA 9, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st October, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GK/16/2009/LOR/102002/U.O.-522/H.—In exercise of the powers conferred by article 165, 166 and the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) and Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government Rules, 2009 namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) and Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) and Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government Rules, 2009 in rule 35, in sub-rule (2), for the words 'Advocate General' occur at two places, the words 'Government Pleader' shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

I. R. DAVE,
Joint Secretary to Government.

IV-A-Ex.,127-1

127-1



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2009/ASVINA 14, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FORESTS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th September, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GVN/2009/(S)/GFS/EXM/102007/1131/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, to provide for regulating the conditions of service of persons appointed to the posts of Forest Officer in the Forest Department, in so far as they relate to passing of departmental examination, namely :-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Forest Department Forest Officers (Examination) Rules, 2009.
- (2) They shall apply to the persons appointed as Assistant Conservator of Forests, Class II, in the Forest Department, either by direct recruitment or by promotion and to the Range Forest Officer;

Provided that these rules shall not apply to the persons who have before the appointed date, passed the examination or has been exempted from passing the examination.

Provided further that where any such person has before the appointed date exhausted all the chances prescribed under the old rules for passing the examination and has accordingly failed to pass examination, nothing in these rules shall, save as expressly provided, entitle him to appear at the examination as provided in these rules.

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (a) "Appendix" means the appendix appended to these rules;
- (b) "appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force;
- (c) "Direct recruit" means a person appointed as an Assistant Conservator of Forests, otherwise than by promotion;
- (d) "examination" means the departmental examination prescribed under these rules and includes the departmental examination prescribed for Assistant Conservator of Forests and Range Forest Officers under the old rules;
- (e) "Forest Officer" means a person belonging to any of the categories mentioned in rule 1;

- (f) "Old rules" means the rules for the departmental examination of Assistant Conservator of Forests and Range Forest Officer in force immediately before the appointed date;
- (g) "Promoted Officer" means a person appointed as Assistant Conservator of Forests, Class-II, by promotion from the post of a Range Forest Officer;
- (h) "specified chances" means the number of chances specified in these rules within which a Forest Officer is required to pass the examination;
- (i) "specified period" means the period specified in these rules within which a Forest Officer is required to pass the Examination.

3. Subject to the provisions of rule 5-

- (1) every person who is appointed otherwise than by promotion prior to the appointed date as Assistant Conservator of Forests (hereinafter referred to as "the Assistant Conservator of Forests") shall require to pass the examination during the probation period;
- (2) every person who is appointed as Assistant Conservator of Forests otherwise than by promotion on or after the appointed date shall be required to pass the examination during the probation period;

Provided that in the case of a person appointed as Assistant Conservator of Forests, otherwise than by promotion, if the period of passing the examination as provided in clause (1) or (2), as the case may be, expires before the date of the holding of the examination, the said period shall be deemed to have been extended until the date of the declaration of the result of the examination so held.

4. To be eligible for promotion to the post of an Assistant Conservator of Forests, a Range Forest Officer appointed prior or after the appointed date shall have to pass the examination within a period of five years from the date of his appointment as Range Forest Officer unless he has been exempted from passing the examination;

Provided that in case of a person appointed as Range Forest Officer, if the period of passing the examination as provided above expires before the date of holding the examination, the said period shall be deemed to have been extended until the date of declaration of the result of the examination so held;

Provided further that no Range Forest Officer shall be eligible to appear at the examination unless he has completed two years' of service as Range Forest Officer.

5. The examination required to be passed under clause (1) or (2) of rule 3 or under rule 4 shall have to be passed in not more than three chances within the specified period:

Provided that the chances already availed of before the appointed date under the old rules shall be counted as having been availed of under these rules.

Provided further that the persons belonging to the Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes may be allowed on additional chance which shall be required to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of declaration of the result of the examination at which the last normal chance shall have been availed of.

6. (1) If a direct recruit Assistant Conservator of Forests fails to pass the examination as required under these rules, his services shall be terminated:

Provided that where the State Government is satisfied that a candidate could not pass the examination at which he had his last chance for the reasons beyond his control, the State Government may, after recording reasons in writing, give him one additional chance to pass the examination, on payment of an examination fee as may be determined by the Government.

(2) If a Range Forest Officer fails to pass the examination as required under these rules, he shall not be eligible for promotion as Assistant Conservator of Forests until he passes the examination.

7. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, a Range Forest Officer, who fails to pass the examination within the specified period and specified chances may also be eligible to appear at any time in such examination on payment of an examination fee as may be determined by the Government and if he passes the examination, he shall be eligible for promotion to the higher post:

Provided that such person shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have been promoted before he becomes eligible for promotion on account of their having passed the departmental examination earlier than him notwithstanding that he was senior to the persons so promoted in the cadre from which promotion was given.

8. A Range Forest Officer who passes the examination within the specified period and in specified chances shall on his promotion to the post of Assistant Conservator of Forests be assigned seniority in Assistant Conservator of Forests Cadre over a person, if any, who although being junior to him in the cadre of Range Forest Officer may have been promoted to the higher post earlier by reason of his having passed the examination earlier.

9. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests shall hold examination twice in a year ordinarily in the months of January and July.

10. The syllabus for the examination shall be as specified in Appendix A.

11. A person who desires to appear at the examination under these rules shall send his application for enlisting his name as a candidate for such examination to the Chief Conservator of Forests, Research, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar through the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests in the form as prescribed in Appendix "B" at least sixty days before the date of the commencement of the examination. The Chief Conservator of Forests, Research shall scrutinize the applications, received by him with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination. If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the examination, he shall give intimation thereof to the Chief Conservator of Forests, Research, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar at least thirty days before the date of the commencement of the examination. In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate for appearing there at but without intimating as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination.

Provided that the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar may condone the failure on the part of any person to give intimation as aforesaid and the consequences arising there from, if he is satisfied that the person had failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control:

Provided further that the representation, if any, against loss of chance shall be made to the State Government through the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar who shall forward it to the Government with his remarks.

12. (1) The standard for passing the examination shall be fifty per cent. of the total marks assigned to each paper.

(2) The candidate shall be allowed to answer the papers of all the subjects with the help of books

Explanation.- With books means bare Act, rules, and text without commentaries or case law and the manual issued by the Government under the Act.

(3) A candidate who has failed but has secured sixty per cent. or more marks in any one or more paper shall be exempted from appearing in those papers at the subsequent examination.

(4) A candidate who secure Eighty per cent or more aggregate marks in the examination shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as may be determined by the Government.

13. The intimation regarding place and programs of the examination shall be communicated by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests Gujarat State, Gandhinagar to the candidates permitted to appear in the examination.

14. The result of the examination shall be published by the Principal Chief Conservator or Forests, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar in the Government Gazette.

APPENDIX A

(See Rule 10)

SYLLABUS FOR DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION FOR THE ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS AND RANGE FOREST OFFICER IN THE FOREST DEPARTMENT

Paper I **SERVICE MATTERS** **100 MARKS**
(3 hours)

1. The Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971.
2. The Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971.
3. The Gujarat Civil Services (Classification and Recruitment) (General) Rules, 1967.
4. The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.

Paper II **Financial matters-1** **100 MARKS**
(3 hours)

1. Introduction to Indian Government Accounts and Audit except the following : Chapters 7,9 Part C,D,E, Chapters 18,21,22,23,32,33,34,36 (Paras : 76 to 776, 781 to 785) Chapters 37,78,39.
2. The Gujarat Budget Manual Volume-I and II.
3. The Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules, 1959,
4. The Gujarat Treasury Rules, 2000.

Paper III **Financial matters-2** **100 MARKS**
(3 hours)

- (1)
 1. The Gujarat Civil Services (General Conditions of Service) Rules, 2002.
 2. The Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002.
 3. The Gujarat Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 2002.
 4. The Gujarat Civil Services (Joining time, Suspension, etc.) Rules, 2002.
 5. The Gujarat Civil Services (Travelling Allowance) Rules, 2002.
 6. The Gujarat Civil Services (Pension) Rules, 2002.
 7. The Gujarat Civil Services (Additions to Pay) Rules, 2002.
 8. The Gujarat Civil Services (Occupation of Residential Accommodation) Rules, 2002.
- (2) The Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971.

Paper IV **Judicial matters** **100 MARKS**
(3 hours)

1. The Indian Penal Code-Chapters II and IV. Section 199; Chapters IX, IX-A, X, XI, XVI, XVII, XVIII Sections 463 to 477 and Chapter XXI Sections 499 to 600.
2. (i) The Indian Evidence Act, 1872-Section 1 to 115.
(ii) The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

Paper V **Five Year Plan, Community Development And Panchayati Raj.** **100 MARKS**
(3 hours)

1. The Constitution of India.
2. (i) The Gujarat State's current five year plan.
(ii) The country's current five year plan.

3. Community Project and Panchayati Raj.
 - (i) Extension, its Organization and methods.
 - (ii) Background of Panchayati Raj.
 - (iii) Panchayati Raj in Gujarat.

Paper VI
(3 hours)

Special Subjects

100 MARKS

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (Bom. V 1879) :-
 - (i) Chapter I and II.
 - (ii) Chapter V sections-37 to 44.
 - (iii) Chapter VI section 62.
 - (iv) Chapter IX.
2. The Gujarat Land Revenue Rules, 1972 :-
 - (i) Rules 24 to 28 (Boundry marks).
 - (ii) Rules 58 to 63 (Trees and Forest Rights).
 - (iii) Rules 64-65.
3. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927).
4. The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).
5. The Forests (Conservation) Act, 1980 and Rules thereunder.
6. The Saurashtra Felling of Trees (Infliction and Punishment) Act, 1951 and Rules thereunder.
7. The Gujrat Forest Manual Volumes I and II.
8. The Gujarat State Minor Forests Produce Trade Nationalization Act, 1979.
9. The Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962).
10. The Arms Act, 1959.
11. The Bombay Prohibition Act, 1949 as in force in the state of Gujarat and only the provisions which apply to the Forest Department.

APPENDIX B

(See Rule 11)

FORM OF APPLICATION

Application for appearing at the Forest Officers Examination.

1. Applicant's name in full (Surname first)
(In English and Gujarati).
2. Designation (in English and Gujarati)
3. Name of the office in which at present serving.
4. (i) Date of Birth
(ii) Age at the time of this examination
5. Date of appointment and total years of service.
(Gazetted/Non-Gazetted)
6. (a) Whether appeared at the examination previously. If yes, Month and year of the examination at which he appeared.
(b) Whether any exemption is earned. If yes, details of marks, year of examination and subject should be given.

- (c) Whether he intends to avail of exemption Earned. State "Yes" or "No" (the choice will be treated as final and no change will be allowed).
7. Authority of the rule under which he has to appear for the examination.
 8. Number of chances and time limit within which he is required to pass the Examination (dates of eligibility and expiry of the period for appearing at the examination should be mentioned).
 9. Number of trials exhausted.
 10. Whether additional (Special) chance has been granted. (Specify the Number and date of orders under which the additional chance has been granted and also attach the photo copy thereof).
 11. Number and date of order relaxing age and/or Service limits from competent authority (copies of orders should be attached).
 12. Purpose of passing the examination (e.g. confirmation, retention in Government service, promotion, etc.).
 13. Whether he is eligible to appear at the examination according to rules of the Departmental Examination
 14. Whether he intends to answer all the Papers in English or in Gujarati. (Give details regarding papers which he desires to answer in English and Gujarati).
 15. Remarks, if any

Place :

Date :

(Signature of the Applicant)

CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY

This is Certify that the above particulars are verified and found correct,

Shri.....

is eligible to appear at the examination to be held in20.....

(Signature and Designation of the
He of Department/Office)

Place :

Date :

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. C. VINOD,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2009/ASVINA 14, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd September, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) :

No. GVN/2009/(39)/JJM/1009/S.F.-24-F : In exercise of the powers conferred by the section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927). In its application to the State of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "The said Act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

- 1 (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Netrang in Valiya Taluka of Bharuch District specified in the schedule appended hereto, as Reserved Forest and
- (b) Appoints the Forest Settlement Officer, Surat (hereinafter referred to as "the Forest Settlement Officer" to be the Officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-section (1) of Section 4 and,
2. Appoints the Collector, Bharuch District at Bharuch to here the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forests Settlement Officer under Section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Valiya

District : Bharuch

Sr. No.	Name of the village	Survey No.	Area	Boundaries
			H.A.Sq.M.	
1	Netrang	67-B	7-96-00	North : Block No. 67-B East : Block No. 68, 66, 65 South : Block No. 64. West : Boundaries of Village Moriyana
		64		North : Block No. 67-B East : Block No. 65 South : Block No. 62, 23, Canal, Cart track. West : Boundaries of Village Moriyana
		Total	17-21-05 i.e. 0-1721 Sq. km	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAULIK KHARADI,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૩મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે.

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯-(૩૯)-જજમ-૧૦૦૯-એસએફ-૨૪-એફ :- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ કે જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેની કલમ (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી,

૧ (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે ભરૂચ જિલ્લાના વાલીયા તાલુકાના નેત્રંગ ગામની જમીન અનામત જંગલ તરીકે કરાવવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને...

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) સુરતને જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે. તેમને કલમ-૪ની પેટા કલમ-૧ની કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા ભરૂચ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચી

તાલુકો : વાલીયા

જિલ્લો : ભરૂચ

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	ચર્તુ : સીમા		
			હે.આરે.ચો.મી.		
૧.	નેત્રંગ	૬૭/બ	૭-૮૬-૦૦	ઉત્તર	બ્લોક નં. ૬૭-બ.
				પૂર્વ	બ્લોક નં. ૬૮, ૬૬, ૬૫
				દક્ષિણ	બ્લોક નં. ૬૪
				પશ્ચિમ	મોજે મોરિયાણા ગામનો સિમાડો
		૬૪	૮-૨૫-૦૫	ઉત્તર	બ્લોક નં. ૬૭-બ.
				પૂર્વ	બ્લોક નં. ૬૫
				દક્ષિણ	બ્લોક નં. ૬૨, ૬૩ અને નહેર ગાડા માર્ગ
				પશ્ચિમ	મોજે મોરિયાણાનો સિમાડો
		કુલ :	૧૭-૨૧-૦૫		
			૦-૧૭-૨૧		
			ચો.કિ.મી.		

ગુજરાત રાજ્યના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2009/ASVINA 20, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th October, 2009.

COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952

No. GK/17/2009/COI/102008/69/A. — WHEREAS the Government has, under Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/32/2008/COI/102008/178/A, dated the 21st July, 2008, appointed a Commission of Inquiry under section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) to inquire into the matters mentioned in paragraph 2 of the said notification arising out of the death of two school boys in the Gurukul of Sant Shri Asaramji Ashram, Motera;

AND WHEREAS the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report on or before the 20th October, 2008 as provided in the aforesaid notification of 21st July, 2008 and thereafter within the time limit extended till 20th October, 2009 as provided in the subsequent notifications;

AND WHEREAS the said Commission is not likely to complete the inquiry and submit its report into the said matter to the State Government till 20th October, 2009;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that the Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the State Government on or before the 30th June, 2010;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification Legal Department No. GK/32/2008/COI/102008/178/A, dated the 21st July, 2008 as follows, namely :-

In the said notification, in paragraph 4, for the words, figures and letters "on or before the 20th October, 2009," the words, figures and letters "on or before the 30th June, 2010," shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. M. LALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2009/ASVINA 21, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th October, 2009.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No.PT/2009/35/MTA-182009-2877-KH : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) (i) of sub section (1) of Section 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Act No. 59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat having regard to the provisions of clause (a) to (d) of the said sub-section (1), hereby issues directions to the State Transport Authority and the Regional Transport Authority of Ahmedabad Region regarding fixing rates of fares for the stage carriages operated by the Ahmedabad Jan Marg Ltd. AMC West Zone Office, Usmanpura, Ahmedabad plying in the areas as specified in the Schedule appended to this notification with effect from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette namely:-

Fares [inclusive of the amount of tax on passengers, if any, levied or leviable under the Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of Passengers) Act, 1958 (Bom.LXVII of 1958), for the time being in force] and freights for stage carriages plying in the areas and on the routes respectively specified in column 1 & 2 of the schedule appended hereto shall be subject to such maximum rates of fare and freight as specified against them in column 3 respectively of the said schedule:

Provided that, in the case of any journey undertaken by a student, if no such tax is leviable, the fares for such journey shall be so adjusted as to exclude there from the amount of such tax.

Provided further that the stage carriage operator shall not commit any breach of stage carriage permit as per the Act and Rules made there under as amended from time to time. In case of such breach, the stage carriage permits sanctioned shall be liable to be cancelled forthwith.

SCHEDULE

Areas	Route	Maximum fare inclusive of passenger Tax	Freight
1	2	3	
Area comprised in the city of Ahmedabad as constituted under the Bombay Municipal Corporation Act, 1949 and the cantonment of Ahmedabad and other areas adjacent to any of them and the areas between any of the aforesaid areas.	All routes, such routes serving the areas adjacent to Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation approved under the provision to Section 3 of the Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of Passengers) Act, 1958.	<p>(i) (Rs. 2.00) Two rupees only per passenger for the first stage or part thereof.</p> <p>(ii) Thereafter increase of Rs. 3.00 (Three rupee) more per passenger beyond first stage upto Two stages.</p> <p>(iii) Increase of Rs. 1.00 (One Rupee) for subsequent stage or part thereof upto third stage.</p> <p>(iv) Thereafter increase of Rs. 2.00 (Two rupee) per passenger for the distance of fourth stage or apart thereof.</p> <p>(v) Thereafter increase of Rs. 1.00 (one rupee) per passenger for the distance of fifth stage or apart thereof.</p> <p>(vi) Thereafter increase of Rs. 2.00 (Two rupee) per passenger per each two stages per passenger up to seventh stage.</p> <p>(vii) Thereafter increase of Rs. 1.00 (one rupee) per passenger per each two stages per passenger up to ninth stage.</p> <p>(viii) Thereafter increase of Rs. 2.00 (Two rupee) per passenger per each two stages per passenger up to eleventh stage.</p> <p>(ix) Thereafter increase of Rs. 1.00 (one rupee) per passenger per each two stages per passenger up to thirteen stage</p> <p>(x) Thereafter increase of Rs. 2.00 (Two rupee) per each three stage per passenger beyond thirteenth stage.</p>	<p>(i) (Rs. 3.00) three rupees only per passenger for the first stage or part thereof.</p> <p>(ii) Thereafter increase of Rs. 1.00 (One rupee) per article of luggage for each three stages. Provided that article not exceeding 25 kgs. in weight in aggregate shall no be charged.</p>

Areas	Route	Maximum fare inclusive of passenger Tax	Freight
1	2	3	
		(xi) For express bus & Special buses to be provided on occasions like mela, religious gatherings etc. Rs. 2.00 upto 2 kms. Thereafter Rs. 2.00 shall be charged extra after 2 kms every 2 stages.	

Note:-

- (i) For the purpose of this notification, the word "stage" means distance of two kilometers.
- (ii) In the notification the word "passenger" shall have the same meaning as envisaged to it in the clause (b) of rule 2 and sub-rule 119 of the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat,

MANAHAR R. CHAUDHARY
Joint Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2009/ASVINA 21, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th October, 2009.

JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000.

No. G/L/18/102005/194(1)/Chh: In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 29 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 (56 of 2000), the Government of Gujarat hereby constitutes the Child Welfare Committee for the Tapi District with headquarter at Vyara consisting of following members for exercising the powers and discharging the duties conferred on such Committee in relation to the children in need of care and protection under the said Act for the Tapi District, namely:-

- | | | |
|---|---|----------|
| 1 | Shri Dr. Markandbhai Narendrabhai Bhatt
B.A.M.S. and Veer Narmad University Syndicate Member, Surat,
Village Vyara Dist. Tapi | Chairman |
| 2 | Shri Dr. Kisuk Modi
Modi Children Hosipital, Vyara, Dist. Tapi | Member |
| 3 | Shri Dr. Avirathbhai Angirasbhai Bhatt
Vyara, Dist. Tapi | Member |
| 4 | Shri Keyurbhai Jagdishbhai Shah
Social worker,
Vil. Vyara, Dist. Tapi | Member |
| 5 | Smt. Sanjeevniben Vishwasbhai Desle
President Mahila Sanghthan
Songadh, Ta. Songadh, Dist. Tapi. | Member |

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat

K.H. PANDYA,

Under Secretary to Government.

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th October, 2009.

JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000.

No. G/L/19/JJA/102009/1220/CHH: In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 (56 of 2000), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Social Justice and Empowerment Department No. G/L/10/JJA/152002/1125/1557(2)/Chh, dated the 26th September, 2002 as follows,-

In the said notification, in the schedule, for the entries at serial no.6,11 and 21, the following entries shall be substituted respectively, namely :-

"SCHEDULE"

No.	Name of the Institution	District	Remarks
6	Observation Home	Mehsana, Patan	Boys
11	Observation Home	Junagadh, Porbandar	Boys
21	Observation Home	Kheda, Anand	Boys"

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat,

K.H. PANDYA,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2009/ASVINA 23, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th October, 2009.

THE ELECTRICITY ACT, 2003 :

No: GU/2009/250/GRC/2003/344-K :- WHEREAS the State Government, established Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission for the State, under Notification No. GHU-98-54-ERC-1298-Gol-30(1)-K dated 12-11-1998, and;

WHEREAS the term of office of Shri K. P. Gupta and Shri Man Mohan, Members of the Commission, expired on 19th February, 2009 and 11th May, 2009 respectively.

AND WHEREAS, Shri Pravinbhai Patel has been appointed as a Member of the Commission vide Energy and Petrochemicals Department Notification No. GU/2009/(151)/GRC/2003/344/K dated 17th July, 2009.

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 85 of the Electricity Act, 2003, Government of Gujarat hereby constitutes a Selection Committee of the following Members for recommending suitable names for appointment on the remaining post of Member, Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission.

(1)	Shri K. M. Mehta, Former Hon. Judge, Hon. High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad.	Chairperson
(2)	Chief Secretary, Government of Gujarat, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.	Member
(3)	The Chairman, Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi.	Member

Principal Secretary to the Government, Energy & Petrochemicals Department shall be the Secretary to the Committee.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. H. CHORERA,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. I]

MONDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2009/KARTIKA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th October, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GS-2009/(34)/CDR-112009-446-Inq. Cell :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) (Amendment) Rules, 2009.
2. In the Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971, in rule 16, for sub-rule (2), the following shall be substituted namely :-

"(2) (i) No Government employee shall make, or permit any member of his family to make, any investment likely to embarrass or influence him in the discharge of his official duties and when a Government employee fails to prevent a member of his family from making an investment of this nature, he shall report to the Government forthwith.

(ii) No Government employee who is involved in the decision making process of fixation of price of an Initial Public Offering of Follow-up Public Offering of shares of a State Public Enterprise shall apply, either himself or through any member of his family or through any other person acting on his behalf, for allotment of shares in the Initial Public Offering or Follow-up Public offering of such State Public Sector Enterprise."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

HARSH BRAHMBHATT,
Joint Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

MONDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2009/KARTIKA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th October, 2009.

No. GTH/2009/35/ECA/10/2009/1371/B :- In pursuance of the order published by Government of India S.O. 906 (E), dated 2nd April, 2009 and thereafter subsequent extension order No. GTH/2009/12/ECA/10/2002/1359/B, dated 4th June, 2009 and Gujarat Pulses (Storage Control) Order, 2007, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes following amendment order.

- (i) This order may be called the "Gujarat Pulses (Storage Control) (Amendment) Order, 2009".
- (ii) It shall come into force at once.
- (iii) The Amendment
 - A. (a) In the Gujarat Pulses (Storage Control) Order, 2007, the State Government excludes "Gram & peas" from the definition of pulses, under this order.
 - (b) All the provisions of the Gujarat Pulses (Storage Control) 2007, shall not be applicable to Gram and peas.
 - B. In clause-5 under the Gujarat Pulses (Storage Control) Order 2007, the following clause-5 (iii) shall be inserted.

"5(iii) to any trader, firm/company authorized by Gujarat State Civil Supplies Corporation Ltd. To supply stock of pulses to Gujarat State Civil Supplies Corporation Ltd, required for public Distribution System or any other Government scheme upto the limit of the stock to be supplied".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MUKESH MODI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 2009/KARTIKA 6, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th October, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/36/CPA/102009/569029/D.-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section-9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986, as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. H. K. Thakor, Retired Principal, District Judge, Patan, as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Junagadh, with head quarter at Junagadh.

Mr.H. K. Thakor shall hold his office for a period of five years from the date, he resumes the charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Junagadh or up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and Conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th October, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/37/CPA/102009/569022/D.-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section-9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986, as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. M. G. Gulabani, at present working as Judicial Member of Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad, as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Anand with headquarters at Anand.

Mr. M. G. Gulabani, shall resume his office, after his resignation is accepted. He shall hold his office for a period of five years from the date, he resumes the charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Anand or up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and Conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] TUESDAY, OCTOBER 27, 2009/KARTIKA 5, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar 27th October, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

NO GHKH/54/2009/FDE/1004/552/Z In exercise of Powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby make the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Fisheries Department (Lower Standard and Higher Standard) Examination Rules, 1972, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Fisheries Department (Lower Standard and Higher Standard) Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2009
2. In the Gujarat Fisheries Department (Lower Standard and Higher Standard) Examination Rules, 1972 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 7(1), for the words "of fifteen rupees" wherever they occur, the word "as may be determined by the Government from time to time" shall be substituted.
3. In the said rules, in rule 11, for the words "the Head of Department of Fisheries" the words "the Gujarat Subordinate Staff Selection Board" shall be substituted.
4. In the said rules in rule 14

(1) for sub rule (1) following shall be substituted, namely:- "(i) The standard for passing the examination shall be fifty per cent of the total marks assigned in each paper; (ii) The candidate shall be allowed to answer the papers of all subjects with the help of books.

Explanation :- with books means Bare Act, Rules and text without commentaries or case laws and the manuals issued by the Government under the Act".

(b) Sub rule (3) shall be deleted

5. In the said rules after rule - 14 , the following rule -15 shall be added namely:-

(15) " A candidate who secure Eighty Percent aggregate marks in the examination shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as determined by the Government from time to time".

6. In the said rules for the existing appendixes "C" and "D" the following shall be substituted namely:-

APPENDIX : C

(see rules -12)

The Syllabus for Lower Standard Examination

PAPER -I SERVICE MATTERS (100 marks) (Duration : 3 hours)

- (1) Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971 and Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971 (whole book).
- (2) Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 (whole pamphlet).
- (3) Gujarat Civil Services Rules -2002 (except the following).
 - (1) Gujarat Civil Services (Pension) Rules -2002 (except the following chapter)
 - (A) Chapter -12(xii): Commutation of pension without Medical Examination,
 - (B) Chapter- 17(xvii) Payment of Pension,
 - (C) Chapter-18(xviii) Re-employment and Pensioners.
 - (2) Gujarat Civil Services (Additional to pay) Rules -2002,
Chapter (vii) Honoraria and Fees.
 - (3) Gujarat Civil Services (Travelling Allowance) Rules -2002.
Chapter-6 (vi): Mileage Allowance (except Rules 58 to 59)
Chapter-9 (ix): Other journeys.
 - (4) Gujarat Civil Services (Joining Time, Suspension etc.) Rules -2002
Chapter-6 (vi): Deputation out of India
 - (5) Gujarat Civil Services (leave) Rules -2002,
 - (A) Chapter-5 (v): kinds of leave due and admissible,
 - (B) Chapter-6(vi): Special kinds of leave other than study leave. (except rule -62).
 - (C) Chapter-8(viii): Miscellaneous.
 - (6) Gujarat Civil Services (Occupation of Residential Accommodation) Rules-2002,
Chapter-3 (iii) Government Residential Accommodation (except rules 22 to 30

The following appendix may be excluded:-

- (1) Appendix: 1, 2,3, 4, 5 of Gujarat Civil Services (General Conditions of Services) Rules -2002.
- (2) Appendix: 1, 2 and Annexure (note below rule -68)

- (3) Appendix: 1, 2 of Gujarat Civil Services (Occupational of residential accommodation) Rules-2002.
- (4) Appendix: 1, 2 of Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules-2002.
- (5) Appendix: 1, 2 of Gujarat Civil Services(Addition to Pay)Rules,2002.
- (6) Appendix: 1, 2 of Gujarat Civil Services (Leaves) Rules-2002.
- (7) Appendix: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,7 of Gujarat Civil Services (Joining time, suspension etc.)Rules-2002.
- (8) Appendix: 1, 2 of Gujarat Civil Services (Pension) Rules-2002.

PAPER -II ACCOUNTS MATTERS (100 marks) (Duration : 3 hours)

- (1) Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971 (except the following)

Chapter: 2	Rules 15 to 19,
Chapter: 3	Rules 31, 34, 35,
Chapter: 5	Rules 64,
Chapter: 6	Rules 97 to 102,
Chapter: 7	Rules 152 to 157,
Chapter: 9	Rules 169 to 175,
Chapter: 10	Rules 185 to 186,

- (2) Gujarat Treasury Rules, 1971 (except the following)

Chapter: 1	Introductory,
Chapter: 2	Treasury working,
Chapter: 3	Receipt of Government money and payment of such moneys into Government Accounts,
Chapter: 4	Custodian of Money Relating to Standing in Government Accounts,
Chapter: 5	Withdrawals from the Government Accounts General Principal,
Chapter: 11	Withdrawals from the Government Account works Expenditure Rules, 299 to 303,
Chapter: 13	Special Rules for Bank Treasuries,
Chapter: 14	Special Rules Applicable to particular Departments,
Chapter: 15	Public Debt Transactions,
Chapter: 16	Deposit Transactions Rules, 390 to 396, 399 to 401, 402 to 406 & 407.

Appendix and Forms :-

- (3) Bombay contingent expenditures rules, 1989 except the following :

Section: 10(x)	Inspecting Officers Bill,
Section: 12(xii)	Special Rules for the Public Works Department,

- Section: 21(xxi) Medicines and Tin Medicines Boxes,
 Section: 22(xxii) Clothing,
 Section: 28(xxviii) Tents,
 Section: 29(xxix) Rewards,
 Section: 30(xxx) Diet and Record money to witness,
 Section: 31(xxxi) Fees to pleaders and Law charges,
 Section: 32(xxxii) Arms and Accoutrements,
 Section: 33(xxxiii) Epidemic Charges,
 Section: 34(xxxiv) Stores,
 Section: 35(xxxv) Repeals and Savings,

(4) Gujarat Budget Manual Book -I Except the following :

- (1) Chapter: 3 Preparation of departmental estimates and presentation,
 (2) Chapter: 7 Estimates of transactions in United Kingdom and Other countries,
 (3) Chapter: 18 Estimates for central (agency) subjects,
 (4) Gujarat Budget Manual Book - II, Appendix -4,
 List of Major, Minor and Subordinate Heads of Accounts,
 (5) Appendix: 5 List of estimating and controlling officers of Gujarat,
 (6) Gujarat Budget Manual Book-I, Appendix-K (S)
 Statement of Accounts of Central Government and other Government,
 (7) Gujarat Budget Manual Book-I, Appendix -L, Central Agency Subjects,
 (8) Bombay General Provident Fund rules (whole book)

PAPER -III (50 marks) (Duration : 2 hours)

Office Procedure and Noting Drafting

- (1) Manual of office procedure for non secretarial officers
 (2) Noting and Drafting

PAPER -IV, Marks-100, (Duration : 3 Hours)

- (1) Gujarat Fisheries Rules,
 (2) Schedule of Ports (Minor Ports) with reference to Fishermen, Fisheries Fishing
 (3) Five Years Plans for Fisheries Department of Gujarat State.
 (4) Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules, 1959. (Except the following)
 Section: 10(x) Inspecting Officers Bill,

Section: 12(xii) Special Rules for the Public Works Department,

Section: 21(xxi) Medicines and Tin Medicines Boxes,

Section: 25(xxv) Clothing,

Section: 28(xxviii) Tents,

Section: 29(xxix) Rewards,

Section: 30(xxx) Diet and Record money to witness,

Section: 31(xxxi) Fees to pleaders and Law charges,

Section: 32(xxxii) Arms and Accoutrements,

Section: 34(xxxiv) Stores,

Section: 35(xxxv) Repeals and Savings.

(5) Gujarat Budget Manual, Book-I, (Except the following)

- (1) Chapter: 3 Preparation XX of departmental estimates and presentation,
- (2) Chapter: 7 Estimates of transactions in United Kingdom and Other countries,
- (3) Chapter: 18 Estimates for central (agency) subjects,
- (4) Gujarat Budget Manual Book - II, Appendix -4, List of Major, Minor and Subordinate Heads of Accounts,
- (5) Appendix : 5 List of estimating and controlling officers of the Gujarat,
- (6) Gujarat Budget Manual Book-I, Appendix-K (S)
Statement of Accounts of Central Government and other Government,
- (7) Gujarat Budget Manual Book-I Appendix-L
Central Agency Subjects,
- (8) Bombay General Provident Fund rules, (whole book).

APPENDIX -D

(see rules -12)

The Syllabus for Higher Standard Examination

Paper-I : Services Matters (100 Marks) (Duration: 3 Hours)

- (1) Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971 and Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971.
- (2) Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.
- (3) Gujarat Civil Services Rules -2002. (Vol. I to Vol. VIII)

PAPER -II: ACCOUNT MATTERS : (100 marks)
(Duration : 3 hours)

(1) Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971. (Except the following)

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Chapter: 2 | Rules ,15 to 19, |
| Chapter: 3 | Rules ,31, 34, 35, |
| Chapter: 5 | Rules ,64, |
| Chapter: 6 | Rules ,97 102, |
| Chapter: 7 | Rules ,152 to 157, |
| Chapter: 9 | Rules ,169 to 175, |
| Chapter: 10 | Rules ,185 to 186. |

(2) Gujarat Treasury Rules, 2000 (Except the following)

- Chapter: 1, Introductory,
 Chapter: 2 , Treasury working,
 Chapter: 3 , Receipt of Government money and payment of such moneys into Government Account,
 Chapter: 4 Custodian of Money Relating to or Standing in Government Account,
 Chapter: 5 Withdrawals from the Government Account General Principals,
 Chapter: 11 Withdrawals from the Government Account works Expenditu Rules, 199 to 303,
 Chapter: 13 Special Rules for Bank Treasuries,
 Chapter: 14 Special Rules Applicable to particular Departments,
 Chapter: 15 Public Department Transactions,
 Chapter: 16 Deposit Transaction Rules, 390 to 396 Rules, 399 to 401 Rules, 402 to 406 & 407,

Appendix and Forms :-

(3) Five Year Plan for Fisheries Department of Gujarat State.

Section -II

(A) For Ministerial Cadres

- (1) Central store purchase organization Rules and Regulations
- (2) Gujarat co-operative Society Act, 1962
- (3) Constitution of India (Article 202 to 206, 267 ,309 to 311)
- (4) Indian Fisheries Act, 1897

(A) For Technical Cadre / Executive Staff (Other than Ministerial staff)

- (1) Fisheries Technologies,
- (2) Gujarat co-operative Society Act, 1962,
- (3) Constitution of India (Article 202 to 206, 267,309 to 311)
- (4) Indian Fisheries Act, 1897

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. L. TABIYAR,
Under Secretary to Government.



The Gujarat Government Gazette
EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L| WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 2009/KARTIKA 13, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th November, 2009.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GP -25 NSG-102005-1045-E :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat here by makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of staff nurse, Class III, in the Gujarat Subordinate Services, under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services, Medical Education and Research, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the staff nurse, Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Staff nurse, Class III, shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall:-
 - (a) Not be more than 40 years of age;
 - (b) possess:
 - (i) a degree of Basic B.Sc.(Nursing), obtained from an Institution recognized by the Indian Nursing Council;
 - Or
 - (ii) a Diploma in General Nursing and Midwifery obtained from an institution recognized by the Indian Nursing Council/or the Gujarat Nursing Council or possess an equivalent qualification recognized as such by the Government;
 - (c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;
 - (d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and/or Hindi:

Provided that a candidate who have worked for not less than ten years in the cadre of Auxiliary Nurse Midwife or Female Health Worker in the subordinate service of the Government and/or in the subordinate service of the Panchayat and who possess the qualification as prescribed in clause (b) of rule 3, may be eligible for appointment to the post mentioned in rule 2 above. The date of appointment on the post mentioned in rule-2 shall be the date for the purpose of seniority on the such post:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the services of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. The selected candidate shall be on the probation for a period of one year.
5. The selected candidate shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Gujarati or Hindi or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
7. The selected candidate shall have to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. The selected candidate shall be required to get himself/herself registered with the Gujarat Nursing Council as Registered Nurse or Registered Midwife or equivalent under the Gujarat Nurse, Midwives and Health Visitors Act, 1968, at the time of application.
9. The candidate appointed to the post shall, if so required be liable to serve in any defence services or post connected with the defence of India for a period of not less than four years including the period if any spent on training.

Provided that the candidate-

- (a) shall not be required to serve as aforesaid after the expiry of ten years from the date of her or his appointment;
- (b) Shall not ordinarily be required to serve as aforesaid after attaining the age of forty-five years.
10. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

DINESH PARMAR,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 2009/KARTIKA 15, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

**Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts**

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th October, 2009.

No. GVN-(41)-2009-ENV-102009-449-E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section -4 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Act No. 6 of 1974) as amended from time to time the Government of Gujarat hereby appoint the Additional Secretary (BPE), Finance Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar as Member of the Board of Gujarat Pollution Control Board in place Commissioner of Bureau of Public Enterprises and Ex. Officio Secretary, Finance Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.

The above appointment will be effective immediately and until further Order.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. K. PATEL,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 2009/KARTIKA 15, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th November, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/38/CPA/102009/569022/D.-In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 10(2) of Consumer Protection Act, 1986, the Government of Gujarat hereby accepts the resignation of Mr. M. G. Gulabani, Judicial Member of Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad, with effect from dated 6-11-2009 (A.O.H.).

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 2009/KARTIKA 20, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th November, 2009.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988

No.G.G. 2009-36-STC-102008-450-Gh:-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Ports and Transport Department, No. G/G/2008/25/STC/102008/450/GH, dated 23rd June, 2008 as follows, namely :-

In the said notification, in the Schedule, under the heading "MAXIMUM RATES OF FARES INCLUSIVE OF PASSENGER TAX", after column 8, the following new columns 9 and 10 for Air Conditioned Luxury Coach and Volvo Bus Service shall be added respectively, namely:-

SCHEDULE

MAXIMUM RATES OF FARES INCLUSIVE OF PASSENGER TAX
For
Air Conditioned Luxury Coach
Column 9
If Air Conditioned Luxury Coach bus services declared as such by the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation and approved by the State Transport Authority of Regional Transport Authority concerned are provided the following fare charge, namely:-
The fare chargeable shall be Rs. 1.00 per kilo metre.
The minimum fare chargeable shall be Rs. 16.00 for an adult passenger and Rs. 8.00 for a child passenger (upto 12 year age)
There shall be no change in above Rules of stage and there shall be no substage.

MAXIMUM RATES OF FARES INCLUSIVE OF PASSENGER TAX
For Volvo Bus Service
Column 10
If Volvo bus services declared as such by the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation and approved by the State Transport Authority of Regional Transport Authority concerned are provided the following fare charge, namely:- The fare chargeable shall be Rs. 1.40 per kilo metre. The minimum fare chargeable shall be Rs. 23.00 for an adult passenger and Rs. 12.00 for a child passenger (upto 12 year age). There shall be no change in above Rules of stage and there shall be no substage.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANHAR R. CHAUDHARI
Joint Secretary to Government.



©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 2009/KARTIKA 20, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the
Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

બંદરો અને વાહન વ્યવહાર વિભાગ

અધિસૂચના

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૧મી નવેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૯.

માર્ગ વાહન વ્યવહાર કોર્પોરેશન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૫૦.

ક્રમાંક : જ/બી/પીટી/૩૭/એસટીસી/૧૦૨૦૦૬/૨૮૬૦/૪ ગુજરાત રાજ્ય માર્ગ વાહન વ્યવહાર કોર્પોરેશનના નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧ના નિયમ ૩૨(૧) સાથે વાંચતા માર્ગ વાહન વ્યવહાર કોર્પોરેશન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૫૦ (સને ૧૯૫૦નો ફજનો)ની કલમ-૧૭ અન્વયે મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, બંદરો અને વાહન વ્યવહાર વિભાગની તા. ૩-૭-૨૦૦૭ની અધિસૂચનાથી રચવામાં આવેલ પાલનપુર વિભાગ માટેની સલાહકાર સમિતિમાંથી નીચે જણાવેલ હોદ્દદારોના નામ કમી કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૧)	શ્રી લાલુભાઈ એ. પટેલ, મુ. રાજપુર, તા. જ. પાટણ	બિનસરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
(૨)	શ્રી કાનજીભાઈ માનસંગભાઈ પટેલ મુ. સાંકરા, તા. હારીજ, જિ. પાટણ	બિનસરકારી સભ્યશ્રી

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનહર આર. ચૌધરી,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 2009/KARTIKA 28, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th November, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/40/CPA/102009/236/D.-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a) I (A) & 2 of Section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986, as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby transfer Mr. M. K. Saiyad, President District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Navsari, to District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Panchmahal, with headquarters at Panchmahal, Godhra.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,
Additional Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th November, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/41/CPA/102009/236/D.-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section-9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986, as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. L. S. Nakrani, Add. District Judge, Navsari as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat, with head quarters at Surat.

Mr. L. S. Nakrani, shall hold his office for a period of five years from the date, he resumes the charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and Conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,

Additional Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th November, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/42/CPA/102009/236/D.-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section-9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986, as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. K. J. Sheth, Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad, as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Patan, with head quarters at Patan.

Mr. K. J. Sheth, shall hold his office for a period of five years from the date, he resumes the charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Patan up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and Conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. B. PATNI,

Additional Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 4, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th November, 2009.

Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 :

No. : GK/19/2009/EXC/1091/5861/D:— In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section(1) of section 3 of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 (49 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/96/29/SPJ/1079/2150/D, dated 23rd August, 1996 as follows, namely:-

"In the said Notification, in Schedule II, in column 2, in the entry at serial No.2, for the figure and letter '5th', the figure and letter '4th' shall be substituted".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. K. PUJARA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 5, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th November, 2009.

No. GTH/2009/44/ECA/10/2002/1359/B:- In pursuance of the order published by Government of India S.O.2461(E) dated 25th September, 2009, the Government of Gujarat, hereby extends the validity of State Control Order. "The Gujarat Pulses (Storage Control) Order, 2007" for further period of one year from 1st October, 2009 to 30th September, 2010.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MUKESH MODI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLIX]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 9, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th November, 2009.

COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952.

No. : GK/21/2009/COI/102009/205/A.—WHEREAS the Government has, under Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/11/2009/COI/102009/205/A, dated the 8th July, 2009, appointed a Commission of Inquiry under section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) to inquire into the matters mentioned in paragraph 2 of the said notification;

AND WHEREAS, the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report on or before the 30th November, 2009 as provided in the aforesaid Notification of 8th July, 2009;

AND WHEREAS, the said Commission is not likely to complete the inquiry and submit its report into the said matters to the State Government till 30th November, 2009;

AND WHEREAS, the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that the Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the State Government on or before the 31st May, 2010;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/11/2009/COI/102009/205/A, dated the 8th July, 2009, as follows, namely:-

In the said notification, in paragraph 3, for the words, figures and letters "on or before the 30th November, 2009," the words, figures and letters "on or before the 31st May, 2010," shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. M. LALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LJ WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 18, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the
Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOREST & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th December, 2009.

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No:GVN-2009 /(42-)/ JJM-1009-SF-28-F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the section- 20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927) . In its application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No.AVN/29/86/ FLD /1285/3230/ V-3, dated:-23/01/1986 published in Gujarat Government Gazette Part:- I of dated 05/06/1986 on pages 1513 to 1514 declare the land in the village Ori in Sayala taluka of Surendranagar district specified in the schedule here the appended to be "'RESERVED FOREST'" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification:-

SCHEDULE

Taluka: Sayala

District: Surendranagar

Sr. No.	Name of Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H.R.Cm.	
1	Ori	111	09-21	03-85-47	North : Boundary of Hadamatiya East : Metal road of Hadamatiya to Dadali & S.No. 110, 112/1, 112/2. South : Boundary of Dadali West : Boundary of Dadali
		112/3	16-05	06-52-56	North : S.No.112/2. East : S.No. 108, 113/2, 114, 115/2 & S.No.116. South : Boundary of Dadali West : Boundary of Dadali & metal road of Hadamatiya To Dadali.
		217/2	30-00	12-14-06	North : S.No.218, 221/1 & 221/2. East : Boundary of Vinchhiya. South : Boundary of Vinchhiya. West : S.No.216.
		Total	55-26	22-52-09	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAULIK KHARADI,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૪થી ડિસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને : ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક : ગવન-૨૦૦૯(૪૨)-જજમ-૧૦૦૯-એસએફ-૨૮/એફ. ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમની કલમ ૨૦ થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્યપત્ર ભાગ-૧ ના તા.૦૫-૦૬-૧૯૮૬ ના પાના નં. : ૧૫૧૩ થી ૧૫૧૪ પર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તા.૨૩-૦૧-૧૯૮૬ ની વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગની અધિસૂચના ક્રમાંક :-અવન/૨૨/૮૬/જજમ-૧૨૮૫/૨૯૩૭-વ-૩ ના અનુસંધાને આ સાથે જોડેલી અનૂચૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સુરેન્દ્રનગર જિલ્લાના સાયલા તાલુકાના ઓરી ગામની જમીનને આ અધિસૂચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી “અનામત જંગલ” તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : સાયલા

જિલ્લો : સુરેન્દ્રનગર

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુ:સીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.ચો.મી.	
૧	૨	૩	૪		૫
૧	ઓરી	૧૧૧	૦૯.૨૧	૦૩.૮૫.૪૭	ઉત્તર : મોજે હડમતીયાનો સીમાડો. પૂર્વ : મોજે હડમતીયાથી દડલીનો મેટલ રોડ અને સ.નં.૧૧૦,૧૧૨/૧ અને ૧૧૨/૨ દક્ષિણ : મોજે દડલીનો સીમાડો. પશ્ચિમ : મોજે દડલીનો સીમાડો.
	”	૧૧૨/૩	૧૬.૦૫	૦૬.૫૨.૫૬	ઉત્તર : સ.નં.૧૧૨/૨. પૂર્વ : સ.નં.૧૦૮,૧૧૩/૨,૧૧૪,૧૧૫/૨ અને સ.નં.૧૧૬. દક્ષિણ : મોજે દડલીનો સીમાડો. પશ્ચિમ : મોજે દડલીનો સીમાડો અને હડમતીયાથી દડલીનો મેટલ રોડ.
	”	૨૧૭/૨	૩૦.૦૦	૧૨.૧૪.૦૬	ઉત્તર : સ.નં.૨૧૮,૨૨૧/૧ અને ૨૨૧/૨. પૂર્વ : મોજે વિંછીયાનો સીમાડો. દક્ષિણ : મોજે વિંછીયાનો સીમાડો. પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં.૨૧૬
		કુલ	૫૫.૨૬	૨૨.૫૨.૦૯	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મૌલિક ખરાડી,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. **L7**

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 19, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. : GTH/2009/45/CPA/102009/632514/D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. G.A.Ahuja, at present working as Judicial Member of Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad, as the President, District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Amreli with headquarters at Amreli.

Mr. G. A.Ahuja, shall resume aforesaid office at Amreli only after his resignation from the present post is accepted. He shall hold his office for a period of five years from the date, he resumes the charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Amreli or up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

Y. B. PATEL,
Under Secretary to Government,



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 20, 1931

 Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952.

No. : GK/22/2009/COI/102002/797/A.—WHEREAS the Government has, under Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/07/2002/COI/102002/797/D, dated the 6th March, 2002, appointed a Commission of Inquiry under section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952) to inquire into the incident of setting on fire some coaches of the Sabarmati Express train near Godhra Railway Station on 27th February, 2002 and subsequent incidents of violence in the State;

AND WHEREAS, the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report on or before the 5th June, 2002 as provided in the aforesaid Notification of 06-03-02 and thereafter within the time limit extended till 31st December, 2009 as provided in the different subsequent Notifications;

AND WHEREAS, the said Commission has not been able to complete the inquiry and submit its report into the said matters to the State Government;

AND WHEREAS, the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that the Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the State Government on or before the **30th June, 2010;**

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/07/2002/COI/102002/797-D, dated the 6th March, 2002, as follows, namely:-

In the said notification, in paragraph 3, for the words, figures and letters “on or before the **31st December, 2009,**” the words, figures and letters “on or before the **30th June, 2010,**” shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. M. LALA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 20, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/46/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Mina P. Kariya, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surendranagar with head quarter at Surendranagar.

Ms. Mina P. Kariya, shall hold her office for a remaining period of four years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No.CPA/102000/4015/D,dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No.CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,

Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/47/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Ritaben T. Panchal, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Banaskantha with head quarter at Palanpur.

Ms. Ritaben T. Panchal, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/48/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Sarojben C. Bhavsar, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Mehsana with head quarter at Mehsana.

Ms. Sarojben C. Bhavsar, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/49/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Bageshvari K. Makwana, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kheda with head quarter at Nadiad.

Ms. Bageshvari K. Makwana, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004 G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/50/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Dr. Hudraj Balvani, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad (City) with head quarter at Ahmedabad.

Dr. Hudraj Balvani shall hold his office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004 G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/51/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Preetiben P. Pandya, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Gandhinagar with head quarter at Gandhinagar.

Ms. Preetiben P. Pandya, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004 G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/52/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri K. U. Chavda, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Gandhinagar with head quarter at Gandhinagar.

Shri K. U. Chavda shall hold his office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004 G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,

Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/53/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. Vyomeshbhai M. Vaidya, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Vadodara (Main) with head quarter at Vadodara.

Mr. Vyomeshbhai M. Vaidya, shall hold his office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,

Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/54/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Vandana Bhatt, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Vadodara (Main) with head quarter at Vadodara.

Ms. Vandana Bhatt, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,

Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/55/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Neelimaben A. Bhavsar, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Vadodara (Addl.) with head quarter at Vadodara.

Ms. Neelimaben A. Bhavsar, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/56/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Nitaben Hariprasad Joshi, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Rajkot with head quarter at Rajkot.

Ms. Nitaben Hariprasad Joshi, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/57/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri A. S. Budhwani, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Rajkot with head quarter at Rajkot.

Shri A. S. Budhwani, shall hold his office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,

Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/58/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Vilhelmina Arnest Jerome, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Ahmedabad (City) with head quarter at Ahmedabad.

Ms. Vilhelmina Arnest Jerome, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date she resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,

Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/59/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Ms. Meghavini H. Joshi, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat with head quarter at Surat.

Ms. Meghavini H. Joshi, shall hold her office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/60/CPA/102007/2173/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (b), 1(A) & (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Dr. Gyaneshwar Rao, as full time member of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kutch-Bhuj with head quarter at Kutch-Bhuj.

Dr. Gyaneshwar Rao, shall hold his office for a period of five years or upto the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date he resumes charge of her office.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as decided in the G.R. No. CPA/102000/4015/D, dated 30/11/2004, G.R. No. CPA/1098/2860/D, dated 15/2/2006 and 7/8/2006 issued by the State Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,
Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol.L] WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 25, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th December, 2009.

THE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. : GG/2009/39/STC/1098/476(i)/GH.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections (2) and (4) of section 5 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 read with Rule-3(1) of the Gujarat Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971 the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri B.K.Sinha. IAS., Additional Chief Secretary, Ports and Transport Department as Chairman of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation, vice Shri H.K.Dash, IAS transferred and Shri Atanu Chakraborty, Secretary (Economic Affairs), Finance Department, as the Director of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation vice Shri Tapan Ray, transferred, with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANHAR R. CHAUDHARY,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 26, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th December, 2009.

Constitution of India.

No. : KHR-2009-200-TLM-102008-151661-R.1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat here by repeals the Deputy Inspector of Technical Education/Training Inspector Gujarat Skill Training Service class II (Administrative Branch) Recruitment Rules, 1983.

Provided that such repeals shall not affect the things done or actions taken under any of the rules so repealed.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. I. PATADIYA,
Additional Secretary to Government.

IV-A-Ex.-152-1

152-1



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol.L]

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 19, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 28, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th December, 2009.

ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1950.

No. : GG/2009/40/STC/302009/30/GH.---In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Road Transport Corporation Act, 1950 (No. LXIV of 1950) read with sub rule (1) of Rule 5 of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation Rules, 1971 the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri J.P. Gupta, Commissioner of Transport as the Director of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation vice Shri S.J. Haider, IAS transferred with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANHAR R. CHAUDHARY,
Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L] MONDAY, DECEMBER 21, 2009/AGRAHAYANA 30, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th December, 2009.

Constitution of India.

No.KHR-2009-202-TLM-102008-151661-R.1:— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf the Governor of Gujarat here by makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Principal class II/ Senior Surveyor Class II/ Technical Officer class II/ Training cum Placement Officer/ Trade Testing Officer/ Senior Training Officer in the Gujarat Skill Training Service, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Principal class II/ Senior Surveyor Class II/ Technical Officer class-II/ Training cum Placement Officer/ Trade Testing Officer/ Senior Training Officer Recruitment Rules, 2009.
2. Appointment to the post of Principal class II/ Senior Surveyor Class II/ Technical Officer class II/ Training cum Placement Officer/ Trade Testing Officer/ Senior Training Officer in the Gujarat Skill Training Service, shall be made either :-
 - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,
 - (i) have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Foreman Instructor / Mill Wright Forman/ Maintenance Forman/ Assistant Apprentice Adviser/ Junior Apprentice Adviser/ Group Instructor (Plastic processing operator Trade)/ Group Instructor (Computer Trade)/ Junior Training Officer (Advance vocational training Scheme) in the Gujarat Skill Training Service class III in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Employment and Training. (Training Wing) and;
 - (ii) have passed the prescribed departmental examination; (as may be prescribed by the Government;) and

- (iii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules 2006:

provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in clause (a) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up a post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified in clause (a) above;

or

- (b) by direct selection.

3. The appointment by direct selection and promotion shall be made in the ratio of 1:1.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2, a candidate shall,

- (A) not be more than 30 years of age,

- (B) possess,

- (a) (i) a degree in Engineering or Technology obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State in Act India; or any other Educational Institution recognized as such or declared to be deemed University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognized by the Government; and

- (ii) at least two years experience on the post, not below the rank of Forman Instructor in Gujarat Skill Training Service Class III in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Employment and Training;

or

- (iii) at least two years supervisory experience in factory/Industries engaged in production on the post equivalent to the post not below the rank of Formen Instructor in Gujarat Skill Training Service Class III in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Employment and Training;

or

- (b) (i) a Diploma with first class in Engineering or Technology from an Institution recognized as such by the government; and

- (ii) have at least five years experience on the post not below the rank of Formen Instructor in Gujarat Skill Training Service Class III in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Employment and Training;

or

- (iii) have at least five years supervisory experience in factory/Industries engaged in production on the post equivalent to the post not below the rank of Formen Instructor in Gujarat Skill Training Service Class III in the Subordinate Service of the Directorate of Employment and Training recognized as such by the Government;

- (C) the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (general) Rules, 1967;

- (D) adequate knowledge of Gujarati and/or Hindi :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules-1967.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.
6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to pass the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge in accordance with the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules. 2006.
7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to undergo pre service Training and pass the post Training examination in accordance with the Gazetted Officer (Pre-Service Training and Examination) Rules, 1970.
8. The selected candidate shall require to pass the Departmental Examination, and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
9. The candidate appointed either by promotion or by direct selection shall have to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by Government.
10. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government in that behalf.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

R. V. BHAGAT,

Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. Lj TUESDAY, DECEMBER 22, 2009/PAUSA 1, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st December, 2009.

THE PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1980

No. GTH/2009/61/ADV/11/2007/1/Spl :-In exercise of the powers conferred by section-9 of the Prevention of Blackmarketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980, (No. 7 of 1980), the Government of Gujarat hereby-

- (1) In partial modification of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs Department's Notification No. GTH/2007/1/ADV/112005/1655/Spl. dated 5th January, 2007, Government of Gujarat hereby cancels appointment of Shri D. K. Trivedi (Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat) as a member of PBM Advisory Board constituted under section-9 of the Prevention of Blackmarketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980. (No. 7 of 1980) and appoints Shri C. K. Buch (Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat) as a member of the PBM Advisory Board, with effect from the date of issue of this notification.
2. Now, constitutes the Advisory Board, on adhoc basis, for the purpose of the said Act, which shall consist of the following members and the tenure of the said board continues till further orders.

(i)	Shri J. U. Mehta Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat	Chairman
(ii)	Shri C. V. Jani, Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat	Member
(iii)	Shri C. K. Buch, Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat	Member

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. P. PATEL,
Joint Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 24, 2009/PAUSA 3, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd December, 2009.

Mines and Mineral (Development and Regulation) Act. 1957.

No. : GU-2009-58-MCR-102009-491-CHH :— In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 23C of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (Act No. 67 of 1957), the Government of Gujarat, hereby amends the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) Rules, 2005, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) (2nd Amendment) Rules. 2009.
2. In the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) Rules, 2005, for rule 7, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"7. Establishment of Check posts. Barriers, Weigh-bridges and Inspection of Minerals in Transit.

(1) If the Commissioner considers it necessary to do so with a view to check the transport and/or storage of mineral (s) raised with or without lawful authority and/or to ensure the proper payment of royalty as per the quantity and/or the quality of mineral, it may direct the setting up of check post or erection of barrier or recognized computerized weigh-bridge or all of them, at any place or places within the State by an order with the terms and conditions as may be specified therein.

(2) Any officer authorized by the State Government in this behalf, may check any carrier carrying mineral (s) at any place and the persons in charge of the carrier shall furnish a valid challan or transit pass in prescribed Form and other particulars such as bill or receipt or delivery note on demand by the officer authorized.

(3) At every check post or barrier or recognized weigh-bridge set up or recognized under sub-rule (1) or at any other place when so required by the officer in charge of the check post or barrier or recognized weigh-bridge, the person in charge of carrier shall stop the same for examination of mineral in transit and also inspection of records and documents relating to minerals in possession of such person in charge of the carrier. The person in charge of the carrier shall, if so required by the officer in charge of the check post or the barrier or the weigh-bridge or any other authorized officer, furnish his name and address, and the name and address of the owner of the carrier and the consigner and the consignee. After checking the mineral and carrier the officer in charge of the check post or the barrier or the weigh-bridge or any other authorized officer shall put his signature on the valid challan or transit pass.

(4) If the officer in charge of the check post or barrier or recognized weigh-bridge or authorized officer has reasons to believe that the mineral(s) are not covered by the challan or transit pass, he shall detain and seize the mineral and carrier from the person in charge of the carrier. Whenever a carrier together with the mineral is seized by an authorized officer, he shall in respect of such person, minerals or as the case may be, carrier follow the procedure in accordance with the provision prescribed in rule 13.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

R. K. SHAH,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 26, 2009/PAUSA 5, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT 1986

No. GTH/2009/63/CPA/102009/726399/D : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Mr. D. C. Kapadia, Retired Addl. District Judge and Sessions Judge Vadodara, as the President of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Navsari with headquarters at Navsari.

Mr. D. C. Kapadia, shall hold his office for a period of five years or up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier from the date, he resumes charge of his office as the President of the Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Navsari.

Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be decided by the State Government later on.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. R. PATEL,

Section Officer.

Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29, 2009/PAUSA 8, 1931

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd December, 2009.

THE PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (PROHIBITION OF SEX SELECTION) ACT, 1994.

No. GP/31/PNDT/102008/GOI/853/B.1. — In exercise of the power conferred by sub-sections (2) of section 17 of the Pre-Conception and Pre-natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994 (57 of 1994), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification Health and Family Welfare Department, No. 28-PNDT-102008-GOI-853-B.1, dated the 31st August, 2008, as follows :-

"In the said notification, in the Schedule, for the entries at serial No. 40 to 42, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :-

Sr. No.	Officer	Taluka	District	Area Covered for Health Activities by Block Health Officer will be consider as an Area for the jurisdiction of sub District Appropriate Authority
40	Block Health Officer, Rajkot	Rajkot	Rajkot	Rajkot/Paddhari/Lodhika
41	Block Health Officer, Jasdan	Jasdan	Rajkot	Jasdan
42	Block Health Officer, Gondal	Gondal	Rajkot	Gondal/Kotda-Sangani

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. L. KHANT,

Under Secretary to Government.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. L]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2009/PAUSA 10, 1931

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/64/CPA/102009/579794/D.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 (a) of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (68 of 1986), the Government of Gujarat hereby establishes the Tapi District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum of the district Tapi.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

Y. B. PATEL,
Under Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st December, 2009.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2009/65/CPA/102009/632514/D.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (2) of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986, the Government of Gujarat hereby accepts the resignation of Mr. G. A. Ahuja, at present working as Judicial Member of Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad, with effect from 31/12/2009 (A.O.H.).

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

Y. B. PATEL,
Under Secretary to Government.